### FUEL CUT-OFF FOR MISSILES.... page 126

Simple Computers ... 128

Electronigraphs for '55 .... 7 to 26

ULTRASONIC SLICING OF QUARTZ ORYSTALS

electronics

JANUARY · 1956

MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION PRICE 75 CENTS



## NEW HERMETIC POWER COMPONENTS

Listed below are just a few of the 50 new **stock items** in the United hermetic power series. These MIL-T-27 power components add to the 200 other hermetic stock items of filter, audio, and magnetic amplifier types.

Through the use of proven new materials and design concepts, an unparalleled degree of life and reliability has been attained, considerably exceeding MIL-T-27 requirements. Test proved ratings are provided, not only for military applications but for industrial, broadcast, and test equipment service (55°C. ambient).

For complete listing of these new items, write for Catalogue #56.

	MIL-T-27 R	RA	TINGS IN	REGULAR	ТҮРЕ	IN	DUSTRIA	L RATING	S IN BOLD TYPE	E
		1	YPICAL	POWER	TRANSFORMERS,	PR	l: 115\	/., 50-60	) cycles.	
ype No.	HV Sec. C.T.		Approx* DC volts	DC MA	Fil. Wd <mark>g.</mark>		prox* volts	MA DC	Fil. Wdg.	M1L Case
4-81	500 550		L 180 C 265 L 200 C 300	65 55 60 50	6.3VCT-3A 5V-2A	L C L C	170 240 190 280	75 65 70 60	6.3YCT-3A 5V-2A	HA
1-84	700 750		L 255 C 400 L 275 C 420	170 110 160 105	6.3V-5A 6.3V-1A 5V-3A	LCLC	240 360 260 380	210 150 200 140	6.3V-6A 6.3V-1.5A 5V-4A	KA
1-87	730 800		L 245 C 390 L 275 C 440	320 210 300 200	6.3V-6A 6.3V-2A 5V-4A	LCLC	210 350 245 400	420 310 400 300	6.3V-6A 6.3V-2A 5V-4A	NB
H-93	1000 1200		L 370 L 465	280 250	6.3V-8A 6.3V-4A 5V-6A	L	340 455	340 300	6.3V-10A 6.3V-5A 5V-6A	0A

United "H" series power transformers are available in types suited to every electronic application. Proven ratings are listed for both high voltage outputs...condenser and choke input filter circuits... military and industrial applications.

HIGHEST RELIABILITY

FOR MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL USE

තිවැඩින තිබනව තිබනව

\*After appropriate H series choke. L ratings are choke input filter, C ratings are condenser input.

United "H" series filter reactors are extremely flexible in design and rating. Listings show actual inductance at four different values of DC. Bold type listings are industrial application maximums.

Ind. @ Hys.	AM G	Ind. @									
	DC	Hys.	DC MA	Ind.@ Hys.	MA DC	Ind. @ Hys.	DC MA	Res. Ohms	Max. DCV* Ch. Input	Test V. RMS	MIL Case
20	40	18.5	50	15.5	60	10	70	350	500	2500	FB
11	100	9.5	125	7.5	150	5.5	175	150	700	2500	HB
11	200	10	230	8.5	250	6.5	300	90	700	2500	KB
10	300	9	350	8	390	6.5	435	60	2000	5500	MB
7	800	6.5	900	6	1000	5.5	1250	20	3000	9000	9x7x8
3	3 11 5 11 7 10 9 7	3         11         100           5         11         200           7         10         300           9         7         800	1         100         9.5           5         11         200         10           7         10         300         9           9         7         800         6.5	3         11         100         9.5         125           5         11         200         10         230           7         10         300         9         350           9         7         800         6.5         900	3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5           5         11         200         10         230         8.5           7         10         300         9         350         8           9         7         800         6.5         900         6	1         10         10         10         10         11         10         11         10 </td <td>1         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         5         10         5.5         5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         6.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5          7.5         7.5<td>10         10&lt;</td><td>1         10         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150           3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150           5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         6.5         300         90           7         10         300         9         350         8         390         6.5         435         60           9         7         800         6.5         900         6         1000         5.5         1250         20</td><td>10         10         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150         700           3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150         700           5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         <b>6.5</b>         300         90         700           7         10         300         9         350         8         <b>390 6.5 435</b>         60         2000           9         7         800         <b>6.5</b>         900         <b>6</b>         1000         <b>5.5 1250</b>         20         3000</td><td>1         20         40         10.5         50         10.5         10         10         10.5         10         10         10         10.5         10         10         10         10.5         10         <th10< th=""></th10<></td></td>	1         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         5         10         5.5         5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         6.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5          7.5         7.5 <td>10         10&lt;</td> <td>1         10         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150           3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150           5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         6.5         300         90           7         10         300         9         350         8         390         6.5         435         60           9         7         800         6.5         900         6         1000         5.5         1250         20</td> <td>10         10         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150         700           3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150         700           5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         <b>6.5</b>         300         90         700           7         10         300         9         350         8         <b>390 6.5 435</b>         60         2000           9         7         800         <b>6.5</b>         900         <b>6</b>         1000         <b>5.5 1250</b>         20         3000</td> <td>1         20         40         10.5         50         10.5         10         10         10.5         10         10         10         10.5         10         10         10         10.5         10         <th10< th=""></th10<></td>	10         10<	1         10         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150           3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150           5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250         6.5         300         90           7         10         300         9         350         8         390         6.5         435         60           9         7         800         6.5         900         6         1000         5.5         1250         20	10         10         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150         700           3         11         100         9.5         125         7.5         150         5.5         175         150         700           5         11         200         10         230         8.5         250 <b>6.5</b> 300         90         700           7         10         300         9         350         8 <b>390 6.5 435</b> 60         2000           9         7         800 <b>6.5</b> 900 <b>6</b> 1000 <b>5.5 1250</b> 20         3000	1         20         40         10.5         50         10.5         10         10         10.5         10         10         10         10.5         10         10         10         10.5         10 <th10< th=""></th10<>

ype No.	Sec. Volts	Amps. (MIL)	Amps. (Ind)	Test Volts RMS	Case
1-121	2.5	10	12	10000	JB
1.124	5	3	3	2000	FB
-127	5	20	30	21000	NA
-131	6.3CT	2	2.5	2500	FB
1-132	6.3CT 6.3CT	6 6	777	2500	JA
4-136	14, 12, 11CT	10	14	2500	LA

United "H" series filament trans formers have multi-tapped primaries good regulation, and are rated for industrial as well as military service

United "H" series plate transformers incorporate dual high voltage ratings and tapped primaries to provide versatile units for a wide range of military and industrial electronic applications. Large units have terminals opposite mounting for typical transmitter use.

-		TYPICAL P		ORMER	S, PRI: 105	5/115/21	0/220V.,	50-60 cycles.
s block	No. Type	Sec. V. C.T.	Approx.* DC volts	MA DC	Choke No.	MA DC	Choke No.	Case
	H-110	1050 1200	380 465	275 250	H-75 H-75	385 350	H-77 H-77	MB
i-	H-113	2500 3000	1050 1275	280 250	H-77 H-76	340 300	H-77 H-76	51/4 x 6 x 7
s	H-115	3500 4400	1500 1900	265 225	H-77 H-77	350 300	H-77 H-77	8 1/4 × 61/2 × 8
s-	H-117	5000 6000	2125 2550	900 800	H-79 H-79	1100 1000	H-79 H-79	13#2 × 11 × 141/2
	*After	filter choke. A	Il ratings are for	choke inp	ut filter.			

#### UNITED TRANSFORMER CO.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y. • EXPORT DIVISION: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

CABLES: "ARLAB"

www.americanradiohistory.com

## electronics

### **JANUARY** • 1956

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

H. W. MATEER, Publisher

W. W. MacDONALD, Editor VIN ZELUFF, Managing Editor JOHN MARKUS, Associate Editor ALEXANDER A. McKENZIE, Associate Editor JOHN M. CARROLL, Associate Editor WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN, Assistant Editor WILLIAM G. ARNOLD, Assistant Editor DAVID A. FINDLAY, Assistant Editor HAIG A. MANOOGIAN, Assistant Editor GLORIA J. FILIPPONE, Editorial Assistant ARLENE SCHILP, Editorial Assistant FRANCES SULLIVAN, Editorial Assistant GLADYS T. MONTGOMERY, Washington Editor HARRY PHILLIPS, Art Director

#### WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager

R. S. QUINT, Buyers' Guide Manager FRANK H. WARD, Business Manager GEORGE E. POMEROY, Classified Manager DONALD H. MILLER, New York JAMES GIRDWOOD, New York WM. S. HODGKINSON, New England JAMES T. HAUPTL1, Philadelphia CHARLES WARDNER, Chicago BRUCE WINNER, Chicago HENRY M. SHAW, Cleveland T. H. CARMODY, San Francisco R. C. ALCORN, San Francisco CARL W. DYSINGER, Los Angeles WM. D. LANIER, Atlanta JAMES H. CASH, Dallas **KEITH HENNEY**, Consultant

ULTRASONIC SLICING OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS—Multiple-blade cutting tool mounted on cone of Raytheon 25,000-cps impact grinder slices quartz block into 20 thin wafers for frequency control crystals. Stream of abrasive fluid is directed at setup (see p 132) COVER

SHOPTALK	2
FIGURES OF THE MONTH	6
INDUSTRY REPORT	7

Electronigraphs	U. S. Counts Engineers 16	
Scatter Circuits Link Continents 7	Army Buys \$4-Million Computer	
Auto Firms Eye Radar Brake Unit 7	Russians Look At Electronics 22	
Electronics Output Hits New High 8	TV Flexes Its Muscles 22	
Desk-top Analog Computer Appears 8	Particle Accelerators Gain 24	
Slow-Scan TV Speeds Data 10	Firms Invest In Australia	
Mergers Keep Pace In Electronics. 10	Financial Roundup	
Casey Jones Goes Electronic 12		
Parts Houses Gain Business 14	TV Eyes Teeth	
Electronics In Chemical Labs 14	Future Meetings	
Airplane Firms Spread Interests 16	Industry Shorts	

#### 

#### FEATURES

Transistors Up Reliability of Broadcast Remotes By Paul G. Wulfsberg	122
Fuel Cut-Off Control for Guided Missiles. By Gerald L. Zomber and Donald MacMillan	126
Simplified Analog Computer	128
Ultrasonic Machining of Brittle Materials	132
Servo Amplifier Uses Silicon Power Transistors By J. W. Lacy and P. D. Davis, Jr.	136
Measuring Phase at R-F and Video Frequencies	138
Biasing Large Amplifiers	141
Scale Weighs Moving Trucks	142

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

### contents

#### continued

Gas Tubes Protect High-Power Transmitters By W. N. Parker and M. V. Hoover	144
Digital Presentation Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter By August Nuut and Clarence Munsey	148
Magnetic-Switch Transient Analyzer. By W. A. Geyger	<b>150</b>
Analog-to-Digital Data Converter. By Sherman Rigby	152
Phase Shifter Circuits Test Power Meters By P. Venkata Rao	156
Electrically Variable Gas-Dielectric Capacitor	158
Transistor Characteristics for Circuit Designers By Seymour Schwartz	<mark>16</mark> 1

Wrist Receiver Circuit	Radar Data Via Wire
Breakdown In Gas Tubes	Photocontrol for Tunnels
Computer Stores Program	Ilawaii Cable Authorized188
Transistor Telephone Repeaters178	FCC Mobile Monitor
Transistor Broadcast Receiver 180	South Africa Time Signals 190
Frequency Diversity	Microwave Facsimile
Scatter Symposium	Gamma Rays Preserve Meat192
Interaction Between Antennas182	Tiny Loudspeaker192
Paging Receiver Uses Two Tubes 184	Electrostethograph Measures Heart . 194
Single-Sideband Mobile Radio185	Multimegawatt Fluorescent 194
Citizen Radio Evaluation	Delay-Line Pulse Generator 196
Pertinent Patents	

Captive Alignment Screwdrives214	Producing Inkless Drawings228
Wood Pallet for Wiring Boards214	Under-Bench Wire Bins
Machines Speed Cutting	Pre-Tinning Etched Wiring234
Blower-Cleaned Trays for Grids219	Split Coil for Induction Heater 240
Fluorescent Lamps Aid Inspection 219	Twisting Insulated Wire242
Conveyorized Oven Bakes Resist 220	Insulating Aluminum for Coils244
Fiber Tote Tray Is Chassis220	Basing Pencil Triodes with Resin 246
Aluminum Hole-Fill	er

NEW PRODUCTS254LITERATURE303PLANTS AND PEOPLE322NEW BOOKS350THUMBNAIL REVIEWS355BACKTALK356INDEX TO ADVERTISERS411

► IN THIS ISSUE ... Because of the rapidly increasing use of transistors, ELECTRONICS felt that engineer-readers would find a complete new compilation of transistor properties and design data useful in their work.

About a year ago, associate editor Carroll sent out an inquiry to manufacturers of transistors requesting information on their products.

Soon we learned via the grapevine that Seymour Schwartz, an engineer at MIT's Lincoln Lab, was also asking manufacturers for the same data. We contacted him and learned that not only was the information necessary in his work on Project Lincoln but that he also had an article for ELECTRONICS up his sleeve.

We thereupon presented him with all the material we had collected to date and told him his proposed article would be welcome as the flowers in May. It begins on p 161 and covers a dozen other pages.

Incidentally, the author did not merely follow product bulletins in obtaining his data. He tells us that he has personally checked the characteristics and circuit behavior of many of the units in the course of his work.

► STANDARD PRACTICE . . . Like many engineers, we have small offices or modules. These provide considerable desk area as well as storage space in drawers for old editorial projects, love letters and the like. Usually loaded, a shelf facing a seated editor is convenient for holding back copies of ELECTRONICS.

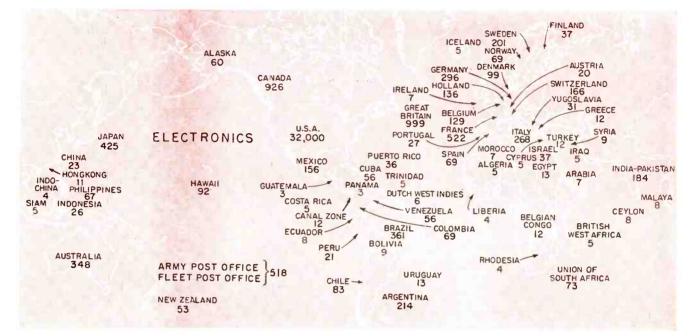
On a recent trip in the field, one editor reports he felt completely at home. While visiting a chief engineer and two staff engineers of a company not usually considered as being in



Member ABC and ABP

## TALK

## People We Edit For . . .



the electronics industry, he found himself sitting in each of their offices, facing a shelf holding three years of ELECTRONICS.

▶ NEXT MONTH ... Growing interest in automatic production, or automatization, has caused a number of machine tool manufacturers to add electronic controls to their equipment.

February ELECTRONICS will contain an article, "Electronic Controls for Machine Tools", that will tell engineer readers about the techniques and circuitry employed. One new bandsaw, for example, provides a new look for the machine shop. It steers just like an airplane.

Prepared by assistant editor Findlay, the article involves a survey of more than five hundred machine-tool makers. Dave traveled nearly 4,000 miles while gathering the material.

Some of the original diagrams set new records. One covered two sixfoot desks and left an overhang all around.

Only about 12 square feet of the original 60-odd-foot circuit drawing will appear in the article, however. (In reduced size, of course.)

He tells us that he will never again be able to read the old-style parallelline capacitor symbol. He has seen so many of that one in industrial circuits that it now means only a contactor to him.

Bandsaw pilot and control panel of DoAll machine for cutting extrusion dies



Published monthly with an additional issue in June by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder, Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W, 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacte 4-3000. Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, President; Paul Montgomery, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Nice-President, Publications Discover, Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director, Start, Start,

Director. Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics—Subscription Service, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address, Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, maintenance and use of electronic and industrial control components, parts and end products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Single copies  $75\phi$  for United States and possessions, and Canada; \$1.50 for Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$3.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, 86.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$16.00 or two years. Other western hemisphere countries and the Philippines, \$15.00 a year; \$25 for two years. All other countries \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years. Three-year rates, accepted on renewals only. are double the one-year rate. Entered as second-class matter August 22, 1926, at the Post Office at Albany. N. Y., under act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1955 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved.

BRANCH OFFICEES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, III.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London, E. C. 4; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadeiphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; 132] Rhodes-Haverty Bidg.; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 1111 Wilshire Bird., Los Angeles 17; 919 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 23. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

#### SEND FOR

## SORENSEN CATALOG

And the set of the set

 106.56/ VAC, Tag, Del 48 vp.

 Pag discustory

 Bag discustory

SOD-CYCLE INPUT NOBATRO

Rey accuracy \_\_0.25%. Russia 1% KMS mpainmum, Recovery Line #3 pscends.

C A transurovic and uppäkua magantric w uknow in Bitchecka sa Bitchecka Second Bitchecka Charlow Bitchecka Charlow Bitchecka Charlow ANI ISS MAGNETIC RANCE The and the analysis of the analysis region the analysis of the analysis and the analysis of the analysis of the analysis and the analysis of the analysis of the analysis of the analysis and the analysis of the analysis of the analysis of the analysis and the analysis of t

TROLLED

COM

And the second s

La Careford Annual Control Con

INC., · STAMFORD · CONNECTICUT

CONDENSED STANDARD

FOR RES

MadelAddress TOPELESS AC ACQUEATOR Topeless AC ACQUEATOR Topeless ACA ACQUEATOR Topeless COMMENT COMMENT

ATED POWER

OWER FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

SPECIFICATIONS - PERFORMANCE DATA -

#### condensed information on regulated power equipment for every application

The new 1956 Sorensen condensed catalog gives you specifications on more than 65 different types of regulated power supplies — a cross section of Sorensen equipment engineered to create new standards of accuracy, dependability, ruggedness and appearance.

Included are new precision tubeless and transistorized AC and DC sources . . . a tubeless wide-range regulated DC supply . . . a 750 volt AC voltage reference source . . . heavy duty tubeless regulated DC sources for critical industrial applications . . . plus advanced versions of Sorensen's complete line of regulators and Nobatrons.

The new 1956 Sorensen catalog is a quick, one-stop guide to equipment for your needs — engineered, tested and backed by the reputation of Sorensen . . . "the world's authority on regulated power."



#### CONTROLLED POWER FOR

#### **RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY**

#### SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. • 375 FAIRFIELD AVENUE • STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS



This new standard cell is hermetically sealed and mounted in a bakelite case, and its miniaturization permits mounting in even the most compact test assemblies. It is of the Cadmium type with a constant absolute voltage of 1.01859 volts (+ 110 microvolts, -90 microvolts) at 20° C. Internal resistance is approximately 600 ohms and the temperature coefficient is -0.00004 per degree C. Currents of up to 20 microamps may be drawn for short periods.

With a weight of only 4 ounces and dimensions of  $1\frac{15}{16}$ " x 1" x 3%", this cell may be used with a potentiometer for measuring current or voltage, and also in circuits of the NULL balance type.

Write today for Bulletin 5716 and technical data on the complete line of MUIRHEAD Weston Standard Cells, available from New York stock.

### MUIRHEAD

MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS, Inc. 677 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

United States Sales and Service for MUIRHEAD & CO., LTD. • Beckenham • Kent • England Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### ------



## FIGURES OF THE MONTH

	Latest Month	Previous Month	Year Ago
RECEIVER			0
PRODUCTION			
(Source: RETMA)	0ct. '55	Sept. '55	Oct. '54
Television sets, total	759,735	939,515	921,476
With UHF	109,574	140,022	161,431
Color sets	nr	nr	nr
Radio sets, total	1,500,206	1,302,350	997,788
With F-M	38,920	27,313	12,151
Home sets	398,087	417,802	343,269
Clock radios	282,393	234,106	220,505
Portable sets	168,709	139,164	97,331
Auto sets	651,017	511,278	336,683
RECEIVER SALES			
(Source: RETMA)	0ct. '55	Sept. '55	Oct. '54
Television sets, units	746,274	978,838	799,164
Radio sets (except auto)	724,305	753,068	570,285

#### RECEIVING TUBE SALES

(Source: RETMA)	0ct. '55	Sept. '55	Oct. '54
Receiv. tubes, total units	48,119,000	47,588,000	42,347,794
Receiv. tubes, value	\$35,000,000	\$34,596,000	\$29,228,992
Picture tubes, total units	1,224,990	1,202,430	1,269,674
Picture tubes, value	\$23,800,000	\$22,867,851	\$26,597,702

#### SEMICONDUCTOR SALES

Germanium diodes, units Silicon diodes, units	Sept. '55 1,850,000	Aug. '55 1,700,000	Sept. '54 1,433,021
INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES	Quorterly Figures Latest Previous Year Quarter Quarter Ago		Year
(Source: NEMA)	3rd '55	2nd '55	3rd '54

(Source: NEMA)	3rd '55	2nd '55
Vacuum (non-receiving) Gas or vapor	\$9,027,845 \$3,438,835	\$8,933,453 \$3,365,008
Phototubes	رری, مرب nr	\$9,969,008 nr
Magnetrons and velocity modulation tubes Gaps and T/R boxes	\$10,998,967 \$1,421,138	\$13,193,395 \$1,677,574

## FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Television set production
Radio set production
Television set sales
Radio set sales (except auto)
Receiving tube sales
Cathode-ray tube sales

	Latest Month	Previous Month	Year Ago
TV SETS INSTALLED*			
(Source: NBC Research Dept.)	July '55	June '55	July '54
Total sets 36	6,477,000	36,100,000	30,717,000
BROADCAST STATION	S		
(Source: FCC)	Nov. '55	Oct. '55	Nov. '54
TV stations on air	477	473	434
TV stations CPs-not on air	109	110	141
TV stations – new requests	28	35	18
A-M stations on air	2,808	2,788	2,650
A-M stations CPs-not on air	115	110	112
A-M stations – new requests	217	235	174
F-M stations on air	536	539	554
F-M stations CPs-not on air	20	14	11
F-M stations — new requests	4	9	3
COMMUNICATION AU	THORIZ	ATIONS	
(Source: FCC)	Oct. '55	Sept. '55	Oct. '54
Aeronautical	43,648	44,183	39,873
Marine	53,426	52,908	48,116
Police, fire, etc.	19,377	19,153	16,546
Industrial	27,091	26,357	22,579
Land transportation	8,216	8,078	7,071
Amateur	140,799	139,628	124,563
Citizens radio	13,862	13,530	8,945
Disaster	319	319	306
Experimental	662	661	627
Common carrier	2,040	2,001	1,737
EMPLOYMENT AND P	AYROLLS		
(Source: Bur. Labor Statistics)	Sept. '55	Aug. '55	Sept. '54
Prod. workers, comm. equip.	389,700-р	371,300-r	359,900
Av. wkly. earnings, comm	\$74.34 -p	\$72.32 -r	\$69.55
Av. wkly. earnings, radio	\$70.30 -p	\$69.43 -r	\$68.34
Av. wkly. hours, comm	<b>41.3</b> -p	40.4 -r	40.2
Av. wkly. hours, radio	40.4 -p	39.9 -r	40.2
STOCK PRICE AVERAG	ES		
	Nov. '55	Oct. '55	Nov. '54
Radio-ty & electronics		428.9	454.6
Radio broadcasters		486.9	408.1
p-provisiona	al; r—revised		
nr-not repo			
*being revise	e <b>d</b> in light of	Census data	
LS FOR FIRST TEN MO	ONTHS	1954	4

	TOTALS FOR	FIRST TEN	MONTHS	1954
	1955	1954	Percent Change	Total
	6,520,241	5,654,791	+ 15.3	7,346,715
	11,527,568	8,040,230	+43.4	10,400,530
	5,896,251	5,444,227	+ 8.3	7,317,034
ł	4,666,981	4,602,989	+ 1.4	6,430,743
	395,787,000	308,398,701	+28.3	385,089,458
	8,905,771	7,746,240	+15.0	9,913,504

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

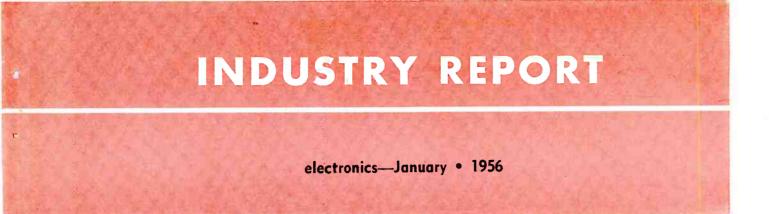
\$8,803,740

\$3,570,586

\$13,112,244

\$1,476,407

nr



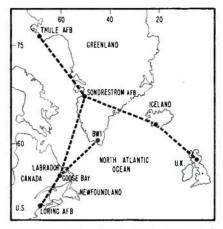
## Scatter Circuits To Link Three Continents

Paris-Naples-Ismir, Turkey system planned by NATO will extend US-UK links now in use

COMMUNICATIONS system to connect radar stations from Norway to Turkey has been approved by NATO Ministerial Council. The system will use both tropospheric and ionospheric forward-scatter circuits.

▶ Pilot-U. S. will finance and supply a pilot tropospheric system for Norway and an ionospheric circuit linking Paris, Naples and Ismir, Turkey. Cost will be about \$45 million.

U.S. will shoulder one-fourth or more of the cost of the entire system. The countries in which the equipment will be installed will let final contracts on competitive bids subject to NATO approval. Work will take about three years.



Forward-scatter circuits linking U.S. and Canada with United Kingdom

► Tie In—The completed NATO system will tie into existing forward scatter circuits connecting points in the U.S., Canada and the United Kingdom as shown on the map. ► Radar-Coincident with establishing the new communications network, existing national radar systems of NATO members will be integrated into an overall European radar fence. This move will not necessarily involve installing new equipment.

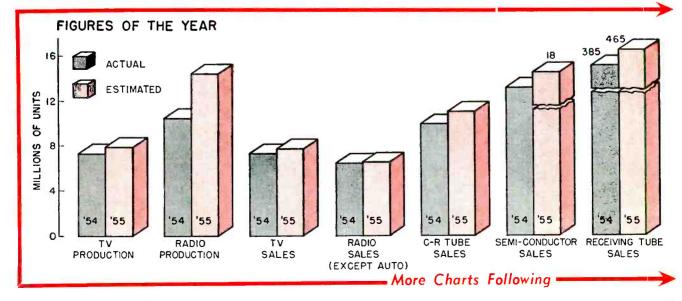
### Auto Firms Eye Radar Brake Unit

PACKARD Motor Car is considering radar controlled automobile brakes for use in its 1957 models.

Ford and General Motors have seen demonstrations of the \$300 system, which is being promoted by a Detroit new-car dealer.

► System Details—An antenna about 5 inches high and 30 inches

### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS**—A Year-End Glance at Electronics Industry Figures



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

wide is mounted between the front bumper and grille of the demonstration car. Circuitry fits into the glove compartment.

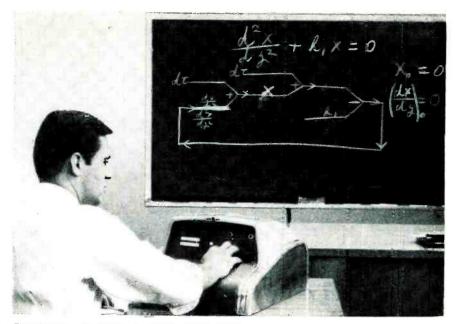
The car's brakes are applied with a force proportional to the distance away that an object appears on the road ahead. The driver may brake manually while the radar control is in operation and may, at will, disconnect the radar control.

### Electronics Output Hits New High

DOUBLING of the electronics industry since 1950 is indicated by the ELECTRONICS Output Index which this year is expected to hit a yearly average of nearly 250 points.

► Comparison—However, the gross national product has increased by only 35 percent according to RCA. By the end of 1965, the firm expects the value of electronics to more than triple its 1950 value. The gross national product is not expected to have quite doubled.

Now there are 1.6 million workers directly employed and 3 million indirectly employed in companies that serve the electronics industry, according to RCA. In ten years, the firm believes that the industry will employ more than 6 million workers directly and indirectly.



ENGINEER gets assist in solving differential equation as . . .

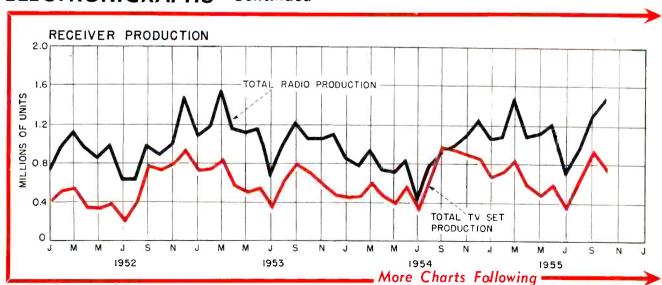
## Desk-Top Analog Computer Appears

Digital computers also figure in the news. Russian computer ordered by India

BURGEONING computer business passed more mileposts during the recent month.

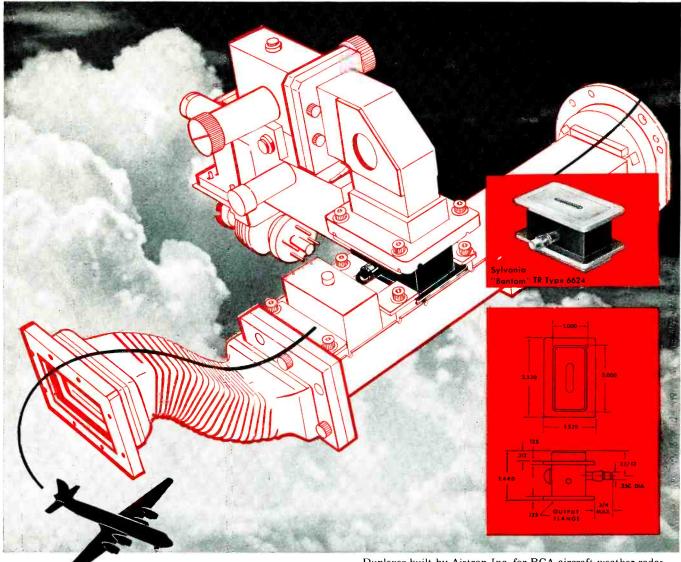
An electronic differential analyzer about the size of a portable typewriter has been announced by California's Litton Industries. Selling in the \$10,000 range, the computer contains 20 integrators with accuracies of one part in 250,000. Control is provided by a five-button panel. Answers appear in a miniature crt. The firm indicates the computer will be available in quantity about the first of the year.

▶ Digital Bookkeeper—A new digital computer, the Modac 404 will handle accounting for a book club. Produced by Mountain Systems of Thornwood, N. Y., the computer uses magnetic-drum storage with capacity for 20,000 six-digit num-(Continued on page 10)



**ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



Duplexer built by Airtron Inc. for RCA aircraft weather radar

## New "BANTAM" TR tube saves space and weight in airborne weather radar

If your Microwave design includes a branched duplexer, here's a new concept in TR tubes which can produce savings in equipment weight and space and offers simplified mounting with easier maintenance.

These were the primary considerations when Sylvania, in close co-operation with Airtron Inc., developed a special TR tube for use in RCA aircraft weather radar.

The "Bantam" TR type 6624 is the product of this development. Its smaller, more compact

design with contact mounting moves the TR a full step toward miniaturization.

The 6624 is a broad-band, fixed tuned TR tube. Operational center is at 5400 mc. Contact mounting is at the input end. The Sylvania ATR type 6591 serves as the companion to the TR 6624.

Write for complete data on the Type 6624 and Sylvania "Bantam" TR tubes for other frequency bands.

"Another reason why it pays to specify Sylvania"

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electronic (Canada) Ltd. University Tower Bldg., Montreal



RADIO ·

ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION · ATOMIC ENERGY

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

LIGHTING ·

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

9

bers on the drum.

Read-in and read-out are done by perforated paper tape. Addition and substraction are accomplished at 15 operations per second. Output to paper tape is 20 characters per second.

► Soviet Brain—The Indian Statistical Institute in Calcutta has ordered a Soviet-made electronic computer to cost \$500,000. The computer will supplement a British-made machine currently being installed.

► More Memory—High-speed storage capacity of the IBM 704 scien-

## Slow-Scan TV Speeds Business Data

tures.

#### Transmission via telephone lines cuts closed-circuit tv costs

ELIMINATING the need for microwave and coaxial links in closedcircuit tv systems, a low-speed scanning system transmits business data over 25 miles on conventional telephone circuits.

▶ Showing—The Pennsylvania Bell Telephone Co. recently demonstrated the closed-circuit equipment developed by Dage Television Division of Thompson Products. Present plans are for Bell to offer the service in metropolitan areas with distance betific computer will be increased by 32,768 words by a new magnetic-core storage unit. Magnetic cores will add 20,000 memory positions to the IBM 705 business computer. The magnetic-core memories supplement existing magnetic tape and drum memories.

► Electronic Scales—An electronic scanning and counting unit announced by Toledo Scale may tie into automatic industrial control applications. Lines on a graduated scale that moves to register weight are scanned and counted electronically. Digital read-out is available at a remote point.

tween transmitter and receiver

► Operation—Using a scanning

system that completes the picture

on the screen in two to four sec-

onds, the transmission requires a

band of 8,000 cps-about 1/500

of that required for conventional

television. A long-persistence pic-

ture tube retains the image over

the relatively long scanning cycle.

► Applications—Uses for the new

system include transmission of

signatures for verification at

branch banks, printed materials.

meter and gage faces, and other

types of slow or nonmoving pic-

limited to 25 miles.

Mergers Keep Pace In Electronics

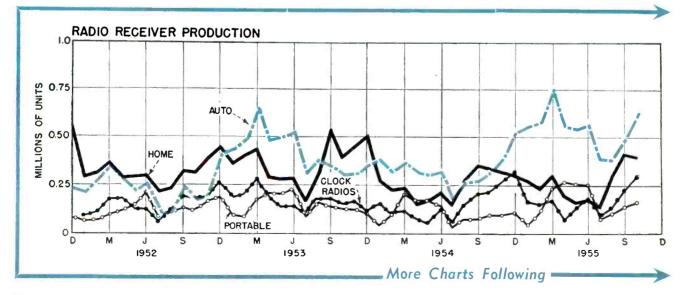
#### New companies move into the field, old ones enlarge their holdings

IN 1955 more than 200 companies were involved in mergers in the electronics field. In the first six months, nearly 50 mergers were consummated or planned (ELEC-TRONICS, p 15, July '55). Almost as many took place in the second half. Nearly twice as many took place in 1955 as in 1954.

▶ Why—According to the Federal Trade Commission, the most frequent advantage to be gained by an acquisition is additional capacity to supply a market already supplied by the acquirer. This was observed in two acquisitions out of every five studied by the FTC in making its merger report of May, 1955.

► Size—High in the merger rate in the electronics industry in number of firms acquired is Litton Industries. The company has integrated 10 firms into its operations in the past 24 months.

Two of the largest mergers in the past year were the Sperry, Remington Rand and the Strom-(Continued on page 12)



#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

## new!

a solid-dielectric molded paper tubular capacitor

with flat capacitance-temperature characteristics TEMPERATURE-+ DEGREES CENTIGRADE CAPACITANCE CHANGE-1000~ 0 +100 -25 +25+50 +75 -85 +125+2 0 -2 \_4 \_6 --8 50 -10 HCX\*—impregnated Black Beauty® capacitors Sprague, on request, will provide you with complete application engineering service for optimum results offer improved circuit performance in the use of molded paper

SPRAGUE'S NEW TYPE 109P CAPACITORS use a unique new impregnant identified by the trademark HCX. Developed in the Sprague research laboratories in the search for a better material than the polyesters customarily used for impregnating solid dielectric paper tubulars, HCX is a hydrocarbon which polymerizes after the rolled section has been vacuum impregnated. Its salient electrical characteristic of insulation resistance, power factor, and capacitance change with temperature are superior to those of the ordinary polyester units on the market today.

Type 109P Black Beauty Telecaps are molded in non-flammable phenolic and are mechanically rugged. They make an ideal capacitor for all TV and auto radio operations and are well suited for automation assembly by machine since the lead concentricity is closely fixed and there is no outer wax dip to jam inserting heads or magazines.

Complete performance data covering the wide range of sizes and ratings are in Engineering Bulletin 223, available on letterhead request to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

\* Trademark

 Space
 world's largest capacitor manufacturer

 Export for the Americas: Sprague Electric International Ltd., North Adams, Massachusetts. CABLE: SPREXINT.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

tubular capacitors.

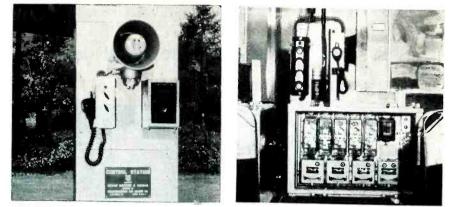
#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

berg Carlson, General Dynamics. The Sperry Rand action formed a new firm with assets of approximately \$484 million. The Stromberg, General Dynamics merger joined the 55,000 employees of General with the 5,200 of Stromberg for a total work force of over 60,000.

Character—Following is a list of mergers in the electronics field in the last half of 1955. Most companies are parts manufacturers and instrument firms.

#### Mergers In Electronics

Mergers In Electronics (Last Six Months 1955) Air Associates, Great American Industries American Cyanamid, The Formica Co. American Electronics, R-C Scientific Atomic Instrument, Kave Development Beckman Inst., Liston-Becker Beckman Inst., Place Ceramics Borg-Warner, Byron Jackson Cinch Mfs., Graphik Circuits Frank Cook, Hart Machine Eastern Industries, Neptune Meter Electromation, Kinevox General Cable, General Insulated Wire General Cable, General Insulated Wire General Cable, General Insulated Wire General Instrument. Automatic Mfs. Titus Haffa. Webster Chicago Hall-Scott, Dynamic Analysis Hermetic Seal, Glass Solder Hofman, National Fabricated Hoover, Phebco Hupp Corp., Pioneer Electric IDEA, Radio Apparatus Corp. IRC, EMEC IT&T, Kuthe Labs Jerrold Electronics, Cable Vision Litton, Automatic Seriographic National Aircraft. Florida Aviation, Hvdro-Aire Division, Mag-Electric Norden-Ketay, Frohman Mfg. Ohmite, American Relay Penn-Texas, Hallicrafters H. K. Porter, Electric Service Eng. J. B. Rea, Robey Rotor Co. RCA Estate, Seeger, Whirlpool, Sears Roeden, Kallamore Mfg. RCA Estate, Seeger, Whirlpool, Sears RCA Estate, Seeger, Whirlpool, Sears RCA Estate, Western Inspection Stepheny Products, Western Inspection Stewart-Warner, J. W. Hobbs Stromberg-Carlson, Electronic Control Systems Superior Tube, Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Thomas Industries, White Corp. United Carr. Plastic Process Van Norman, Insuline and Transitron, Inc.



WAYSIDE station controls, left, and safety equipment in car run train as . . .

## Casey Jones Goes Electronic

Remote control, cab signal gear and two-way communications are used in test run

A LOCOMOTIVE on the New Haven Railroad in the New Rochelle to Rye, N. Y. area moved east or west, coasted or stopped, without an engineer at the controls. Its movements were controlled by remote control equipment at a wayside station.

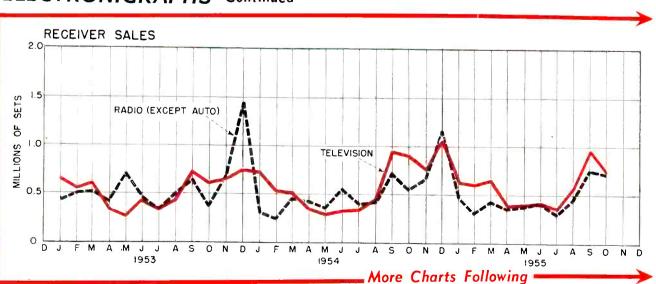
Automatic train control equipment on the train continuously monitored conditions ahead to make sure all was safe. Two-way inductive voice communication equipment was available to keep passengers informed of control changes to be made. The control, safety and communication equipment was provided by Union

Switch & Signal Division of Westinghouse.

▶ Remote—The way side equipment has a locomotive control panel with two control levers. One controls direction and the other selects between "neutral," "run," and "stop." When the lever is on neutral, the train brakes are released and power is cut off. To stop, a service application of the train brakes follows, bringing the train to a halt.

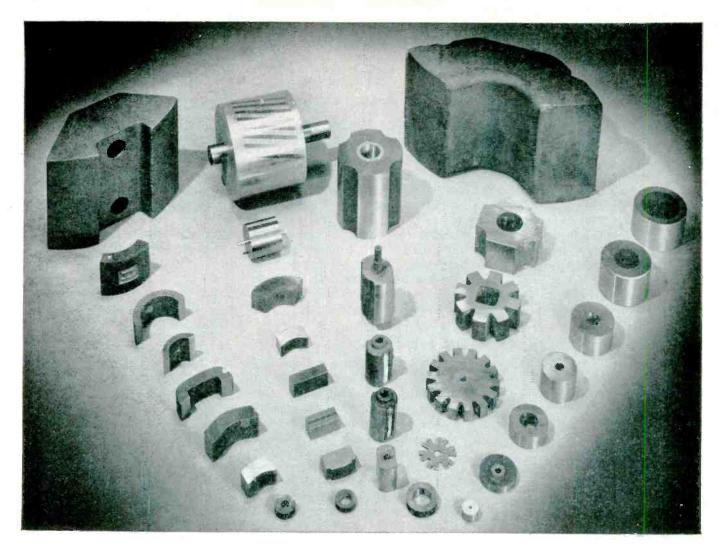
The electronic portion of the wayside equipment consists of a power supply, an audio oscillator and a carrier modulator. A carrier frequency is modulated with certain audio frequencies, depending on the control desired. Amplified to the desired level of signal cur-

(Continued on page 14)



### ELECTRONIGRAPHS Continued

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



## Magnets for rotors or stators ...any design or size you may require



ADDRESS DEPT. E-61

The use of Alnico permanent magnets in rotor and stator assemblies of motors, generators, magnetoes and tachometers has revolutionized the designs of these devices. Whatever your need may be —from a tiny rotor for a timing device to a large slab for power generators—Arnold can take care of your requirements, either for experimental samples or production quantities.

• Let us work with you. You will have the advantage of working with a leading producer of rotor magnets, whose manufacturing and testing facilities—the most modern in the business—give you the best assurance of high quality standards and uniform performance.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

#### **INDUSTRY REPORT**—Continued

rent, the carrier output is fed to existing line wires which parallel the track.

The train receives its commands through inductive coupling between the modulated carrier current flowing in the line wires and a receiving coil mounted on the locomotive.

When the remote control lever is in the run position, two audio frequencies are introduced into the modulator—when the lever is in the neutral position only one audio frequency is used—and when the lever is in the stop position no audio is present. A visual

### Parts Houses Gain Business

INCREASING volume of electronic parts and products rolling off the production lines of the industry has swelled the importance of the distribution side of the business.

▶ Number—According to Market Planning Service, a division of the National Credit Office, there are some 1,143 electronics parts distributors in the U.S. today with 300 branches. In 1954 there were 1,100 with 250 branch locations.

In addition, there are some 230 distributors who handle electronics parts but whose main business volume lies in other fields.

► Volume—In 1954 all these companies did over \$1.3 billion, a seven-percent increase over 1953. indicator on the train displays the control commands transmitted from the remote station.

► Transistors—For safety, the locomotive used was equipped with additional automatic train control. It is continuously responsive to rail-carried currents which reflect track conditions in advance of a train. If all is not safe, the brakes are automatically applied and the train is brought to a stop regardless of control signals from the wayside station. Junction-type silicon transistors were used in place of vacuum tubes.

Sales were 12 percent ahead of '54 in the first quarter, 9 percent ahead in the second and 15 percent ahead in the third quarter. If the increase is maintained in the fourth quarter, total sales for the vear should exceed \$1.5 billion.

Parts inventories have been some 17 percent ahead of 1954. Purchases equaled 77 percent of sales in the first three quarters of 1955, indicating fast turnover.

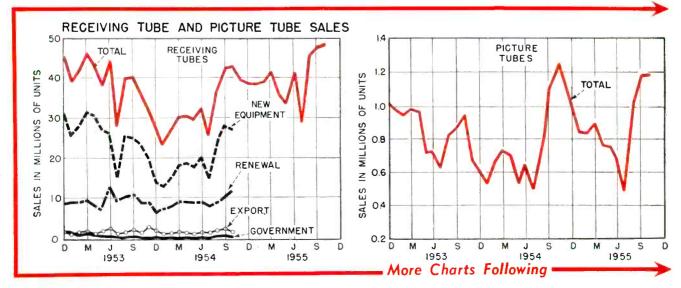
▶ Future — Sylvania's president, Don G. Mitchell, predicts that by 1965 the distribution and service businesses will reach a combined volume of \$5.1 billion. For 1956 he foresees a volume of \$2.3 billion and \$3.3 billion by 1960.

### Electronics Invades Chemical Labs

MORE than 1,000 chemical laboratories are maintained by major colleges, metal producers, chemical plants and drug houses. At a typical laboratory, that of Lehigh University in Bethlehem, Pa., the chemistry department uses 142 electronic instruments having a value of roughly \$250,000. 1

1	of	Number of In-
Instrument		struments
Conductivity bridge	3 - 5	4
Recording potentiometer	5 - 8	15
Colorimeter	4-5	2
Radiation counter	6 - 20	4
Dielectric-constant	0-20	1
meter	6	1
Electrometer		
	60	2 1 3 2 1
Electron microscope	6-12	2
Frequency meter	6	0
Strain-gage amplifier	4	2
Oxygen analyzer		20
pH meter	2-5	
Impedance bridge	4	1
Ionization gage	5-6	6
R-F combustion furnace	8	1
Mass spectrometer		Z
Gauss meter	6	1 0
Audio oscillator	2 - 8	చ
R-F oscillator	4-5	3
Ultrasonic oscillator	4-14	1 2 3 3 2 4
Oscilloscope	10	
Electronic relay	1 - 2	20
Servomechanisms	5	4
Photoelectric x-ray		_
spectrometer	40	1
Infrared spectropho-		
tometer	25	1
Ultraviolet spectropho-		-
tometer	2 - 18	3
Stroboscope	4	$     \frac{1}{2}     \frac{2}{4} $
Electronic timer	3	2
X-ray thickness gage	20	<b>2</b>
Thyratron relay	4	4
Titrimeter	4	10
Voltage regulator	8	2
Tube tester	4	10 2 3 1
Nephlometer	3	1
Viscometer	5	1
Vacuum-tube voltmeter		8
X-ray diffraction		
equipment	45	1

(Continued on page 16)



#### ELECTRONIGRAPHS Continued

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

## KĀHLE

automatic machines

WILL PRODUCE YOUR

## PRECISION GRIDS

TUBE COMPONENTS, GLASS DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SUBMINIATURE TUBES faster, MORE ECONOMICALLY

AUTOMATIC GRID WINDING MACHINE #2686



Send for KANLE'S valuable file on automatic equipment —today i



07770

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS

#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued



**PLANT** facilities such as these will be used by Hughes Aircraft for commercial production as . . .

## Airplane Firms Spread Interests

#### Manufacturers apply military electronics know-how to civilian products

IN little more than a year's time, three large aircraft manufacturers have moved into the non-aviation side of the electronics business.

Curtiss-Wright now makes and sells industrial tv equipment. General Dynamics, through the acquisition of Stromberg-Carlson, is now heavily engaged in all phases of commercial electronics. Latest aircraft manufacturer to make the move from primarily military electronics to civilian products is Hughes Aircraft Co.

▶ Products—The firm has set up the Hughes Products Division which will be responsible for making the products created by its research activities available to industry. The new division, initially, will concentrate on the field of semi-conductors, producing germanium diodes, silicon diodes and transistors; electronic storage tubes, display tubes and related products. All of these are outgrowths of developments made in the areas of electronic systems, computers and guided missiles. Up to now the developments of the company's research have been used in the Falcon guided missile and electronic systems for interceptor airplanes.

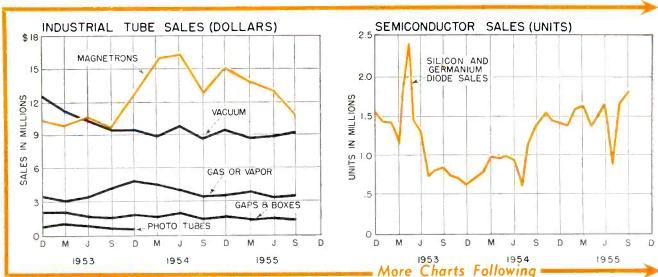
► Size—Magnitude of Hughes Aircraft operations is indicated by the fact that it employs some 19,000 persons. Total plant area of the company is 3.1 million sq ft. Its total annual payroll is \$81.4 million and sales in 1954 exceeded \$200 million. Its current backlog of orders exceeds \$316 million.

The company has produced more than 8,000 electronic control systems for interceptor planes. Each system is the equivalent, in number of parts, of 200 tv sets. Today it has approximately 5,000 scientists, engineers and technicians employed in electronics research and development work.

#### U.S. Counts Engineers In Industry Fields

#### Report consolidates latest valid figures on scientific personnel resources

SUMMARY of significant data on the supply, utilization and training of scientific and technical personnel in the U. S. has been made (Continued on page 20)



#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



All Phenolic Case chosen for minimum capacitance to ground — geometry of these moldings prevents unequal curing or aging stresses, providing a uniformly concentric surface on which to mount he wound-wire card — cleanliness resulting from total enclosure helps keep noise low.

Linearity Better than  $\pm 0.2\%$  for Larger Units graded to  $\pm 2\%$  for smaller sizes Seventeen Stock Resistances from 2 to 500,000 ohms Ratings From 2 to 20 Watts at 40° Ambient 1%" Diameter to 4%"

Prices From \$3.10 to \$10.00

#### External Phasingonly two screws in rotating hub secure the shaft; this permits convenient brush orientation and substitution of shafts of other materials or lengths without exposing interior to dust.

Class-Reinforced Pelyeste Shaft for superior electrical performance, strength and insurance against warpage.

Good Linearity,

Low Electrical Noise b ush rides on edge of tightlywound resistance card where wire is firmly seated and holds its spacing — card is cemented to cylindrical surface of base, and complete assembly is bakel to cure cement and stress-reliave the card — linearity of high order is obtained and this important characteristic is not affected by age, temparature or moisture — each pol is individually tested for conformity with linearity specifications and acceptable noise.

Electrical Continuity — terminals are soldersecured directly to wincing ends for positive connection — no permanent electrical connections depend on pressure.

Mounting Rigidity — pctentiometers may be mounted on any thickness of panel or shelf by screws through base; units are then keyed against rotation.

## Versatility - In addition to potentiometers normally stocked,

units will be provided on special order with: 360° mechanical rotation—taps as close as ¼" apart along entire winding — special all-metal or metalfilled shafts — resistance values other than stancard — resistance functions other than linear — resistance and linearity tolerances better than standard.

Attractive prices can be of ered when quantities are sufficient to warrant special production.

Precious Metal-Alloy Brush is specially selected for compatibility with metal of winding — brush is spot welded to spring arm and has small diameter giving best possible resolution alloy used is noncorrosive to keep electrical noise low, is heat hardened to give long life.

 Uniform Contact Pressure — phosphor bronze brusharm acts as extra bing spring assuring uniform pressure at all settings — bearing in same plane as contact brush minimizes effects of side thrust on shaft.

Single Cover Retaining Screw also a its as brush step — easy inspection even when pot is mounted — restraining force of stop does not act on active portion of brush spring, preventing bending or straining of operating elements.

The G-R Type 970 Petentiometer is not just another potentiometer, but a precision unit which is sturdy and versatile, has resistance-performance characteristics approaching the best available, a-c performance substantially better than that found in higher precision types, but which is available at reasonable cost.

This potentiometer is different by its simplicity . . . a simplicity of design which makes possible manufacturing economies with no sacrifice in quality. This design makes available a potentiometer of superior performance at very low price.

The new 970 Series Potentiometers have accurate resistance values and low capacitance; feature good linearity and long contact life; have low noise and are totally enclosed; there are no fixed-pressure connections, and settings are stable and repeatable. Ganged units are available with no loss of the low capacitance characteristic which makes the individual units so valuable in instrument service.

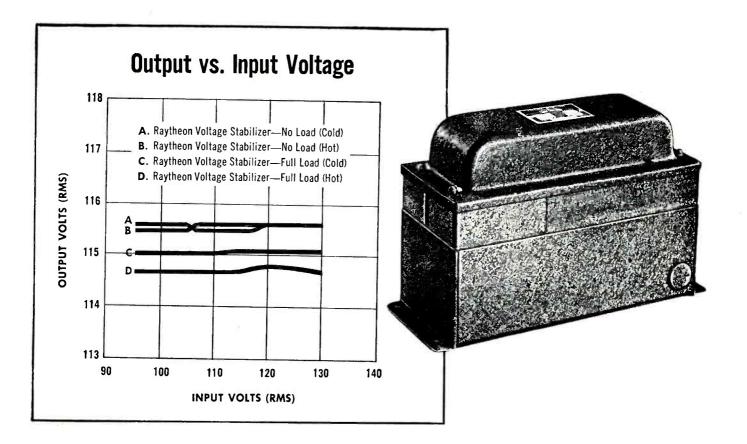
This simple, well thought-out design provides performance which you don't expect at low cost. The outstanding mechanical and electrical performance built into these units has been obtained only by utilizing to the utmost today's materials and manufacturing techniques.

> Write for the G-R POTENTIOMETER BULLETIN which gives complete specifications for all resistance sizes and power ratings.

## General Radio Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

94 West Street NEW YORK 6 8055 13th St., Silves Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Foad, Asington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO S 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38



## Why Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers mean satisfied customers for you

When you incorporate a Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer in your equipment, you help assure complete customer satisfaction for these important reasons;

- **1.** Your equipment will operate as it was designed to, regardless of voltage variations of your customers' electrical source.
- 2. Since most components have maximum life when operating at their designed voltage, a Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer prolongs the life of components—and your equipment. A plus feature is provided by the short-circuit protection inherent in Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers.
- **3.** Because Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are superior to any other static type stabilizer under virtually all operating conditions, your equipment will work better and longer—characteristics your customers really appreciate.

For full information see your electronic supply house or write Dept. 6120 RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Equipment Marketing Division, Waltham 54, Mass.

#### Check these important points of Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer superiority

Raytheon Model VR-6113 (120 watts) chosen at random and compared with a similarly rated competitive model.

- Guaranteed to deliver accurate AC voltage within ±1/2% (competitive model 1%)
- 14% lighter, 22% smaller
- Three times more accurate noload to full-load regulation
- 17% less change in voltage output as frequency varies
- 28% closer regulation as temperature changes



Excellence in Electronics

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

a new and important contribution to

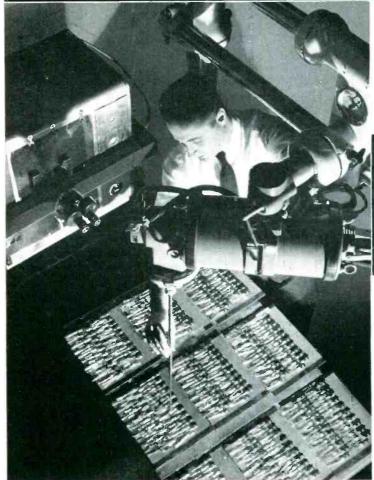
## **QUALITY CONTROL**

#### of RAYTHEON RELIABLE Miniature and Subminiature Tubes

You're looking at the last word in quality control technique an X-ray sampling check on all Raytheon Reliable Tubes.

X-ray analyses are instantly transmitted to Raytheon's engineering and production personnel for guidance in continuous maintenance and improvement of tube quality.





Here in a lead-lined room specially designed by Raytheon engineers is the 300,000 volt X-ray unit equipped with fractional focus tube to provide high resolution of even the smallest parts. The room with its specially developed equipment has no counterpart in the tube industry.

Subminic ture Tube X-ray shown 3 times actual size

Raytheon's X-ray equipment looks right through the tube to make sure that there are no cold, burned, brittle weld: or weld blowholes. The X-ray proves that grid siderods are straight, grid wires properly spaced, glass perfectly sealed, getters intact, and heater coating free of chips. >-ray examination checks internal defects of leads, proper lead spacing, parts alignment, tube completeness, and tube cleanliness.



The X-ray photographs of tube structures are examined by trained experts. Potential defects are instantly detected. Thus Raytheon adds one more safeguard to the control of tube quality and reliability.



Home Office: 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass. Bigelow 4-7500 For application information write or call the Home Office o 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park (Chicago), III.; TUxedo 9-5400 589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York; PLaza 9-3900 622 South La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif., WEbster 8-2851

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELIABLE MINIATURE AND SUBMINIATURE TUBES . VOLTAGE REFERENCE AND REGULATOR TUBES . PENCIL TUBES . NUCLEONIC TUBES

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

by various groups. National Science Foundation estimates that there were approximately 200,000 scientists and 650.000 engineers in the U. S. in 1954.

► Electronics—The Bureau of Census reported approximately 105,-000 electrical engineers in the country in 1950. Some 90 percent were employed by private industry with 21.1 percent employed in electrical machinery and electronics, 8 percent by government agencies and 2 percent by educational and nonprofit institutions in this country.

▶ Degrees—According to the U. S. Office of Education, 4,485 bachelor's degrees in electrical engineering were conferred in 1954, a decline of some 8,000 since 1950.

Master's degrees in the field also decreased, from 1,114 in 1951 to 978 in 1954. Doctor's degrees conferred in 1954 numbered 111 compared to 113 in 1951.

► Education—Nearly 11 percent of those classified as electrical engineers in the 1950 census had less than four years of high school. Sixteen percent had completed high school but did not go on farther. Another 16 percent completed 1 to 3 years of college.

Largest percentage, 39 percent, completed 4 years of college and 13 percent completed 5 years of college or more.



LATEST giant brain is unveiled as . . .

## Army Buys \$4-Million Computer

#### Large-scale digital unit will inventory replacement parts for tanks and autos

FIVE years abuilding, RCA's entry in the digital computer field, Bizmac, has been purchased by the Army Ordnance Tank-Automotive Command in Detroit.

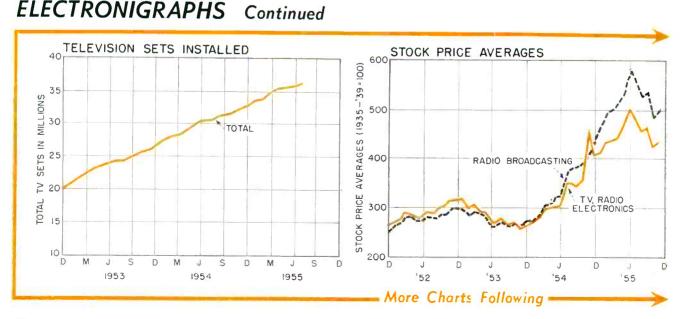
The \$4-million computer will maintain stock control on 200,000 kinds of tank and auto replacement parts.

▶ Performance — The computer stores 2.5 million characters on a 10½-in. reel of magnetic tape. It reads 10,000 characters a second at a tape speed of 80 in. a second. 15

Operations include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Internal program storage provides for 4,000 three-address instructions.

▶ Design—There are 200 units of 13 equipment types that make up the computer. Magnetic-core rapid-access storage is used.

An electronic sorter assists in file maintenance. An interrogation unit can query the magnetic-tape files. Central control of all units minimizes idle time throughout (Continued on page 22)



#### January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Here's Why Clifford Specifies ALL-ANGL Barry Mounts to Protect Reliability thru Every Flight Attitude of the F-100

Difford miniaturized heat-control unit — only 3-1/8 inches high.

### It's an important story of engineering for shock and vibration control

North American Aviation, builders of the F-100 Super Sabre, specify that the control box must be able to mount at any angle. MIL-E-5272A requires the mount to operate under vibration as high as 0.080" double amplitude. Temperature requirements preclude the use of rubber mountings. And experience demands that the mounting system handle the load bias added by large connectors and cables — often a serious problem with miniaturized equipment.

Because they are specifically designed for jet and missile service, ALL-ANGL Barry Mounts meet all these requirements. So Clifford's choice of this mount assures the protection of their new miniaturized heat control under every operational condition. The ALL-ANGL Barrymount<sup>®</sup> isolators used in the Clifford base are standard miniature size. These advanced-design mountings are also available in MILsize 1 and (Feb. 1) MIL-size 2. Write for data sheets.

When your problem is protection through all flight attitudes, your answer is ALL-ANGL Barry Mounts. For recommendations, call your Barry Sales Representative.

TROLS



New engineering opportunities are open in Barry's expansion program, 707 PLEASANT ST at all levels in all departments. Send resumé.

707 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASS.

INCORPORATED SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### **INDUSTRY REPORT**—Continued

the installation. The computer accommodates variable word and message lengths.

► Input/Output—The input equipment produces a verified punched paper tape and a typed copy. A punched tape to magnetic tape con-

## Russians Look At U.S. Electronics

#### Two engineers express disappointment after tour of electronics plants

GEORGI P. Kazanski of the Collegium Radio-Technical Ministry in Moscow, who specializes in electronics, and Vladimire P. Loukine of the Machine Construction Ministry in Moscow, who specializes in instruments for automation, both expressed disappointment in American industry with regard to electronics and automatic production.

After a two-week tour of U. S. plants they said they did not see what they had expected to see and expressed the doubt that the impressions gained from the tour represented the true state of affairs.

► Visits—Among the places visited by the two engineers while in the U. S. were the International Automation Exposition in Chicago, verter transcribes characters electronically at 12,000 characters a minute. A card-to-tape converter handles 400 cards a minute.

Output is a 600 line-a-minute printer and a magnetic tape to punched tape converter.

Panellit Co. in Skokie, Ill., Ford engine plant in Cleveland, AT&T's relay station in Washington, D. C., and RCA in New York City.

Their official host on the trip was the ASME which provided an escort for the engineers at the request of the State Department.

► Transistors—When asked about the use of transistors in Russia, Kazanski said that they are replacing vacuum tubes to about the same extent as in the U. S. He said that transistors are used largely in measuring instruments and computers.

► Computers—The Soviet engineers said that Russia is using computers particularly for statistical work. They indicated that production of electronic apparatus in the Soviet Union has increased five-fold since 1950 but gave no specific estimates as to the size of the increases.

They expressed particular in-

terest in flow meters and estimated that 20 percent of the flow meters used in Russia are electronic.

5

9

▶ Return—Three U. S. engineers are making a reciprocal two-week trip in Russia. They are N. L. Bean of Ford's automatic transmission division, W. H. Brandt, engineering manager of Westinghouse and A. C. Hall, general manager of research for Bendix.

### TV Flexes Its Muscles And Takes First Place

#### Final FCC report shows how tv topped radio revenue record for the first time

THE radio and tv broadcasting industry passed the \$1-billion mark in total revenue in 1954 for the first time, according to FCC. Television accounted for \$593 million and radio for \$449 million. Thus, 1954 was the first year in which tv revenues exceeded that of radio.

The tv total of \$593 million surpassed the all-time high for radio of \$475 million, reached in 1953. Radio revenues in 1954 dropped 5 percent compared to 1953 totals, the first time in the last 16 years that the radio industry failed to establish a new high for total revenues. (Continued on page 24)

BROADCAST STATIONS 1.0 3.0 1.0 F-M STATIONS IN THOUSANDS A-M тν N THOUSANDS SUNSANDS 2.5 2.0 NEW REQUESTS ON AIR ON AIR Ξ - STATIONS STATIONS 1 TELEVISION CP'S NOT ON AIR CP'S ¥ 0.2 ₽ 0.5 NOT ON AIR NEW REQUESTS NEW REQUESTS ON AIR CP'S NOT ON AIR 0 '51 '52 J '53 .1 '54 Л 55 '53 54 J <sup>2</sup>55 J J '51 J '52 J .1 '54 '55 J '53 J J '5I J <sup>'</sup>52 J More Charts Following

#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



## G.E. again helps TV manufacturers cut costs...introduces new 2B3 high-voltage rectifier, with 1.75-v filament!

IN LINE with General Electric policy to help manufacturers cut costs of volume-production TV sets, the new 2B3 rectifier tube saves by eliminating a resistor, associated wiring, plus their share of circuit-assembly expense.

No need for filament-voltage stepdown . . . instead, the new 2B3, supplying power to the picturetube anode, operates directly from the flyback transformer!

Designed to replace the 1B3-GT for increased circuit economy, G.E.'s 2B3 also outperforms its prototype. A new filament construction gives longer tube life, increases dependability.

Step by step, General Electric tube engineers have cooperated with designers and builders in reducing TV-set costs. In 1954 came the 6CD6-GA and 6AU4-GTA—new G-E sweep tubes with high ratings, usable both for monochrome and color, lower in cost than any color sweep tubes then available.

Also in 1954, the famous "600-series" family of 50 G-E tubes, all with controlled heater warm-up time . . . making possible mass production of reliable, economical series-string TV receivers. Last year, General Electric introduced the 6CN7 duo-diode triode—saving some \$.23 over the 6AQ7-GT whose circuit functions it assumed.

Profit from G.E.'s consistent drive to cut TV manufacturing expense with new tubes that save components, circuitry, and labor! Get ratings, characteristics, and prices of the cost-saving 2B3! Address Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product GENERAL E ELECTRIC

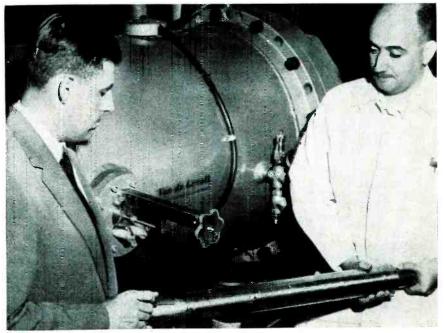
www.americanradiohistory.com

#### INDUSTRY REPORT—Continued

▶ Profits—Radio and tv stations made profits before taxes of \$132 million in 1954, some 7 percent above 1953. Television broadcast profits of \$90 million were 32.8 percent higher, while radio profits of \$42 million were 24 percent lower than in 1953.

▶ Contrast—Changing make-up of revenues in the broadcasting business since tv is shown in the report. Of the \$593 million total tv revenue, \$452 million or 76 percent was from the sale of time and \$141 million or 24 percent from sales of talent, program material and production. Radio's total revenue of \$449 million consisted of \$404 million or 90 percent in time sales and \$45 million or 10 percent from talent and program sales.

▶ Nets—TV networks, including the 16 owned and operated stations, accounted for \$306.7 million or 52 percent of tv total revenues. The other 394 stations reported \$286 million or 48 percent of total revenues. Profits of the four nationwide and three regional radio networks including 21 owned stations were reported at \$8.2 million or 22 percent below 1953. A total of 2,577 other radio stations had combined profits of \$34 million, or an amount that represents the value of 24.5 percent below station profits for 1953.



BABY-SIZED accelerator developed by High Voltage Engineering because . . .

## Particle Accelerators Gain Sales

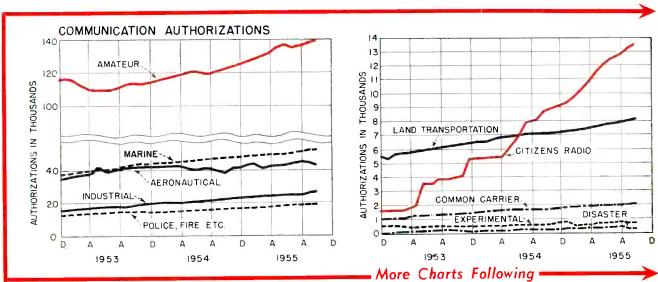
Use of the instruments in industry and in institutions is steadily increasing

ALTHOUGH only a handful of companies are in the particle accelerator manufacturing business and total dollar volume is small, the field is gaining in importance.

There are probably not more than 300 particle accelerators in use in the world today and many of these are homemade. Prices of the units vary considerably depending on size and installation costs. Most units are in the one-million electron volt plus range. However, there are commercial accelerators available rated to 50-million electron volts.

A new machine being constructed at the Brookhaven National Laboratory is expected to accelerate protons to an energy of 25 billion electron volts.

(Continued on page 26)



#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS







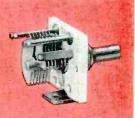
"BFC" butterfly-type copacifor with isolated rotor; very low minimum capacity and law inductance. For VHF applications as series capacitor with no rotor connection.



pacity and very low inductance. Ideal far VHF-UHF applications. Designed for use in miniaturization. Also available as butterfly type "MACBF".

"APC" A compact, high quality air dielectric trimmer. Extremely high resistance to temperature changes, moisture and vibration.

"MAPC" A scaled down version of the "APC". Designed to fill the needs of miniaturization. Suitable for VHF use.



"HF" A high frequency design featuring extra long sleeve bearing and positive cantact nickelplated phosphor bronze wiper. Also available as a dual unit.

naturally,





100

"NZ" Compact transmit-

ting neutralizing capaci-

tor designed for easy and

accurate adjustment. Long

leakage paths to ground

from both rotor and

"VU" Permits use of "lumped constant" circuits up to 500 MC. Two sections in series eliminote ratar wiper. Pyrex glass ball bearings eliminate noise from usdat metal-to-metal bearings.



"HFA" Similar to "HF" model, but with larger air gops for higher breakdown ratings. Used for high-frequency, lowpower transmitting. Also available as dual unit.



MC<sup>®</sup> Designed for maximum versatility in mountings, connections and capacity characteristics. Rotor stop permits 180° clockwise rotation with increasing capacity. Also available as dual unit.



"RMC" Similar to "MC-S" but featuring extra rigid design. Heavy frame of aluminum tie rods and end plotes.



statar.

For commercial, military and industrial applications, you just can't beat Hammarlund Variable Capacitors for uniformly high quality design. materials and workmanship. The capacitors illustrated here are just a small representative portion of the complete Hammarlund line. In addition to stock designs, Hammarlund offers you unparalleled variable capacitor know-how in development, design and production. Whatever your needs, when it comes to special or standard variable capacitors, naturally, come to Hammarlund.

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 460 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

## HAMMARLUND



• Send for your copy of Bulletin 55E

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### **INDUSTRY REPORT** --- Continued

▶ Growth—Steady growth of the field is indicated by the rising sales of companies producing the instruments. High Voltage Engineering Corp., sole manufacturer of the Van de Graaff accelerator, has had sales increases of approximately \$200,000 nearly every year since its formation in 1947 and expects sales to hit the \$1.8 million mark in 1955. Other manufacturers in the field are American Instrument, GE, Marblette Corp. and Stanford Laboratories.

▶ Firm—New manufacturer to enter the accelerator field is Varian Associates. The company is planing construction of its own linear electron accelerator, under license from Stanford University, and is developing special accelerator parts for others. According to Varian, it is the second firm to contract with Stanford for manufacture of the high-energy machines. General Electric signed a similar contract in 1954.

▶ Markets—Principal markets for accelerators lie in the fields of scientific research, medical therapy, industrial radiography and radiation processing. The market for instruments in industry and institutions engaged in general nuclear research and development is growing.

Projections by the Atomic Industrial Forum indicate that \$13.5 million will be spent by private industry between 1954 and 1958 on research and development in the use of particle accelerators and that institutions will spend about \$1.5 million. In 1953 industry spent \$698,000 on particle accelerator research and institutions spent \$234,000.

## Industry Invests In Australia

Country lists 37 U.S. electronics firms with manufacturing interests there

AN estimated \$240 million in private U. S. investment has been made in Australian manufacturing and a substantial portion is accounted for by U. S. electronics firms.

Some 37 U. S. electronics manufacturers have direct financial interests in Australia. An increase in such investments is expected in the future as tv takes hold down under.

▶ Reasons—To encourage investment from overseas, Australia has negotiated a double taxation convention with the U. S. It prevents double taxation on income flowing between the two countries.

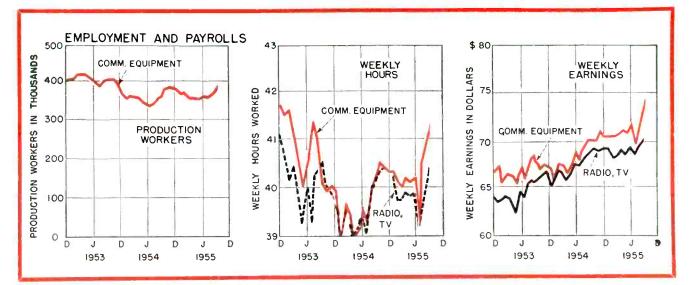
Also, Australia allows all net income after taxes, earned by U.S. firms in Australia, to be remitted without restriction.

► Set-up—Nine of the U. S. electronics firms with investments in Australia have a subsidiary or affiliate in the country. The remaining 28 companies have other arrangements with companies in Australia such as license or royalty agreements.

► Companies—Following is the list of U. S. electronics firms with investments in Australian electronics in 1955:

Admiral Aerovox Alertronic Corp. Alliance Mfg. Arm. Phenolic Armour Research Astatic Corp. Automatic Electric Bendix Aviation Bussman Mfg. A. B. Du Mont Federal Telephone & Radio Foxboro Co. General Telephone & Radio Foxboro Co. General Ceramics General Ceramics General Radio Hazeltine Electronics IBM Int'l GE Int'l Resistance IT&T Jensen Mfg. Walter Kidde Magnecord P. R. Mallory Motorola New England Mica Philco RCA Shure Bros. Sola Electric Stromberg-Carlson Western Electric Westinghouse Westrex Corp. X-ray Mfg. of Am. Zenith

(Continued on page 28)



#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS**

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS



AC Input Switch AC Fuse Pilot Light

### Now...for Your Laboratory...the most versatile TUBELESS, Regulated and Filtered Power Supply

For **PROMPT REPLY**, wire the factory collect or phone our nearest sales office.

New York City:	HUnter 2-7784
Philadelphia:	NOrrislown 5-2600
Chicogor	Diversey 8-6885
Los Angeles:	SYcamore 8-5790
St. Louis:	DElmar 7701
Konsas City, Mo.:	Jefferson 7221
Dallas:	FOrrest 8-8306
Denver:	MAin 3-0343
Son Francisco:	Ulmar 1-7129
Syracuse:	2-1167
Pittsburgh:	WAInut 1-2959
Minneapolis:	Mldway 2-7884
Seattle:	MOhawk 4895
Albuquerque:	5-9632
Boston:	Mission 8-0756
Atlanta:	Elgin 3020
Winston Salem, N.C.:	4-0750
Ontario, Canada	AXminister 3-5771



#### Specifications . . .

REGULATION: 5-32V Range: ± ½% for combined line changes of 105-125VAC and load of 0-15A. DC.
2-5V Range: ± 2% for combined line changes of 105-125VAC and load changes of

0-15A.DC. **32-36V Range:**  $\pm$  2% for combined line changes of 110-125VAC and load changes of 0-15A.DC.

RIPPLE: 1 % rms max. @ 36 volts and full load. Increases to 2% @ 2 volts and full load. AC INPUT: 105 to 1.25 volts, 1 phase, 60 cps. (8 omps, Input)

RESPONSE TIME: 0.1 to 0.2 seconds maximum.

DIMENSIONS: 191/2" wide x 151/2" deep x 131/4" high with cabinet. (19" wide x 143/4" deep x 121/4" high rock panel construction)

FINISH: Gray Hammertone WEIGHT: Approx. 135 lbs.

Write for Bulletin MR 532-15A



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

## Another Advancement by General Ceramics

Presenting-

F-284

F-410

#### New Super-Grade Ferrites from the Laboratories of General Ceramics-

New Super-Ferramics are magnetic ferrites with properties once considered beyond the realm of achievement. The first of this series Ferramic O, (see property chart) has been released and is now available in production quantities. Engineers and product designers are invited to request complete information on Ferramic O. Call or write for data today!

#### Superior in Quality-Lower in Cost

Higher Initial Permeability

12:11

- Higher Effective Permeability at Higher Saturation Levels
- Lower Core Loss Resulting in Less Temperature Rise
- Greater Uniformity Through Improved Production Techniques

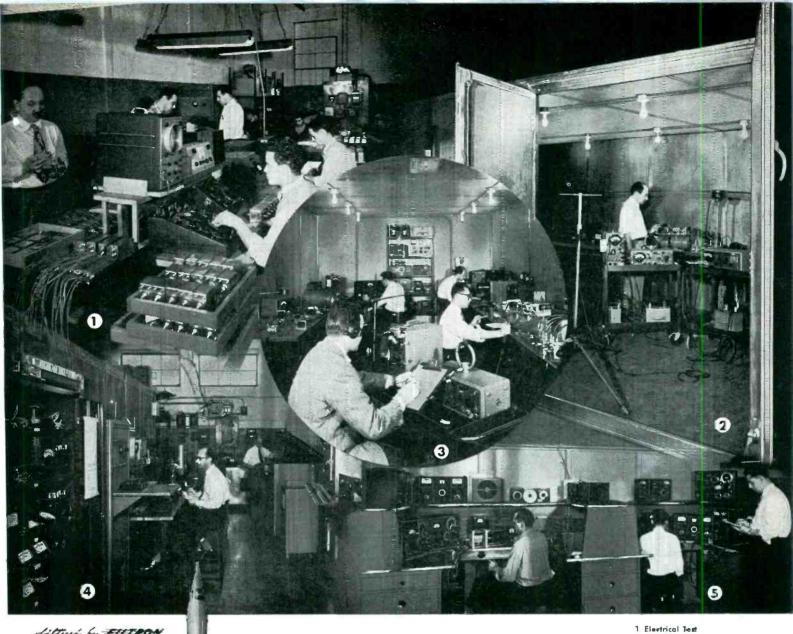
PROPERTIES	UNIT	FERRAMIC 0-1
Muo at 50 kcs.		1200
Mumax	-	6000
Saturation Flux Density Bs	Gauss	4100
Residual Magnetism Br	Gauss	2500
Coercive Force Hc	Oersteds	0.20
Curie Temperature	+ °C.	165
Volume Resistivity	-	Low
Loss Factor at 50 kcs.	1 u0Q	0.000010
Temp. Coeff. of Initial Perm. (50 Kcs)	%/°C.	+0.75

CERAMICS CORPORATION



GENERAL OFFICES and PLANT: KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY MAKERS OF STEATITE, ALUMINA, ZIRCON, PORCELAIN, SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS, "ADVAC" HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS, CHEMICAL STONEWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE, FERRAMIC MAGNETIC CORES

Want more information? Use post card on last page.





T-38 Sky Sweeper Self-Aiming Anti-Aircraft Gua

Atomic Submarine

Main Plant, Flushing, N. Y.

#### GUIDED MISSILES FROM ATOMIC SUBMARINES TO FILTRON PROVIDES EXACTLY THE FILTER THEY NEED

2 Shielded Laboratory Measurements

- 3 Screen Room Interference Testing
- 4 Environmental Testing
- 5 Attenuation Test Consoles

(per MIL-STD-220)

From the best equipped Radio Interference Laboratories in the world-staffed with the most experienced Radio Interference Engineers, tomorrow's electric and electronic components and systems are made "Radio Interference Free" today.

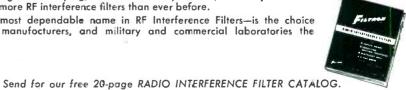
FILTRON's exceptional facilities are available for the Radio Interference testing AND filtering of your equipment to meet Military Radio Interference Specifications.

Combining engineering facilities, application experience, and manufacturing ability, Filtron competently handles RF interference problems from start to finish.

FILTRON's four plants, with complete production facilities-capacitor manufacturing, coil winding, metal fabricating and stamping, tool and die department, assembly divisionare producing more RF interference filters than ever before.

FILTRON-the most dependable name in RF Interference Filters-is the choice of engineers, manufocturers, and military and commercial laboratories the world over.

FILTRON



FROME CO., INC., FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK PLANTS IN FLUSHING, NEW YORK, AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

#### goes a sleeving!

All around some conductor rods Heat was put to some sleevings. The oven thought 'twas all in fun – Pop – goes a sleeving!

... the sleeving that doesn't go "pop" is BH "1151" ... it never does! A patented combination of braided Fiberglas and silicone rubber, BH "1151" has what it takes to stand up under all kinds of punishment.

Look at this test: Samples of comparable sleevings were slipped over conductor rods bent to a "U" with an approximate  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter. Then they were oven heated at 250°C., for eight hours. The BH "1151" samples showed no ill effects from the test, while the coatings of other samples broke open at points of maximum stress around the bend of the "U".

Heat-bend resistance is just one feature of BH "1151". It is "safe" for continuous operation from  $-90^{\circ}$ F. to  $400^{\circ}$ F. Meets all industry specifications for Class H insulation, as well as MIL-I-18057. It also offers permanent flexibility, excellent oil, chemical and fungus resistance. It is self extinguishing within 15 seconds. And, BH "1151" can be twisted and bent without cracking or crazing.

Available in all standard colors, BH "1151" is packaged in spools or coil put-up, with 36" lengths or short pieces on special order. Try it now — send for data sheets and free Production Testing Samples.

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO. 1301 Barclay St. CONSHOHOCKEN, PA. Telephone: Conshohocken 6-0634



•BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U.S. Pat. Nos. 2393530; 2647296 and 2647288). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

# THERMALLY BALANCED to Prevent Crazing

## **OHAITE** "Brown Devil" RESISTORS

Ohmite "Brown Devil" Resistors have been carefully designed to provide *belanced thermal expansion*. All parts—core, resistance wire, vitreous enamel coating, and terminal band—have a thermal expansion that has been carefully matched. Consequently, Ohmite "Brown Devil" Resistors expand and contract as a unit. This eliminates cracking of the enamel, keeps terminals firmly anchored, and prevents the entrance of moisture.

THE RESULT: You are assured high-quality resistors that provide the utmost in dependability under the toughest service. Specify Ohmite "Brown Devils" on your next job.

## They Last Longer!



RHEOSTATS · RESISTORS · RELAYS · TAP SWITCHES

PATENTED WELDED TERMINALS

Ohmite welded terminals provide a perfect and permanently stable electrical connection that is unaffected by vibration or high temperature.

3

#### HIGH TEMPERATURE STEATITE CORE

This strong, rugged, steatite core has excellent electrical characteristics, and a coefficient of thermal expansion that matches the other resistor materials.

#### EXCLUSIVE HIGH TEMPERATURE VITREOUS ENAMEL

This special-formula enamel was developed by Ohmite after extensive research. Its thermal expansion is properly related to that of the steatite core, terminal, and resistance wire.

EUSIAIS \* RESISIONS \* RELATS \* TAP SWIT

## WON'T CHAR OR BURN!

ORMITE<sup>®</sup> HIGH CURRENT

ROTARY TAP SWITCHES

## ALL-CERAMIC



Ohmite rotary tap switches are preferred by industry everywhere because they are compact, dependable, all-ceramic and metal units ideally suited to a-c operation. They are available in the single-pole, non-shorting type with up to 12 taps. The self-cleaning, silver-to-silver contacts require no maintenance. The rugged, one-piece ceramic body is unaffected by heat or arcing. Two or three of these switches can be grouped in tandem to form multi-pole assemblies. Open-type models are also available for chorting and non-shorting applications.

Write on company letterhead for Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40.

icanradiohistory com



#### AC RATINGS

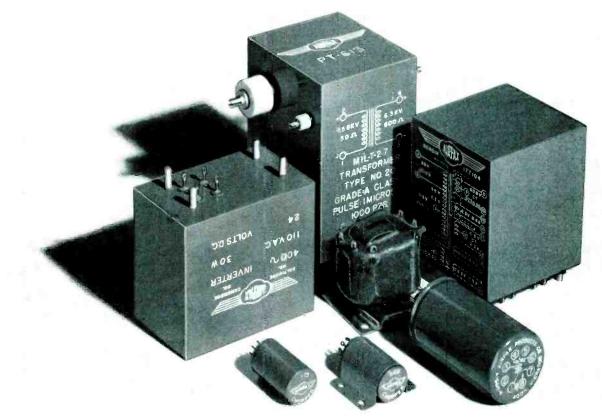
5	AMP	VOLTS	NO. TAPS
	10	150	2 to 11
	15	150	2 to 12
CUTTO	25	300*	2 to 12
SIZES	50	300*	2 to 12
	100	300	2 to 8

\*150 Volts between taps.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO. 361D Howard St., Skokie, III. (Suburb of Chicago)



## AIRPAX PRODUCTS



### MANUFACTURED WITH LABORATORY PRECISION IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

Airpax Products Company specializes in making electromagnetic components in production quantities to laboratory precision. Where your equipment requires a quality product that you can rely upon, ask Airpax to make it for you.

Standard Airpax components include a wide variety of signal choppers both in octal-based and 7-pin miniature sizes. They are designed for operation at 60 or 400 cps (other ratings available on special order).

For your power needs seriously consider the advantages of an Airpax supply. You can minimize the weight of your airborne equipment by using a Airpax 400-cps power vibrator, or, for the fullest saving in space and weight, ask Airpax to manufacture the complete power supply: transformers, chokes, wired, potted and tested to your specifications.

Several standard supplies, converters, and inverters are available based on our 400-cps vibrators and quality transformers—ratings up to 30 watts, higher for intermittent operation.

Equipment manufacturers who pride themselves on producing the most reliable devices use Airpax custom designed and built transformers and reactors. These include audio units for communication equipment, pulse and high-voltage units for navigation equipment, and power units for control equipment—all to the same high precision.

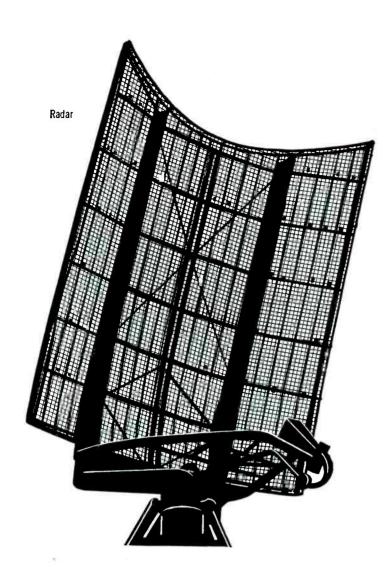
For protection against adverse environments, as in military equipment, these units are hermetically sealed and conform in all respects to MIL-T-27A. Where light weight is important, they can be protected by encapsulation.

You can rely upon Airpax to maintain high quality in making any quantity of these products that you may need. We do not attempt to produce both a quality grade and a commercial grade; Airpax personnel are trained to maintain quality first. Your engineering design will show to best advantage when built with Airpax components.

Write today for technical data; place your present design and production problems in competent hands at



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



## PRECISION DIGITAL DELAY GENERATOR

FOR GENERAL-PURPOSE LABORATORY USE

Generates pulses accurately spaced in time with respect to an internally generated reference pulse-range 0 to 100,000 microseconds

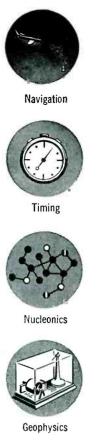
Complete generality permits numerous and varied uses such as radar range calibration, target simulation, generation of secondary frequency standards, elapsed time measurements, phase measurements, etc. Fields of application include Radar, Navigation, Telemetry, Nuclear Studies, Computor Research, Geophysics, Ordnance, and any other fields in which timing is significant.

The ability to generate a specific delay at accurate variable repetition rates sets this instrument apart from any other pulse or delay generator in the field today. Write for full details.

Pulses can be supplied under either one-shot conditions or at variable repetition rates. Both pulse delay and repetition period can be established in increments as small as 1 microsecond.

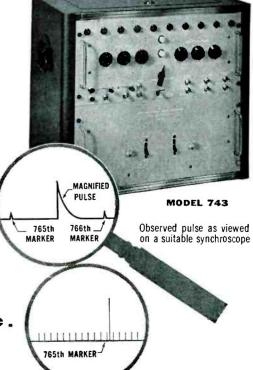
The repetition period can also be externally triggered, in which case two independently variable delayed pulses are available. Accuracy of both repetition period and pulse delay are held to one part in  $10^4$  by the thermostatically controlled crystal oscillator. The digital circuitry and the built-in self-checking features make continuous calibration unnecessary.







Ordnance



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Raytheon - World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons

For any tube requirements (magnetrons, Klystnons, (magnetrons, klystnons, backward wave oses., etc.)

in- Ka - band

Ku

X

CSA

11

11

11

Contact Raytheon Mbg. Co, Power Tube Sales,

Waltham 54, Mass.

Waltham 5-5860

Excellence in Electronics

Get a big advance of expense advance of for Chicago thip.

get plane tig

Call AL + T.D.

for lunch

JK

MNO

PRS

TU

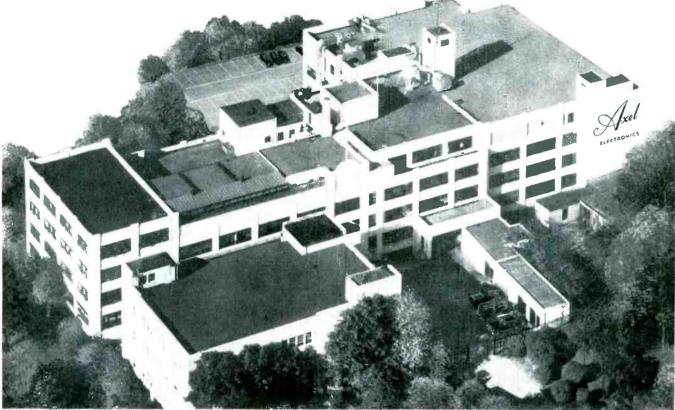


#### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-44 Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Transistors

# AXEL ELECTRONICS EXPANSION



### and what it means to YOU ...

#### Expanded Building...

With greatly enlarged space in a new convenient location geared to provide top quality products with speedy, efficient service.

#### Expanded Staff....

Headed by five new top sales and design engineers – each of them a specialist, expertly skilled in progressive design.

#### **Expanded Equipment..**

Modern production, laboratory and test equipment – designed to meet the high standards of quality and reliability made famous by Axel Bros.

#### PRECISION MANUFACTURERS OF

- Paper & film dielectric capacitors
- Precision wire wound resistors
- Radio noise filters
- Pulse networks
- Delay lines



We will be pleased to send you our regular Engineering Bulletins. Address: "Dept. E"

Quality and Precision Since 1916

BROS., INC. Electronics Division

134-20 JAMAICA AVENUE, RICHMOND HILL 18, NEW YORK . REPUBLIC 9-1700

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# **DRIVER-HARRIS** salutes a great engineering achievement **CUTLER-HAMMER Eutectic Overload Protection**

Cutler-Hammer engineers made history with their eutectic alloy type overload relay for electric motor protection. Virtually all leading manufacturers of motor control today offer this type of overload protection. And more than 25 million electric motors in daily use bear witness to the acceptability and dependability of this proven protection.

Driver-Harris salutes this Cutler-Hammer achievement. The Cutler-Hammer Eutectic Overload Relay shows the dependability of certain alloys in practical use. In the Cutler-Hammer Relay, both the eutectic element which must function so precisely and the heater element which causes it to function are alloys. We are proud that Driver-Harris Nichrome is the resistance alloy used in the heater element of millions and millions of these successful overload relays.

It is not surprising that Driver-Harris alloys are selected by so many leaders of American industry. Driver-Harris alloys are the product of manufacturing methods employing the most precise metallurgical checks and quality controls. Nichrome\*V and Nichrome\* have long been accepted as the standard by which all electrical resistance alloys are measured. And these are only two of the 112 special purpose alloys developed by Driver-Harris since 1899 for electrical heating, resistance, and electronic applications. Do you need a special alloy? Send us your specifications.

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Why Eutectic Alloy Overload Relays Stay Accurate

Basic in any overload relay is the need of having a disconnect mechanism respond to dangerous heating of the motor windings. All such relays use heater coils in series with the windings to provide the danger signal within the control unit. In the millions of overload relays using eutectic alloy elements to respond to the increased heating, disconnect occurs when the alloy melts. As this alloy has one definite melting point, the overload relay must always be accurate, regardless of how often or how infrequently it operates.





COMPANY

BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville, Los Angeles, San Francisco + In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC HEATING, RESISTANCE, AND ELECTRONIC ALLOYS IN THE WORLD

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# WHY engineers vote Lambda Power Supplies FIRST

This year again, in an impartial preference survey, LAMBDA has been the overwhelming first choice of engineers concerned with power supplies. The superior design and construction of LAMBDA equipment have been, of course, important elements in achieving this leadership.

Four new heavy-duty models, 50, 60M, 61 and 61M reflect these desirable qualities. These models, for fixed voltage use but adjustable over ranges indicated, have been engineered primarily for industrial applications. They will stand up under continuous-duty operations at maximum ratings.

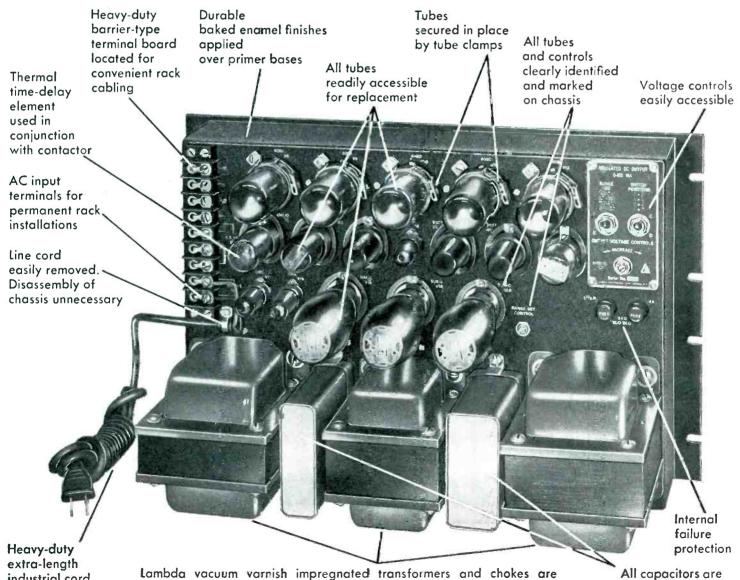
LAMBDA'S "600 MA" series now includes twelve models, six voltage ranges to 405V. They are exceptionally suited for television studio and transmitter equipment, tube ageing apparatus, computer installations and multi-channel equipment, among other applications.

Send for complete LAMBDA power supply catalog.



#### SCHEDULE OF PRICES

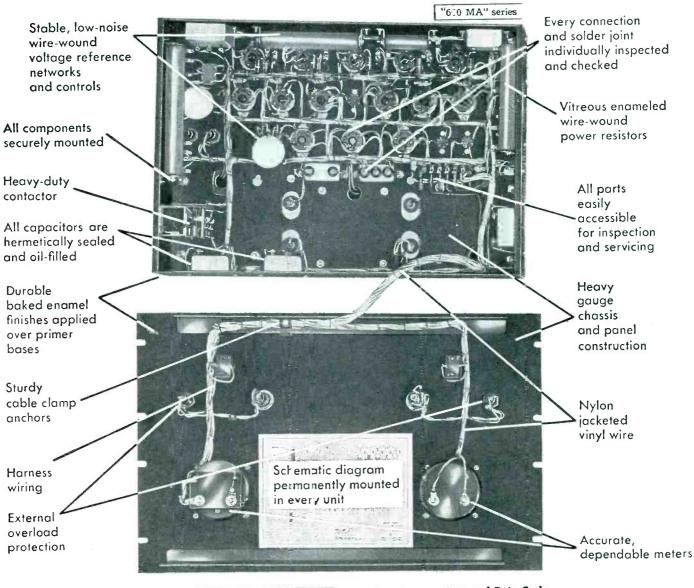
Model 60	Madel 63\$239.50
Model 60M	Madel 63M
Model 61	Madel 64
Model 61M	Madel 64M
Model 62	Model 65
Model 62M	Model 65M
Available for immediate delivery Prices	FOR factory College Point 56 N.V.



industrial cord

engineered for continuous heavy duty service. They are designed especially for Lambda Power Supplies and manufactured in our own plant. hermetically sealed and oil-filled

# Interior photos of new 405V models show construction for continuous heavy-duty service



SPECIFICATIONS FOR "600 MA SERIES"

105-125VAC, 50-60C, 840W (Model 60); 810W (Model 61); 775W (Model 62); 715W (Model 63); 675W (Model 64); 585W (Model 65)

#### DC Output (regulated)

oltage and currents:		
Models	Voltage range*	Current range**
60 & 60 M	345-405VDC	0-600MA
61 & 61 M	295-355VDC	0-600MA
62 & 62 M	245-305VDC	0-600MA
63 & 63 M	195-255VDC	0-600MA
	100-200VDC	0-600MA
64 & 64M		50-600MA
65 & 65M	0-100VDC	
*Voltage range for any	given model is complet	tely nds

covered in four continuously variable bands. \*\*Current rating applies over entire voltage range. Regulation (line) \_\_\_\_\_\_Better that Better than 0.15% or 0.3V Better than 0.25% or 0.3V Regulation (load). Less than 2 ohms Less than 5 millivolts rms Impedance.

Ripple and Noise Either positive or negative may be grounded Polarity. AC Output (unregulated):

6.5VAC at 20A (at 115VAC input). Allows for voltage drop in connecting leads. Isolated and ungrounded.

Ambient Temperature and Duty Cycle: Continuous duty at full load up to 50°C (122°F) ambient. **Controls, Terminals and Overload Protection:** DC output controls:

Band-switches and screw-driver adjusting vernier-control, rear of chassis

Front panel AC and DC fuses, front panel Fuses, rear of chassis Barrier terminal block, rear of External overload protection: Input and output terminals: chassis

Meters: 31/2" rectangular voltmeter and milliameter (Models 60M, 61M, 62M, 63M, 64M and 65M only).

#### Voltage Reference Tube:

Internal failure protection:

AC and DC switches:

A stable 5651 voltage reference tube is used to obtain superior long-time voltage stability.

#### Time-Delay Relay Circuit:

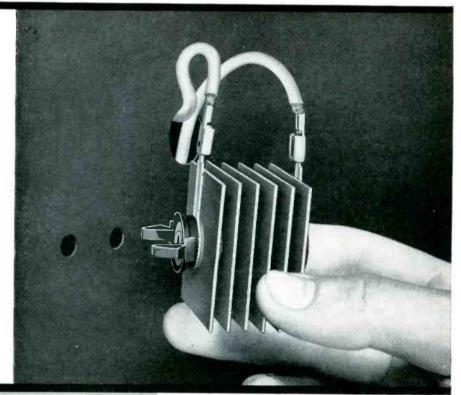
A 30-second time-delay relay circuit is provided to allow tube heaters to come to proper operating temperatures before highvoltage can be applied.

# Physical Data: Standard 19" relay-rack mounting

Size: Stanuard 19 relay-rack modern	···· 6
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H x 19" W x 9" D	
Weight: 70 lb. net; 110 lb, shipping	
Panel Finish: Black ripple enamel (standard)	



# Radio Receptor's NEW money saving rectifier mounting!



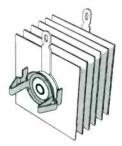


QUICK MOUNTING! QUICK REMOVAL! Spring steel clips with safe edges snap into two round, large tolerance holes in chassis (approx  $\frac{3}{4}a^{\prime\prime}$  dia.,  $\frac{3}{2}a^{\prime\prime}$ c. to c.). Solderless connectors as shown, when used, simplify servicing

Radio Receptor's unique QUI-KLIP rectifiers will soon make their debut in TV sets produced by one of the country's leading manufacturers, saving them countless dollars in production costs.

QUI-KLIP requires no tools or sockets for mounting. There are no studs to break or threads to strip and the locating tab is now unnecessary. QUI-KLIP provides a positive seat for the rectifier — no rocking. Yet any serviceman can remove the stack quickly by squeezing the QUI-KLIP prongs with his fingers and removing the solderless connectors.

Let us show you how to put the cost saving QUI-KLIP selenium rectifiers to work in *your* production . . . Available in most popular sizes with cells from 1" square to 2" square, for radio, TV and other electronic circuits. For detailed information, write Dept. E-14.



- Speeds assembly time.
- Slashes production costs.
- Simplifies assembly.
- Eliminates stud rejects (No studs or nuts needed.)
- Permits easier replacement in the field.

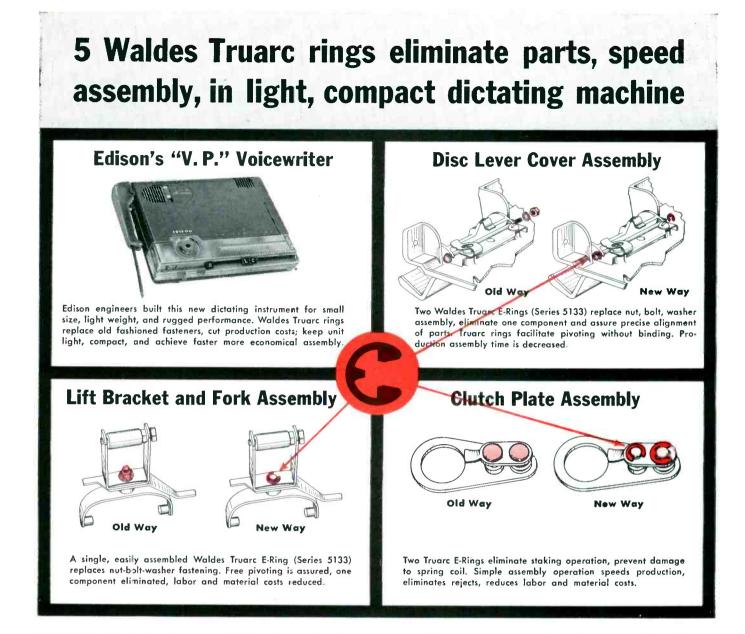
Really Reliable SALE

Semiconductor Division **RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY,** INC. In Radio and Electronics Since 1922

SALES OFFICES: 251 WEST 19TH ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y., WAtkins 4-3633 • Factories in Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, THERMATRON DIELECTRIC HEATING GENERATORS AND PRESSES, COMMUNICATION, RADAR AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to improve your product...to save you material, machining and labor costs. They're quick and easy to assemble, and they do a better job of holding parts together. Truarc rings are precision engineered and precision made, quality controlled from raw material to finished ring. sizes within a type...5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. Truarc rings are available from 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. A. and Canada.

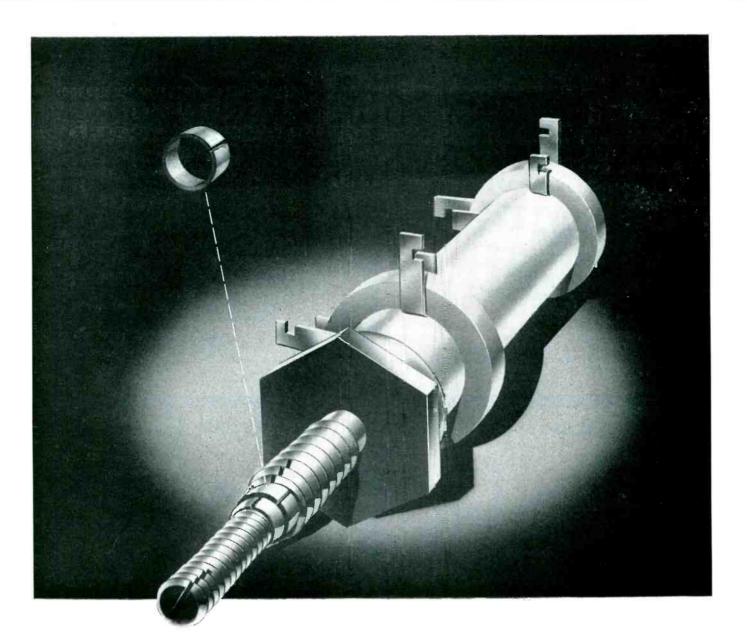
More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are available to you on call. Send us your blueprints today. Let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems, without obligation.

36 functionally different types... as many as 97 different

For precision internal grooving and undercutting ... Waldes Truarc Grooving Tool!



WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers, Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U. S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787, and other U. S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.



## Always tense but never tired

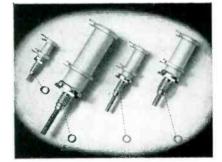
Again CTC comes up with an advancement for more secure, more effective electronic assemblies. It's the new Perma-Torq\* constant tensioning de-vice for tuning cores of standard CTC

ceramic coil forms. CTC's Perma-Torq, a compression spring of heat treated beryllium copper, has very high resistance to fatigue and keeps coils tuned as set, under extreme shock and vibration. It allows for immediate readjustment without removal or loosening of any mounting nut or locking spring. But most important of all — Perma-Torq like all CTC components is quality controlled.

CTC's quality-control means you get consistent top quality components. Each step of production is checked, each component part — even though already certified — is checked again. And finally CTC's finished product is checked. That's why CTC can offer you a guaranteed electronic component a guaranteed electronic component — standard or custom — whose perform-ance you can depend upon. CTC researchers and practical ex-perts are always available to help solve

your components problems. For samyour components problems. For samples, specifications and prices write to Sales Engineering Dept., Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass. On the West Coast contact E. V. Roberts, 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16 or 988 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

NEW PERMA-TORQ UNITS come completely factory assembled to mounting studs, eliminating the bother of assembling and adjusting separate locking springs. CTC coil forms with Perma-Torq Tensioning Device are designated PLST, PLS5, PLS6 and PLS7, are completely interchangeable with the LST, LS5, LS6 and LS7 series, and are available at no increase in price.



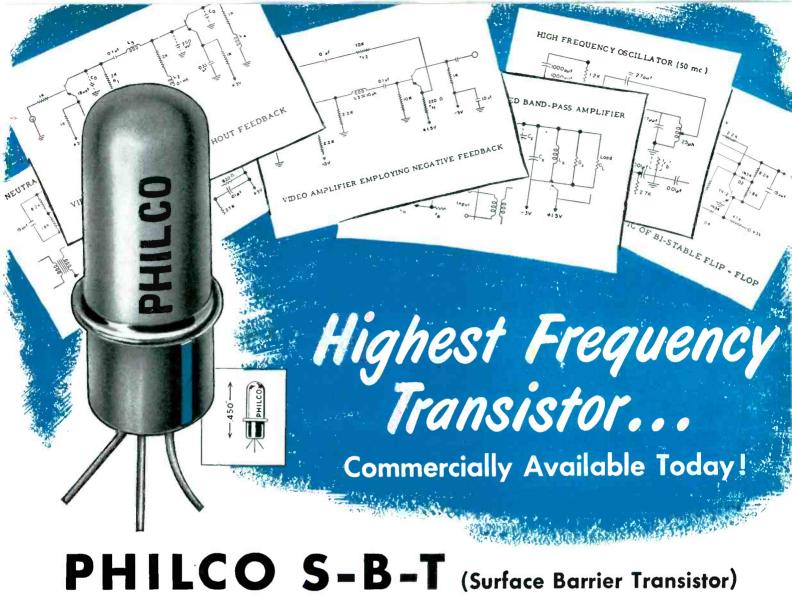
\*Patent pending



#### CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

makers of guaranteed electronic components custom or standard

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Available now! . . . in quantity . . . Philco Surface Barrier Transistors are opening entirely new fields for design engineers . . . are being incorporated in high frequency units now in production! Commercial, industrial and military thinking is swinging over fast ... to complete transistorization.

Philco has gained a wealth of experience in the practical application of Surface Barrier Transistors. Make the Philco S-B-T a part of your forward looking plans-now.

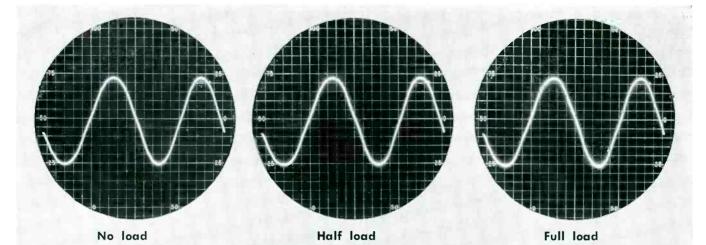
### FEATURES

- Lowest Power Consumption
- Hermetically Sealed Resistance-Welded Metal Case with Leads Sealed in Glass
- Long Life and Reliability of Operation
- Uniform Characteristics Insured by Controlled **Processing and Complete Testing**
- Extremely Low Collector Cut Off Current for Stable Operation
- Extremely Low Output Capacitance for Ease of Neutralization

# For complete technical information on the PHILCO SB Transistor write Dept. E



In Canada: Philco Corporation of Canada Limited, Don Mills, Ontario



UNRETOUCHED OSCILLOGRAMS OF OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 1000va Sola Harmonic-Neutralized Constant Voltage Transformer operating from 110v input and correcting output to 115v with less than 3% harmonic distortion. "Commercial sine wave" is maintained regardless of load capacity served.

# ±1% static magnetic voltage regulation with less than 3% harmonic distortion

Static magnetic voltage regulation with all its advantages —automatic, continuous operation; instantaneous response; no maintenance; self-protection against short circuits; and input-output circuit isolation — has harmonics in its output voltage. In the case of the Sola Standard CV Regulator, harmonic distortion is held within an average of only 14% at full load. However, even 14% is excessive on some applications.

Sola Harmonic-Neutralized Constant Voltage Transformers have the characteristics of the Standard Sola CV Stabilizer *plus* the added advantage of less than 3% harmonic distortion in the output voltage wave.

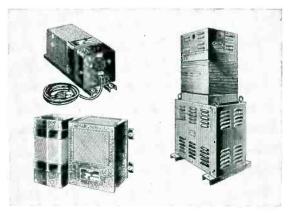
Sola sinusoidal output stabilizers are ideal for the most exacting applications. They are widely used to provide stabilized undistorted voltage for instruments, production control components, and communication gear. They are especially suitable for input to a rectifier when close regulation of the dc output is required.

Six standard ratings from 60 to 2,000va are immediately available from your electronic distributor's stock. Custombuilt designs with ratings from 30 to 15,000va can be ordered in production quantities. A Sola sales engineer will be happy to discuss your specific requirements.



		NONIC A			сүн	
	Input Volts	Output Volts	3rd	5th	7th	
Full Load	115	115.0	0.77%	1.20%	0.34%	
50% Load	115	116.1	1.00	0.70	0.55	
No Load	115	116.2	0.65	0.36	0.60	

\*On production units, the lowest residual harmonic content may occur anywhere between full load and no load.



**TYPICAL MECHANICAL STRUCTURES:** The two stabilizers on the left are stock units, the transformer on the right is a "special" in the 7,500va size range.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7A-CV-200 FOR COMPLETE DATA

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS for Regulation of Electronic and Electrical Equipment • LIGHTING TRANSFORMERS for All Types of Fluorescent and Mercury Vapar Lamps. • SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 4633 West 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois, Bishop 2-1414 • BOSTON: 272 Centre Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts • NEW YORK 35: 103 East 125th Street • LOS ANGELES 26: 2025 Sunset Boulevard • PHILADELPHIA: Commercial Trust Building • CLEVELAND 15: 1836 Euclid Avenue • KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI: 406 West 34th Street • Representatives in Other Principal Cities



#### **TUNG-SOL** GERMANIUM M I. N I. A т υ R E TRANSISTORS NOW PRODUCTION IN

These new Tung-Sol Transistors, now available in production, meet a wide range of applications where miniaturization of equipment is essential.

The Tung-Sol semiconductor design and development program is characterized by laboratory-control processing and 100% testing-including rigid life, mechanical and electrical tests. It is your assurance of uniformity, long life and reliability in excess of design specifications.

High production standards for Tung-Sol Transistors are consistent with the manufacturing policy which safeguards Tung-Sol's second-to-none reputation for quality in all its products.

For engineering assistance in adapting Tung-Sol Transistors to your product, write to Commercial Engineering Department.

NG-SOL FLECTRIC INC. Newark 4, New Jersey

				.,	,
Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago,	Columbus,	Culver	Ciey,	Dalla <b>s</b> ,	Denver,
Detroit, Newark, Seattle.					
A	2				

1	87
	HY.
	-













RATINGS (Abs. Max.)

**Collector Volts** 

Collector MA

Dissipation at 25°C (MW)

Junction Temp. (°C)

Common Base, Le = 1.0MA, Ec

Cutoff UA (Max.)

**Current Gain** 

**Noise Figure** 

AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

Frequency Cutoff (MC)

of high frequency and high power transistors.

Power Gain (DB)



CHARACTERISTICS OF TUNG-SOL TRANSISTORS

-25

10

50

85

.96

20

0.7

39

-10

10

50

85

.93

20

0.5

37

The Tung-Sol semiconductor development program also includes a line

TS-162 TS-163 TS-164 TS-165 TS-166

-25

10

50

85

15@-10v 25@-25v 25@-25v 25@-25v 15@-10v

.98

20

0.9

41

-25

10

50

85

.99

20

1.1

42



Purpose Tubes

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

45

-10

10

50

85

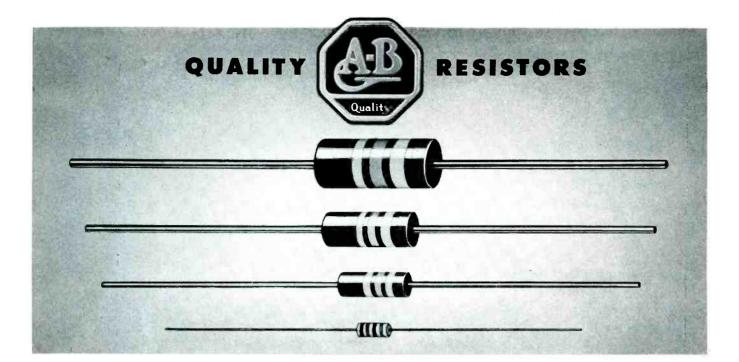
.97

15

\_

36

www.americanradiohistory.com



### **FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS IN FOUR SIZES**

### All rated at 70C - not 40C

There is an EXTRA MARGIN OF SAFETY in Allen-Bradley molded fixed resistors, because they are rated at 70C ambient temperature . . . not at 40C. These resistors can withstand extremes of temperature, pressure, and humidity without deterioration. They require no impregnation to pass salt-water immersion tests.

Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are available in 4 sizes... Type HB-2 watt; Type GB-1 watt; Type EB-1/2 watt; and Type TR-1/10th watt, in standard RETMA values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Their close dimension tolerances are an outstanding advantage when used in automatic assembly lines. The color coding does not chip.

For applications where resistors must not fail, use Allen-Bradley. Of course, they are also "the best" for all uses . . . and they cost no more than ordinary resistors. Send for Allen-Bradley resistor data.

#### Allen-Bradley Resistors Are Packaged in Cartons and on Reels



Allen-Bradley resistor patented cartans have corrugated strips which hald the resistars in an upright pasitian which prevents bending or tangling of leads. Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are furnished, as standard, in patented cartons. They can also be supplied in reels for automatic assembling equipment.

The resistors are aligned on a narrow, pressure-sensitive tape and wound on a fiberboard reel with a 9/16-inch mandrel. A lateral pull on the resistor leads detaches the units from the tape.

Reels contain from 1,000 to 2,500 units per reel, depending upon the size of the resistor. If autamatic assembling is one of yaur problems, it may pay you to investigate the reelpackaging of A-B QUALITY resistors.

Allen-Bradley Co., 110 West Greenfield Avenue In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd. Galt, Ont.



Allen-Bradley resistors on fiberbaard reel far autamatic assembling lines. Reels contain from 1,000 to 2,500 units.

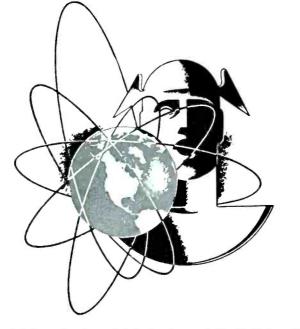
# **ALLEN-BRADLEY** ELECTRONIC AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

RADIO,

# THE SPERRY RAND CORPORATION ANNOUNCES



# THE FORMATION OF Remington Rand Univac

as a new division of the Corporation encompassing all phases of computer research, design and development, engineering, production and sales.

# Offices and laboratories are located at . . . .

Assoc. Div.)

#### PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Remington Rand Univac 2300 West Allegheny Ave. (Formerly: Eckert-Mauchly Div.) ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA Remington Rand Univac 1902 West Minnehaha Ave. (Formerly: Engineering Research) SO. NORWALK, CONN.

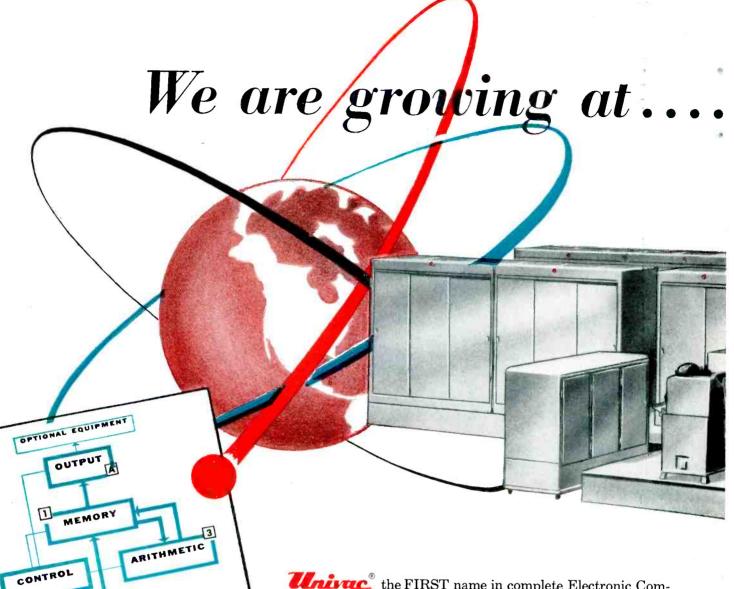
Remington Rand Univac Wilson Avenue (Formerly: Laboratory for Advanced Research)

# Univac<sup>®</sup> The FIRST Name in Electronic Computing Systems

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ww.americanradiohistory.com



**Univac**<sup>®</sup> the FIRST name in complete Electronic Computer Systems, now offers positions presenting personal challenge and outstanding opportunities for professional development to the following:

- Electrical Engineers
- Mechanical Engineers
- Physicists

INPUT

(Intermediate Speed)

Model 1103B.

1

2

B

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

4,096 Words of High-Speed Magnetic-Core Storage

16.384 Words of Magnetic-Drum Storage

1-10 Univac Magnetic Tapes (Bulk Storage)

Flexible Two-Address Logic. 41 identical in-structions in both Univac scientific systems, plus 4 "Floating Point" instructions in the Model 1103R

36-bit words in 1's complement notation. True 72-bit double-length accumulator

Versatile input-output provides wide option in selection of input-output devices and permits use of the system in real-time applications

- Logical Designers
- Mathematicians
- Programmers
- Proposal and Quotation Experts and Instrumentation and Component Sales Engineers.

Our Engineers grow with UNIVAC through our policy of regular merit reviews and promotion from within the organization. Excellent salaries, good company benefits, tuition allowances for advanced studies and household moving expenses are yours with UNIVAC.

Send complete resumé to

Technical Liaison Engineers

• Production Engineers

Specification Engineers

Contract Administration

- Product Planning Engineers
- Metallurgists

Engineers

• Field Location Engineers • Computer Sales Engineers

# Where the advancements of tomorrow are being made possible today! UNIVAC

### SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

Laboratory under Construction at St. Paul, Minn.



Offices of Philadelphia, Pa. Plant



SCIENTIFIC

1103 A

Laboratory for Advanced Research at South Norwalk, Conn.

**RESEARCH** facilities are constantly being improved and expanded. The finest, most modern equipment is available at all locations of UNIVAC. Achievements in these laboratories have given us world-wide leadership in the computer field.

**DEVELOPMENT** laboratories are geared to today's rapid advancements in electronics and advanced techniques employing new concepts and new components: magnetic cores, semiconductors, and ferro-electric materials.



### DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION 1902 West Minnehaha Avenue, Saint Paul W4, Minnesota

MR. D. A. BOWDOIN, Dept. JP=2 2300 W. Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. MR. JAMES WOODBURY, Dept. JS-2 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave. SJ, Paul W4, Minn.

MŘ. FRANK KING, Dept. JN;2 Wilson AvenUe South Norwalk, Conn. WHOOLILE Multi-channel -telegraph AI or

telephone A3.

40**4** 

E

CROUND TO

# STABLE

High stability (.003%) under normal operating conditions.

# RUGGED

0<sup>8</sup> 8<sup>01,11<sup>1</sup></sup> 1<sup>0</sup>

ALA

POINT

Components conservatively rated. Completely tropicalized.

Model 446 transmitter operates on 4 crystal-controlled frequencies (plus 2 closely spaced frequencies) in the band 2.5-24.0 Mcs (1.6-2.5 Mcs available). Operates on one frequency at a time; channeling time 2 seconds. Carrier power 350 watts, A1 or A3. Stability .003%. Operates in ambient -35° to 45°C. Nominal 220 volt, 50/60 cycle supply. Conservatively rated, sturdily constructed. Complete technical data on request. Here's the ideal general-purpose highfrequency transmitter! Model 446... 4-channel, 6-frequency, medium power, high stability. Suitable for point-topoint or ground-to-air communication. Can be remotely located from operating position. Co-axial fitting to accept frequency shift signals.

Now! Complete-package, lightweight airborne communications equipment by Aer-O-Com! Write us today for details!



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

APPROVED AND IN USE BY MAJOR ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS

> A RESULT OF OVER 5 YEARS

OF RESEARCH AT

# PRINTED CIRCUIT or GENERAL DIP SOLDERING OPERATION

ANOTHER FIRST BY

CLEANS and WETS ALL SURFACES INSTANTLY

RETAINS ACTIVITY THROUGH FULL SOLDER DIP TEMPERATURE CYCLE

EXCELLENT CAPILLARY ACTION FOR 2 SIDED BOARDS

NON BRIDGING, NON TEARING

TAKES TO ALL DIFFICULT-TO-SOLDER METALS WHERE ROSIN FLUXES ARE USED

CAN BE SPRAYED, DIPPED OR BRUSH APPLIED

ORDER A SAMPLE GALLON TODAY

> AT SPECIAL AD PRICE

\$6.50 A GALLON (prices on larger quantities available on request)

### ALPHA METALS, INC.

59 Water Street Jersey City, N. J.



LABORATORY

SPECIALISTS

FOR OVER

CONTROLLED

Density .928 g/ml

PACKED 4 GALLONS PER CASE

AVAILABLE IN 5 GALLON CANS 55 GALLON DRUMS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ANOTHER

PRODUCT

Solids Content 50%

PASSED J W

CLOSED when not in use.

SOLDERING

346

LIQUID ROSIN FLUX

A modified rosin base flux for use on cop-

per, brass, bronze, zinc, cadmium plate, tin

plate, silver plate, nickel plate, and zinc

plate. Residue non-corrosive and non-conductive when completely heated. KEEP

Can be diluted as desired with Alpha 446;

THINNER for spray application.

MED. BY ALPHA METALS, INC., JERSEY CITY 4, N. J.

LOT NUMBER 76312



DIRECT

READING



# SPECTRUM ANALYZER



Years of day-in, day-out field operation by most exacting users, have proven the Polarad Model TSA Spectrum Analyzer to be a versatile test instrument of highest reliability and accuracy for both laboratory and production applications.

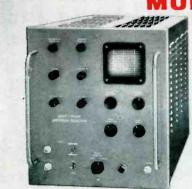
It is a broadband instrument with greatest pulse sensitivity over the band-10 to 44,000 mc. And each of its five interchangeable RF tuning heads operate with utmost simplicity and frequency stability. All tuning is by Uni-Dial control. Frequencies are read with 1% accuracy right on the linear dial as the set is tuned. No mode charts or interpolations necessary.

The Polarad Model TSA has been designed to save engineering manhours. Its 5 inch CRT display of the RF spectrum is bright and easily defined. And its 1 cycle sweep speed makes for fine resolution. For detailed specifications, contact your nearest Polarad Representative, or write directly to the factory.

#### APPLICATIONS

- Transmitter characteristics tests
- Broadband receiver for AM, FM, CW, MCW, and pulse modulated signals
- Component tests
- Frequency measurements
- Leakage, interference and radiation measurements
- · Bandwidth measurements
- Modulation tests
- Adjacent signal channel tests
- Attenuation measurements
- Filter measurements
- · Standing wave measurements

#### **MULTI-PULSE SPECTRUM SELECTOR**



MODEL SD-1

Increases the versatility of Polarad Spectrum Analyzers. It displays and allows selection for analysis of a specific train of microwave pulses, as well as any one pulse in the train; selects and gates a group of pulses up to 180  $\mu$ sec. in length; and is designed to work with fast, narrow pulses; can be adjusted to gate any pulse including the first at zero time. Special circuitry discriminates automatically once pulses have been selected. Operates at any of the frequencies accepted by Polarad Spectrum Analyzers.

#### FEATURES:

Continuously variable sweep widths; 15 to 180  $\mu$ sec. • Continuously variable gate widths for pulse selection; 0.4 to 10  $\mu$ sec. • Continuously variable gate delays for pulse selection; .3 to 180  $\mu$ sec. • Automatic gating of spectrum analyzer during time of pulse consideration. • Intensified gate (brightening) to facilitate manual pulse selection. • Triggered sweep on first pulse in any train. • No sweep in absence of signal.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Maximum Pulse Train Time 180  $\mu$ sec. • Pulse Rise Time .05  $\mu$ sec. Minimum • Minimum Pulse Separation .2  $\mu$ sec. • Repetition Rate 10–10,000 pps. • Minimum Pulse Width .1  $\mu$ sec. • Input Power 95 to 130 volts, 50/60 cps., 325 watts. • Input Impedance 50 ohms. • Output Impedance 50 ohms (to match TSA Spectrum Analyzer).

### **BROADBAND SPECTRUM ANALYZER**

#### FEATURES

- Greatest signal sensitivity over entire frequency band.
- Single frequency control with direct-reading dial accurate to  $\pm 1\%$ .
- Complete frequency coverage from 10 mc to 44,000 mc.
- Internal RF attenuator (RF Tuning Unit Models STU-1, STU-2A, STU-3A).
- Adjustable frequency display from 400 kc to 25 mc.
- Frequency differences as small as 40 kc measurable by means of adjustable frequency marker with variable amplitude.
- 25-kc resolution for all bands.
- Stable klystron oscillators using non-contacting plungers to insure longer life.
- No klystron modes to set.
- 5-inch CRT display.
- Portable and completely self-contained.





Write for your copy of the Polarad "Handbook of Spectrum Analyzer Techniques". 50c per copy. Includes discussion of Spectrum Analyzer operation, applications and formulae for analysis techniques.



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 43-20 34th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

FIELD

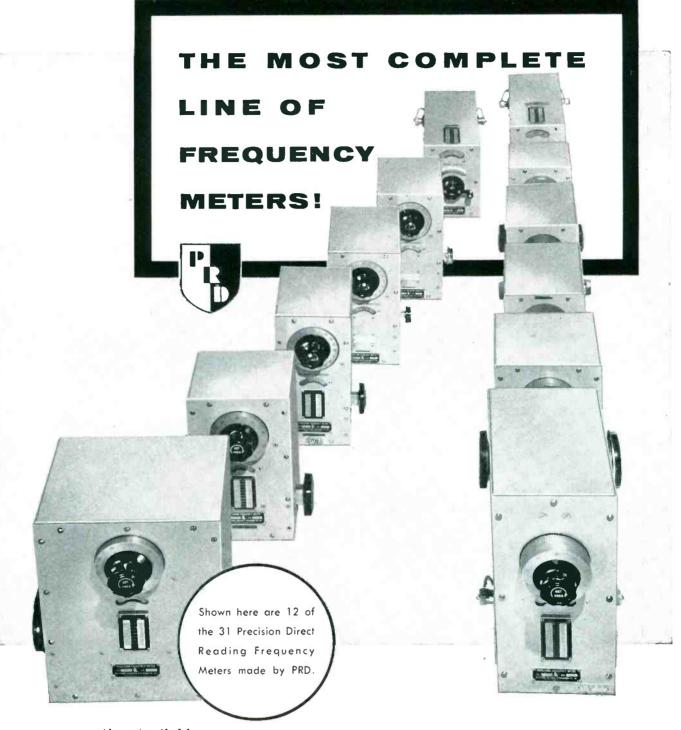
MAINTENANCE

THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY Consult us on your Spectrum Analysis Problems

SERVICE AVAILABLE

REPRESENTATIVES • Albuquerque • Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Dayton • Englewood • Fort Worth • Los Angeles • New York Philadelphia • San Francisco • Syracuse • Washington, D. C. • Westbury • Winston-Salem • Canada, Arnprior, Toronto-Export: Rocke International Corporation

#### www.americanradiohistory.com



Also Available...

- ✓ Calibrated Precision Frequency Meters
- ✓ Drum Dial Direct Reading Frequency Meters
- Frequency Standard Multiplier
- Custom Designs

PRD offers 44 different models. Coverage from 400 to 40,000 mc/s. Request 1955 catalog.

RESEARCH

202 TILLARY STREET BROOKLYN 1, N. Y. *Telephone:* ULster 2-6800 & DEVELOPMENT CO., INC. *Midwest Sales Office:* 1 SOUTH NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, PARK RIDGE, ILLINOIS – TAICOL 3-3174 *Western Sales Office:* 741½ NORTH SEWARD STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CAL. – HOIIywood 5-5287

Want more Information? Use post card on last page.

# here's what's behind the

crystal that's so far ahead

The Midland Factory shown above is the world's largest plant devoted exclusively to producing crystals for frequency control. It is equipped with the finest and most complete production and testing machinery ever developed for this purpose. Here Midland pioneered development of crystals for color television, and is now ready for full-scale production.

All this is important to you for just one good reason: Every Midland crystal you use has been produced by such advanced techniques and under such rigid quality controls that you can be sure it will prove its completely reliable quality under every operating stress.



**Midland Critical Quality Con**trol extends through every step of crystal production, and includes precise angular control by X-ray. Uniform accuracy is maintained to the millionth part of an inch.

Whatever your Crystal need. conventional or highly specialized, When it has to be exactly right, contact



LARGEST PRODUCER OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS ORLD'S

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956



# Mallory Engineered Materials Selection Can Cut Your Contact Costs

#### Mallory Contact Engineering Offers Five Ways To Improve Economy

- 1. The most effective contact material from the extensive line developed by Mallory. More economical alloys often can satisfy *actual* service conditions.
- 2. The most economical contact design . . . for your purchasing, production and product needs.
- **3.** The most economical backing material . . . from a group of Mallory alloys developed for this use.
- 4. The most economical backing member design . . . in relation to contact and product design requirements.
- 5. The most economical method of assembly of contact and backing member.

By coordinating *all* these important elements of contact design, Mallory can help you put into effect a long-range plan for cutting contact cost and assuring peak performance. CHOOSING the contact material that exactly matches your product requirements can often reduce over-all contact costs. For example, designers of a circuit breaker selected one of the Mallory Elkonite® materials for the contacts. This is a superior material for heavy-duty service, with high resistance to sticking and arc erosion.

Mallory engineers examined the product requirements ... and recommended a change in materials. They found another ELKONITE, a higher silver content material, would give excellent performance on this medium-duty application. And because this material involved fewer manufacturing operations, the contacts could be made at lower cost. The customer's savings amounted to \$10.16 per thousand ... a total of over \$8,000!

Mallory engineers are especially well qualified to help you get the best economy and performance in your contacts. They have a uniquely broad range of Mallory contact alloys from which to choose. And their extensive application experience is valuable in coordinating *all* phases of contact, backing member and assembly design to assure you of top value for your contact dollar. Write or call Mallory for a consultation on your particular application.

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical — Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

#### Expect more . . . get more trom



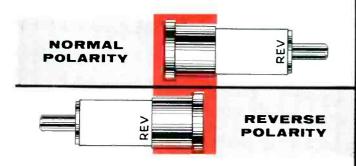
# REVERSIBLE SILICON MIXER DIODES

Here's another step forward by Bomac — a reversible silicon mixer diode. The 1N415 and 1N416 series are the first silicon diodes to have selective polarity.

Polarity is indicated by the letters REV located at one end of the diode. To change the polarity, just switch the position of the end cap.

With the end cap attached to the contact pin at the unmarked end of the cartridge, the diode will be of normal polarity. With the end cap attached to the end marked REV, the diode will be of reverse polarity. The complete assembly, with either polarity, is electrically the same as its equivalent type of regular silicon diodes.

The Bomac 1N415 and 1N416 series will meet all conditions of JAN 1A specifications.



### **UNIQUE PACKAGE PROTECTION**



For complete protection during shipment and storage Bomac has designed a reusable RF Protective Package<sup>\*</sup> which conforms with MIL-E1B specification. Diodes stored in this package are completely protected no matter how many times they are handled after the original seal is broken.

\*PAT. APPLIED FOR

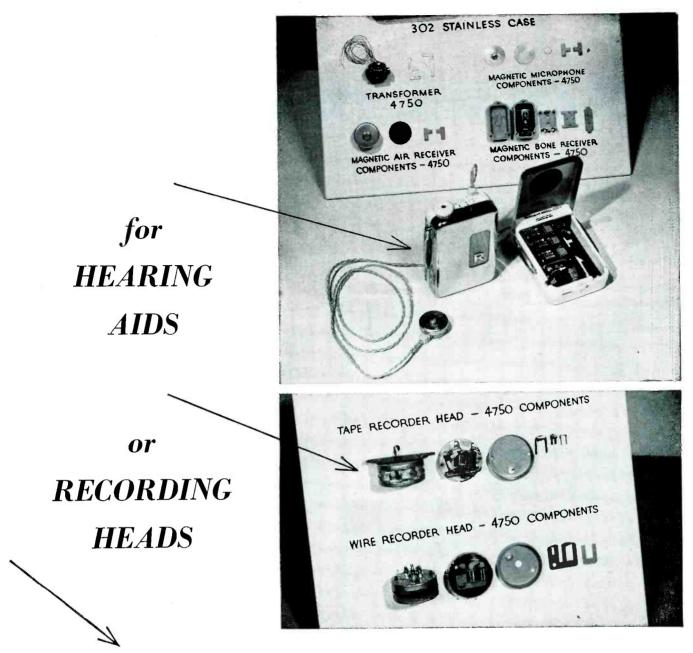


Band	Type	Equivalent Type	Frequency Mc	Max. Conversion Loss db	Noise Ratio (Times)	Max. (VSWR)	IF Imped. (OHMS)	Burnout (erg)
Х	1N415B	1N23B 1N23BR	9375 9375	6.5 6.5	2.7 2.7	_	-	1.0 1.0
X	1N415C	1N23C 1N23CR	9375 9375	6.0 6.0	2.0 2.0	1.50 1.50	325-475 325-475	1.0 1.0
Х	1 <b>N</b> 415D	1N23D 1N23DR	9375 9375	5.0 5.0	1.7 1.7	1.30 1.30	350-450 350-450	1.0 1.0
S	1 <b>N4</b> 16B	1N21B 1N21BR	3060 3060	6.5 6.5	2.0 2.0	-		2.0 2.0
S	1N416C	1N21C 1N21CR	3060 3060	5.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	_	-	2.0 2.0



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

57



# or <u>ANY</u> MAGNETIC MATERIALS JOB ...

Unite for your Copy "MAGNETIC MATERIALS" This 32-page book contains valuable

This 32-page book contains valuable data on all Allegheny Ludlum magnetic materials, silicon steels and special electrical alloys. Illustrated in full color, includes essential information on properties, characteristics, applications, etc. Your copy gladly sent free. ADDRESS DEPT. E-73 You can *rely* on core materials like the Allegheny 4750 components illustrated above, in your receivers, recording heads or microphone assemblies.

In fact, whether your equipment is small or large, the extra-broad line of A-L magnetic materials will solve your magnetic core problems. It includes all grades of silicon steel sheets or coil strip, as well as Allegheny Silectron (grain-oriented silicon steel), and a wide selection of high-permeability alloys such as 4750, Mumetal, Permendur, etc.

Our service on these materials also includes complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations. (For users of electrical sheets and strip, our lamination know-how is a real bonus value!) Either way, we'll welcome the chance to serve you. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# **UNITED ELECTRONICS**

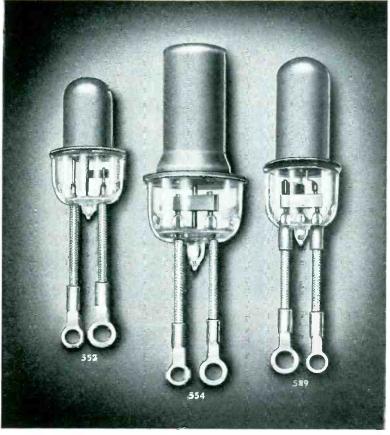
### PRESENTS

# **Three NEW Miniaturized**

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH VACUUM

# **External Anode Thermionic Rectifiers**

TYPES: 552, 554, 589



actual size

TU TY

5

58

For Oil or Air Cooled Operation

These new United tubes will provide immediate answers to many complex design problems of modern electronic instrumentation.

Among the advanced design features, the flanged construction of the external Kovar anode provides for a rugged glass-metal seal which minimizes high thermic rise and electron deterioration of the glass seal region.

The use of specialized techniques in cathode processing in types 554 and 589, and the exclusive UNITED bonded thoria tungsten core filament in type 552, contribute to high emitter efficiency.

Far-sighted practical UNITED designing establishes new milestones by building into these tubes qualities which meet supremely well not one but all *five* vital requirements: good service life expectancy, ruggedness, small size, light weight, ease of installation. Also-moderate cost. Orders filled rapidly.



	CATHOD	DE:		MAX. TOTAL	MAX	MUM DIMENS	SIONS	1			ANO	DDE RAT	INGS						
YPE DESCRIPTION	SUP	PLY	WITH LEADS	LENGTH	DIAMETER	ANODE	RATING	A	S RECTIF	ER	AS	CLIPPER		ENVIRONME					
_		OLTS	AMPS		LEADS	ANODE SEAL	DIAMETER		epx in kv	ib in a	Ib IN mAde	epx in kv	ib in a	Ib IN mAde	EINNROINME				
		1220.1						3	20	.040	10				AIR				
552	FILAMENTARY	25	1.67	3.04	1.375	.875	.553 300	300	20	.040	10				OIL				
									17	225	70	61	12	20	AIR				
54	UNIPOTENTIAL OXIDE-COATED	63	3.5	391	2.25 1.200	2.25 1.200	2 25 1.200		2.25 1.200		.688	300	17	.470	150	16	12	60	OIL
		0							10	.180	45				AIR				
	UNIPOTENTIAL	53	1.55	3.50	1.94	.875	.875	.590	300	16	.125	30	10	8	10	AIR			
	OXIDE-COATED								10	.400	100	10	8	20	OIL				
					1				16	250	65				OIL				







Hughes-equipped T-29 "flying laboratory" for systems evaluation.

Flight evaluation of advanced

interceptor electronic system uses unique approach.

T-29

### "INTERCEPTOR"

THE DEVELOPMENT OF AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS REQUIRES THOROUGH FLIGHT EVALUATION OF BREADBOARD AND PROTOTYPE EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO FINAL DESIGN. AT HUGHES. SYSTEMS FOR INTERCEPTORS ARE FIRST TESTED IN "FLYING LABORATORIES" IN WHICH THE EQUIPMENT IS READILY ACCESSIBLE TO SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS.

One interesting problem recently confronting Hughes engineers was that of evaluating the requirements imposed upon the pilot of a high-speed one-man interceptor. This arose in the development of a new integrated electronic system to control several phases of an all-weather interceptor's flight. Because of the great importance of providing the pilot with the optimum design and arrangement of displays and controls, it became necessary to determine accurately the pilot's work load during flight, and the human factors that affect his ability to carry out his task.

The solution was to install a complete mock-up of the actual interceptor cockpit in a large T-29 aircraft in which a breadboard model of the system was being tested. From this cockpit a test pilot can simultaneously operate the electronic system and fly the T-29, performing all the functions of an interceptor pilot. Systems test engineers and psychologists analyze his problems and his performance, and adapt the cockpit design to the natural abilities of the human pilot. The result will be a much better "fit" of pilot and electronic system prior to final flight testing in the tactical interceptor.



#### SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Required are engineers with a basic interest in the system concept, who have the ability to develop new evaluation techniques and conduct highly controlled tests. They should be able to resolve complex circuitry problems, and have sufficient resourcefulness and follow-through to carry a difficult program to its ultimate goal.

Convair F-102 all-weather interceptor, Hughes-equipped.

Scientific Staff Relations

### HUGHES

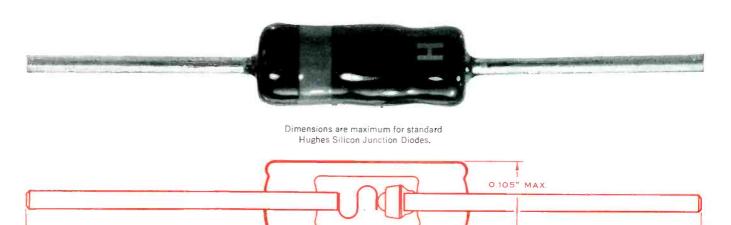
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

# HUGHES

SILICON JUNCTION

### DIODES



- 0.265" MAX.----1½" (APPROX.) (1 INCH MINIMUM)

High Temperature Operation\*

> Extremely High Back Resistance

Exceptionally Stable Characteristics

Actual Size

**FEATURES**—High temperature operation...*extremely* high back resistance ... very sharp back voltage breakdown ... onepiece, fusion-sealed glass body ... axial leads for easy mounting ... subminiature size ... exceptionally stable characteristics.

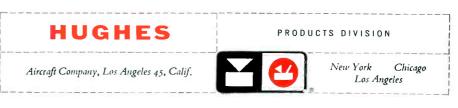
**TESTED**—All Hughes Silicon Junction Diodes are subjected to rigorous testing procedures. Specific electrical characteristics are measured and, when specified, special tests are also performed.

**CONSTRUCTION**-Hughes Silicon Junction Diodes are packaged in the famous fusion-sealed glass body, developed at Hughes. This construction is impervious to moisture penetration-*ensures* electrical and mechanical stability, and freedom from contamination.

When high temperatures or high back resistance requirements call for silicon, be sure to specify *Hughes* Silicon Junction Diodes. They are first of all-for RELIABILITY!

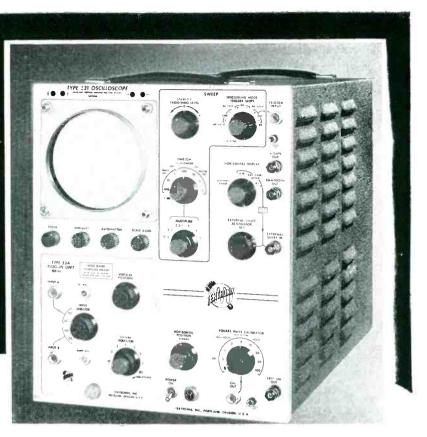
Diode glass body is coated with opaque black enamel, colorcoded on cathode end. Available now in nine types: HD6001, HD6002, HD6003, HD6005, HD6006, HD6007, HD6008, HD6009, HD6011. Ask for descriptive Bulletin sP-4.

\*Characteristics rated at 25°C and at 150°C. Ambient operating range, -80°C to +200°C.



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Are *You* Looking Ahead?



Wouldn't you rather have an oscilloscope that isn't limited to your present requirements? One that can be quickly converted to the many applications you'll face in the future? The Tektronix Type 531 is that kind of instrument...versatility and top performance with a single plug-in unit five other plug-in units available in reserve for future requirements. Ask your Tektronix Field Engineer or Representative for complete specifications, or write for descriptive booklet.

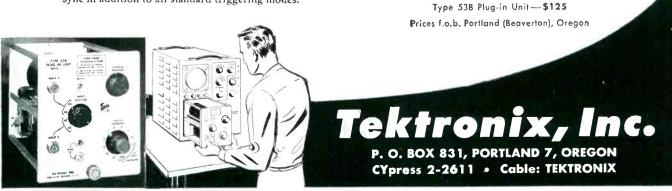
VERTICAL-AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS. With the Type 53B Plug-in Preamplifier the Type 531 offers accurately calibrated sensitivity to 0.05 v/cm from dc to 10 mc, 0.035-µsec risetime...to 0.005 v/cm from 5 cycles to 9 mc, 0.04-µsec risetime. Full 6 cm linear vertical deflection.

- SWEEP CHARACTERISTICS. Miller-runup circuitry generates linear sweeps in the extremely wide range of 0.02 μsec/cm to 12 sec/cm (600,000,000-to-1 ratio), with 24 accurately calibrated sweeps from 0.1 μsec/cm to 5 sec/cm. 5x magnifier is accurate on all ranges.
- **TRIGGERING FACILITIES.** The Type 531 offers amplitudelevel selection, automatic triggering, high-frequency sync in addition to all standard triggering modes.

WRITING CHARACTERISTICS. New Tektronix precision metallized crt with 10-kv accelerating potential provides high brightness, improved focus, and excellent linearity. (Recorded writing rate exceeds 175 cm/µsec).

VERSATILITY. Quick change plug-in preamplifiers and inherent oscilloscope capabilities combine to convert the Type 531 to applications normally requiring separate highly-specialized instruments. Available plug-in units provide for dual-trace...low level differential...wideband differential...and micro-sensitive applications in addition to wide-band higb-gain applications. Current development work promises greatly-extended capabilities through new designs in plug-in units.

Type 531 Oscilloscope - \$995



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

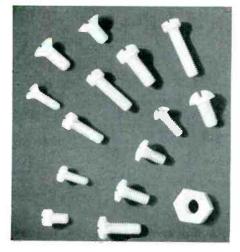


Better Things for Better Living

# ELECTRONIC DESIGNATION DATA ON THESE VERSATILE ENGINEERING MATERIALS: "ZYTEL,"

"ALATHON," "TEFLON," "LUCITE."

Fastenings of ZYTEL® won't shake loose

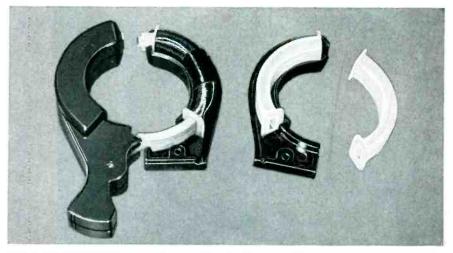


Fastenings made of "Zytel" nylon resin are available in many types and sizes. An example is the "Nylo-Fast" fastenings shown above. These precision-machined bolts are lightweight and durable. The resiliency of "Zytel" permits interference fit which prevents loosening under vibrational conditions. The electrical insulating properties of "Zytel" are good. Temperatures as high as 250°F. will not affect the "Nylo-Fast" parts of "Zytel." Where color coding is desirable, various colors are available. (Manufactured and stocked by Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Company, Inc., Castleton-on-Hudson, New York, from rod stock supplied by The Polymer Corporation of Reading, Pa.)

# Laminations of TEFLON<sup>®</sup> for printed circuit bases

Typica' uses for laminations of glass cloth and Du Pont "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin include: conductor and ground insulation, hookup wire, power cable, printed circuit bases and structural parts. The laminations combine the dielectric properties, chemical inertness and heat resistance of "Teflon" with the tensile strength, resistance to cut-through, and resistance to creep, of woven glass fiber.

An informative free bulletin describing the preparation and uses of laminations and impregnations of glass cloth employing "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin is now available. Specify Bulletin X-64.



**Coil forms of "Zytel"** for the General Electric AK-4 and AK-5 hook-on volt-ammeters are shown above. The high dielectric strength and easy moldability of this material make it suited for such applications. Photo below shows relative size of easily held volt-ammeter.

# Light, molded coil forms of ZYTEL® simplify ammeter design problem

Compact designs, such as the coil form for this G.E. hook-on volt-ammeter, are possible when using "Zytel" nylon resin. This is because "Zytel" can be molded into complex shapes . . . retains its strength even in thin sections. Another important advantage of Du Pont "Zytel" is that it can be injection-molded at low cost per part.

In electronic applications of all kinds, "Zytel" offers many design advantages. Whether it is used for molded components or jacketing for wire and cable, its mechanical strength and heat resistance, coupled with its superior in-



sulating characteristics, give outstanding results. A thin jacketing of "Zytel" nylon resin on electrical wire provides good insulation and abrasion resistance.

You can get all the details on "Zytel" by mailing the coupon below.

#### NEED MORE INFORMATION?

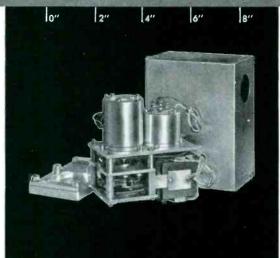
CLIP THE COUPON for additional data on the properties and applications of these Du Pont engineering materials.

\* "Teflon," "Alathon," "Zytel" and "Lucite" are registered trade-marks of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.). E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department Room 221, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

NAME	
COMPANY	POSITION
STREET	
CITY	STATE
TYPE OF BUSINESS	

# built to do just one servo control job . .

perfectly



An incremental synchro positioner before wiring to header and hermetic sealing. The synchro rotor is stepped in one or fifteen degree increments clockwise or counterclockwise depending upon which of four coils is momentarily energized by a d-c pulse. The synchro can be rotated any number of degrees or revolutions. The cylindrical member resets the synchro to electrical zero if a pulse is applied to the "reset" circuit. Like all Transicoil servo assemblies, this incremental positioner "does the job right" because it was designed for a single application . . . by a company whose major function is to provide complete servo assemblies precisely engineered and manufactured to solve individual servo control problems.

Of course, if you merely want servo components, you'll find Transicoil's control motors, motor-gear train combinations, motor-gear train-generator combinations, and servo amplifiers built to the highest order of precision and accuracy. But it is in the "package" engineering of unique assemblies that Transicoil's experience and creative imagination offer the greatest value. And in most cases, these assemblies cost no more than the individual components would purchased separately.

That's why it pays to check your servo problems out with Transicoil first. Write outlining your problem, and ask for Transicoil's new gear-motor bulletin. You'll find it a mighty handy availability guide in designing for tight production schedules.

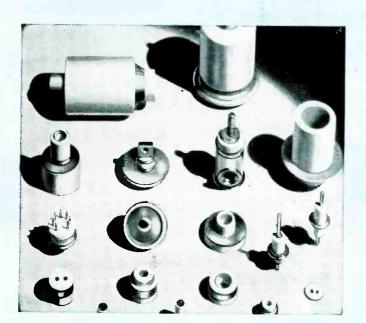
CORPORATION Worcester • Montgomery County • Pennsylvania

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



#### GREATER THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANCE:

Retain their excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics and deliver outstanding performance throughout their wider operating temperature range.



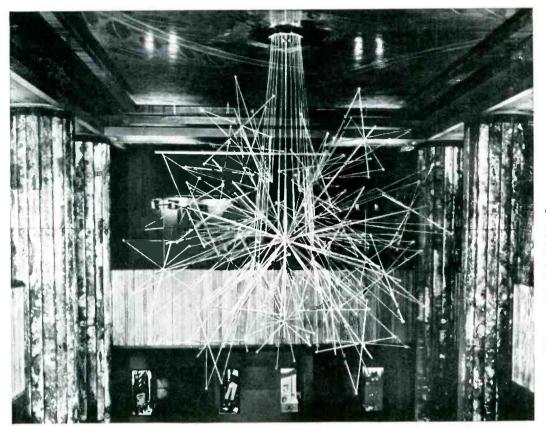
#### **CUSTOM ITEMS**

in High Temperature Alumina Ceramics with High Temperature Metalizing also available, produced by the same highly skilled techniques. For special applications, a wide choice is offered in metals and ceramics in appropriate design configurations. Metalized parts for low temperature applications can also be supplied. Send blueprint or sketch for complete details.

#### WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN FULLY DESCRIBING STANDARD PARTS SHOWN ABOVE



Branch offices in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Cambridge,
Mass. • Chicago, III. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas-Houston, Texas • Indianapolis,
Ind. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Newark, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis,
Mo. • South San Francisco, Calif. • Syracuse, N. Y. • Tulsa. Okla. Canada:
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Div., Minnesota Mining & Mfg. of Canada, Ltd.,
P. O. Box 757, London, Ontario. All other export: Minnesota Mining & Mfg.
Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.



What carries the current

in the wireless chandelier of New York City's Barbizon-Plaza Hotel? The fixture is constructed of gleanning Inco Nickel tubing in an intricate pattern — and the tubing carries the current! Nickel tubing is light and rigid, too — so the chandelier can be slowly rotated from above. The chandelier was designed by Richard Kelly and fabricated by Edison Price — both of New York City.

# A chandelier without wires!

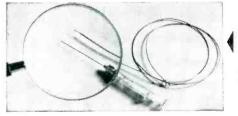
### ... and three other unique designs in Inco Nickel Alloy tubing

There's a similarity in all four tubing applications here.

In each, a needed *combination* of useful properties is provided by Inco Nickel or an Inco Nickel Alloy. For example, in the chandelier above: electrical conductivity *plus* rigidity and light weight. Or in the radar antenna lens at the right: electrical properties *plus* strength and corrosion resistance *plus* brazing facility.

Perhaps your design requires a hardto-find combination of electrical properties with others such as thermal conductivity, non-magnetic properties, resistance to corrosion, or to vibration, shock, and

Aircraft fire detector's 0.065-in. diameter Inconel tube encloses two Inconel wires. A special ceramic between them becomes conductive when heated closes the circuit. The box flashes a warning. Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., Befleville, N. J., uses Inconcl nickel-chromium alloy because it withstands temperatures up to 2000°F., resists vibration and shock.



fatigue. With these alloys you also get the advantages of fabricability, high strengthto-weight ratio, hardness, rigidity, or other properties.

So for help in selecting the alloy that fits your needs, call on Inco's Technical Service Section.

And, remember, you can get Inco Nickel Alloy tubing in all useful sizes from your distributor — or from redrawers who supply it as fine as 0.012'' O.D.

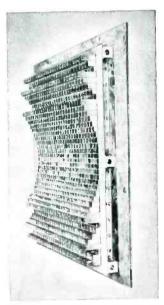
The International Nickel Company, Inc.67 Wall StreetNew York 5, N. Y.



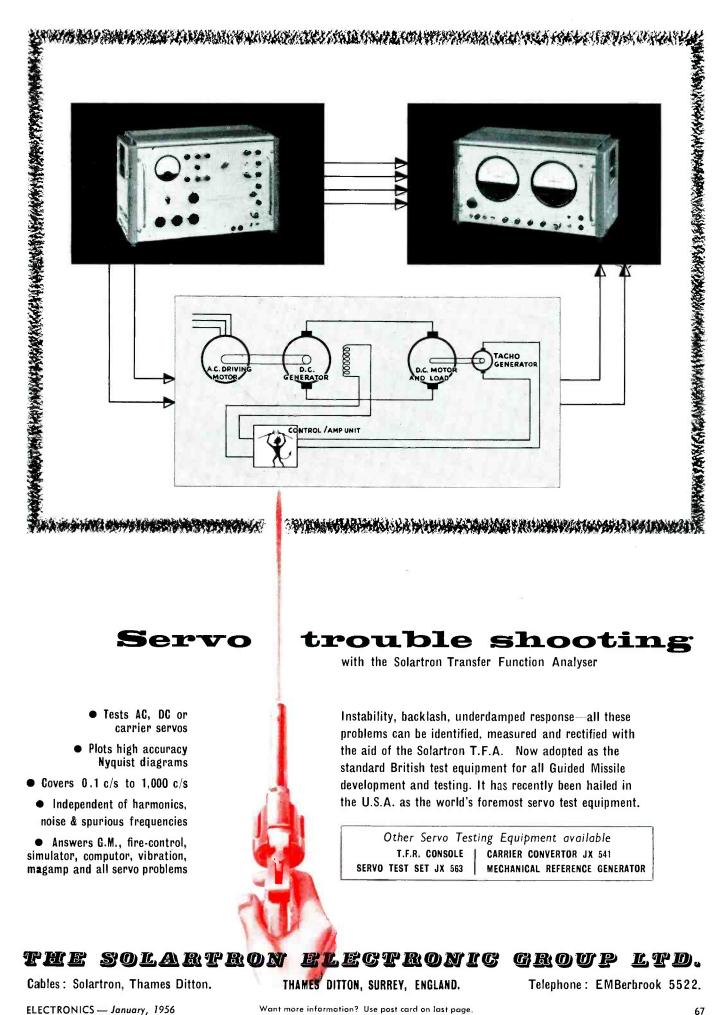


Nuclear reactors' temperatures measured—Inconel\* nickel-chromium alloy tube, almost as thin as a hypodermic needle, is both thermocouple unit and thermocouple protection tube. The Inconel tube resists oxidation, which might set up a heat barrier and interfere with accuracy of the reading. Photo courtesy of Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Radar antenna lens uses square seamless tubing of Monel\* nickel-copper alloy. Superior Tube Company, Norristown, Pa., recommended Monel to I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, of Philadelphia, for strength, corrosion resistance, electrical properties, and brazing facility. \*Registered Trademark



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Still "On Tap" after 1,000,000 **OPERATING CYCLES!**

H H

1.1

H H

11-11

51

1 1 1 1

That's why the SYSTEM ANALYZER CORP. Chose Tech Laboratories Tap Switches for \$200,000 Electronic "Brain"

With more than 2100 tap switches incorporated in the design for their huge analog computer, engineers at the System Analyzer Corp., Nokomis, illinois, made exhaustive tests to check the efficiency and operating life of many types. Of all those tested, Tech Laboratories Type 2C and 2A Tap Switches were the only ones that met every requirement. After 1,000,000 complete cycles of operation, they showed approximately the same contact resistance as at the beginning.

Designed primarily for analyzing electrical power networks - as large as the power system of an entire cit/ - the electronic "brain" handles mathematical problems with as many at 220 unknowns, 400 times faster than the work can be done manually. It is easy to understand why dependability is a major factor in the selection of its components.

#### WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION



Manufacturers of Precision Electrical Resistance Instruments PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

# TYPE 2C TAP SWITCH SPECIFICATIONS

Contact resistance: 3-4 milliohms Contact material: Silver plated brass Contact design: Laminated wiper arm, self-cleaning, shorting or non-shorting No. of contacts: 2 to 24 single pole, 2 to 11 double pole, 2 to 7 triple pole, 2 to 5 four pole; shorting or non-shorting Spacing: 15° or 20° shorting or non-shorting No. of poles per deck: 1 to 4

No. of decks: According to require-

Current carrying cap.: 3 amp. Max. operating voltage: 120 V., a.c. Mounting: Single hole, 3% "-32 bushing Detent: Ball and spring Weight: Approx. 1 oz. per deck

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# FRENCHTOWN ENGINEERED CERAMICS OFFER



Whether you plan the development of a new product, or are seeking ways to further improve existing ones, you'll want to look into the many new possibilities which are open to the design engineer who includes *engineered* ceramics in his planning. Our ceramic engineers have developed many formulae which, together with modern fabricating methods,\* have greatly enlarged the usefulness of these amazing materials. Always outstanding as electrical insulators, Frenchtown ceramics, particularly the high alumina bodies, are being specified more and more for critical mechanical applications.

Check these BIG advantages:

- MECHANICAL STRENGTH Compressive strength up to 187,000 psi.
- ABRASION RESISTANCE Demonstrated by use for sand blast nozzles.
- HEAT RESISTANCE Softening temperatures up to 1971° C.
- THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY Coefficient (c.g.s. units) up to 0.0180.
- THERMAL EXPANSION as low as 2% cumulative at 700° C.

\*Grinding and extrusion facilities • NICOTE® Metallized Ceramics

Send for this helpful bulletin giving complete data on mechanical and electrical properties of all Frenchtown Engineered Ceramics.

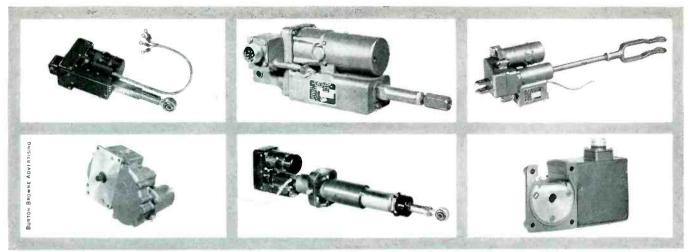


# B6 MUIRHEAD AVENUE TRENTON 9, NEW JERSEY

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



# smaller lighter more versatile



actuators

A wide variety of smaller, lighter, more versatile linear and rotary actuators. One can be adapted to your specifications.

- 25% smaller, lighter because gear train and motor blended into single, unique homogeneous unit.
- 180,000 #/in.<sup>2</sup> yield strength steel used in all gears.
- New high stability limit switch can be adjusted internally or externally.
- Unique design positive mechanical stops.
- Exclusive overload clutch dissipates extremely high forces in "impact" stopping.

#### LINEAR ACTUATORS

- 0.0018" end play in screw and nut. Specially designed acme screw made to AGMA pitch diameter standards but held to much closer tolerances than specified by any known standard today.
- Exceptionally long life due to new different continuous self-lubrication on acme screw.
- Rate adjustable from 1.6" to 30" per minute.
- ROTARY ACTUATORS
- 3:1 to 523:1 gear ratio range available.
- 60° to 360° travel.
- 2° maximum backlash on output shaft.

TYPE.	LINEAR	LINEAR	LINEAR	LINEAR	ROTARY	ROTARY ACT-2408	
PART NO.	ACT-3090	ACT-2425	ACT-3047	ACT-2439	ACT-2274		
WEIGHT	1.3# WITH 1,5" STROKE	3.1#	3.25∳	3/	5#	2.2#	
NORMAL OPERATING RATE & LOAD	1500∦ IN./MIN.	10.5 IN. PER MIN. 200# LOAD	2.9 IN. PER MIN. 10# LOAD	0.5 IN. PER SEC. 240# LOAD	5 RPM AT 250∯ IN.	200 RPM AT 3∉ IN.	
TEMP. RANGE	-65° F TO 300° F	-65° F TO 260° F	-60° F TO 250° F	-65° F TO 250° F	-65° F TO 160° F	-65° F TO 260°	
VOLTAGE	28 V.D.C.	26 V.D.C.	26 V.O.C.	28 V.D.C.	27 V.D.C.	27 V.D.C.	

#### Write for further details, stating your requirements.

Other products include Servos, AC Drive Motors, DC Motors, Motor-Gear-Trains, Fast Response Resolvers, Servo Torque Units, Synchros, Reference Generators, Tachometer Generators, and Motor Driven Blower and Fan Assemblies.



## MANUFACTURING CO.

your rotating equipment specialist

Avionic Division RACINE, WISCONSIN

70

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Since 1937 Librascope has earned and achieved—on an ever expanding scale a position of leadership in the design, development and manufacture of computers, automatic controls and data handling systems for military and industrial applications.

Librascope, through a unique combination of electronic, magnetic, mechanical and optical techniques, consistently demonstrates an outstanding facility for the production of precision instrumentation and devices.

The creative ability of an exceptional engineering staff and the production capacity of a superbly equipped 200,000 sq. ft. plant facility can be focused on *your* computer-control problem. Consult Librascope today.

ENGINEERS... learn about Librascope's new creative "Project Development Teams"... write Mac McKeague, Personnel Director

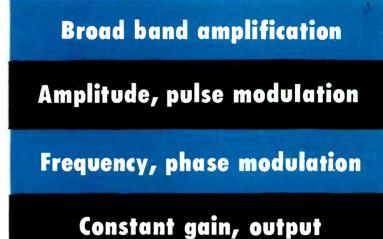


A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

LIBRASCOPE, INC. - 808 WESTERN AVE. - GLENDALE - CALIFORNIA

## announcing a new era in microwave measuring!

# **2 KMC** To **12.4 KMC**



NOW 4-hp- TRAVELING-WAVE TUBE AMPLIFIERS!



With the introduction of two brand-new traveling-wave tube amplifiers, Models 492A and 494A, -hp- now offers you a totally new standard of electronic measurement — one that brings the ease, accuracy and versatility of low frequency measurements to the microwave range 2 to 12.4 KMC!

Think what this means! With these -hp- instruments you can eliminate klystron starting delay and jitter, make wide dynamic-range antenna tests and SWR measurements, generate a stable power level, calibrate CW Doppler radar systems, calibrate attenuators over a wide range, FM a high stability SHF source, amplify wide band width signals containing complicated modulation. These are but a few of the ways *-hp*- traveling-wave tube amplifiers provide straightforward solutions to complex measuring problems—or do routine laboratory measurements better and faster.

New -hp- 492A (4 to 8 KMC), 494A (7 to 12.4 KMC) and the established -hp- 490A (2 to 4

KMC) are low level, high gain instruments, providing unique versatility of amplitude, pulse, phase and frequency modulation.

-hp-491A is a power amplifier providing 1 watt output and 30 db gain for the frequency range 2 to 4 KMC. This instrument, together with a 1 mw signal generator such as -hp- 616A, provides a highly useful 1 watt source for "S" band testing.

All -hp- traveling-wave tube amplifiers use the exclusive -hp- coupling system with two separate helices for full transfer of energy over a broad frequency band. All have front panel

controls for varying grid or anode and helix voltage, and a meter and selector for measuring basic currents in performance evaluation or continuous monitoring. Modulation connections are also brought to the front panel for greater convenience. During normal operation of the amplifiers, no adjustments are necessary. To do away with critical pre-operation adjustments of traveling-wave tubes, and assure that tubes and helices are properly matched, -hporiginal equipment and replacement tubes are encapsulated in a single unit. This unit is factory tested, ready to install and use.

### WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION NOTES!

Explains how to use -hp- TWT Amplifiers as sensitive linear detectors, buffer-isolators, narrow band low noise level amplifiers and many other new applications. Sent immediately - no charge or obligation. Write today!



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Gain: **Output Power:** 

Noise Figure: Pulse Rise & Decay Time: Modulated Pulse Delay: Amplitude Modulatina Voltage

Helix Modulating Voltage:

Hum & Spurious Modulation Input Impedance: **Output Internal** Impedance: Size

Power Supply:

Traveling-Wave Tube: Price (including tube):

### 2 KMC to 4 KMC 35 db minimum 10 milliwatts minimum into 50-ohm load. Less than 25 db. Approx. 0.015 µsec.

-hp- 490A

Approx, 0.035 #sec. Approx. 50 volt peak positive pulse will produce a 40 db change in rf power output. Sensitivity, approximately 1 db/volt. Approx. 30 volts peak to peak provides 360° phase shift. Input impedance 1 megohm. At least 30 db below signal level. 50 ohms, SWR less than 2. 50 ohms, SWR less than 3. 7" wide, 103/4" high,

18" deep. 55 lbs. 115 volts ±10%, 50-60 cps, approx, 125 w. \$1,100.00

### -hp- 491A

2 KMC to 4 KMC 30 db minimum 1 watt minimum into 50-ohm load. Less than 30 db. Mod not provided Mod. not provided. Mod, not provided.

Mod. not provided.

At least 30 db below signal level. 50 ohms, SWR less than 2. 50 ohms, SWR less than 3.

7" wide, 103/4" high, 18" deep. 65 lbs. 115 volts ±10%, 50-60 cps, approx. 250 w. \$1,100.00

### -hp- 492A

4 KMC to 8 KMC 30 db minimum 10 milliwatts minimum into 50-ohm load. Less than 25 db. Approx. 0.015 µsec. Approx. 0.020 #sec. Approx. 50 volt peak positive pulse will produce a 40 db change in rf power level. Sensitivity, approximately 1 db/volt.

Approx. 30 volts peak to peak. Provides 360° phase shift. Input impedance 1 meachm. At least 30 db below signal level. 50 ohms, SWR less than 2.

50 ohms, SWR less than 3.

7" wide, 103/4" high, 18" deep. 55 lbs. 115 volts ±10%, 50-60 cps, approx. 175 watts. Huggins Laboratories HA-1. Huggins Laboratories HA-2. Huggins Laboratories HA-3B \$1,500.00

#### -hp- 494A

7 KMC to 12.4 KMC 25 db minimum 5 milliwatts minimum into 50-ohm load. Less than 25 db. Approx. 0.015 #sec. Aprox. 0.015 µsec. Approx. 50 volt peak positive pulse will produce a 40 db change in rf power level. Sensitivity, approximately 1 db/volt.

Approx. 30 volts peak to peak. Provides 360° phase shift. Input impedance 50 ohms At least 30 db below signal

level. 50 ohms, SWR less than 2.

50 ohms, SWR less than 3.

7" wide, 10¾" high, 18" deep. 55 lbs. 115 volts ±10%, 50-60 cps, approx. 175 watts. **Huggins Laboratories HA-4** \$1.500.00

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. Palo Alto, Calif.

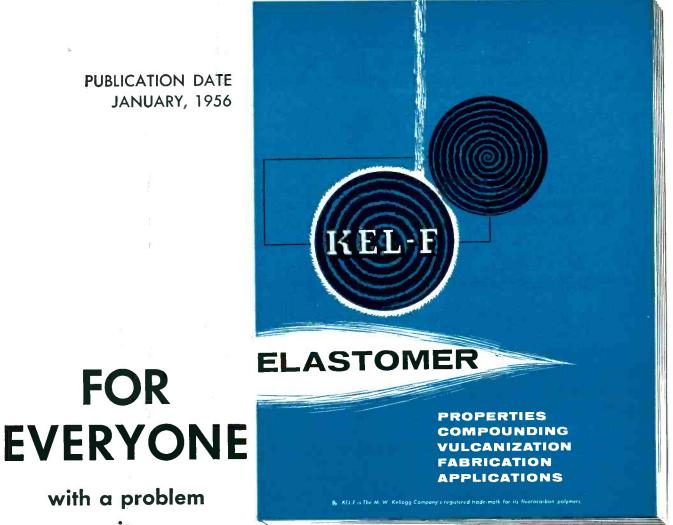
### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

3576A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451 SALES ENGINEERS IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



www.americanradiohistory.com

PUBLICATION DATE **JANUARY, 1956** 



with a problem

FOR

in

# RUBBER APPLICATION

KEL-F® Elastomer is a fluorocarbon rubber developed by The M. W. Kellogg Company. Possessing an unusual combination of elastomeric properties, chemical resistance, and thermal stability, KEL-F Elastomer can help solve difficult problems of rubber application under severe operating conditions. Return the coupon below to obtain a copy of this new booklet.

	THE M. W. KELLOGG CO.
Ch	emical Manufacturing Division P. O. Box 469, Jersey City, N. J. SUBSIDIARY OF PULLMAN COMPANY
	Send me copy of newly published booklet "KEL-F Elastomer."
	Name
	Title
	Company Name
14	Address



THE M. W. KELLOGG CO. **Chemical Manufacturing Division** P. O. Box 469, Jersey City, N. J. SUBSIDIARY OF PULLMAN COMPANY

@Registered trademark of The M. W. Kellogg Company for its fluorocarbon polymers.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

# EIMAC klystrons bring high power to another frequency range...



20kw CW Power Output

### TYPICAL CW OPERATION

Eimac X590D Amplifier Klystron

225-400mc

D-C Beam Voltage					. 20kv
D-C Beam Current	٠		•	2.3	32 amps
Power Input		n			46.4kw
Power Output					. 20kw
Driving Power			•		. 11w
Efficiency .	я.	•	÷		. 43%
Power Gain		i.	×		32.6db

Another frequency range, 225-400mc, has been spanned with a commercially available Eimac high power amplifier klystron. The Eimac X590D, the first klystron developed for operation at the VHF-UHF junction, delivers 20kw/CW power output with only 11 watts drive. Its high power gain of 1800 times and efficiency of 43% typifies the incomparable performance of Eimac klystrons.

Incorporation of Eimac's unique modulating anode gives X590D outstanding versatility. It can be 100% modulated to peaks of 40kw in AM operation or easily pulse modulated with low pulsing power.

A new, indirectly heated oxide cathode greatly simplifies cathode power and cooling requirements.

With the X590D, Eimac now covers the 225-1000mc range at high power with only four klystron types. Wide range tuning and an easy, economical approach to high power UHF transmitters is made possible by the Eimac feature of completing RF circuitry outside the vacuum system with permanent circuit components.

Microwave high power is easily obtained by driving an Eimac klystron amplifier with existing low power equipment.

Transmitters employing Eimac klystrons give incomparable performance and reliability plus unmatched economy, since costly RF circuitry is not repurchased with each tube replacement

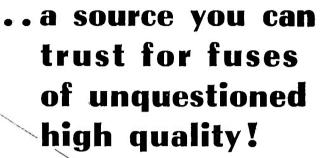


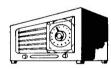
Eimac X590D amplifier klystron with circuit components permit ease of transmitter design by equipment manufacturers

• Eimac offers the most extensive selection of high power amplifier klystrons for pulse, CW and AM applications. For information contact our Technical Services Dept.



EITEL-MCCULLOUGH, INC. SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA The World's Largest Manufacturer of Transmitting Tubes

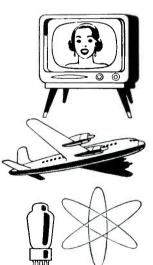




TRADE

MARK

VAIN



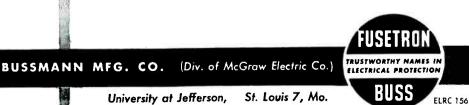
Makers of a complete line of fuses for home, farm, commercial, electronic and industrial use. The BUSS trademark has appeared on millions upon millions of fuses used in homes, farms, and in industries, as well as electronic equipment over the past 41 years. It is a trademark known and recognized by manufacturers, service organizations and customers as standing for the highest quality in fuses.

To make sure the BUSS reputation for dependable electrical protection is maintained — every BUSS fuse, normally used by the Electronic Industries, is tested in a sensitive electronic device. Any fuse not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions is automatically rejected.

This careful testing results in fuses that will open and prevent damage to equipment when there is trouble on the circuit . . . and just as important, BUSS fuses won't blow when trouble doesn't exist. Users are not annoyed with useless shutdowns caused by needless blows.

So rely on BUSS for all your fuse needs. You will be protecting both the product and your good name against troubles and complaints often caused by use of poor quality fuses.

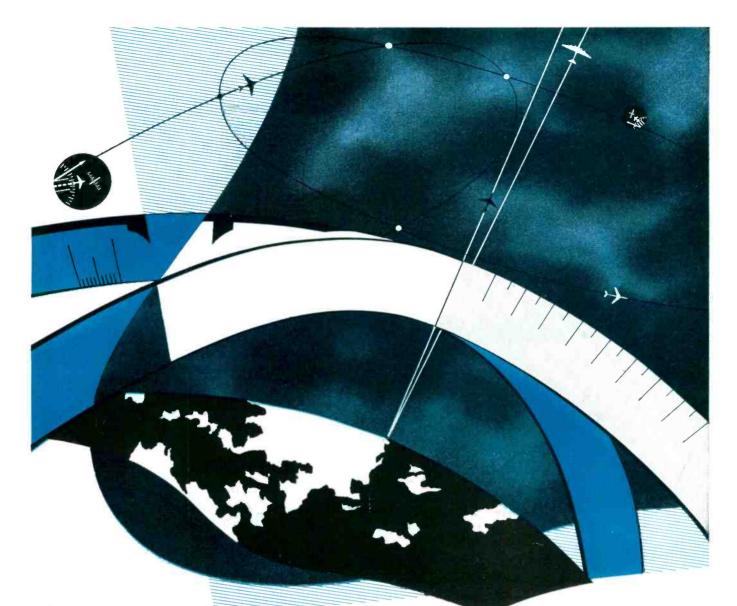
For more information on BUSS and FUSETRON small dimension fuses and fuseholders...Write for bulletin SFB.



Nets .

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



The ancient mariner's "marks of mobility" were few. Today's aircraft navigate the celestial sphere with confidence – thanks to Kollsman's scientific instruments and controls.

### the marks of mobility

In an aircraft, instruments and controls are the very marks of its mobility . . . for accurate measurement and observation are the only guides to safe, predictable flight. There are no "marks of mobility" more accurate and dependable than Kollsman in the seven fields of . . .

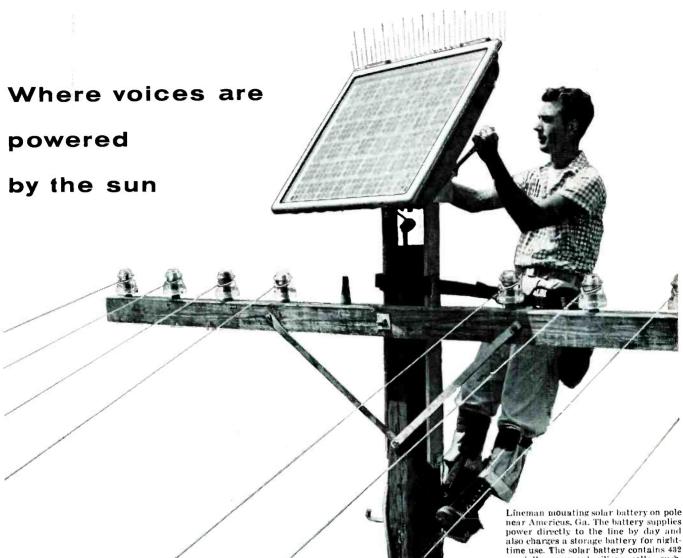
AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS PRECISION CONTROLS PRECISION COMPUTERS AND COMPONENTS OPTICAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT MOTORS AND SYNCHROS INSTRUMENTS FOR SIMULATED FLIGHT TRAINERS

Our manufacturing and research facilities . . . our skills and talents, are available to those seeking solutions to instrumentation and control problems.

< kollsman instrument corporation

80-08 45th AVE., ELMHURST, N. Y. • GLENDALE, CALIF. • SUBSIDIARY OF Standard coil products co. Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com



A new kind of telephone system developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories for rural areas is being operated experimentally by electric current derived from sunlight. Electric current is generated as sunlight falls on the Bell Solar Battery, which a lineman is seen adjusting in position.

The exciting achievement is made possible by two Laboratories inventions-the solar battery and the transistor. The new system uses transistors to the complete exclusion of electron tubes.

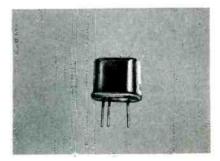
Transistors require little power and this power can be easily supplied by the solar battery.

Compact and economical, the transistorized system can carry several voices simultaneously without interference. It has proved its ruggedness by standing up to heat, cold, rain and lightning. It promises more and improved telephone service for rural areas and it typifies the Laboratories' continuing efforts to make American telephony still better each year.

specially prepared silicon cells, cush-ioned in oil and covered by glass.



In sending and receiving terminals, transistors are used as oscillators, amplifiers and regulators, and for signaling.



### One of the transistors (actual size) used in the new system. New ideas, new tools, new equipment and new methods had to be devel-oped for this project.

BELL TELEPHONE

IMPROVING AMERICA'S TELEPHONE SERVICE PROVIDES CAREERS FOR CREATIVE MEN IN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL FIELDS

BOBAT

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Representing the nation's leading manufacturers of electronic equipment in an area covering over 500,000 square miles requires specialized service facilities in key locations... experienced engineering liaison... and the ability to apply the latest electronic instrumentation to the complex needs of today's industry.

All of these essential services—and more are important components in a new concept of representation pioneered by Neely Enterprises — with over half a hundred qualified personnel to serve the Western Electronic Market.

For up-to-the minute information on electronic instrumentation, call any of the six conveniently located Neely Enterprises offices which serve the four state area of California, Arizona, Nevada and New Mexico.

# MAKES A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE

ALBUQUERQUE

NEW MEXICO



AILIZONA PHOENI

LOS ANGELES OFFICE 3939 Lankershim Blvd, Phone:STanley 7-0721 SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE 2830 Geary Boulevard Phone: WA 1-2361 SACRAMENTO OFFICE 1317 Fifteenth Street Phone: GI 2-8901 SAN DIEGO OFFICE 1029 Rosecrans Street Phone: AC 3-8106 ALBUQUERQUE OFFICE 107 Washington Street, S.E. Phone: 5-5586 PHOENIX OFFICE 641 E<sub>4</sub> Missouri Ayrenue Phone: CR 4-5431

NEVADA

CALIFORNIA

SAN DIEG

SERVIE

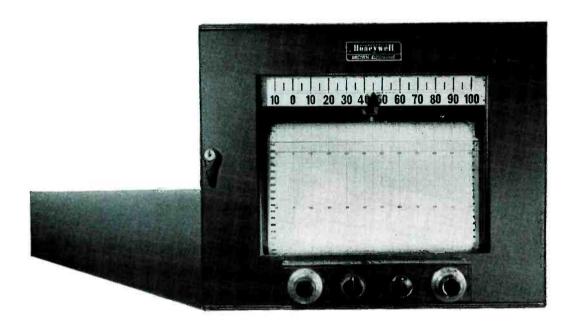
ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

# It's a dozen

# test instruments in one!

The second s

-the Adjustable Span *Electronik* Recorder



Here's a recording potentiometer that is a real jack-of-all-trades (and master of each one) in any development or test laboratory. Just turn the dials, and in seconds, you can set it up for the exact range and sensitivity you want. You don't have to do any rewiring or changing of calibrating circuits.

**50-to-1 span adjustment.** Millivolt span of the recorder is continuously variable over as much as a 50:1 range. Span adjustment is independent of zero setting.

Variable zero suppression. Coarse and fine adjustment dials let you move the electrical zero point up and down scale, to concentrate recording on only the part of the span in which you're interested. Zero adjustment does *not* affect span setting.

Sensitivity adjustment makes it easy to get the recording characteristics you want to match the span being used.

Many optional features: you can choose from recording speeds of  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 12 or 24 seconds full scale . . . fully automatic, push-button, or solenoid-actuated remote or locally controlled standardization.

Find out how this versatile instrument can save time in your test work, by calling your local Honeywell sales engineer . . . he's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.-in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.



 REFERENCE DATA: Write for Data Sheet No. 10.0-10a, "Adjustable Span Recorder."



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# **Two Centralab Sub-Miniature Controls**

for limited-space applications where only the very best will do



# Simpson panel instruments...

**800 STOCK TYPES** 

... plus HUNDREDS MORE, custom-built from standing tools <del>X</del>

YOUR ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR HAS HUNDREDS IN STOCK!

VOLIMETERS, AMMETERS, MILLIAM-

METERS, MICROAMME-TERS, WATTMETERS, GAL-

VANOMETERS, VOLUME LEVEL INDICATORS,

SEALED & RUGGEDIZED METERS, METER RELAYS

> Send us your special meter requirements today. Let our top-flight engineers work out solutions or make recommendations best suited to your needs.

INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# ...sizes and types to meet your exact requirements!

# **5** ACCURATE METER MOVEMENT TYPES









(A) NEW CORE TYPE—A superb new movement that is self shielded, remarkably small and lightweight. Instruments now equipped with it meet the various Military Specifications for Sealed and Ruggedized Meters. Shallow, medium, and deep sizes. (B) EXTERNAL MAGNET TYPE — The magnet structure of this time-proven movement is an independent part, permitting a choice of magnet material to match specific requirements.



(C) DYNAMOMETER TYPE— This fine movement features a high torque to weight ratio. With it, Simpson is the only manufacturer producing a twoinch wattmeter. Movement is air damped, sturdily built.

C



(D) MOVING VANE TYPE— The preferred movement for A-C measurement. Consumes remarkably little power. Features Simpson three-way balancing and patented balance weight locking clips. (E) NEW BIFILAR SUSPENSION TYPE\* — Represents a brilliant, new adaptation of the D'Arsonval principle with bifilar suspensions that eliminates all friction due to pivots and jewels. \*Simpson-Greibach Movement





Shunts and Current Transformers available to your specifications.

Send for Technical Manual 17



Simpson electric company

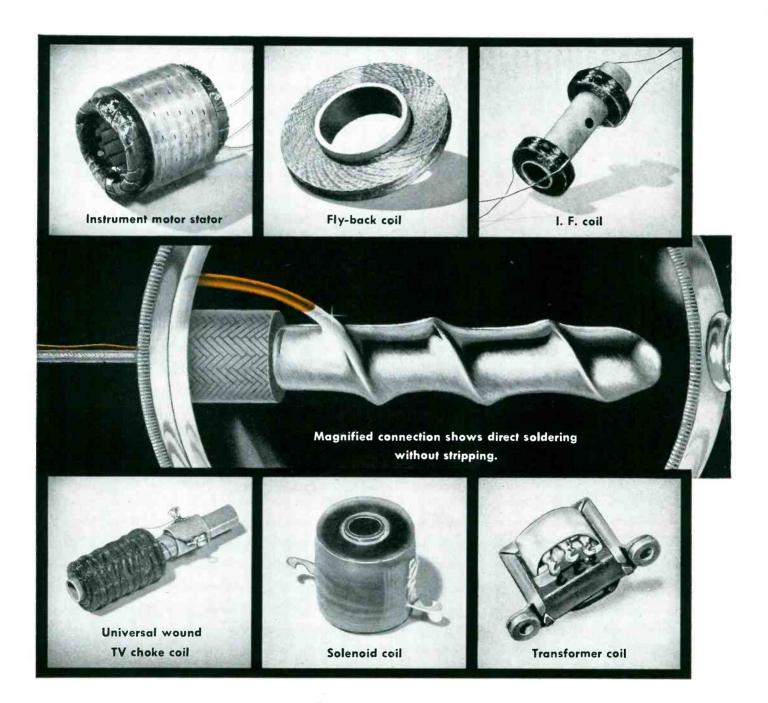
5200 West Kinzie St., Chicago 44, III. Phone: EStebrook 9-1121 In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ontario



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# NOW PHELPS DODGE SODEREZE\* SUITABLE FOR ALL



First for Lasting Quality—from Mine to Market!

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# GIVES HIGH "Q"...

# **CLASS "A" APPLICATIONS!**

💥 New materials assure high "Q".

All essential properties equal or superior to existing film wires.

Positive uniform soldering. No stripping or cleaning necessary.





Phelps Dodge Sodereze represents a new advance in ready-to-solder magnet wire. It's a typical Phelps Dodge development designed to keep pace with industry's growing need for wires that handle easily, reduce over-all cost and satisfy a variety of operating conditions.

Phelps Dodge Sodereze offers a unique combination of improved chemical and mechanical properties with the advantage of high "Q". The versatility of Phelps Dodge Sodereze not only permits its use wherever solderable wires have been proven practical but suggests new applications, particularly in the finer sizes, to replace conventional wires.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

# INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com





### TAYLOR FIBRE CO. Plants in Norristown, Pa. and La Verne, Calif.

PHENOL-MELAMINE-SILICONE-EPOXY LAMINATES . COMBINATION LAMINATES . VULCANIZED FIBRE . POLYESTER GLASS ROD

# Tips for designers



**Furniture** can make good use of the marresistant, tough surface afforded by Taylor Vulcanized Fibre plywood combination table tops.



**Terminal strips** for high-precision electronic instruments benefit by the excellent insulating properties of Taylor XXXP-301 hot-punch phenol laminate.



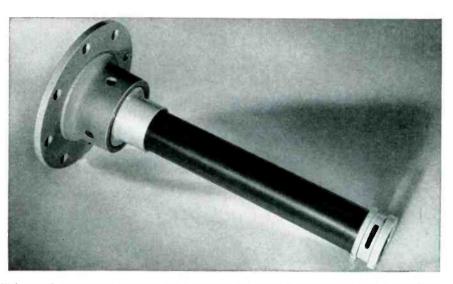
**Heavy bumper blocks** for steel mill use, made of Taylor Built-Up Fibre several inches thick, give long service under severe shock and abrasion.



**Selenium rectifier** plates are insulated by washers made of Taylor Grade 353 phenol laminate . . . chosen for its dimensional stability and mechanical strength.

### TAYLOR FABRICATING FACILITIES

Your production can be simplified . . . schedules safeguarded . . . inventory headaches cured . . . and overall costs reduced by having Taylor fabricate finished parts to your specifications. Efficient, modern facilities are ready to serve you. Get in touch with Taylor about your specific requirements.



High strength, light weight, excellent insulating and corrosion-resistant qualities make Taylor Epoxy Glass Base Laminate the ideal material for tubing in an aircraft fuel gage tank unit made by Avien, Inc.

# When service conditions are tough– use Taylor special-purpose laminates

Designing for severe service? Then take a look at what Taylor specialpurpose laminates can do. Taylor's resin chemists have developed special formulations of melamine, silicone and epoxy resins . . . for combination with a variety of base materials. The result is a line of laminates which offer the plus performance that your new designs may require.

Taylor epoxy laminates. Retain superior mechanical properties after exposure to high temperatures (above 430 F)... have outstanding electrical characteristics, moisture resistance and resistance to corrosive chemicals ... setting these laminates apart as a means of solving difficult design problems.

Taylor melamine laminates. Excellent resistance to arcing, electrical co-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

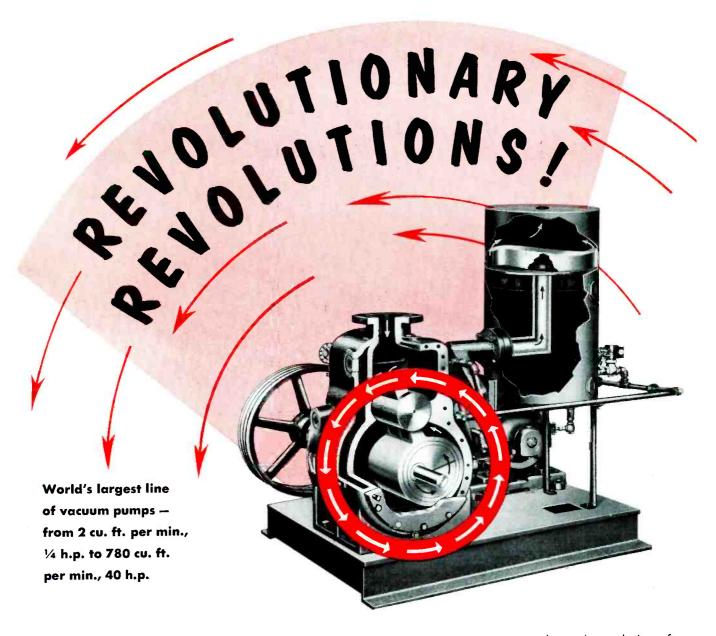
rona, flame and chemical attack characterizes these materials ... useful in many electrical applications.

Taylor silicone laminates. These withstand temperatures up to 500  $\mathbf{F}$ ... provide insulation where other laminates thus far cannot be used. They also possess high mechanical strength, low power factor and low moisture absorption.

Sheets, tubes and rods of these materials are available in a range of sizes that will give you maximum economy of material in your manufacturing processes.

To help you in the application of these specialized materials to your specific product, Taylor offers the service of its experienced engineering staff. Call on Taylor for a consultation on your individual requirements.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS



Vacuum pump performance standards were revolutionized when Kinney introduced the cam and piston design . . . establishing new criteria by which all other pumps are judged. Through continuing research, Kinney constantly adds more features to these superior basic designs . . . controlled gas ballasting . . . dynamic balancing for reduced vibration . . . consistently quick recovery of operating pressures, etc. . . . to make each revolution of a Kinney High Vacuum Pump an economy move in thousands of installations . . . in a wide variety of applications . . . throughout industrial America.

Competent vacuum engineers in all our district offices are ready to help you solve your particular problem. Send the coupon for details. Kinney Mfg. Division, Boston 30, Massachusetts.

<b>KINNEY</b> MFG. DIVISION THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY	
3565 WASHINGTON STREET + BOSTON 30 - MASS.	Name
Please send Bulletin V54 describing the com- plete line of Kinney Vacuum Pumps.	Company
Our Vacuum problem involves	Address
	CityState

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory

I.T.E MULTUMITE Switchgear is compact and efficient. It is designed and built to provide positive protection of secondary distribution systems with an extra margin of safety for uninterrupted service. Instrument transformers are designed specifically for switchboards.

THE DAY OF THE PARTY OF LILL

2/21

Natvar 400 Extruded Vinyl Tape is used on this Type C-2, 5,000 volt, 600 amp. primary -> transformer coil to protect the instrument circuit, because it has good dielectric strength, requires fewer layers than VC, is flexible enough to conform to sharp bends without wrinkling, and because it has adequate heat resistance.

atvar Natvar Products • Varnished cambric—cloth and tape Vornished canvas and duck Varnished silk and special rayon • Varnished—Silicone coated Fiberglas • Varnished papers-rope and kraft • Slot cell combinations, Aboglas® • Vinyl coated—varnished—lacquered • Extruded vinyl tubing and tape • Styroflex® Aexible polystyrene tape • Extruded identification markers Ask for Catalog No. 23

For more dependable

Switchgear, Specify

for more than 60 years I-T-E has been known in the electrical industry for the quality of its products. This reputation has been maintained through sound engineering and manufacturing skill.

For more dependable

Insulation, Specify

EXTRUDED VINYL TAPE

Component parts and materials that go into I-T-E Switchgear are the finest obtainable, and are carefully coordinated into efficient functional units. Natvar 400 extruded vinyl tubing and tape and other Natvar flexible insulations are used because they consistently meet I-T-E's rigid requirements.

Natvar 400 and other Natvar flexible electrical insulating materials are available for immediate delivery, either from your wholesalers' stocks or direct from our own.

201 RANDOLPH AVENUE . WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

**A**R CORPORATION

PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CABLE ADDRESS

NATVAR: RAHWAY, N. J.

FORMERLY

TELEPHONE

RAHWAY 7-8800

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



TYPE P PORTABLE DYNOGRAPH Single and Dual channel Units—all performance specifications are identical to those of the console model— Chart speeds from 1 to 100 mm. per second.

TYPE M CONSOLE Six channels—accommodates up to six Type 146 amplifiers with input couplers, uses roll or folded charts—eight chart speeds, 1 to 250 mm. per second.

### IF YOU COMPARE-YOU WILL SELECT THE OFFNER DYNOGRAPH!

Compare the direct writing oscillographs on the market today. If you do, you will select the Offner Dynograph because only the Offner Dynograph has these features:

15 microvolt per millimeter d-c sensitivity... Absolute *drift-free* stability... One amplifier for d-c amplification, resistance and reluctance gages... True differential input, isolated from ground... Rugged, low resistance movement.

No other direct writing oscillograph on the market has any of these features! The Offner Dynograph has all these features and many more!—because the Dynograph uses the exclusive patented Offner chopper amplifier. This amplifier must be distinguished from a chopper stabilized amplifier, which merely reduces, does not eliminate drift, and provides none of the other features of the Offner Dynograph.

If you want the widest versatility, highest accuracy, greatest reliability in direct writing high speed oscillographs—*compare them all!* You'll select the Offner Dynograph.

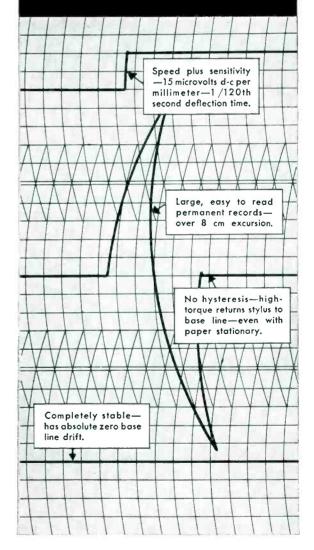
### DYNOGRAPH



Write for your copy of Bulletin L-742. Get complete details and application information on both Portable and Console Models. Write for a demonstration by our Engineering Representatives in your area. Compare—and you will select the Offner Dynograph.

# OFFNER DYNOGRAPH RECORDERS

P.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.



For the third year in succession, the great annual IRE Radio Engineering Show will open its doors to the industry for four spectacular days at the Kingsbridge Armory and Kingsbridge Palace in New York City. As in the preceding years, the Show will be filled to capacity with 704 exhibits and displays of the latest and newest developments in radio-electronics.

Is it too big? Not as a true representative of this giant industry. More than 200 papers presented by 22 Professional Groups at the Convention's 55 technical sessions are an accurate index to new research and development... and the 704 exhibitors represent about 80% of the productive capacity of the industry ... not one whit larger than necessary to keep pace with electronic America today!

Plan now to attend the industry's most vitally important Show where

# Over 42,000\* meet!

\*At the 1955 Show, 42,133 men and women from coast to coast and every field of radio-electronics attended the Radio Show. This year, attendance is expected to go even higher. Don't miss it! Over 700 Exhibitors will show all that is NEW in radioelectronic engineering!



# THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS 1 East 79 Street, New York

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# Tood-All

capacitors

.2..

# Leaders in Electronics rely on Good-All Capacitors

... whether for a critical fraction of a second or for a long life of trouble-free performance. Our technical and production people gain real satisfaction from working out capacitor problems with design and component engineers. The confidence of these engineers in Good-All "know-how" has contributed greatly to our rapid growth in the industry



Our engineers are ready to work with you on special applications. Write, wire or phone for specifications and quotations.

### **MIL TYPES**

000000

Good-All produces a broad line of hermetically sealed tubular and bathtub capacitors to specifications MIL-C-25A. Custom designs of various metal enclosed styles can also be provided to your individual specifications.

rel

### MYLAR TYPES

The space-saving size and extremely high IR of Good-All Mylar<sup>\*</sup> types are ideal for many special purpose applications. These are available in several metal enclosed designs as well as in ceramic or plastic impregnated tubes.

\*DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Goodall Bidg. . OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

-urum

www.americanradiohistory.com

HARNESSING THE POWER OF THE POLES ...

# Berkeley

# a totally

MAG

concept of

# industrial instrumentation

# Berkeley FERRISTOR<sup>\*</sup> Circuitry

Brings You High Speed Counting and Control <u>Without</u> Vacuum Tubes!

Utilizing rugged BERKELEY Ferristors\* to perform most vacuum tube functions, new BERKELEY industrial counting and control instruments offer electronic speed and precision <u>plus</u> the unfailing reliability, simplicity and long service life of electromagnetic devices:

• **CONTINUOUS-DUTY RELIABILITY** — rugged encapsulated Ferristors\*, developed and manufactured by Berkeley, are immune to damage caused by shock, vibration, moisture and overloading. They're non-aging, require no filaments, operate at extremely low current and voltage levels; produce little or no heat. • INSTALLATION, OPERATION, SERVICING BY REGULAR PLANT PERSONNEL — no electronic "experts" required! Connections made on clearly-marked terminal strips, with standard industrial wiring procedures. Simple tamper-proof adjustments; sturdy, easily-understood controls!

www.americanradiohistory.com



**RELIABILITY** – designed for continuous duty!

RUGGEDNESS—immune to shock, vibration, overload!

SIMPLICITY—installation, operation, maintenance by regular plant personnel!



"TUBELESS" Decimal Counting Unit (right) generates 1/2th the heat of vacuum tube model (left); no component in the Ferristor\* DCU operates at more than 25% of its ratings.

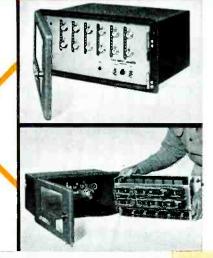
LONG COMPONENT LIFE – circuits operate at a fraction of component ratings. Elimination of excessive heat ends heat-caused deterioration and instability, permits use of dust-tight enclosures (no ventilation needed).

•Irademark

# Berkeley Series 5840 Long-Life MAGNETIC Dual Preset Controller



Counts at rates to 10,000 per sec, produces electrical output signals at any two preset totals. Absolute accuracy. Operates from photocells, magnetic pickups, electrical contacts. Built-in DPDT output signal relay operates solenoids, solenoid valves, power relays, other control devices. First signal may be used to slow down operation preparatory to stop at final (second) count, etc. Has only two vacuum tubes (vs. 54 in electronic model), both used in low-level rf oscillator-power supply. Simple marginal test indicates approaching tube failure, permits replacement before failure occurs,



BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Count Rate: 10,000 counts per sec

Input Sensitivity: 0.1 ma p-p into 10k load

Output Signal: From built-in DPDT relays; contacts rated at 5 amps (non-ind.)

Accuracy: Absolute

Power Requirements: 105/130 or 210/230 v. 60 cycle, 85 w.

Dimensions. Weight: 18%"W x 8¾"H x 13%"D; 50 lbs.

Price (f.o.b. factory): Model 5846 (6 digit) \$1,295.00. TAMPER-PROOF, dust-tight transparent cover can be locked to prevent re-setting by unauthorized personnel.

SWING-OUT chassis construction simplifies installation, inspection and servicing.

### APPLICATIONS

Control of counting, weighing, sorting, packaging, shearing, metal forming, coil winding equipment; cut-off of motors, turbines, jet engines at precise predetermined rev count or speed, computer timing, etc. Continuous-duty reliability makes new MAGNETIC Preset Controller ideal for all process and production control applications where elimination of costly downtime is a vital factor.

# Berkeley Model 7650 Long-Life MAGNETIC EPUT\* Meter

Measures events occuring during precise 0.1, 1 or 10 sec time interval, displays results in digital form. Operates from photocell, magnetic pickup or any suitable transducer to measure pressure, temperature, flow, velocity, viscosity, frequency, rpm, or to count events or objects at rates to 40,000 counts per second.

Only three vacuum tubes used (35 in comparable electronic model) in rf oscillator-power supply operating at low levels. Simple marginal test indicates approaching tube failure, permits replacement before failure occurs. Has digital "count-down" time base for precise gating: no adjustment of time base required.

BERKELEY Long Life Magnetic EPUT\* Meters and Magnetic Controllers <u>are</u> <u>ready now</u> to serve in your laboratory, inspection rooms and test cells, on your production, processing or packaging lines. You'll be hours and dollars ahead to call your nearest BERKELEY representative or write us now for complete data. Please address Dept. **G-1.** 

### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Count Capacity: 5 digits Counting Rate: 0 to 40,000 per sec Time Base: 0.1, 1 or 10 sec Accuracy: ± 1 event, ± 50 ppm Input: 0.3 ma p-p into 10k load Power Requirements: 105/130 or 210/230 v. 60 cycle, 100 w

Dimensions, Weight: 18% "W x 8¾"H x 14% "D (overall); 55 lbs.

### APPLICATIONS

Aircraft, automotive, jet or piston engine test cells, dynamometer test stands; laboratory or production tachometry systems; process control systems; data reduction systems; hydraulic and pneumatic servo testing; acceleration-deceleration determination; measurement of linear or centrifugal speeds, forces, strains; measurement of any optical, electrical, mechanical or physical event occurring during a precise time interval.

75



www.americanradiohistory.com

division\_\_\_\_

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

2200 Wright Avenue • Richmond 3, California

# Tests show two CATHALOYS most versatile cathode materials

# New alloys from Superior Tube simplify selection, prolong tube life

Now the engineer's job of selecting the right cathode alloy for practically any electron tube can be a simple choice between two new CATHALOYS from Superior Tube.

**CATHALOY A-32\*** is an active alloy characterized by rapid activation, high emission level throughout life, absence of interface impedance, and very low sublimation. These remarkable advantages are the result of using aluminum in place of silicon or magnesium as the reducing agent. The addition of a small percentage of tungsten also makes A-32 approximately 50% more shock resistant than cathodes without tungsten. Thus A-32 is suitable for virtually any active alloy application, including ruggedized tubes.

**CATHALOY P-50** is a passive alloy of carefully controlled analysis that is commercially available in WELDRAWN† cathodes as well as Lockseam.‡ It can be made in WELDRAWN form because of its capacity to take much more severe reductions in cold drawing without rupture than other grades of passive alloys. P-50 is identical in composition with the well-known ASTM Grade 21. The important difference is in the method of melting which improves the uniformity and completeness with which deoxidation is accomplished. All heats are tested in Superior Tube's laboratory before being approved for production.

Ask for complete technical reports on both these new CATHALOYS. Write Superior Tube Co., 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

\*Patent applied for †TM Reg. U.S.

†TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Superior Tube

‡Manufactured under U.S. patents

NOTE, Cathaloy is a trademark of Superior Tube Co., Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

display performance characteristics not present in other alloys.

 CATHALOY A-32—3750 psi
 Tungsten-free cathode alloy—2500 psi
 WELDRAW

 50% STRONGER. High temperature tensile testing machine proves
 Weldraw

 Cathaloy A-32 approximately half again stronger than tungsten-free cathode alloys.
 Stronger than tungsten-free cathode alloy available

WELDRAWN PASSIVE ALLOY. Typical uses for Cathaloy P-50 are in Weldrawn cathode sleeve shown at right and in disc cathode shank at left. Heretofore, passive alloys have not been commercially available for these applications.

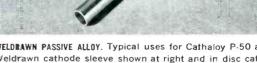


Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

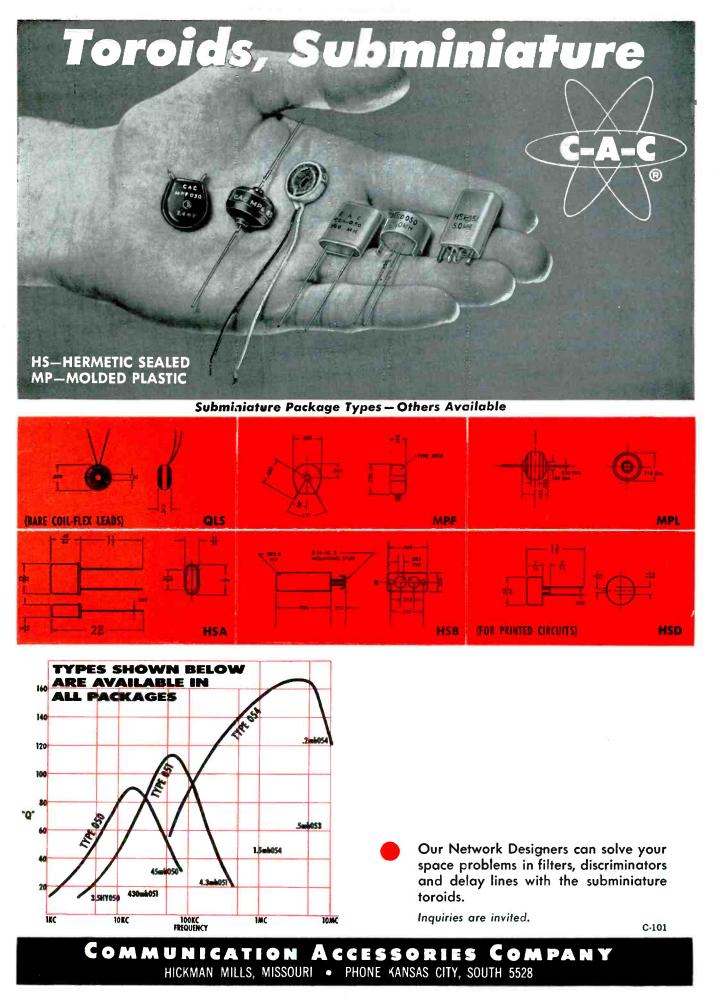
All analyses .010" to 5/1"

OD. Certain analyses in light walls up to 21/2" OD.





www.americanradiohistory.com

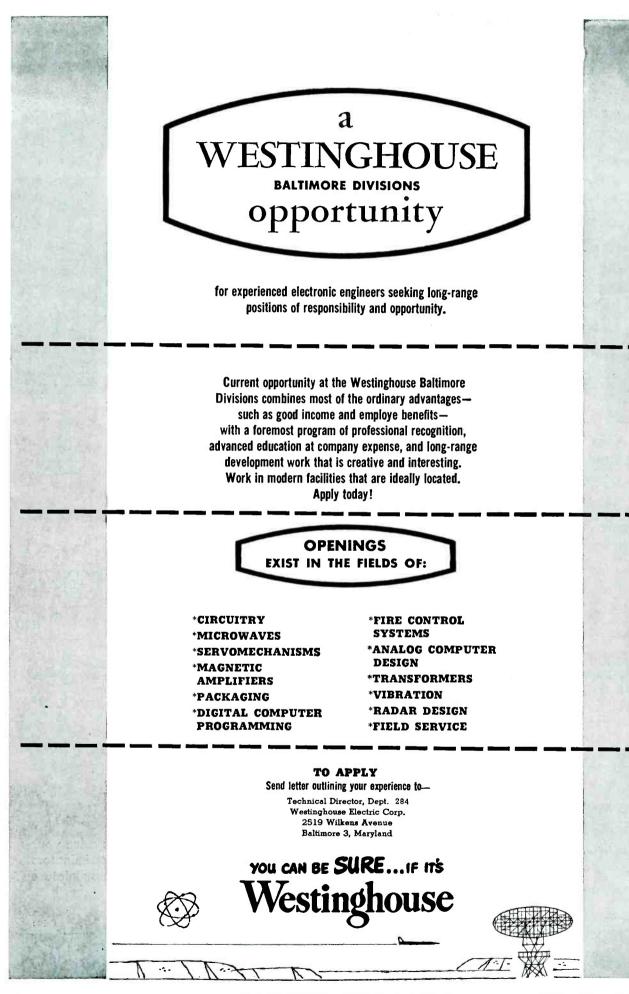


ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

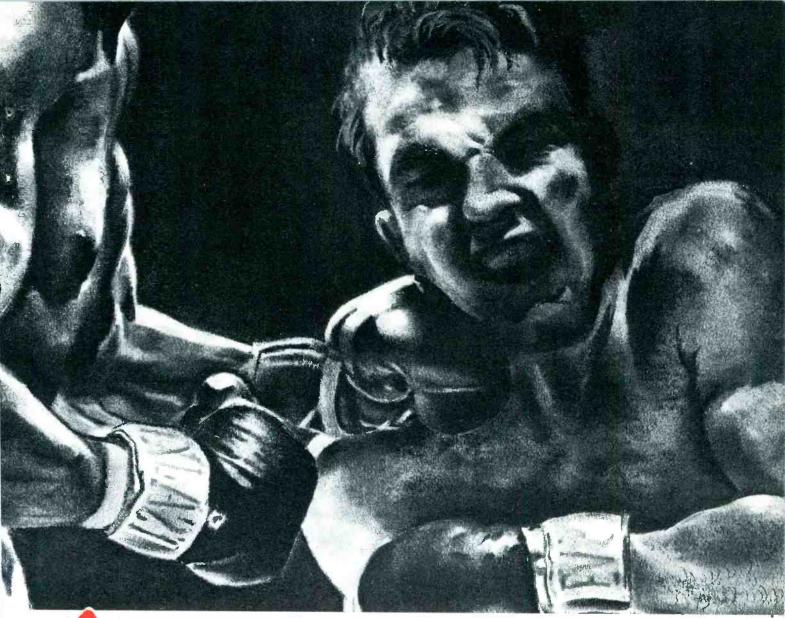
www.americanradiohistory.com

95



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS







Torque of an engine balancer shaft is recorded by Brush in-strumentation in this set-up at Caterpillar Tractor Co. Test data helped Caterpillar engineers reduce vibration, improve engine performance



MECHANICAL





HEAT

A boxer's punch, a heart's con-

traction, a piston's thrust-you

can measure almost any form

of force with Brush Recording

Systems. These versatile in-

struments give you the answers

portable, console cr rack

mounting oscillographic sys-

americanradiohistory com

tems for recording 1, 2, 4 or 6 channels of data.

These and other Brush instruments can help you in virtually any measurement problem involving electrical, mechanical, heat, light, sound or nuclear quantities. For complete information. call or write Brush Electronics Company.



SOUND

ELECTRICAL

LIGHT

NUCLEAR

in writing, charting instantaneously as phenomena occur. Brush offers a complete line of

When you want to measure it

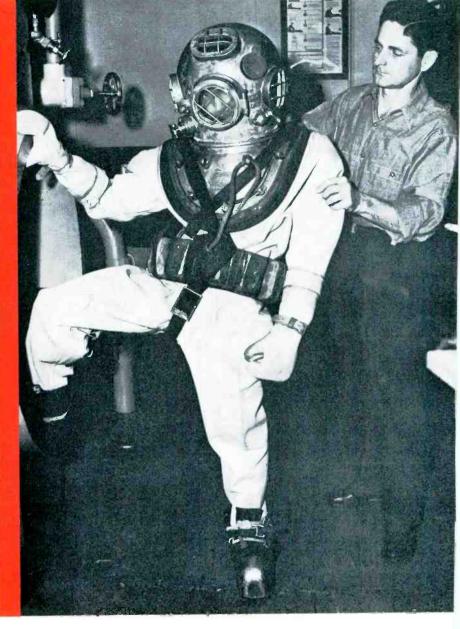
look to Brush Recording Systems

# **NEW IDEAS** IN MEASUREMENT FROM BRUSH



### Chooses best recording speed.

Test engineer has a choice of up to 16 recording speeds on this Brush Recording System. Result-he can choose the best speed for the signal being measured for optimum accuracy and clarity of chart records. Wide speed range helps economize on chart paper too! Systems like this can record a wide range of electrical or mechanical variables.







Keeps the music sweet.

This test set-up at Harmond Organ uses a Brush Frequency Response Recorder to test the ringing time of tone generating circuits. Brush offers an integrated line of precision equipment for mea-suring sound, noise, vibration, analyzing frequency spectra, etc. Chart records simplify analyzis and provide permanent records of tests.

#### **Counts anything?**

The "Countess"-Brush's outstanding ligital counter-counts anything up to 100,000 pulses per second. Unit requires only one-half the voltage, one-fourth the power needed by conventional counters. The result is less heat, greater reliability. Use the Countess as a component in equipment: for testing, controlling, computing, etc.

### How well does he breathe?

This diver is entering a pressure chamber for a "dry-land dive" at various simulated depths. Through strain transducers, Brush recording instruments chart the pressure of the diver's breathing and the rate of air flow. Tests help evaluate physical effects on the diver as well as performance of equipment.



#### **Call BRUSH for the answer!**

For help in your measurement problems, call your nearby Brush representative, or write Brush Electronics Company, Department 777,

3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio. Your request will receive prompt attention!

**BRUSH ELECTRONICS** 

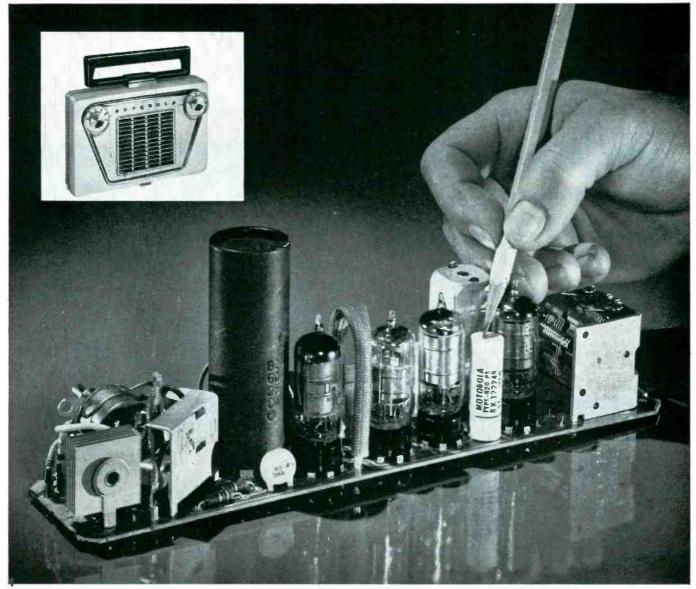
INDUSTRIAL AND RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS ACOUSTIC DEVICES PIEZOELECTRIC MATERIALS MAGNETIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS



### COMPANY

Division of Clevile Corporation

# Convenient, more compact portable radios for Motorola



# Capacitors made with new Du Pont MYLAR\* help Motorola obtain essential space savings

"In designing our top-selling portable radios, the essential element of compactness was achieved through the help of capacitors made with Du Pont'Mylar," reports Motorola, Inc. "Smaller capacitors are possible because'Mylar'is tough, thin, and has high dielectric strength. In addition, the moisture insensitivity of these new capacitors assures superior performance, whether on the hot, humid beach or in cool mountain air."

This successful product innovation is only one example of the way an imaginative industry is putting the unique properties of Du Pont "Mylar" polyester film to profitable use. From metallic yarns to smaller transformers for guided missiles, DuPont"Mylar" is making possible better products at lower cost in a wide variety of fields. Here's why:

\*"Mylar" is the registered Du Pont trade-mark for its brand of polyester film.

"Mylar" has a tensile strength of 20,000 pounds per square inch. It has greater dielectric strength than most known insulating materials, and an impact strength at least twice that of any known commercial film. What's more, Du Pont "Mylar" is resistant to moisture and solvents, and remains flexible

#### DU PONT



Better Things for Better Living...through Chemistry

and stable over a temperature range extending from  $-80^{\circ}F$ . to  $300^{\circ}F$ .

How about your product? There may be a way "Mylar" can solve those knotty problems and improve over-all performance. Mail the coupon today for a factfilled booklet telling you more about this new versatile film—"Mylar."

F	. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) ilm Department, Room E-I, Nemours Bidg. Vilmington 98, Del.
6	lease send me sample and further information on Mylar" polyester film.
N	lame
F	irm
s	treet Address
0	ityState

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

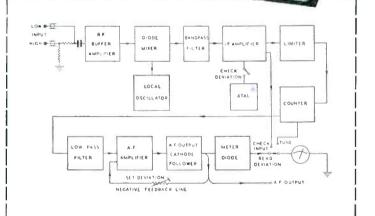
A Wide - Deviation rystal-Standardized **DEVIATION METER** F. M. MARCONI F.M. DEVIATION METER **TYPE TF 928 Carrier Frequency Range:** 20 to 100 Mc. R. F. Input Level : 55 mv to 10 v. **Deviation Measurement Ranges:** 100, 200 and 400 kc full-scale. Accuracy of Deviation Measurement :  $\pm 3\%$ 

F.M. DEVIATION METER Type TF 928 accurately measures the frequency deviation of f.m. transmitters operating at carrier frequencies in the range 20 to 100 Mc.\* Designed to accommodate wide-deviation systems employing modulation frequencies between 50 cps and 120 kc, the Meter has three deviation measurement ranges extending from 0 to 100, 200 and 400 kc respectively. A particularly valuable feature of the design is the inclusion of a self-checking arrangement introducing an oscillator crystal into the grid circuit of the second i.f. amplifier stage. At the same time, an alternating potential is impressed on the screen of the ensuing tube which suppresses the generated frequency at alternate half-cycles; this produces a test signal of constant effective deviation against which the deviation scale may be standardized.

MARCONI

INSTRUMENTS

\* or 500 Mc using oscillator harmonics.



VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS · FREQUENCY STANDARDS · OUTPUT METERS F.M. & A.M. SIGNAL GENERATORS · DEVIATION METERS · WAVEMETERS WAVE ANALYSERS · Q METERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS Full data and prices will be mailed immediately on request

### 44 NEW STREET NEW YORK 4

CANADA: CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, MARCONI BUILDING, 2442 TRENTON AVENUE, MONTREAL.

ENGLAND: Head Office: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Managing Agents in Export: Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2



### **Engineered Wiring**—and why Rome Synthinol<sup>®</sup> protects it from heat, corrosion, solvents and moisture.

You can avoid failure of hook-up and control wiring, because of inferior insulations or construction, by using Rome Hook-Up, Machine Tool and Control Wires. Rome wires are made to stand up under highspeed, automatic operation day after day.

### **Hook-Up Wires**

Rome Synthinol is UL approved for 80°C.-has high resistance to acids, oils, alkalies, moisture and flame.

Rome Synthinol 901 is UL approved for 105°C.– has all the advantages of regular synthinol *plus* higher resistance to heat deformation, shrinkage and cracking, and improved solderability.

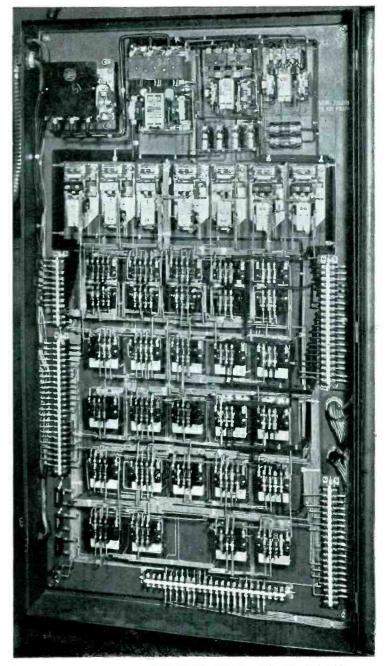
Also, Rome makes Rome Hi-Temp, a rubber insulation with great heat and moisture resistance— UL approved for 75°C... and a full line of special and standard commercial and military hook-up wires.

### **Machine Tool and Control Wires**

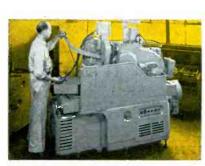
Rome insulates its machine tool and control wires with synthinol to proof them against high ambient temperatures and corrosive conditions. They conform to National Machine Tool Builders' Association Standards and are UL approved as Type TW with end use approval for 80°C. operation in air; and in oily, moist locations for 60°C. operation. *Rome Synthinol* and *Synthinol* 901 are thermo-

Rome Synthinol and Synthinol 901 are thermoplastic compounds designed for exceptional resistance to high ambient temperatures, corrosion, oil and chemical solvents. Synthinol-insulated wiring is especially suitable for machine tool use. It is available in a variety of permanently clear colors, solid or with spiral markings.

Send for complete data and specifications on Rome Hook-Up Wires, Machine Tool and Control Wires. They're available in special and standard constructions.

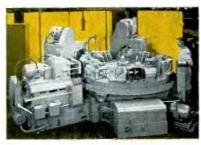


Without this control panel, equipped with dependable wiring, relays, starters and limit switches, the machine operator would do most of the work. Automation takes the machine through complex cycles without operator attention.



This machine is built for automatic machining of a specific automobile part. Machine tool and hook-up wires carry the power and signals which make its automation possible.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



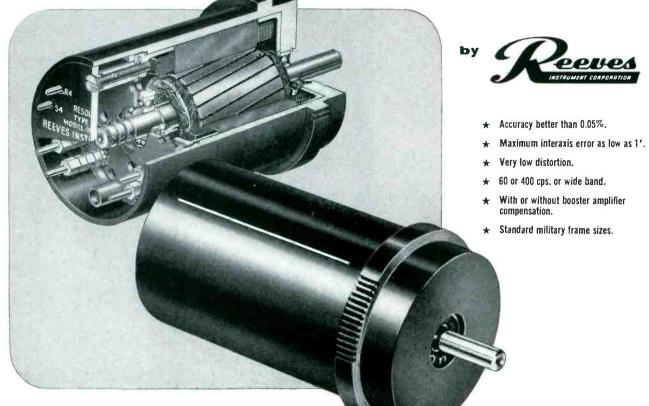
Once the hopper is loaded, this machine automatically grinds roller bearing races to precision tolerances. The machine also trues and dresses the grinding wheel-automatically.

It Costs Less to Buy the Best



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# PRECISION RESOLVERS



# the HIGHEST PRECISION resolvers available

### REEVES PRECISION RESOLVERS AND RELATED COMPONENTS



MINIATURE PRECISION RESOLVERS



BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS

Reeves' many years of experience as a pioneer in the field has made it possible to manufacture these compact precision resolvers in quantity production to a functional accuracy of 0.05% without culling—or to an accuracy of 0.03% on special order. Harmonic distortion and null voltages are held below one-tenth of one per cent.

Reeves resolvers are primarily designed for 60 and 400 cps. operation, with or without booster amplifier compensation. Special units are available for use at over 100 kc bandwidth. The Reeves R600 series is the standard of comparison among precision resolvers. Miniature resolvers of highest precision are also available.

Write for the Reeves Resolver Handbook.



PHASE SHIFTERS



CONTINUOUS RESOLVER CHECKER



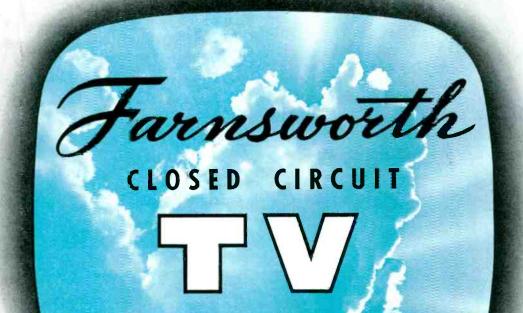
REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America 201 East 91st Street, New York 28, New York

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

2 8 7 56

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

Farnsworth... VISION beyond the range of sight...



where you can't be"

"lets you see . . .

MORE THAN 30 YEARS

# experience in electronic television



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

MODEL 600A Consists of a campact light weight camera and portable monitor interconnected by multiconductor cable.

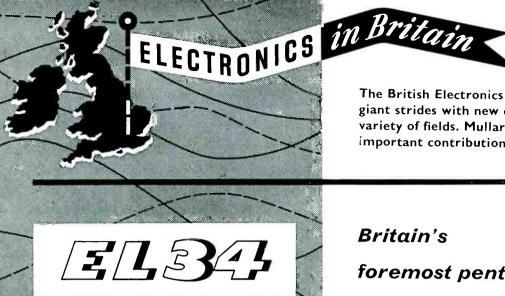
for defense and industry... bring you Farnsworth closed circuit television that is second to none! Engineered especially for industrial, educational and commercial use this new, economical medium is saving time, and money in countless applications.

> Yours should be one of them . . . Get the facts from Farnsworth.

### WRITE DEPT. CT-156 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

FARNSWORTH ELECTRONICS COMPANY a division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA



The Mullard EL34 can be rightly acclaimed as the most efficient high fidelity output pentode tube vet produced in Britain. It is being fitted in many of the British sound reproducing equipments which are becoming increasingly popular in the United States and Canada.

Used in push-pull ultra-linear operation (distributed load), two EL34 tubes will give 32 watts output at a total distortion of less than 1%. The application of negative feedback reduces distortion even further.

The EL34 is equally capable of supplying higher power outputs where an increased distortion level is acceptable. Under class B conditions, 100 watts are obtainable from a pair of EL34 tubes in pushpull for a total distortion of 5 %

Another significant feature of this tube is its high transconductance value of 11,000 µmhos, resulting in high power sensitivity and low drive requirements.

Supplies of the EL34 are now available for replacement purposes from the companies mentioned below.

Available in the U.S.A. from:-International Electronics Corporation, Dept. EI, 8I Spring Street, N.Y.I2, New York, U.S.A.



The British Electronics Industry is making giant strides with new developments in a variety of fields. Mullard tubes are an important contribution to this progress.

# Britain's foremost pentode for 25W high fidelity equipment



Ratings Heater 6.3V, 1.5A

Principal

Max. plate voltage 800V

Max. plate dissipation 25W

Max. screen voltage 425V

Max. screen dissipation 8W

Max. cathode current 150mA

Base Octal 8-pin

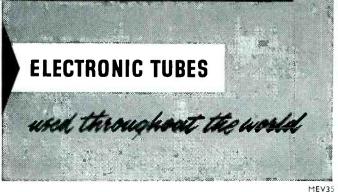
Available in Canada from:---Rogers Majestic Electronics Limited, Dept. IE, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road. Toronto 17, Ontario. Canada.

Mullard

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., LONDON, ENGLAND

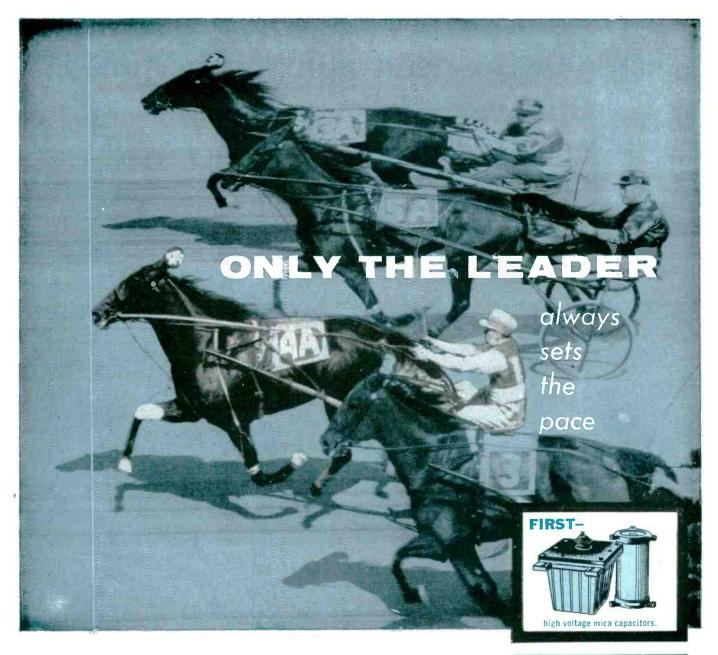
Mullard is the Trade Mark of Mullard Ltd., and is registered Mullard in most of the principal countries of the world.





102

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



In harness racing as in capacitors you pick the leader by looking at the record. That's why at Cornell-Dubilier, we're mighty proud of our record of new capacitor designs, consistent dependability and outstanding field performance -a record no other company can even come close to approaching. That's the record of



# C·D...45 YEARS OF FAMOUS FIRSTS

Typical of these "Famous Firsts" are the examples shown here ... just three of the hundreds of money-saving answers in eapacitors a C-D engineer can show you. Write to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. K-16 South Plainfield, N.J.





INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; BANFORD AND FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.; SUBSIDIARY, RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, OHIO. THERE ARE MORE C-D CAPACITORS IN USE TODAY THAN ANY OTHER MAKE

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# **NEW DOELCAM PROPORTIONAL AMPLIFIERS OFFER GREATEST VERSATILITY IN** LOW LEVEL D-C SIGNAL APPLICATIONS

HERE ARE TWO PRECISION AMPLIFIERS incorporating the new Doelcam Second Harmonic Magnetic Converter as the input stage. This unique design concept makes possible low noise level, high sensitivity and linear output.

The Model 2HLA-3 is both a Linear Indicator and a Multirange Amplifier. The Model 2HLA-4 is a Single Range Amplifier with provision for interchanging range by plug-in units. Both are ideal for either laboratory or production use.







# VARIABLE RESISTORS

EAST COAST OFFICE Henry E. Sanders 130 N. Broadway Camden 2, New Jersey Phone: Woodlawn 6-1668 TWX No. Camden NJ 380 Phila. Phone: Market 7-3129

WEST COAST OFFICE Robert A. Stackhouse 928 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif. Phone: Crestview 4-5931 TWX No. BEV H 7666

SOUTHWESTERN U.S.A. John A. Green Company 6815 Oriole Drive P.O. Box 7224 Dallas 9, Texas Phone: Dixon 9918 CANADIAN DIVISION C. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd. Streetsville, Ontario

Phone: 310 SOUTH AMERICA

Jose Luis Pontet Buenos Aires, Argentina Montevideo, Uruguay Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Sao Paulo, Brazil

OTHER EXPORT Sylvan Ginsbury 8 West 40th Street New York 18, New York Phone: Pennsylvania 6-8239







BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

275,000 sq. ft. plant area . . . 1500 employees . . . making ALL TYPES of variable resistors by the million . . . for ALL TYPES of military and commercial applications.

Dependable delivery. Exceptionally good delivery cycle due to enormous mass production facilities.

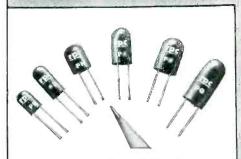
A CTS control can be tailored to your specific requirement. Refer your control problems to CTS specialists today.



CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY Corporation

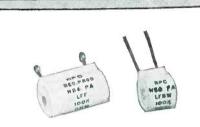
> ELKHART \* INDIANA FOUNDED 1896

The Exclusive Specialists in Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors



#### NEW Printed Circuit Precision Resistors

To meet the requirements for printed circuitry, RPC has developed Type P Encapsulated Wire Wound Precision Resistors Miniature, single ended units designed for easy rapid mounting on printed circuit panels with no support other than the wire leads. Many newly developed techniques are employed in the manufacture of Type P Resistors. These units can be operated in ambient temperatures up to 125°C. and will withstand all applicable tests of MIL R-93A, Amdt. 3. Available in 6 sizes, rated from 1/10 watt to .4 watt.  $\frac{1}{24''}$  diameter by  $\frac{3}{16''}$  long to  $\frac{3}{16''}$  diameter by  $\frac{3}{16''}$  long. Resistance values to 3 megohms. Tolerances from 1% to 0.05%.



#### Encapsulated Precision Wire Wound Resistors

RPC Type L Encapsulated Resistors will withstand temperature and humidity cycling, solt water immersion and extremes of altitude, humidity, corrosion and shock without electrical or mechanical deterioration. Type L resistors are available in many sizes and styles ranging from sub-miniature to standard with lug terminals, axial or radial wire leads. Available for operation at 105° C. or 125° C. ambient temperatures. These resistors will meet all applicable requirements of MIL-R-93A, Amdt. 3. Type L can be furnished with all resistance alloys and resistance tolerances from 1% to .02%.



#### **Wire Wound Precision Resistors**

Type A Precision Resistors are widely used for all general requirements. They are available in a wide variety of sizes, styles and terminal types. They can be furnished with all resistance alloys in tolerances from 1% to .02%. Type A will meet the requirements of MIL-R-93A, Amdt. 2, Characteristic B. Special winding techniques, impregnation and thermal aging result in resistors of exceptional stability. Matched resistors, networks and special assemblies can be supplied.

# HIGH QUALITY RESISTORS FOR ELECTRONICS

RPC is a widely recognized supplier of high quality resistors to industry, Government Agencies and the Armed Forces. Advanced production methods, modern equipment and scientific skill enables RPC to manufacture resistors of highest quality in large quantities at reasonable cost. Modern manufacturing plant is completely air conditioned and equipped with electronic dust precipitators to insure highest production accuracy. RPC resistors are specified for use in instruments, electronic computers, radiation equipment, aircraft equipment and scientific instruments.

Test equipment and standards for checking and calibrating are equalled by only a few of this country's outstanding laboratories. Our ability to produce resistors of highest quality coupled with prompt delivery have established RPC as a leading manufacturer of resistors. Small or large orders are promptly filled.

Representatives in principal cities. For full information send for latest catalog.



#### Wire Wound Precision Meter Multiplier Resistors

Meter Multiplier Kesistors Type MFA and MFB High Voltage Wire Wound Resistors are Hermetically Sealed in glazed steatile tubes with ferrule ends for maximum protection against all adverse environmental conditions. Fully meet all requirements of JAN-R-29. Special multi-section winding insures greatest safety factor due to low voltage gradient between sections. Standard resistors up to 6 megohms, 6 KV, 0.5% tolerance. Higher resistance and closer tolerances available. MFA 9-25/32 inches long x 1½2 inches diameter.



#### **High Voltage Resistors**

Type B Resistors are stable compact units for use up to 40 KV. These resistors are used for VT voltmeter multipliers, high resistance voltage dividers, bleeders, high resistance standards and in radiation equipment. They can be furnished in resistance to 100,000 megohms. Available as tapped resistors and matched pairs. Sizes range from a 1 watt resistor 1 inch long x  $\frac{1}{36}$  inch diameter rated at 3500 volts, to a 10 watt resistor  $\frac{1}{32}$  inches long x  $\frac{1}{36}$  inch diameter rated at 40 KV. Low temperature ond voltage coefficients. Standard resistance tolerance 15%. Tolerances of 10%, 5% and 3% available. Tolerance of 2% available in matched pairs.



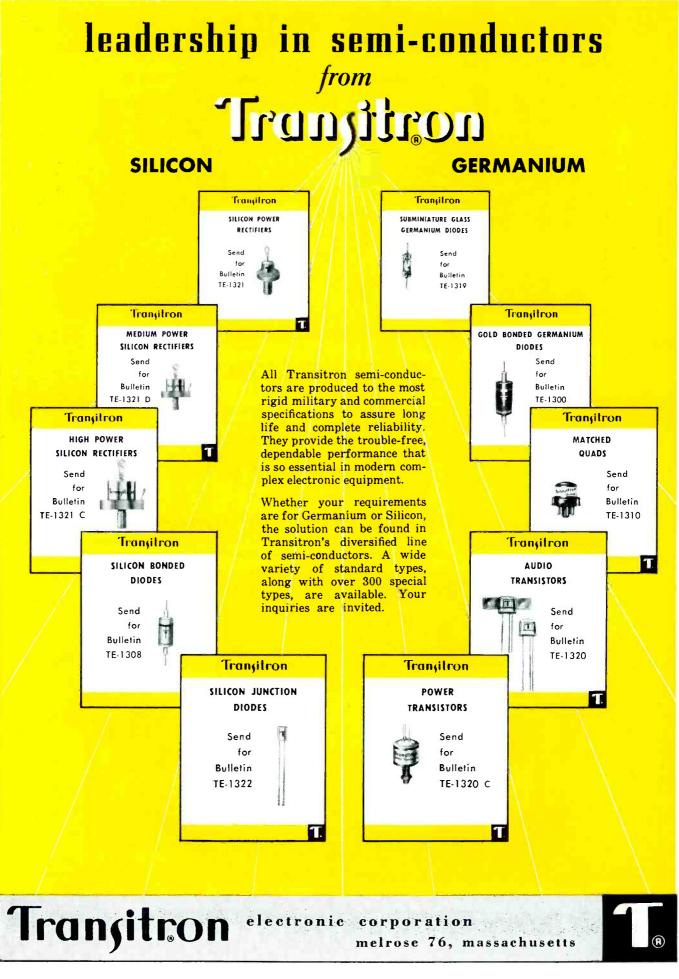
Type H Resistors are used in electrometer circuits, radiation equipment and as high resistance standards. Resistance available to 100 million megohms, (10<sup>14</sup> ohms). For utmost stability under adverse conditions Type HSD and HSK Hermetically Sealed are recommended.

bility under adverse conditions Type HSD and HSK Hermetically Sealed are recommended. Eight sizes fram  $\frac{7}{6}$  inch to 3 inches long are available. Voltage rating to 15,000 volts. Low temperature and voltage coefficients. Standard resistance tolerance 10%. Tolerance of 5% and 3% available. Also matched pairs 2% tolerance.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

www.americanradiohistory.com



the primary instrument standards the world over... for instrument checking and maintenance, and wherever measurements must be made to a high degree of accuracy. Available as D-C Voltmeters and D-C Ammeters, and as A-C and D-C Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Single Phase Wattmeters.

### of 1%... PORTABLE STANDARDS



the portable reference standards, for checking instruments, certified test work, and laboratory measurements. Available as A-C and D-C Voltmeters, A-C and D-C Ammeters and Milliammeters, D-C and Single Phase A-C Wattmeters, Poly Phase Wattmeters, Power Factor Meters, Frequency Meters and Phase Angle Meters.

### ACCURACY RATED

Weston's comprehensive selection of accuracy ratings enables you to choose instruments which *exactly* meet your measurement needs from every standpoint...*conservatively rated accuracy, long life, low cost.* For literature, consult your local Weston representative, or write direct.

### WESTON Instruments

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5 N. J. — A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.



the rugged portables for general test work where long, readable scales and high shielding are desired. Available as D-C Voltmeters, Annmeters, Milliammeters and Volt-Ammeters; and as A-C Voltmeters, Ammeters, Milliammeters, and multi-range Ammeters and Voltmeters; A-C and D-C Single Phase Wattmeters. \* / % ... FIELD AND SHOP INSTRUMENTS



Miniature D-C portables for accurate measurements in shop or field. Available in all required ranges as D-C Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters, Ammeters, Milliammeters, and D-C Volt-Ammeters.



### **B DESIGN ADVANTAGES**

Cushioned Glass Construction High Dielectric Strength Design Standardization Vacuum Tight Sealing Vibration Resistance Super Durability Maximum Rigidity Miniaturization







### -and COMPLETE FACILITIES

MAIN PRODUCTION FACILITIES IN NEWARK, NEW JERSEY The Newark plant houses the main engineering and production facilities at E-I. Designing, tooling and assembly departments include the most modern methods and equipment known to industry, today.

**CONTINUING RESEARCH KEEPS PACE WITH INDUSTRY'S NEEDS.** The complete research laboratory located in Irvington-on-Hudson in New York assures products that anticipate the ever more critical requirements of the electronic industry.

THE HICKSVILLE PLANT ON LONG ISLAND IS EQUIPPED for all types of electronic production. The Hicksville facility is one of the oldest producers of transmitting tubes, x-ray tubes, magnatrons and all forms of glass-to-metal seals.

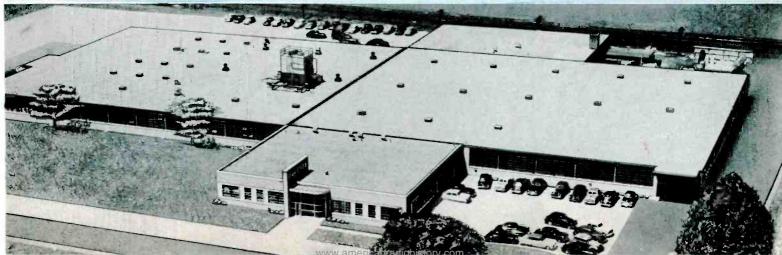
E-I HEADQUARTERS—for Compression Seals, Multiple Headers, Sealed Terminals, Condenser End Seals, Threaded Seals, Transistor Closures, Miniature Closures, Color Coded Terminals, etc.

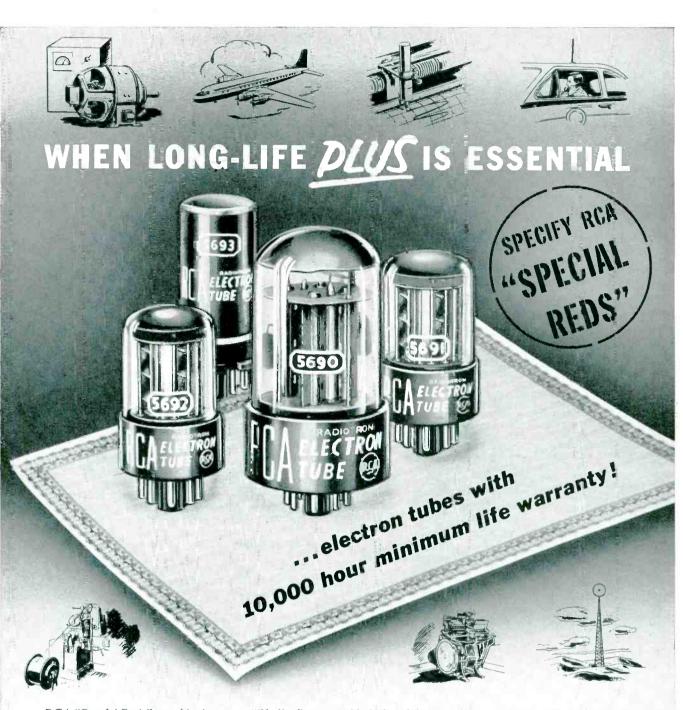
One **dependable** source for **all** hermetically sealed terminal requirements!



PATENTS PENDING ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Division of Amperex Electronic Corp. - 44 SUMMER AVE., NEWARK 4, N. J.





RCA "Special Reds" provide that extra "life-line" you need in industrial electronic equipment, air, marine, and land-mobile communications, and unattended relay and transmission circuits—that extra margin of safety and dependability that *keeps things going!* 

RCA "Special Reds" feature remarkable *stability*, excellent resistance to shock and vibration, exceptional *uniformity* of characteristics from tube to tube—and are backed by RCA for 10,000 hours minimum life!

RCA "Special Reds" are recommended for initial designs in industrial electronic equipment. They are excellent as replacements in existing circuits where there is a prototype operating under conditions within the ratings of the "Special Reds."

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL RCA TUBE DISTRIBUTOR TODAY. Ask for your free copy of the booklet "RCA Receiving Type Tubes for Industry and Communications" (form RIT-104).

**RCA-5690**—Full-Wave Vacuum Rectifier with separate heaters and cathodes.

RCA-5691—High-Mu Twin Triode. Similar to the RCAóSL7-GT, but has twice the heater current.

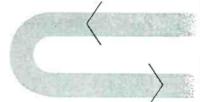
RCA-5692—Medium-Mu Twin Triode. Similar to the RCA-6SN7-GTB,

RCA-5693—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode. Similar to the RCA-6SJ7.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

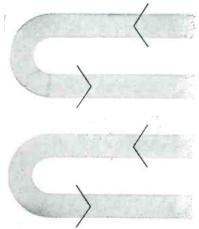
January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

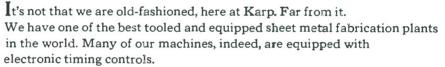
I O I N





## See why we don't use Automation?





If the time ever comes when we feel that automation can give you finer work than our several hundred skilled craftsmen...we'll install automation. But that time is not now-nor in the foreseeable future.

You see, Karp was founded upon a perfectionist's idea about custom craftsmanship. Our methods are paying off because our painstaking work to exact specifications results in quality products to you, often at "ready-made" economies. And remember – our men who were skilled craftsmen ten or twenty years ago are even more highly skilled craftsmen today.

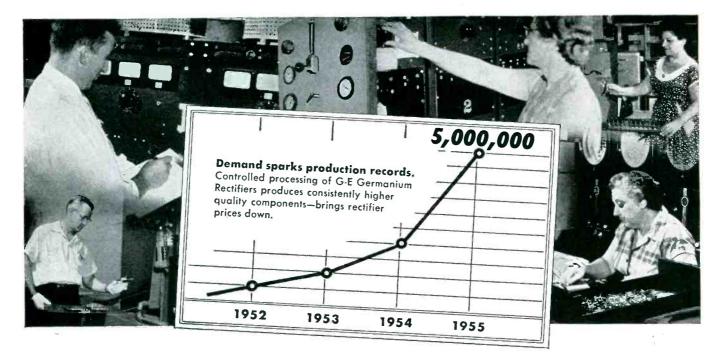
Let us quote you on your next requirement.



KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO. Division of H & B American Machine Co., Inc. 214 63rd Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

Custom fabricators of enclosures, chassis, panels in any metal • All welding facilities U. S. Air Force Certified • Air-conditioned spray room • Complete baking facilities • Over 3,000 dies amailable Complete sub-assembly facilities

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### G-E Germanium Rectifier Production Breaks the 5 Million Mark

#### Customer requirements accelerate the production of a full line of highly reliable, long-life germanium rectifiers

THE NEW germanium rectifiers were introduced by General Electric in 1952 and since then more than 5 million units have been produced for industrial and military needs. In effect, this achievement represents more than *ten billion hours* of rectifier life—in hundreds of diversified commercial and military applications.

**PROVED QUALITY!** Of the 5,000,000 rectifiers produced, only a fraction of 1% have required adjustment under the terms of General Electric's full year warranty!

Wide Range of Designs. G-E rectifiers are available in a broad range of designs for many applications—for electronic computers, control equipment, power supply units, magnetic amplifiers; for military and industrial needs requiring custom designs; and for almost any application where DC power is required. G-E Germanium Rectifiers are more compact, and weigh less—as much as 75% less than comparable rectifiers of other types—and meet the rigid requirements for performance established by the U. S. Navy, Air Force, and Signal Corps. What's more, G-E Germanium Rectifiers are *warranted for one full year*.

Immediate Delivery. Mass production assures fast delivery on all G-E Germanium Rectifiers regardless of quantity. For complete information concerning your rectifier needs, contact your G-E Semiconductor Representative. Or, write: General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section X 416, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



**Diffused Junction Germanium Rectifiers** combine very high forward conductance with very high back resistance. The high temperature and magnetic amplifier rectifiers feature very low reverse current ratings at ambient temperatures of 85°C.



**Power of the basic rectifier unit** is boosted 5 times by adding a copper fm. Stacked one to twelve fins in series or parallel, the rectifier may be operated as half wave, full wave, or bridge circuits, and many other types of single or polyphase circuits. Typical power ratings are as high as 3 amps @ 190 volts; 1.3 amps @ 575 volts; 3.6 amps @ 140 volts, etc.



The Medium Power Rectifier has a 5 amp rating at 200 volts (55°C). At 85°C it is rated 2.5 amps at 100 volts. These rectifiers, stacked in series or parallel, have ratings in thousands of watts depending on the design of the circuit.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

### UNLIMITED HORIZONS

#### THE NEW LIGHTWEIGHT U.S.A.F. J4 COMPASS SYSTEM PERMITS PRECISE FIGHTER NAVIGATION AT ALL LATITUDES

#### ANOTHER MAJOR GYRO PROBLEM SOLVED BY WEAPONS GUIDANCE LAB. U.S.A.F. AND KEARFOTT

This miniature Kearfott Directional Gyro is the heart of the U.S.A.F. J4 Compass System. The System provides both latitude corrected and magnetic slaved directional gyro heading information. Suitable output transmitters are incorporated to supply compass data to autopilots, course indicators, and other systems requiring this information. This system provides all the functions of the Kearfott designed U.S.A.F. N1 Compass System with little loss in accuracy despite a 66% reduction in weight. The J4 Compass System as designed by Kearfott was selected by the Air Force "... due to its adaptability to product improvement and Kearfott's ability to meet the urgent requirements of the Air Force."

#### OTHER KEARFOTT GYROS IN PRODUCTION

**VERTICAL GYROS:** Precise verticals with 2 mins. vertical accuracy (Bench) weigh 7 pounds and measure 51%" diam. x 6%" high. Miniature verticals with 15 mins. vertical accuracy weigh 3.5 pounds and measure 3" x 3" x 4" approx.

**FREE GYROS:** Designed specifically for missile applications with 1° per minute drift. Under 2000 cps vibration at 3G drift will not exceed 5°/ min. The gyro withstands 60G shock.

#### **FLOATED RATE INTEGRATING GYROSE** Designs include $2.5 \times 10^6$ , $2 \times 10^4$ and $6 \times 10^6$ wheels. Representative random drift rate .25<sup>0</sup>/ hour on day-today basis. Standard deviation for one day run .05<sup>0</sup>/ hour.

**STABLE PLATFORMS:** 3 gyro, 3 and 4 gimbal designs now in development, flight test or production are suitable for primary gyro reference or for inertial applications.

There is a Kearfott Gyro suitable for every aircraft and missile application. Write today for detailed technical data.

#### KEARFOTT COMPANY, LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales & Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J. Midwest Office: 188 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.



U.S.A.F. J4 Directional Gyro Random drift rate 3° per hour max. Weight 7½ lbs



A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

www.americanradiohistory.com



### 7/4 II.KEIERPHONIE

#### PORTABLE RADIO TELEPHONE FOR PERSONAL CONTACT WITH KEY MEN

Policemen, Firemen, Foremen, Airfield Supervisors and many other key men are more effective when in constant radio contact with their headquarters. The Pye Walkiephone, which weighs only 101 lb., is ideal for this purpose. An outstanding tribute to the Walkiephone was paid by Sir John Hunt, who praised the part it played in the victorious assault on Everest.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*





\*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*

Pye (New Zealand) Ltd. Auckland C.I., New Zealand

Telecomm

CAMBRIDGE

Pye Radio & Television (Pty.) Ltd. Johannesburg South Africa

Phone: Teversham 3131

PYE

Ajax, Canada Pye Limited, Mexico City LIMITED

cations

ENGLAND

Pye Canada Ltd.

DE

Pye Pty., Ltd. Melbourne, Australia **Pye** Limited

Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires Argentina MBRIDGE

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Cables: Pyetelecom, Cambridge January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

ENGLAND

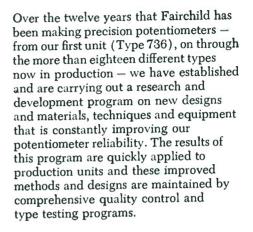
Pye (Ireland), Ltd. Dublin, Eire

New York 17. N.Y.

Corporation of America

Park Avenue, Building A

114



### MAXIMUM RELIABILITY ...

#### how do you get it?

Reliability in precision potentiometers resolves itself into three basic factors; longer shelf life, longer rotational life, and longer environmental life. Fairchild has increased the average shelf and rotational life expectancy of precision potentiometers far beyond usually expected life cycles, in one way, by compounding and using special potentiometer lubricants. Life expectancy and stability under abnormal operating conditions have been vastly increased through the use of precision-machined aluminum alloy case construction. Epoxy resin insulation, one-piece Paliney conductive springs and contacts, and precious metal alloy resistance elements, for certain applications, also contribute to increased life and functional reliability. Whether one or all of these factors of reliability are important to you, you'll do better to choose Fairchild Precision Potentiometers. For specific facts, write Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, Potentiometer Division, 225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York, Department 140-64A2.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

(size) Length 3/4" average Width 7/16" average Thickness 3/16" DM-20 shown actual size 1 12 1.0 0.8 CHARACTERISTIC LIMITS Dur-Mica DIPPED MICA CAPACITOR WITH PARALLEL LEADS n COFFICIENT IN PARTS PEAK PERFORMANCE 1.16 100

SMALL SIZE

and the second second

OTENT POWER +

Up to 5100 mmf at 300 vDCw

Up to 3900 mmf at 500 vDCw

### ideal for new miniatured designs and printed wiring circuits MEETS ALL HUMIDITY, TEMPERATURE AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-C-5 Specifications !

### TEST IT AND COMPARE!

- El-Menco's Dur-Mica DM20 costs even less than our famous molded mica capacitors,
- Provides greater versatility wider applications.
- Tougher phenolic casing assures longer-life and greater stability through wide ranges in temperature.
- Parallel leads simplify application in transistor and sub-miniature electronic equipment including printed circuits for military and civilian use.

For Extreme Miniaturization Use Our DMI5

DMI5 — Up to 510 mmf at 300 vDCw Up to 400 mmf at 500 vDCw

Available in 125°C operating temperature. Minimum capacity tolerance available  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ % or 0.5 mmf (whichever is greater).



For your special requirements - we are pleased to offer information and assistance. Write for free samples and catalog on your firm's letterhead.

AXIMUM TEMP COEF

NUM TEMP. COEF.



to meet modern

miniature

requirements

DM20 DUR MICA LIMI

CHARACTERISTIC C L

Typie -lor

CHARACTERISTIC D

MINIMUM TEMP COEF.

MAXIMUM TEMP COEF

Typical Capacitance Dritt Limits ol DM20 DUR-MICA Capacitars after Temperature Excursion of 25% to 85% to 25% to 55% to 25% April 14, 1955

col temperature Coefficient Range v DM20 DUR-MICA Capacitors April 13, 1955

CHARACTERISTIC F

MARACTERISTIC C

Typical T

HARACTERISTIC

IT CAPACITY IN MM

Pical Temperature Coefficient Range for DM20 DUR-MICA Capacitors April 13, 1955

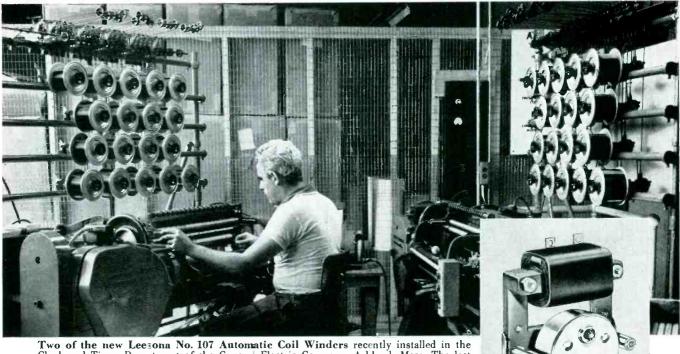
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

i i i 6

CIENT IN

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Two of the new Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winders recently installed in the Clock and Timer Department of the General Electric Company, Ashland, Mass. The last word in automatic coil winder design, No. 137's wind paper-insulated coils in stick form. Automatic operation eliminates human error, reduces wire breakage to a minimum, cuts production time and ccsts. Inset shows a Type H3 Synchronous Motor, one of many Telechron timing units with coils precision-wound on Leesona No. 107 machines.

### Clock and Timer Department, General Electric Company selects Leesona Coil Winders as standard equipment

#### General Electric Department adds No. 107 machines for proved production advantages

The synchronous timing motors made by the Clock and Timer Department of the General Electric Company are famous for accuracy and dependability.

One reason why is the high efficiency maintained by this department of the General Electric Company, in its wide range of coil winding operations. Leesona Coil Winders are standard equipment at General Electric Telechron plants — and during a recent expansion of production facilities, Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winders were important new additions.

Leesona No. 107 machines are fully automatic. Every feature is designed to produce compact, uniform, paperinsulated coils — in fastest time with minimum operator attention at lowest cost. This General Electric department reports:

"The Short Paper Attachment on

our Leesona No. 107 Coil Winders is a big advantage. Allowing an initial paper insert of  $1\frac{1}{6}$ , it eliminates the usual  $2\frac{3}{4}$  insert when starting winding. On these particular coils the result is considerable savings in wire."

#### Get the Whole Story

on how Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winders can bring new, profitboosting efficiency to your own coil winding production. For complete details on this advanced machine — and other helpful coil winding information — check and mail the coupon today.

B.5.4

FOR WINDING COILS IN QUANTITY ACCURATELY AUTOMATICALLY USE	UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY         P. O. BOX 1605, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND, Dept. 121         Please send me         Bulletin on the Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winder.         Condensed catalog of Leesona Winders.         Bulletin on the new Leesona Pay-As-You-Profit Plans for purchasing or leasing modern coil winding machinery.         Name
AUTOMATICALLY USE UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINES	CompanyZoneState

www.americanradiohistory.com

Iruk

Continuous Coils Cut Production <u>Costs</u>

### **TRUFLEX**<sup>®</sup> Thermostat Metal Coils Over <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Mile Long in One Piece Simplify Fabrication and Reduce Costs in Thermal Element Manufacture

**The problem**...to obtain thermostat metal strip in a series of types having sufficiently uniform dimensional control and temperature response to be fabricated into finished parts on automatic machines.

**The solution** . . . Step 1; the consistent quality of each type of TRUFLEX tested quickly demonstrated that mass production by machine was fully practical for all types.

Step 2; General Plate Division then supplied the required types in long coils 3 feet in diameter with center hole to fit the customer's automatic machine arbors. Each coil is a continuous piece 1800 feet long, by 0.040" thick and 0.250" wide.

These coils save the customer many dollars by minimizing idle machine time and eliminating costly waste of material in fabrication.

If your products require temperature

control . . . indication or compensation, the accurate performance and uniform high quality of TRUFLEX Thermostat Metals will save you money too.

Here's why! General Plate Division uses advanced production methods, combining the best equipment available with years of manufacturing "know how", to insure positive consistence in thermal and mechanical performance of TRUFLEX Thermostat Metals.

General Plate Division will fabricate parts from TRUFLEX to meet the specific mechanical and electrical performance demands of your particular applications. Or, if you prefer to make your own parts, General Plate Division will supply TRUFLEX Thermostat Metal in strip to meet your specifications.

Write today for your copy of the new TRUFLEX Thermostat Metal Catalog. Engineering assistance available without obligation.

METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION GENERAL PLATE DIVISION 111 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORD, MASS.



GENERAL PLATE ELECTRICAL CONTACT KIT FOR LABORATORY AND DEVELOPMENT USE

Kit K11 contains a wide assortment of silver rivet contacts; Kit K12 has representative standard button contacts. Also included are metal strips for fabrication of contact parts. These kits are available at nominal cost.

You can profit by using General Plate Composite Metals!

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



EMO FROM: THE ENGINEERING STAFF AT NJE TO: ENGINEERS INTERESTED IN HIGH VOLTAGE

# SUBJECT: What is Mature Design?

Our "H-line" Industrial High-Voltage power supplies are a good example of mature design. • 23 stock models blanket 95% of all applications.

- They protect themselves against abuse and/or mishap.
- They are very flexible—reversible polarity, triple-range metering, 100% voltage control, wide-range trip-out adjustment. They mount in • They are compact and relatively light. They make a striking appearance.
- Their simple, logical design uses the same
- circuit, the same components, the same techniques over and over again. This means purchasing and mass-production savings, which are reflected in As we have said before, with the introduction of our H-line,

HIGH VOLTAGE COMES OF AGE!

corporation

AVENUE,

Assembly of H-line control panels. All 23 stock models use the same chassis and circuit.

For our complete line of electronic power suppli s SPe. 113-120 BUYERS' GUIDE

NEW

**KENILWORTH**,

Write for Catalog H-5 with complete prices and specifications of our H-line Industrial High Voltage Power Supplies.

JERSEY

E

CARNEGIE

345

O W

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

P

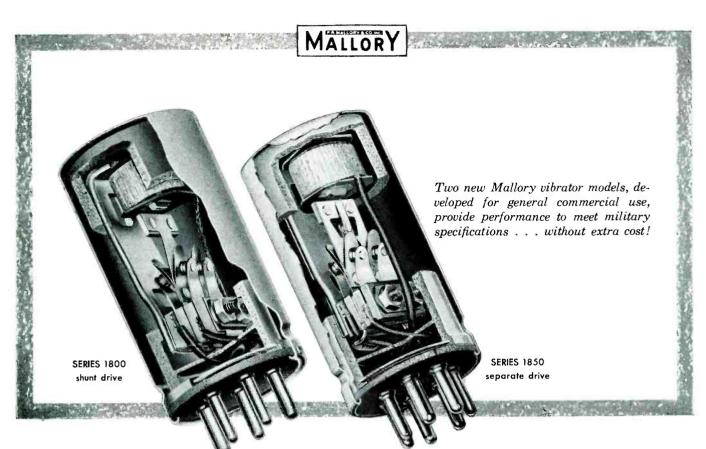
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronic Development & Manufacturing

Competent Engineering Representation Everywhere Rapid, complete, competitive custom quotes from 1000 Amperes (low voltage) to 250 KV (low current.)

D



### New Mallory self-rectifying vibrators lead in long life, and dependable service

**New construction.** A new kind of leaf spring construction puts extra life and performance into the self-rectifying vibrators now available from Mallory. The contact arms attached to the vibrating reed are dual springs. This design effectively prevents "bounce" of the contacts to give clean make-andbreak action, and provides dynamically balanced self alignment.

**Count on them for longer life.** Stopping of contact chatter eliminates a major source of contact wear . . . assures far longer service in every vibrator, minimizing danger of occasional early failure.

Engineered to fill the need for a premium-performance vibrator of this type for commercial power supplies, these new Mallory models are capable of meeting stringent military requirements. They can be

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

relied upon to deliver the extra service you need ... without premium price. For technical data, and for a consultation on your power supply requirements, write or call Mallory today.

#### New Heavy Duty Mallory Vibrator

The new 1700 series Mallory split-reed "communication type" vibrator\* uses special alloy leaves which serve both as contacts and as springs ... eliminating usual button contacts. Life is up to 100% longer, constancy of output improved, and driving power reduced. The new design is available both as a split-reed model for 6/12 volt service, and in a Duplex heavy-duty model without split-reed construction. For information, write or call Mallory. \*Patent applied for

#### Expect more . . . get more from



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

electronics

**JANUARY** • 1956



► FUTILITY?... Referring again to the editorial entitled D.O.A., which appeared here in November and was followed up in December, it is interesting to note that several tv manufacturers reported unexpected increases in the sale of higher-priced sets in the last quarter.

There could be many reasons for this switch away from rock-bottom leaders on the part of the public. Among them, it is possible that people who have had their fingers burned by shoddy merchandise hope they can get good merchandise by paying more for it.

This may or may not be so at the moment, depending upon whether the additional dollar went into the chassis or into the cabinet. But it does indicate that the pendulum may be swinging back toward quality.

► REVERSE ENGLISH ... As the trend toward greater automation continues, more and more manufacturers of machinery will get million-dollar orders largely on the strength of thousand-dollar electronic controls. And in many instances the controls will be made by somebody else.

Where the somebody else is an established maker of electronic equipment our industry will gratefully accept the new business and run. If history repeats there will be little thought on the part of the average electronics manufacturer about the relative size of the two orders, the thousand-dollar and the million-dollar package.

What prevents an occasional manufacturer of electronic controls

from building or buying materialshandling, or production, or packaging machines for sale in combination with his controls? Must the tail always wag the dog?

► UPSET THEORIES ... Up in the northland, near the spot where Marconi's first transatlantic wireless message was received 55 years ago, is a scatter-propagation station pushing radio signals hundreds of miles on a frequency believed for many years limited to just a little more than line-of-sight distances.

This reminds us that prior to 1901 many scientists thought that "magnetic signaling" would forever be limited to a maximum range of 165 miles.

► NO SMUGNESS ... No industry is more reliant upon new technical developments for its future markets than the electronics industry. The president of one of the largest companies in the field expressed this well in a recent speech in which he said "In our own company last year, forty-eight percent of our sales were in product lines which our research laboratories and engineers have developed within the past 10 years."

Even more significant because it promises continued growth was his statement that "There is no such thing as an entrenched and unassailable position in the electronics or appliance business."

► CRYPTOGRAM ... One of our most cryptic critics says the word "reliability" is rapidly becoming as meaningful as the words "highfidelity."

We'll be cryptic too, and leave it right there.

#### LOOKING AHEAD . . .

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rash of new-year market surveys, extreme activity of publicrelations people, indicates increasing industry interest in commercial versus military business

Desire for shallower television-receiver cabinets points toward 110 or even 120-degree picture tubes; engineers are burning midnight oil to develop deflection circuits

Growing importance of electronics market to machine builders accustomed to leasing equipment could spread lease idea further as, for instance, in the instrument field

Electronics and other engineers are doing a lot of serious thinking about the nature of gravity; maybe it would help to think about it as a combination of centrifugal forces from outer space pressing upon the earth rather than as a pull from within the planet

## **Transistors Up Reliability**

**UMMARY** — Four-channel broadcast remote pick-up amplifier similar to conventional equipment operates either from power line or internal batteries. Automatic cut-over relay prevents loss of program. Printed circuits help keep weight to 17 pounds

**D** EVELOPMENT of low-noise, lowcost, hermetically sealed transistors has opened the door to another area of products that can be transistorized. The broadcast remote amplifier is an example of a product in which transistors may be used exclusively without any sacrifice in cost or performance.

In addition, many new perform-

#### By PAUL G. WULFSBERG

Assistant Director Research and Development Collins Radio Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

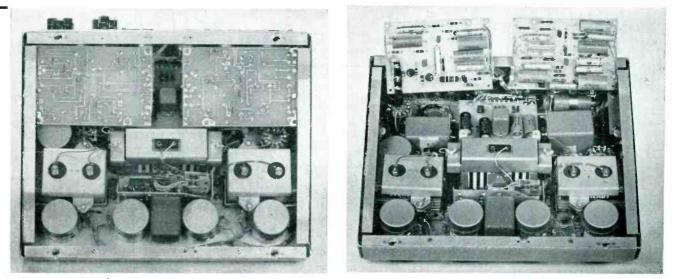
ance features may be achieved that were previously beyond the state of the art. Although little has been published on the use of transistors in high-fidelity audio circuits, they are well suited to this field, especially since they have the virtue of producing no microphonics. Reliability, which is important in broadcast equipment, is well served by the increased life of transistors and the fact that they are not susceptible to catastrophic failures but rather to a gradual decline in performance. This gradual decline is



Operating engineer using the self-contained transistor remote pickup broadcast and public address amplifier

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

### of Broadcast Remotes



Printed wiring boards shown as normally attached (left) and removed (right) to show components attached to underside

readily spotted in routine performance checks and does not cause program outages. This article describes the design considerations and details of an amplifier which takes advantage of new transistors now available in production quantities.

The broadcast remote amplifier is, in reality, a portable studio console. It permits the broadcast station to move the studio out to the program source and usually involves the use of several microphones. For example, a sporting event such as a football game may use as many as four microphones for full coverage of the event. The various microphone outputs are suitably mixed and amplified to a level of zero to +8 vu (+10 to +18dbm) for transmission to the main studio over wire lines.

#### **Customer Preferences**

Design details of the remote amplifier were influenced by answers to a questionnaire mailed to a representative sample of broadcasting stations across the country. Among the features desired are a power source of both 115-v a-c and batteries with automatic power changeover when a-c power fails. Selfcontained batteries with life of approximately 50 hours (25 hours minimum) are wanted. Maximum gain specified was 90 to 100 db. Also requested was a bridging volume control for public address feed and tone oscillator for line-level setup.

#### **Preamplifier Problem**

The first problem considered was suitability of transistors in low-

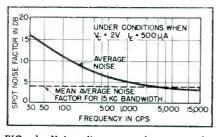


FIG. 1—Noise figure vs frequency for selected samples of 2N106 type transistors

level preamplifier service. After testing many transistors for noise figure, it was found that a preamplifier could be built with performance comparable to that of the best studio consoles. Figure 1 shows the curve of noise figure vs frequency for selected samples of type 2N106 units.

Although the noise factor for frequencies below 1,000 cycles is not too impressive, the mean average noise for a 15-kc bandwidth is only about 3.6 db, which is considered acceptable. Noise power output of an ideal resistor of any resistance value for a bandwidth

www.americanradiohistory.com

of 20 kc (typical for broadcast amplifiers) is -124.8 dbm.

The final design of this amplifier provides an equivalent noise input as low as -120 dbm (60 db below a - 60 dbm input) which is only 5 db above the ideal amplifier. The input impedance of the groundedemitter circuit used is about 1,000 ohms. Since it was found that the mismatch losses between the microphone and the transistor were only 1 to 5 db, as shown in Fig. 2, the usual input transformer was eliminated. This also eliminated the hum pickup and frequency-response problems associated with this transformer.

The weight and cost saved by eliminating the input transformer made practical high-level mixing through the use of individual microphone preamplifiers. In vacuum-

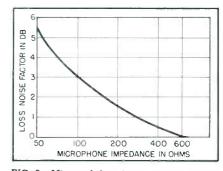


FIG. 2—Mismatch loss between microphone and transistor is slight enough to eliminate transformer

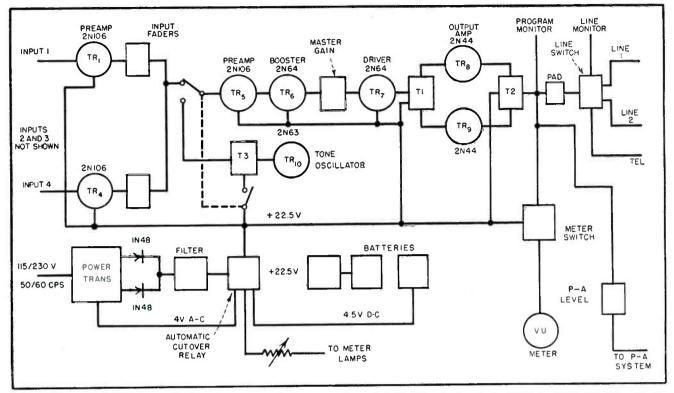


FIG. 3—Elements of the transistorized broadcast remote pickup amplifier. Detail of two input stages similar to others has been eliminated for simplicity. Complete circuit detail is given in Fig. 4

tube designs, high-level mixing is not nearly so easily attained since the battery drain for individual preamplifiers is high and multiple input transformers are heavy and costly. As illustrated in Fig. 3 and Fig. 4, the individual preamplifiers are followed by ladder type input faders. Outputs from the four faders are paralleled and fed to the second preamplifier stage, which is nearly a duplicate of the input stage. The booster stage follows, using a less-expensive higher-noise transistor.

Owing to the high level from this point and on, noise is no longer

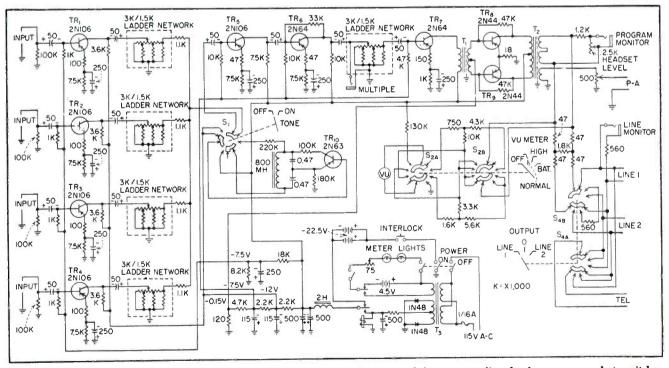


FIG. 4—Complete diagram of the remote amplifier shows that it can be operated from power line for best economy but switches automatically to batteries in event of power failure

a design consideration. This condition is indicated in Fig. 5, which shows typical operating levels throughout the amplifier. The booster stage is followed by the master gain control that is used for initial output level adjustment and is not normally varied during a broadcast. Both the input and master gain attenuators use a 2-to-1 step-down impedance for low insertion loss.

#### **Output Circuits**

The master gain control feeds the driver stage, which in turn drives the high-level push-pull output stage. Techniques for achieving the high-fidelity characteristics' of this section have been described. The output transformer feeds the line through suitable switching as shown in the diagrams. It has a second output winding for feeding a bridging load, normally the public address system often used for the audience present at the broadcast.

This eliminates the need for separate public-address microphones and gives the engineer better control of the local public address system, since it may be operated by another person not concerned with the broadcasting end of the program.

#### **Other Circuits**

A tone oscillator, employing a Colpitts circuit, is used to provide 400 cycles for advance circuit lineup to the main studio. It is fed through the TONE switch to the second preamplifier. The microphone circuits are cut when the tone oscillator is in use.

The power supply for the amplifier permits either a-c or battery operation. The a-c supply uses a full-wave circuit employing a pair of 1N48's to give an output of 22.5 volts at 15 to 20 ma. The total a-c power consumption from the line is 1.5 watts.

#### **Emergency Battery**

In case of a-c power failure, a relay automatically transfers to the battery supply, preventing program outages. Several instances have been reported in which this feature has been valuable in a previous design. However, in one case where

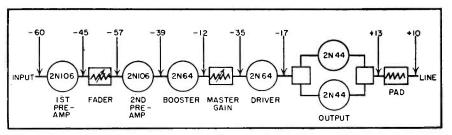


FIG. 5-Typical operating levels in dbm throughout amplifier

the announcer was covering a collegiate basketball game, the power and light failure caused the game to be halted, leaving the announcer with an operating amplifier but no game to broadcast.

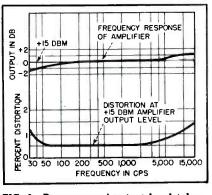


FIG. 6—Response and output level taken at 15 dbm output

As will be noted from the schematic diagram, extensive filtering is employed in the power supply to control hum and noise. One of the characteristics of transistors appears to be the need for well filtered supply voltages.

Battery power consumption is 350 milliwatts, which is only about one-third that of a typical heatercathode tube filament. An additional 4.5-volt battery may be used if desired for vu meter illumination. An interlock switch prevents the power from being left on when the unit is in its carrying case.

#### **Printed Circuits**

Printed circuits are used extensively in the amplifier to reduce the space and cost factors. It is also expected that uniformity from unit to unit will be improved with printed circuits. For maximum strength and resistance to heat and humidity, glass-base epoxy resin type boards, shown in the photograph, are employed.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The remaining components are for the most part fastened directly to the chassis proper. The a-c power supply is, however, mounted on a separate bracket and may be seen at the lower center of the photographs. The batteries are mounted in such a way that they cannot be seated if they are reversed in polarity. This prevents damage to the transistors from operator error.

#### Performance Summary

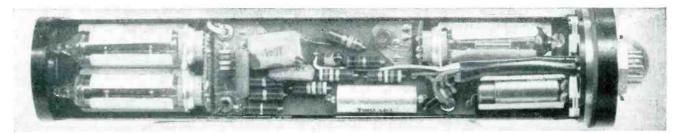
The performance of the amplifier in its final form has exceeded expectations. Weight of the complete units including batteries is only 17 pounds. The carrying case, used like a portable typewriter case, adds five pounds additional weight bringing the total to 22 pounds. The height of the amplifier scarcely exceeds five inches, and the volume of the unit is half that of its predecessor.

Figure 6 shows the response and distortion taken at an output level of +15 dbm. The measured equivalent noise input is -116 to -120 dbm and the gain into the line pad is 96 db.

The amplifier shows that transistors have their place in highfidelity circuits, particularly where portability and low battery power are important. In this particular unit, battery power was reduced by a factor of 15 over the previous design. The absence of microphonics in transistors is another advantage which in some applications, such as hearing aids, is important. This feature should make transistors useful in the preamplifier stages of studio consoles, especially since the noise factor has been recently improved.

#### Reference

(1) Robert L. Riddle, High Fidelity Transistor Power Amplifier, ELECTRONICS, p 174, Sept. 1955.



Top view of control relay shows arrangement of circuit components with explosive squib at lower right-hand corner

## Fuel Cut-Off Control

**SUMMARY** Low-frequency audio signal applied to relay cuts off missile fuel. Parallel-T feedback network provides stable, high-Q selectivity over 2-to-1 range of frequencies. Built-in low-power gamma-ray source stabilizes operating potential of neon voltage regulator

**D**<sup>ESIGNED</sup> for use in conjunction with a radar-beacon system as as fuel cut-off control for guided missiles, frequency selectivity and stability of operating potentials were factors of prime consideration in the development of an audio-frequency operated relay.

Subminiaturization techniques were used to develop the unit shown in the photograph. The complete unit measures only  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches end to end.

#### **Selective Circuit**

By developing a tunable parallel-T feedback circuit, stable high-Q selectivity was obtained over a 2-to-1 range of audio frequencies.

Tunable from 88 to 154 cps, the input circuit in the schematic of Fig. 1 comprises a center-fed parallel-T network connected between the plate and grid of high-transconductance triode  $V_{14}$ . By center feeding the network, several advantages are obtained. The R-C integrating network formed by the input circuit greatly reduces any response to noise and transients.

For maximum Q, a parallel-T network should feed into as high an impedance as possible. If the grid end of the network were used as signal input, the relatively low impedance of  $R_1$  plus the generator impedance would shunt the output of the parallel-T. The resultant loss of Q would be detrimental to the performance of the circuit, especially when the center frequency is detuned from the point of best symmetry. This effect is substantially reduced by feeding the network at the center or low-impedance point. At the same time, a high degree of stability is obtained due to the integration of the input signal.

Oscillation will occur in all phaseshift networks whenever too much

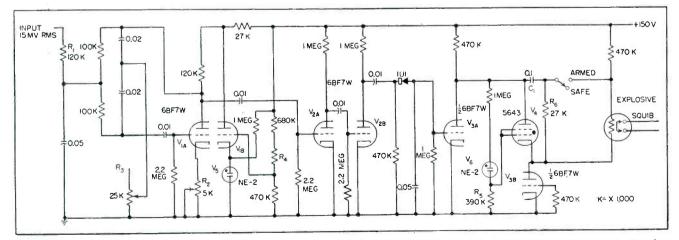
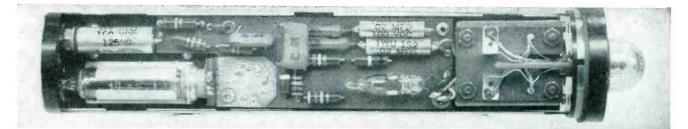


FIG. 1—Selective a f control relay. Radium-coated metal band encircles V<sub>5</sub> to stabilize its operating potential. Squib consists of carbon element, which when heated ignites a small explosive charge that propels a silver pin between two contacts

www.americanradiohistory.com

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



Bottom view of control relay shows arming pin inserted in switch (safe position). Neon regulator with radium band is at center

## for Guided Missiles

#### By GERALD L. ZOMBER and DONALD MACMILLAN

Avion Instrument Corporation Paramus, New Jersey

gain is applied for a given amount of feedback. Gain of the amplifier is controlled by  $R_2$ , which is adjusted for the desired Q. The circuit will provide stable Q values up to 100. Rheostat  $R_3$  controls phase shift and sets the frequency of the selective circuit.

#### Voltage Regulation

Since variations in the plate supply could cause instability, voltage regulation of the input plate supply is essential. Therefore, tube  $V_{1B}$  is utilized as an open-loop shunt regulator, with an NE-2 neon lamp,  $V_{5}$ , serving as a voltage reference. It was found that the ionization and operating potentials of this neon tube could be stabilized by subjecting its elements to lowpower gamma radiations. To effect this, a small precious-metal band containing a microgram of radium was glued around the envelope of the NE-2 using glyptal cement.

Resistor  $R_4$  is selected to provide +128 v at the cathode of  $V_{1B^*}$ 

A conventional a-c amplifier having a gain of approximately 400 is used to bring the signal level up to an amplitude which, after rectification, is sufficient to cut off  $V_{\rm A4}$ .

In the quiescent state,  $V_{st}$  and

 $V_{ss}$  conduct essentially equal currents. Since their plate voltages are nearly equal, no net potential exists between the plate and cathode of thyratron  $V_{4r}$ , so that this tube is not conducting.

When a signal of proper amplitude and frequency is applied to the input, it passes through the selective portion of the circuit and is rectified by the 1U1. Resulting negative voltage drives the grid of  $V_{34}$  to cutoff. This action causes the plate potential of  $V_{s4}$  to rise, thereby charging  $C_1$ . As this charging voltage reaches a level sufficient to fire neon lamp  $V_{\mathfrak{s}}$ , the consequent flow of current through  $R_{\rm s}$  increases the grid voltage of thyratron V. until it fires. This action permits  $C_1$  to discharge through the squib, provided the switch is in the armed position (arming pin withdrawn). Ignition of the squib sets off a tiny explosive charge that closes the output circuit, thereby closing a solenoid valve to cut off the fuel supply of the missile in which it is installed.

#### Safety Feature

When the arming pin is inserted in the switch, resistor  $R_{\bullet}$  is substituted for the explosive relay and the latter is connected in series

americanradiohistory com

with B+ to apply voltage to the plate of  $V_{ss}$ . If the explosive squib should be open circuited, the anode of  $V_{ss}$  will be at or below ground potential, so that  $V_4$  will have no cathode bias. In this case, it would fire before  $V_8$  fires and  $V_8$  would not glow. This indicates a defect in the squib circuit. Failure of any tube will cause the unit to remain inoperative, since  $C_1$  will not be charged and the squib will not ignite. Also, in case of plate or heater voltage failures, the squib will not ignite.

#### **Other Applications**

Besides its application as a fuel cut-off control for missiles, this selective a-f control relay may be used, upon substitution of a suitable relay for the explosive squib, as a telemetering-switching-command detector in missiles, radiosondes, weather balloons and as a relay in other remotely controlled devices.

Development of this device was sponsored by the U. S. Army Signal Corps.

The authors appreciate the assistance and encouragement rendered them by the engineers of the GMI Branch, Radar Division, Evans Signal Laboratory, Belmar, N. J.



Solution of five-component chemical kinetics problem requires only five of computer's ten amplifiers

## Ten operational amplifiers, power supplies and detachable problem board comprise a . . .

## Simplified Analog

**F**UNDAMENTAL BEHAVIOR of physical systems, whether electronic, aerodynamic, mechanical, acoustic or other, is best described by differential equations. With a simple computer, an unlimited number of practical system equations may be solved even more easily than setting down the explicit equations themselves.

Elaborate electronic computers are an indispensable aid in solving complicated problems like the stability of high-speed aircraft or the accuracy of fire-control systems. Appropriate emphasis is placed on accuracy and versatility so that the most complex problems can be handled. Economic considerations are entirely secondary.

By contrast, the computer in the

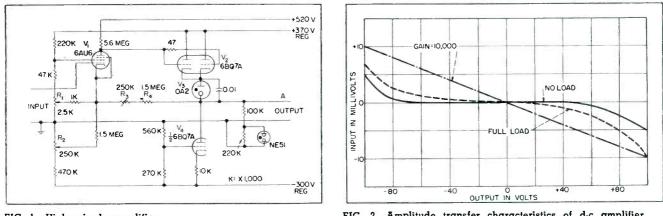
photograph provides the same facility for solution of everyday problems in differential equations that the desk calculator gives for problems in arithmetic—with comparable investment and operating economy.

The computer is applicable to monitoring or control of industrial processes, solution of closed-loop problems in the laboratory and the analysis of regulating systems or devices. In addition, the computer provides an ideal means for study or demonstration of differential equations, Laplace transforms, exponential functions, modulation, oscillating systems, logarithmic decrements, damping factor and other aspects of mathematical or physical systems. Accessory equipment can adapt it for the solution of general nonlinear problems.

#### Theory of Operation

The computer is an electronic differential analyzer which solves physical or mathematical problems by analogy between two sets of equations. One set of equations expresses the problem which the computer is asked to solve. The second set is set up by the computer operator to form a consistent quantitative analogy between the two sets of equations.

The computer yields the timedependent solution of differential equations automatically through the use of operational amplifiers. These units provide the fundamental functions of integration, multi-



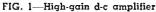


FIG. 2-Amplitude transfer characteristics of d-c amplifier

• UMMARY —— Everyday problems in differential equations yield to solution by compact analog computer that sacrifices extreme accuracy and elab-Jorate design but is sufficiently versatile to handle the most complex problems

### By VICTOR B. COREY Technical Director Donner Scientific Company Berkeley, California

### Computer

plication or division by a constant, addition, subtraction and sign changing required to reduce the differential equations to a closed representation in analog form. Rules of procedure permit progressive setup of the differential equations to be solved through repeated integration and summation of terms to find the variables of final interest.

#### **Operational Amplifiers**

The ten operational amplifiers in the computer are identical. Using the circuit of Fig. 1, each amplifier meets the requirements for reliable and accurate performance in an electronic analog computer intended for both repetitive and extended time solutions.

The amplifier employs a 6AU6

**ELECTRONICS** — January, 1956

high-gain input pentode,  $V_1$ , and a direct-coupled 6BQ7A dual triode,  $V_{2}$ , operated as a cathode-follower output. The load impedance of the cathode follower is a series arrangement of an OA2 voltageregulator,  $V_{3}$ , and one triode section of a 6BQ7A,  $V_4$ . Returned to a regulated source of -300 v,  $V_*$ maintains essentially constant plate current over a wide range of plate voltage. An output voltage balanced about zero for zero input voltage is generated with respect to ground at point A. The second triode section of  $V_4$  serves a duplicate function for an adjacent operational amplifier.

Coarse d-c balance potentiometer  $R_1$  compensates for gross offset in output voltage at zero input volt-

www.americanradiohistory.com

age. The fine d-c balance potentiometer  $R_{\circ}$  has a more limited range and is used for final setting of 6AU6 cathode potential to make zero output voltage correspond with zero potential on the input grid. Once this adjustment has been made, output voltage will be proportional to input voltage over an output range of  $\pm 100$  volts.

The conductance through  $R_3$  and  $R_{4}$  changes the cathode potential of  $V_1$  in the same direction as the output voltage. This is equivalent to an increase in the potential at the input grid and represents positive or regenerative feedback. Thus less signal is necessary at the input grid to obtain a given output voltage. Increasing the conductance of the feedback path by decreasing  $R_{\bullet}$  can increase positive feedback to the point of infinite gain so that the ratio of output voltage to the signal on the input grid increases without limit. Infinite gain can be achieved under one set of operating conditions, but the changes in tube characteristics over the operating range impose a practical limit on average gain at the extremes of the range.

#### **Characteristics**

Experimental measurements of output voltage versus input voltage for a typical amplifier are shown in Fig. 2. Infinite gain over the full operating range would be represented by a horizontal line through the origin extending from -100-v output to +100-v output. The curve for the unloaded amplifier  $(R_L = \infty)$  shows that a maximum grid signal of 5 mv is required for operation over the full  $\pm 100$ -v range and that average gain over most of the range is greater than 40,000. The lowest value of average gain under full load  $(R_L = 20,000 \text{ ohms})$  is 10,000 at +100-v output, where an input of -10 mv is required. Even under full load, average gain exceeds 30,000 over most of the operating range.

The amplifier of Fig. 1 is shown symbolically in Fig. 3A. Gain A is high and the input and output are of opposite polarity.

When a high-gain amplifier is used in an analog computer it is made an operational amplifier by adding two passive external impedances, as shown in Fig.  $3B^1$ . Impedance  $Z_i$  is connected in series with the input voltage  $e_i$ . Impedance  $Z_f$  is connected directly between output and input of the amplifier and introduces negative feedback. In Fig. 1,  $Z_f$  would be connected between point A and the grid of  $V_1$ .

The value of grid current for  $V_1$ has been found consistently below 1 millimicroampere under normal operating conditions. Since currents in  $Z_i$  and  $Z_f$  of Fig. 3B will nearly always be between five hundred and five million times this value, the grid current may safely be neglected.

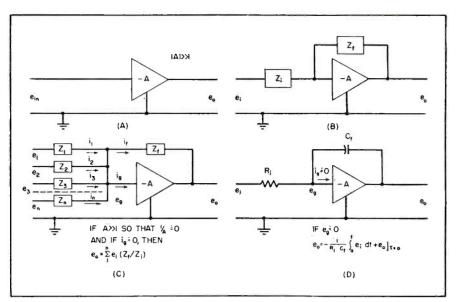


FIG. 3—High-gain amplifier (A) is converted to operational amplifier (B) by external impedances. Amplifier can be used for summation (C) and integration (D)

With the addition of  $Z_i$  and  $Z_i$ , the gain of the amplifier becomes independent of all circuit parameters except  $Z_i$  and  $Z_i$ . The general case is illustrated in Fig 3C where *n* separate voltages  $e_1$ ,  $e_2$ ,  $e_3$ , . . . ,  $e_n$  are fed to the amplifier through *n* input impedances  $Z_i$ ,  $Z_i$ ,  $Z_3$ , . . . ,  $Z_n$ . A single impedance  $Z_i$  is connected directly between input and output of the amplifier.

For algebraic summing of input voltages, sign changing and multiplication or division by a constant, impedance  $Z_t$  and all input impedances are resistances. In practical operation the ratio  $R_t/R_t$  is not allowed to exceed 50. For integration, impedance  $Z_t$  is a capacitance and the input impedances are resistances. The characteristic operation of such an arrangement can be seen in the simple integrator of Fig. 3D. Since  $i_g = 0$ , the current through  $R_t$  is continuous with the charging current on  $C_t$ .

If the voltage across the capacitor is V and its instantaneous charge is q(t), the charging current is

#### $i(t) = dq(t)/dt = d(VC_f)/dt = C_f(dV/dt)$

But the negative feedback operation of the high-gain amplifier keeps  $e_r = 0$  so that the input grid is held at ground potential for any normal value of output voltage. The current equation therefore be-

comes

$$e_i/R_i = C_f(dV/dt) = -C_f(de_o/dt)$$
  
It follows that  
$$e_o = -\frac{1}{R_i C_f} \int_o^t e_i dt + e_o]_{t=o}$$

The arbitrary constant of integration  $e_{\bullet}]_{t=0}$  is supplied by the voltage across  $C_{f}$  when t = 0.

#### **Differential Equations**

By more complicated input and feedback impedances, single operational amplifiers may serve a variety of special functions such as the generation of the electrical analogs of Laplace transforms. However, the amplifiers' basic role in the computer involves their use in combination to solve differential equations.

To solve such a problem with the computer a formal procedure<sup>2</sup> may be adopted in which it is assumed that an input signal representing the highest derivative is available to a specified operational amplifier in the computer. If this amplifier is connected as an integrator, its output voltage will be proportional to the next lower derivative with sign reversed. This voltage may serve as input to the next operational amplifier, again connected as an integrator and the process repeated.

The highest derivative in the differential equation to be solved by the computer may be expressed

mathematically in terms of lower derivatives, the dependent variable itself and the driving function. As a final step in setting up the computer to solve the problem, the highest derivative is so expressed in circuit form. Lower order terms are taken from the operational amplifier outputs where they are assumed to be generated through integration.

The input driving function is supplied from an external function generator or synthesized by other operational amplifiers in the computer. All terms are combined in the proportions specified by the differential equation and fed into a summing amplifier. Any necessary changes of algebraic sign are introduced by additional operational amplifiers.

Output of the summing amplifier is connected to the amplifier input where the highest derivative was first assumed to exist. Alternatively, the summing operation can be combined with the first integration in a single operational amplifier. When the highest derivative is synthesized in the proportions specified by the differential equation, the unique requirements of the equation are imposed on the solution delivered by the computer. To generate the correct definite integral at the output of each operational amplifier connected as an integrator, it is necessary to apply the initial condition voltages which correctly define the various constants of integration. These voltages are maintained by separate sources until the time t = 0when the voltage sources are simultaneously disconnected and the problem is released to the computer for solution.

#### Functional Arrangement

The computer comprises the amplifier section, power supply section, cabinet and problem board. The amplifier panel and power-supply panel are the upper and lower sections of the computer. The completely detachable problem board plugs into two multiconductor connectors near the bottom of the power-supply panel.

The amplifier section contains

operational ten amplifiers, arranged side by side on a single chassis.

The front panel of the amplifier section is furnished with controls for both selection and adjustment and a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. zero-center meter. A row of lights near the top of the panel indicate actual or approaching overload for the operational amplifiers.

The power supply section contains the main regulated power supplies for the operational amplifiers, separate regulated initial-condition power supplies with their output controls, relays and connectors.

The two multiconductor connectors near the lower edge of the panel carry the amplifier and relay connections to the problem board. To minimize crosstalk between amplifiers, all the amplifier input wiring is routed through the connector at the left while the connector at the right carries the wiring from the amplifier outputs. For the same reason the ten compute-reset relay poles are divided into two equal groups which are routed separately through the two connectors.

The main positive and negative high-voltage power supplies for the operational amplifiers are individually electronically regulated to approximately 0.25 percent for linevoltages changes from 105 to 125 v and amplifier loads up to 5 milliamperes. The negative supply, which delivers a regulated voltage -300 v at 130-ma constant load current, is controlled with respect to the voltage drop across an OA2 voltage regulator operated at constant current. The positive voltage supply uses the regulated voltage of output of the negative supply as a reference and delivers 370 v at load currents up to 180 ma.

The problem board provides connections between operational amplifiers and external computing elements which generate the electrical analogs of differential equations.

Each problem board is furnished with a bottom cover plate which serves as a shield and reduces 60cycle hum on any amplifier output to an unimportant level.

The compute-reset relays main-

www.americanradiohistory.com

tain an independent initial-condition voltage across the feedback capacitor of each operational amplifier used as an integrator until the problem is released to the computer for solution. Thereupon the compute-reset relays disconnect each integrating capacitor from its initial-condition power supply and connect the input of each operational amplifier used as integrator to the proper driving point in the circuit analog.

#### **Hold-Operate Relays**

During normal reset or compute operations the hold-operate switch is kept in the operate position. The hold-operate relays remain deenergized in this position. The center terminal of each relay group is directly connected to the pole of its compute-reset relay. However, when the switch is thrown to HOLD, the hold-operate relays are energized and the center terminal of each relay group is disconnected from its compute-reset relay pole.

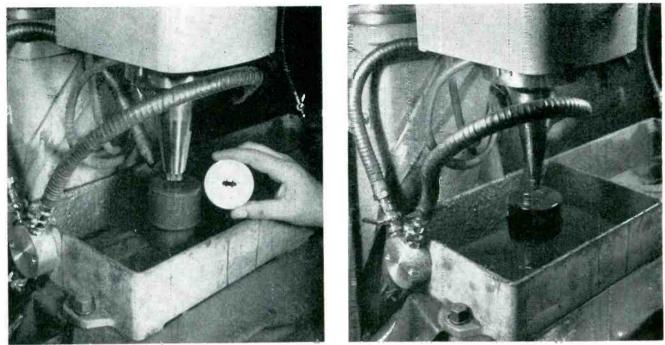
The hold function is used when problem solution is to be interrupted temporarily for examination or change of parameters or scale and then resumed.

Two or more computers may be used as a single larger computer. To synchronize compute-reset operations the two-conductor compute-reset plugs at the lower rear of the computer cabinet are connected in parallel for all computers. Operation of the compute-reset switch of any one computer produces simultaneous operation of the compute-reset relays in all computers combined with it. A similar arrangement may be used to synchronize the hold-operate function.

Many design aspects of this computer are directly related to characteristics of simplified analog computers originated by the Systems Development Section, Aviation Ordnance Department, Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, California, and used there since 1949.

#### REFERENCES

Dewitt H. Pickens, Electronic Analog Computer Fundamentals, ELECTRONICS,
 p 144, Aug. 1952.
 R. C. H. Wheeler, "Basic Theory of the Electronic Analog Computer", Donner Scientific Co., Berkeley, Calif.



THE FRONT COVE3-Tool setup for cutting intricate shape in aluminum oxide in a single operation, note finished workpiece

## Ultrasonic Machining of

**CUMMARY** — Slicing or cutting germanium, silicon, quartz, ferrites, glass-bonded mica and other materials at high speed by impact grinding results in greater precision and makes possible a great variety of shapes

**S** EMICONDUCTOR DIODES and transistors, as well as complex ferrite and ceramic shapes, must be produced in volume and at minimum cost. Since no compromise in precision can be allowed, conventional machining methods are no longer adequate. All these requirements are met by ultrasonic

impact grinding, with significant advantages.

The processing of germanium, silicon and quartz for diodes, transistors and frequency-control crystals is performed in two operations: slicing and dicing.

In the first operation, boules of the material, usually between 0.5 inch and 1.25 inches in diameter, are sliced into thin wafers.

After being sliced, the wafers are cemented flat onto a glass or ceramic block and cut into small squares or disks or into rectangular bars. This operation is called dicing.

Slicing and dicing have usually

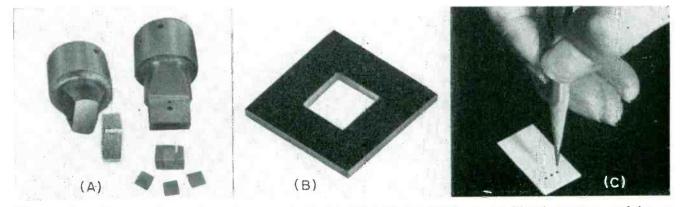


FIG. 1—Tool for slicing quartz crystals showing quartz boule and waters (A) machined ferrite core (B) and ceramic-spacer holes cut to close tolerances (C)

#### ULTRASONIC IMPACT GRINDING

- The cutting tools are rugged and usually inexpensive
- Attaching tools to the machine is simple. The setup is readily changed from one tool to another, providing great versatility
- The operating principle insures sharp edges on every cut, as well as perfect duplication of the tool shape in the workpiece
- Since tool shape is duplicated in the workpiece, there are no restrictions on the shape to be cut. Tools can be round, square, triangular or any other shape
- Because lapping grades of abrasive are used to do the cutting, a fine surface finish is produced which requires a minimum of subsequent surface lapping

#### By MAURICE S. HARTLEY\*

Director of Engineering Sanborn Company Cambridge, Mass.

## **Brittle Materials**

been done by means of diamond wheels ganged on an arbor to give the desired wheel spacing. This method has several drawbacks: diamond wheels are costly, and very thin wheels are subject to breakage; much time and skill are required to assemble an arbor of precisely spaced wheels, thus restricting the versatility of the ganging setup; diamond sawing tends to leave rough edges at the edge of each cut, especially in deep cuts, so that extensive lapping is required to finish each wafer; a diamond wheel cannot be used for dicing round disks from the wafer.

Impact grinding offers a number of advantages, the most important of which are listed in the box.

In ultrasonic impact grinding, as with diamond-wheel cutting, there are limits to the area which can be machined in one operation. Also, it is not possible at present to slice wafers thinner than 0.015 inch with consistent results.

Figure 1A shows a multiple-blade cutting tool assembly, mounted on its supporting and driving tool cone, with typical crystal wafers. Designers of magnetic cores for high-frequency transformers, electronic computer switches and microwave transmitting devices can now explore the advantages offered by the electrical and magnetic properties of ferrite crystals.

By means of impact grinding, this material can readily be shaped in one piece with sharp corners and precisely oriented sides. Moreover, the core is not subjected to stress during machining.

The ferrite core shown in Fig. 1B was cut from an 0.125-inch thick single crystal wafer in less than two minutes. The procedure, developed for the study of domain patterns in ferrite, involved six steps. Each ferrite crystal was first x-rayed to determine the orientation of its lattice structure, then mounted on a rectangular steel block with the edges properly located. The block was mounted on a rotary table which was placed on the worktable of the impact grinder. This arrangement permitted the crystal to be positioned at any desired angle with respect to the face of the soft-steel tool.

americanradiohistory com

For each cutting, 600-grit boroncarbide abrasive in liquid suspension was dammed around the crystal with modeling clay. Grinding was accomplished without producing stresses that might have affected the internal structure of the crystal.

#### **Glass-Bonded Mica**

Glass-bonded mica, like other hard abrasive materials with a strong grain structure, is difficult to machine by conventional methods. The operator must take special care not to force the tool since the material is susceptible to internal damage from heat and pressure even when the cut looks perfect. By the use of impact grinding this material is readily machined with no danger of hidden damage.

#### Ceramics

When aluminum-oxide ceramic spacers are fired after the conventional molding process shrinkage occurs which makes it difficult to obtain the required shape. Each change in the location and shape of the holes requires expensive mold design and fabrication.

Simultaneous machining of multiple holes in finished blanks on the impact grinder was tried as an alternative to molding and proved to be an immediate success. Figure 1C shows a 0.030-inch-thick, 0.75 by 1.25-inch ceramic spacer produced at the rate of three per minute.

Not only are the tolerances uniform from piece to piece, but changes in location of the holes are made by positioning of the workpiece. Shape changes are also economically accomplished by conventional machining of the coldrolled-steel tool tip, which is then easily soldered to the tool cone of the grinder.

The impact grinder, sketched in Fig. 2, comprises: a driver unit which serves as a source of ultrasonic (25-kc) electrical power for the cutting head; a pedestal unit that carries the cutting head and locates and feeds the work to it; an abrasive unit that circulates and feeds an abrasive fluid to the cutting tool; a head unit that sup-

<sup>\*</sup> Work done while at Raytheon, Waltham, Massachusetts.

ports and drives the cutting tool; an interconnection unit that provides electrical services and interconnections to the various units; and a water-flow switch unit to prevent operation without coolingwater flow through the head unit.

Incorporated in the head unit is an electromechanical transducer which converts alternating current supplied by the driver unit into mechanical vibrations at 25 kc. These vibrations are amplified and transmitted to the cutting tool by means of a shaped tool cone. The cutting tool is secured to the tip of the tool cone and vibrates perpendicularly to the tool face (along the cone axis) without side-to-side motion.

The transducer, shown in crosssection in Fig. 3, is of the magnetostriction type and utilizes pure nickel laminations as the core material. Attached to the nickel is a mechanical-amplitude transformer, the transmitting cone, and the resonant support which is rigid at low frequencies but highly compliant at 25 kc. The resonant support is designed to hold the device securely but permit free vibration, while the transmitting cone drives the tool cone to relatively large longitudinal vibrational amplitudes at the resonant frequency. The tool

Table I—Impact	Grinder	Performance
----------------	---------	-------------

Material	Ratio of Stock Removed to Tool Wear	Maximum Practical Grinding Area (sq in.)	Typical Grinding Rate ½"-dia. Tool, ½" Deep (in./min)
Quartz	50/1	1.4	0.045
Ferrite	200/1	3.1	0.075
Germanium and Silicon.	200/1	3.1	0.075
Ceramic	150/1	2.4	0.060
Glass	$\frac{200}{1}$	3.1	0.100
Carbon.	150/1	2.0	0.060
Glass-Bonded Mica	200/1	3.1	0.075
Synthetic Ruby	$\frac{2}{2}$	1.2	0.020
Mother of Pearl.	200/1	3.1	0.075
Boron Carbide	3/1	1.1	0.015
Tungsten Carbide	1/1	1.2	0.009
Tool Steel	1/1	1.2	0.007
Impact grinder employs 3			cold-rolled steel tool

cone is also a mechanical-amplitude transformer which supports and drives the cutting tool. Typical amplitude of vibration for a 0.5inch-diameter cutting tool is 0.003 inch. Larger amplitudes may be obtained with smaller cutting tool diameters.

#### **Cutting Process**

A small space filled with abrasive fluid develops between the vibrating tool face and the workpiece. Tiny particles of abrasive, accelerated by the motion of the cutting tool, are driven with tremendous impact against the work. Thereby

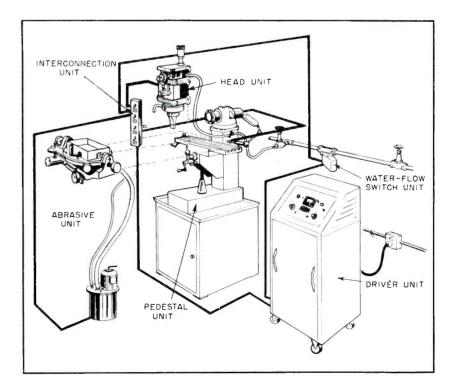


FIG. 2—Diagram of the impact grinder showing all units of the equipment

an exact counterpart of the tool face is chipped or ground into the work. The work is fed up to the tool to maintain constant grinding force between the two.

Despite the fact that the abrasive particles strike the work with impact forces up to 150,000 times their own weight, the grinding force required seldom exceeds 10 pounds. This small force, together with the vibratory nature of the process, the absence of direct tool-to-work contact and the use of cool abrasive, combine to make impact grinding a cold-cutting and stress-free process.

The work material is not stressed or distorted and is not raised in temperature. It is normally unnecessary to clamp the work, and there is no tendency for the tool to wander. Existing or unfinished work may be taken up again with old or new tools without difficulty in recentering or relocation.

#### Design

The transducer design problem is the central one in impact grinding. Cutting rate varies directly with frequency and amplitude of vibration, and so it is desirable to have these as high as possible. The maximum useful amplitude is limited by the strength of available materials for the cutting tool, for the tool cone, and for joining these together, since vibration amplitude is largest for these parts. The cutting-tool face is limited in size to the maximum area which can be made to vibrate all as one piece. This sets an upper limit to vibration frequency for a given area. Inaudibility of the vibration is also desirable for physiological reasons.

A practical compromise among these considerations, together with transducer efficiency and reliability, results in the choice of the magnetostrictive transducer operating at 25 kc. For a given output power level at a set frequency, vibration amplitude of the parts coupled to

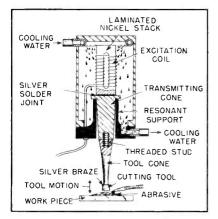


FIG. 3—Cross-section of transducer assembly of the magnetostriction type

the transducer varies inversely with their cross-sectional area. This means that small tools can be driven with high amplitude, large tools with smaller amplitude. The smallest useful tool size is therefore determined by material strength, the largest by lowest tolerable cutting rate.

The choice of nickel for the transducer laminations is indicated by its availability, ease of fabrication, high fatigue strength, high tensile strength, ease of bonding to other metals, high Curie temperature and good magnetostrictive efficiency at convenient impedances.

#### **Driver Circuit**

As shown in Fig. 4, the driver unit is relatively simple and straightforward. The basic circuit consists of a 6C4 Hartley oscillator driving a pair of push-pull 813's operating class  $AB_{e}$ . A special output transformer matches the transducer load impedance to the power amplifier.

A tuning-indicator circuit is incorporated to enable the operator to tune the oscillator easily and reliably to the mechanical resonant

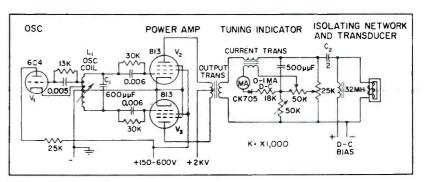


FIG. 4-Circuit of driver unit incorporating tuning-indicator circuit

frequency of the transducer. Although this resonant frequency does not produce a maximum or minimum electrical impedance that permits direct indication, it does produce a unique impedance value that can be measured.

In effect, a sample of the current to the transducer and the voltage across the transducer are compared in magnitude and phase with values determined at the factory to exist at resonance. Correspondence of these values as they vary with tuning of the driver is indicated as a dip in the reading of the panel meter. This meter is actually backward-reading, so that the dip looks like a maximum. The tuning feature is valuable since it enables an unskilled operator to tune for maximum output without error.

The transducer requires a standing d-c bias current for proper operation. This is provided through an isolating network which prevents the d-c from saturating the output transformer. It also prevents the d-c source from shunting the ultrasonic output current.

#### **Grinding Performance**

Table I shows the effectiveness of the impact grinder in working with a variety of materials, using a cold-rolled-steel tool and 320-grit boron-carbide abrasive. These figures, while generally descriptive of impact grinding machinery, apply specifically to machines of the Raytheon Model 2-332 Series, which have 700 watts output.

In stock removal the abrasive grit, vibrating at ultrasonic rates, wears away both the tool and the workpiece. The work normally receives much greater wear, resulting in the desired stock removal. Some of the ratios shown in column

www.americanradiohistory.com

2 of Table I are as great as 200 to 1. Tool wear is confined mostly to the bottom face where dimensions are usually not critical. Because there is little lateral cutting action, the precise profile of the tool is maintained. Moreover, the soft cutting tool is usually inexpensive to replace.

For each tool and material combination there is a maximum grinding area which it is impracticable to exceed. These maximum areas are indicated in column 3 for the tool and abrasive specified. Impact grinding can be performed over larger surfaces but of approximately equivalent grinding area. Portions of stock can be removed by making several connected cuts with the impact grinder.

Column 4 shows conservative grinding rates for each material, using the tool and abrasive noted.

Further development of ultrasonic impact grinding equipment will be directed toward the achievement of higher machining speeds and larger areas.

Higher speeds will require higher power (more amplitude) which will require stronger materials. Larger areas will also require higher power, but may also enforce the use of lower frequencies. Sonic impact grinders operating at high power levels in soundproofed rooms may prove both necessary and entirely practical.

Much investigational work remains to be done on the actual mechanism of cutting, reduction of tool wear by variations in tool design, and methods of supplying abrasive.

Development work on the ultrasonic impact grinder was supported in part by the Signal Corps under Contract DA-36-039-sc-30282.

## Servo Amplifier Uses

**CUMMARY** — Power outputs of better than 5 watts obtained from servo power amplifiers using silicon power transistors in push-pull output stage. Amplitude distortion is under 10 percent measured at 3.5-watt output

**E**XPERIMENTAL power transistors have been used in several recent circuit designs. A typical application is a servo-motor drive amplifier which utilizes overall closed-loop negative feedback.

This unit was designed to drive the control phase of a 3,400-ohm split control-winding servo-motor. The amplifier is well stabilized and has a voltage gain of 400 at 400 cps.

At an operating power-output level of 0.115 watt, the output voltage would be approximately 20 volts. The characteristics of a resulting design are listed in Fig. 1.

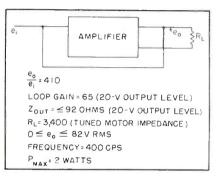
A schematic of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. The unit uses type 904 silicon transistors in the low-level input and driver stages. The grounded-emitter input stage is current-stabilized by the 220,000ohm resistor between collector and base.

The output stage uses two experimental silicon power transistors in push-pull. No output transformer is required because the control winding of the motor is center tapped. The d-c component of current flowing in the winding is small because the output stage is biased for class-B operation.

The feedback-loop stabilizing voltage is fed from the output of the amplifier through voltage divider  $R_t - R_e$  to the emitter of the input stage. For degeneration, the voltage fed back across  $R_e$  must be in phase with the 400-cps signal input at the base of the first transistor. Approximately 0.24 percent of the output signal voltage is applied across  $R_e$  for stabilization.

#### Stability

The  $4-\mu f$  capacitor in the emitter circuit of the second stage adequately bypasses the 680-ohm emitter resistor at the 400-cps operating frequency and at higher frequencies. However, at lower frequencies it has little effect. Hence, the circuit degenerates these

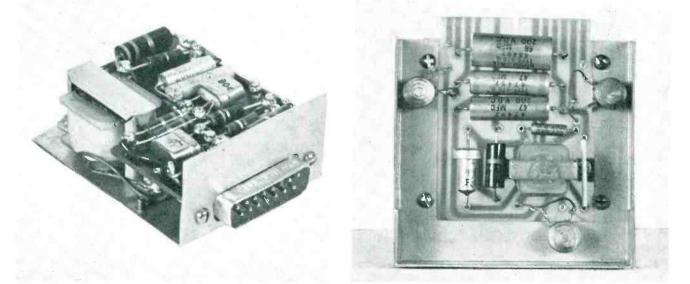


FIG, 1—Specifications for servo-motor drive

frequencies and acts to stabilize the amplifier at lower frequencies.

Similarly, the 0.018-µf capacitor across the primary of the outputstage drive transformer and the R-C series network between the base and collector of the second stage stabilize the amplifier at higher frequencies.

The amplifier feedback voltage gain and phase-shift characteristics with the feedback loop closed are shown in Fig. 3. The gain is con-



Servo-motor drive amplifier at left is not much larger than a matchbook; power amplifier at right shows component mounting designed to give increased heat dissipation

### **Silicon Power Transistors**

#### By J. W. LACY and P. D. DAVIS, JR.

Semiconductor Products Division Apparatus Division Texas Instruments Incorporated Dallas, Texas

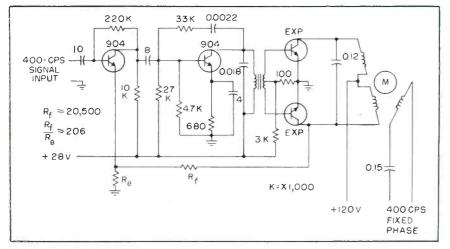


FIG. 2—Circuit diagram of servo amplifier which uses two experimental silicon power transistors in push-pull

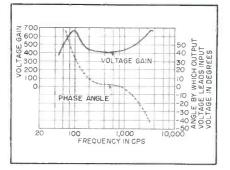


FIG. 3—Closed-loop characteristics of servo amplifier

stant over a wide range of frequencies on either side of 400 cps. Also, the phase shift is near zero over the same range.

Although there are gain peaks at two points, 90 cps and 3,000 cps, outside of the desired operating frequency range, the phase shift at these points is still sufficiently low to eliminate any tendency toward oscillation. Additional data is shown in Table I.

Voltage gain characteristic as a function of power is shown in Fig. 4. The gain of the amplifier is constant for output signal levels up to about 2 watts and drops only slightly at 3 watts.

The output section of a servo amplifier, from which more power output is required, is shown schematically in Fig. 5.

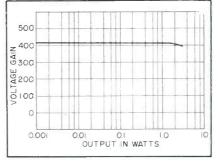


FIG. 4—Voltage gain plotted as a function of power servo amplifier output

To obtain power outputs greater than those of the amplifier previously described, it is necessary to have more drive signal current available than is practical for the type 904 transistor to supply. Higher driving currents require a higher-wattage bias supply for the power transistors. In this case high gain at low signals is not needed. Consequently, the power supply requirements are reduced by eliminating the bias. The output characteristics of the amplifier are shown in Fig. 6.

Due to the need for the a-c driving signal to swing well into the nonlinear region of the collector characteristic, an increase in output is accompanied by an increase in amplitude distortion. However, this distortion is not detrimental.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Table I-Servo Amplifier Data

Input impedance: Closed Loop Open Loop	130K 5K
Output impedance: Closed Loop Open Loop	Under 100 ohms Approx. 10 K
Voltage gain: Closed Loop Open Loop	Approx. 410 Over 10,000
Power gain: Open Loop	83.2 db
Ambient temp:	100 C Maximum 71 C Nominal operating

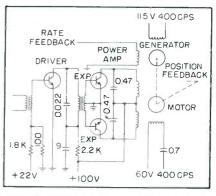


FIG. 5—Servo power amplifier with an output in excess of 5 watts

Actually, in using the motor as a tuned load, the measured distortion is under 10 percent at 3.5 watts.

The authors thank the engineers at Texas Instruments for their assistance. Particular thanks go to C. De Weese, W. Jurek and E. Heckman.

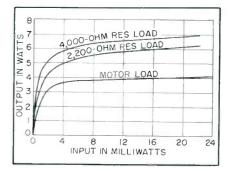


FIG. 6—Output characteristics of servo power amplifier

## **Measuring Phase at R-F**

**CUMMARY** — Time delay or phase angle of two sine waves in the frequency range between 10 kc and 20 mc can be measured by comparison-type instrument with an accuracy of 0.1 degree or 1 percent of dial reading. Unaffected by tube variations or noise and harmonic content of input signals, it can measure  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  second delay

**C** OMPARISON METHODS of measuring direct potential, using a standard cell and a linear potentiometer, are generally far more accurate than the direct indication of a voltmeter. Similarly, in measuring a phase angle between two alternating voltages, the comparison method is likely to be more accurate than the direct-indication method.

The instrument to be described is essentially a comparison device employing a continuously variable delay line as a standard phase shifter and a sensitive balanced phase detector to indicate the phase difference of the two input signals.

#### **Continuous Delay**

A continuously variable delay line is effectively a compressed radio-frequency cable with one conductor changed into a long thin coil and the other conductor spaced closely to the first, thus producing a large amount of time delay while maintaining a low attenuation at high frequencies. Figure 1A shows a schematic diagram of a continuously variable delay line.

The variable contact can be ad-

By Y. P. YU President Advance Electronics Co., Inc. Passaic, N. J.

justed to travel from one end of the line to the other; thus the time delay between the output terminal and the input terminal can be varied from zero to the maximum time delay of the entire line. A dial can be made to measure time delay directly, or phase delay in degrees can be determined by multiplying the frequency of the signals and 360.

A balanced phase detector is a special type of peak rectifier capable of producing a direct potential at its output terminals, proportional to the vector difference of the two alternating voltages applied to input terminals. Therefore, its when the input signals applied to the balanced phase detector are in phase, the reading of the output d-c meter will be equal to zero when the amplitudes of both input signals are equal and equal to a minimum when the amplitudes of both input signals are unequal. Figure 1B shows a simple circuit diagram of a balanced phase detector.

The operation of the instrument may be explained with the aid of the block diagram of Fig. 1C. Both  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  may be introduced with two low capacitance probes. Potentiometer  $R_1$  is used with the input capacitance of the amplifier to introduce a small lagging phase angle to  $E_1$  channel in order that the phase difference caused by lead inductances and stray capacitances can be balanced out by the initial adjustment of the continuously variable delay line.

The differential tuned amplifier is used to increase the sensitivity and to reduce the effects caused by noise and harmonic contents of both signals. A gain control is installed in the differential tuned amplifier for balancing the difference in absolute amplitudes of  $E_1$  and  $E_2$ .

First  $E_2$  is disconnected and signal  $E_1$  is applied to both input probes. Then the continuously variable delay line is adjusted until the meter reading becomes minimum. The reading of the continuously variable delay line is recorded

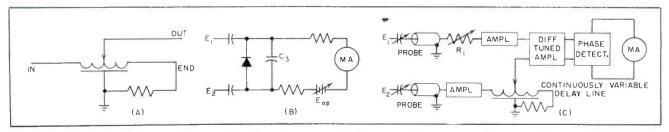
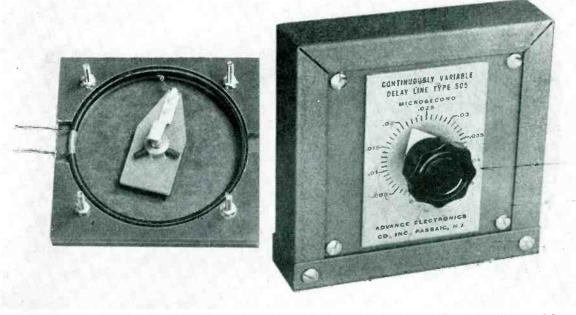


FIG. 1—Schematic of continuously variable delay line (A) and circuit of balanced phase detector (B) combined to form precision phase detector shown in block diagram form at (C)

## and Video Frequencies



Delay line is coiled around a copper-plated ring. Moving contact is shown at left. Front of unit (right) gives delay in microseconds on direct-reading dial

as  $t_1$  or  $\theta_1$ . At this point, both input channels have equal time delay.

With  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  separately applied to the input probes the continuously variable delay line is adjusted until the meter reading again becomes minimum or zero and the dial reading recorded as  $t_2$  or  $\theta_2$ . The unknown phase angle  $\theta$  is  $\theta_2 - \theta_1$  in degrees or  $t_2 - t_1$  in microseconds.

#### **Circuit Description**

In Fig. 2,  $V_2$  is an amplifier feeding the continuously variable delay line. Amplifier  $V_1$  is the input amplifier for  $E_1$  channel. Potentiometer  $R_1$  and the input capacitances of  $V_1$  are used to introduce a lagging phase angle to the  $E_1$  channel. The purpose of adjusting  $R_1$ is to balance the difference in phase shift caused by lead inductance and stray capacitance of  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  input channels. Tubes  $V_{4}$  and  $V_{4}$  are connected as a differential tuned amplifier, in which a single tank circuit is connected between the two plates. Phase shift caused by off-resonance of the circuit will not affect instrument accuracy.

Switch  $S_1$  selects the frequency band. Variable capacitor  $C_1$  is used for tuning. In case the amplitude of  $E_1$  is higher than  $E_3$  both bias and screen voltages of  $V_3$  can be adjusted by potentiometer  $R_2$ and  $R_2'$  until the amplitudes of the output signals at the plates of  $V_3$  and  $V_4$  are approximately equal. Resistor  $R_2$  is used for coarse adjustment and  $R_2'$  is used for fine adjustment. Diode  $D_1$  is connected as a balanced phase detector. Duotriode  $V_5$  is connected as a d-c amplifier.

Potentiometer  $R_s$  is used for zero adjustment of the panel meter, and to supply a negative direct voltage to offset a part of the input d-c signal from the phase detector. The output of  $V_s$  is used to excite the output meter. The power supply of this unit has 300 volts unregulated potential and a 150 volts regulated potential.

The continuously variable delay line unit illustrated is a ring with a layer of copper coated on a part of its surface. This form is wound toroidally with Formex magnet wire. Both the dimensions and the

americanradiohistory com

number of turns on the coil are very accurately controlled to obtain good linearity and precise time delay.

The time delay of the line can be accurately measured by the following procedure: (1) apply a single signal whose period T is shorter than the total time delay of the delay line to both  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  input terminals of the instrument; (2)adjust for minimum meter reading near the beginning of the dial and record the dial reading as  $t_i$ ; (3) adjust for the second minimum meter reading near the middle or the end of the dial and record the reading as  $t_{\infty}$  A correction factor C for the dial of this instrument may be found by using

$$C = T/(t_2 - t_1)$$

Another method for checking the value of time delay is to connect  $E_1$  binding post to ground, short the END terminal to the GROUND terminal at the rear of the delay line unit and apply a signal with frequency  $f_a$  to the  $E_3$  input binding post. Then the delay line dial is turned slowly from its end gradually to its beginning until the meter indication becomes maxim

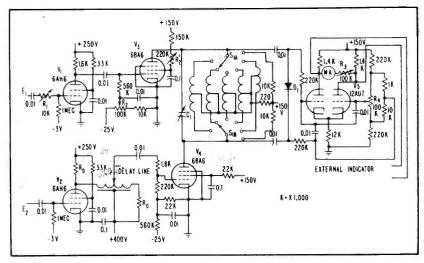


FIG. 2-Complete circuit of comparison type phase indicator

mum. The dial reading is recorded as  $t_a$ . Increasing the signal frequency to  $f_b$ , the delay line dial is again adjusted until the meter reading becomes maximum and the dial reading recorded as  $t_b$ . Correction factor C can be determined by

$$C = \frac{1}{4(t_b - t_a)} \frac{1}{(f_a - f_b)}$$

Both terminating resistors  $R_{\circ}$ from INPUT terminal and END terminal to GROUND terminal of the continuously variable delay line must be equal to the characteristic impedance of the line. Otherwise, standing waves will be introduced within the line, thus decreasing the accuracy of the instrument. The value of  $R_{\circ}$  can be determined by applying a single sine-wave signal to  $E_2$  input binding post and rotating the delay line dial. If the line is properly terminated, no maximum or minimum reading can be found on the panel meter. If the meter reading decreases rapidly when the variable contact is being rotated away from its END terminal, the value of  $R_{\circ}$  is too high. On the other hand, if the meter reading increases rapidly,  $R_{\circ}$  is too low.

#### **Meter Sensitivity**

Maximum sensitivity for fullscale deflection is 0.01 volt rms in the instrument described. Since the phase detector is based on measuring the vector difference of the two input signals, the meter indication can be expressed in terms of the absolute amplitude of one signal, say  $E_2$  and the phase angle  $\theta$ when the absolute amplitudes of both signals are equal.

Meter indication =  $2E_2 \sin(\theta/2)$ 

To obtain an adequate minimum indication, the amplitude of the input signals can be calculated by using the above expression; the results are given in Table I.

This table shows that the required amplitudes of the input signals become larger when the phase angle is small. When the input signals are 0.5 volt, the panel meter has an indication of about 0.00087 volt when the phase angle  $\theta$  is 0.1 degree according to the above expression. In other words, the deflection will be about 9 percent of full scale under this condition. Thus, 0.5 volt is recommended as the minimum input for detection of 0.1 degree to produce 9 percent of full-scale deflection.

The significance of minimum indication on the panel meter when the delay line dial is being rotated depends not only on the amplitude but also on the frequency of input signals. Therefore, it is desirable to consider the relationship between signal frequency and rotation of the

Table I—Input Amplitudes Required for Full-Scale Deflection

Input amplitude in volts	Phase angle in degrees
0.01	180
0.014	90
0.01	60
0.115	10
0.286	4
1.15	1
2.3	0.5

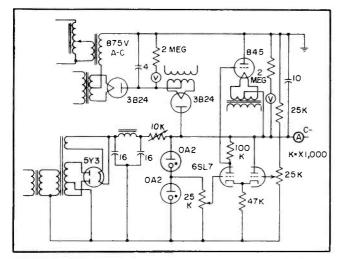
delay line dial. For a 0-to-0.25 microsecond continuously variable delay line, the change in meter indication becomes full scale as the delay line dial is rotating from one end to the other when  $E_2$  equals 0.01 volt at 2 megacycles.

This is found from the above expression by substituting 0.25 microsecond at 2 megacycles equal to 180 degrees. Similarly, the change in meter indication will be full scale as the delay line dial is rotating from one end to the other when  $E_z$ equals 0.115 volt at 111 kc. Therefore, the significance of minimum indication becomes poor when the signal frequency decreases. To remedy this condition, it is possible to use longer delay lines for low-frequency signals. A variation of the circuit by addition of a step variable delay line of 5 microseconds total delay in steps of 0.05 microsecond connected in series with the continuously variable delay line has been built and tested. The results are satisfactory below 10 kc.

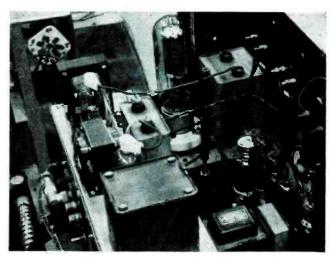
One of the advantages of this instrument is that stray capacitance and inductance of input leads and all circuit elements do not affect the accuracy of the measurement. Furthermore, the accuracy is completely independent of variations of tube factors, meter tolerance, and other circuit parameters, since the instrument is based entirely on a comparison principle. Because a continuously variable delay line is employed as a phase shifting element, the instrument can be used to measure very small time delay and phase angle of transmission networks at very high frequencies where other phase measuring devices fail.

Many instruments of this kind have been constructed and tested. It has been found that the accuracy is always better than  $\pm 0.1$  degree or  $\pm 1$  percent of the time delay indicated on the dial of the continuously variable delay line. The resolution time is 5 imes 10<sup>-10</sup> second or smaller; the smallest phase angle in degrees that can be read on the dial is approximately equal to  $5 \times 10^{-10} \times 360 \times \text{frequency in}$ cps. The practical frequency range can be from 10 kc to 20 megacycles. The indicator sensitivity is about 0.01 volt full scale.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



Regulated bias supply uses two power transformers. Section at upper left supplies standby bias in case of failure of main supply. Lower section provides regulated voltage for control tube



Power supply as installed in linear accelerator. Standby supply is at left, with 845 tube used as grid-leak resistor at rear center. Small power supply for 6SL7 is at lower right

## **Biasing Large Amplifiers**

**CUMMARY** —— Tube acting as variable grid-leak resistor provides constant grid bias to linear-accelerator amplifiers over a wide range of grid current demands. Supply will provide up to 100 ma at 1,000 volts

**M**<sup>AINTAINING a constant bias on the twenty-two 6401 triode amplifiers used in the Yale linear accelerator normally requires a bias supply large enough to hold the bias steady regardless of variations in grid current.</sup>

The amplifiers operate at 600 mc and have a peak power output of 200 kw, which they deliver for 15  $\mu$ sec at a repetition rate of 100 pps. At a plate voltage of 12 kv the required grid bias is about 600 volts, but it is convenient to be able to vary the bias up to 1,000 volts or more. The tubes draw grid current, but it is variable from tube to tube.

These conditions would require a large and costly supply since it is possible that all the tubes might draw the same sign of grid current. To avoid that, the circuit shown in the diagram was devised, which will supply 1,000-volts bias at currents up to 100 ma.

If bias were developed across an

#### By W. G. WADEY Yale University New Haven, Conn.

ordinary grid-leak resistor no bias supply would be needed, but the bias would vary with grid current. Replacing the fixed grid-leak resistor with a tube allows the resistance to be varied as the grid current changes thus keeping the bias constant.

In the circuit shown, the type 845 tube is the regulated grid leak. The grids of all the amplifier tubes are connected to the bias bus, C-, and the grid currents of all tubes flow to ground through the 845. The grid potential of the 845 is determined by a direct-coupled feedback amplifier consisting of both halves of a cathode-coupled 6SL7. The bias potential of the right-hand grid of the 6SL7 is picked off a potential divider connected from ground (positive) to a point 300

www.americanradiohistory

volts below the bias bus as maintained by the two 0A2 tubes. The 25,000-ohm potential divider across the lower 0A2 puts the left half of the 6SL7 in the proper range of its characteristics. The power supply at the lower right serves only thethe 0A2 tubes and the 6SL7.

#### **Failure Protection**

As with any grid-leak bias, if the r-f drive on the amplifiers fails, the bias fails and the tubes may be damaged. To prevent this a small back-up supply is provided. It is set with a variable transformer at some value less than the operating bias voltage. Normally, its only load is a voltmeter since the lower 3B24 tube is nonconducting.

If the r-f drive fails the bias will fall until the 3B24 conducts and then stay at the back-up voltage until the drive is restored. The back-up supply has no load, since no grid currents are drawn.

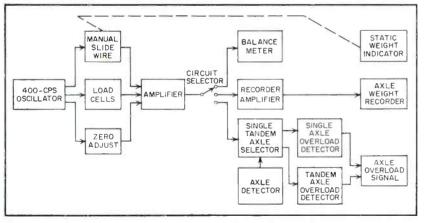
141

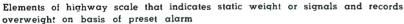
## Scale Weighs Moving

**CUMMARY** — Highway trucks diverted to lane along edge of road are weighed while traveling at speeds up to 48 mph. Overweight vehicles set off preset alarm. Scale is operated at 400 cps and uses load cells bridge-connected to d-c amplifier. Dead weight is balanced with potentiometer

**A**<sup>N</sup> ELECTRONIC highway scale, recently installed on U. S. Highway 1 in Virginia, is capable of detecting overloaded trucks while they are in motion, recording the weight of all passing trucks and accurately weighing stationary trucks.

The scale operates at 400 cycles. Power is fed into the load cells, the zero-adjust potentiometer and the slide-wire circuit as shown in the block diagram. The voltage into the slide wire circuit and the zeroadjust potentiometer are in opposite phase to that fed to the load cells. The zero-adjust potentiometer is used to counterbalance load cell output owing to the dead weight of the scale platform.

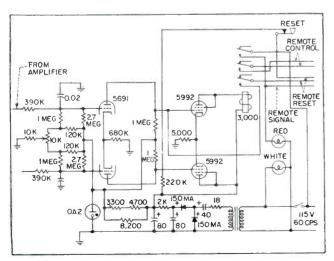




When this equipment is used for static weighing, the circuit selector is connected to the balance meter, which is a zero-center, 100-microampere meter. With no load on the scale and the weight indicator dial at zero, there is no input to the amplifier and the meter shows a zero balance. When a load is placed on the platform, unbalancing the bridge network in the load-cell circuit, a voltage is applied to the amplifier and the meter goes off balance.

#### Static Weight

By turning the weight indicator dial, a voltage of opposite phase is introduced into the amplifier and this voltage is adjusted until its magnitude is equal to the load-cell output. The resulting amplifier input is zero and the meter returns to zero balance. The actual weight on the scale is indicated by graduations of the weight indicator dial on the shaft of the slide-wire control used to develop the balancing voltage.



Alarm circuit of scale must be reset manually



Four load cells of this type are used under weighing platform

### Trucks

#### By ARTHUR L. THURSTON

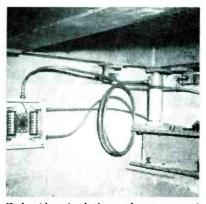
Consulting Engineer Cox and Stevens Electronic Scales Division Revere Corp. of America Wallingford, Conn.



Weighing platform is set into roadway. Equipment is triggered by switch ahead of platform and shut off by another that follows. A permanent tape record shows the weight of each axle

20,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 13,600 13,600 13,600 13,600 13,600 13,600 13,600 13,600 13,600 SWITCH SWITCH SWITCH SWITCH STARTS FRONT \*REAR TANDEM STOPS TAPE TRACTOR TRACTOR AXLES SEQUENCE OF WEIGHTS

Typical tape record of weights determined by automatic equipment from truck passing at 48 mph



Underside of platform shows support for electronic load cell. Four cells are used, one at each platform corner

When the scale is recording moving weights, the circuit selector switch is turned to the record position. The slide wire is not used and the weight indicator dial remains at zero. In this case, any load placed on the platform develops from the cells an output that is amplified and fed into the paper-tape recorder.

This recorder uses a heated stylus and sensitized paper for lowinertia, high-speed operation. To save tape, because it is used at the rate of 50 millimeters per second, a roadway treadle is placed just ahead of the scale to start the paper drive as a vehicle approaches the weighing platform. A second treadle shuts off the drive after the platform is cleared.

#### **Overload Alarm**

As an overload detector, the manual slide wire is set to the predetermined limit over which excess weights are to be detected. For a signal to trip the overload detector circuit, a voltage must be developed by load cells in excess of that voltage introduced by the slide wire. Any slight excess will trip the detector circuit and set off the alarm signal. In addition to the alarm, there would normally be a sign along the roadway to indicate to the driver of the overloaded truck that he is to pull off the highway and be weighed at a static scale operated by enforcement personnel.

#### **Tandem Detection**

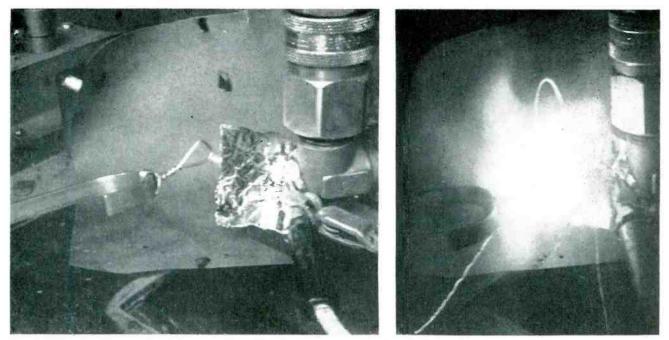
As most states allow less weight on a tandem axle arrangement than on two single axles, two treadles are placed on the platform for tandem axle detection. If the contact strips in both treadles are closed at the same instant as by tandem axles, a high-speed switch circuit changes the amplifier output to a detector set to trip on a higher voltage. This detector, adjusted independently of the single-axle detector, is set to trip at a weight near the tandem axle load limit. In either case, the overload signal information is the same.

The oscillator and amplifier em-

www.americanradiohistory.com

ploy standard circuits, the amplifier having a gain of approximately 90 db. In addition, the amplifier contains a phase-detection circuit related to the 400-cycle supply, to provide a positive d-c output when the cell voltage exceeds the slide-wire voltage and negative for the reverse condition. The overload detector uses a standard d-c amplifier circuit with a relay in the plate circuit of the final stage. Only when the load cell output exceeds the slide-wire voltage will a grid voltage of the proper polarity be applied to the detector circuit. For the high weight limits of tandem axles, this bias voltage is increased so that a higher cell output to trigger the relay is required.

When the relay closes, a positive voltage from the power supply is applied to the grid of the output tube through the reset button on the panel and an external reset in series, should there be one. This locks in the relay to hold the alarm and roadway signs until the circuit is manually reset.



Spark (left) when 7-kv supply of tv transmitter with electronic-crowbar fault protection is shorted. Neither solder-wire loop nor aluminum foil are damaged. Effects of same test with overcurrent relay-magnetic switch type of fault protection are shown at right

## **Gas Tubes Protect**

#### By W. N. PARKER and M. V. HOOVER

Tube Division Radio Corporation of America Lancaster, Pennsylvania

MOST POWER TUBES are subject at some time to a phenomenon known as the Rocky Point effect, which derives its name from experiences with power tubes in communications transmitters at Rocky Point, Long Island.

#### Nature of Effect

This phenomenon manifests itself as an internal flash-arc developing with little warning in power tubes which apparently are of good design and are operated in a conservative manner. Triggering sources range from cosmic rays to line-voltage transients, parasitic oscillations, spurious renegade primary and secondary electrons, material whiskers and photoelectrons.

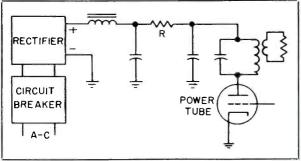
The cause of this effect is not thoroughly understood and thus efforts to find a remedy are hampered. However, techniques have been evolved which protect powertubes against Rocky Point effect. These circuits detect the development of fault conditions in a power tube and/or its circuitry and trigger a gaseous-conduction device connected in shunt with the d-c power supply, extinguishing the flash-arc in the power tube before serious damage results. The gaseous conduction device bypasses the rectifier output and filter-circuit energy until the rectifier is deenergized.

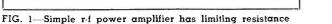
This protection system is known as an electronic crowbar.

#### **Fault Protection**

In the past, the chief technique available for minimizing the effects of flash-arc damage in power tubes has been the addition of resistance in series with the d-c supply to limit surge currents during faults. Figure 1 shows a circuit of this type in which R is the series limiting resistance. In high-power installations this type of circuit dissipates an objectionable amount of power in the series limiting resistance if even marginal protection is to be afforded.<sup>1</sup>

In 1951, it was suggested that an electronic crowbar be built and electronically slammed across the high-voltage-supply bus in event of a fault as a means of shunting the fault currents of a 2,000-kilowatt rectifier from the faulting tube.<sup>2</sup> This device placed a virtual shortcircuit across the rectifier output, similar to that placed on the rectifier by the flash-arc, but transferred the short-circuit current to a device which was not damaged





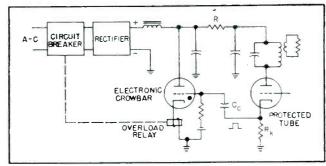


FIG. 2-Basic electronic-crowbar fault-protection circuit

**CUMMARY** — Microsecond-response fault-detection and protection circuit minimizes flash-arc damage to power tubes. Gas tube shunted across d-c supply extinguishes flash-arc before serious damage occurs. Systems handling up to 5 megawatts can be protected

## **High-Power Transmitters**

by the momentary short-circuit condition.

#### **Basic Circuit**

A simple electronic-crowbar circuit is shown in Fig. 2. A fault in the protected power tube results in a sudden increase in current through cathode resistor  $R_{k}$ , producing a positive voltage pulse which is coupled by  $C_{\bullet}$  to the grid of the thyratron. This impulse ionizes the thyratron and causes it to conduct damaging current away from the faulting tube.

The current through the crowbar tube energizes the coil of the overload relay, causing the circuit breaker to open, thus deenergizing the primary source of a-c power to the rectifier.

In the sequence of these operations, plate voltage across the faulting tube is quickly reduced to a value of 15 to 20 volts, which is the voltage drop across the ionized gaseous-conduction crowbar device. This low voltage starves and extinguishes the flash-arc in the protected tube before serious damage can result. A small series resistor, R, provides adequate voltage across the crowbar tube to insure its conduction despite severe low-impedance flash-arcs in the protected tube.

In a typical large-power-tube installation, the value of the series dropping resistor is only about 5 ohms.

#### **Actuation Time**

Measurements have revealed that the electronic-crowbar tube is capable of beginning its protective function within 1 to 5 microseconds after the fault has been detected. When vigorously triggered, hydrogen-thyratron crowbar tubes begin to conduct within approximately 1 microsecond and mercury-vapor devices within about 5 microseconds.

A simplified diagram of a crowbar protection circuit currently in commercial use is shown in Fig. 3. This circuit is employed in the RCA TTU-12, a 12.5-kilowatt uhf television transmitter.<sup>\*</sup>

www.americanradiohistory

In the arrangement shown in Fig. 3, the series resistance corresponding to R of Fig. 2 consists of series resistors,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$ .

Resistor  $R_{*}$  also serves as a sensing resistor. In the event of a sudden overcurrent in the load circuit as a result of a fault, a steep-wavefront positive pulse is transmitted through the transformer to the grid of the thyratron crowbar tube, which is normally biased off by the bias source.

This pulse causes almost immediate ionization of the thyratron, which then conducts and forms an effective short-circuit in parallel with the load. Energy stored in reservoir capacitor  $C_r$  and that which is subsequently furnished from the power supply is dissipated in  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ . Because  $R_3$  has a large value compared to the resistance of the ionized thyratron, very little current flows to the faulting load.

The series resistance of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ in combination with the impedance of the power supply limits the fault current to a value not exceeding the peak-current rating of the thyratron. Conduction of the thyratron operates the overload relay, which ultimately interrupts the primary source of a-c power by the circuit breaker. Several other variations of this circuit also give effective protection.

#### Performance

When a wire having a diameter of 0.003 inch is placed directly across the energized 7,000-volt plate lead of the circuit shown in Fig. 3, the resulting arc is so slight that it produces only a small pit in the wire. However, a tremendous cone of fire results if the plate potential is short-circuited with the protective system disabled.

In another test of effectiveness, the positive power-supply lead is touched to a small sheet of thin metal foil at ground potential. The thin metal foil used in cigarette packages is quite satisfactory. If the protective circuit is operating properly, the foil will show no melting, pitting or burn marks. However, the foil will disappear in a cloud of vapor if the test is performed with the electronic protective circuits disabled. Results of such tests are illustrated in the photographs.

#### **Equipment Installations**

An electronic-crowbar system of protection has been employed in conjunction with the 1,700-kilowatt rectifier for part of Navy's Jim Creek million-watt transmitter.<sup>5, 6</sup> More recently, super-power transmitters for the Voice of America have used the electronic crowbar.<sup>7</sup> In these superpower installations, it is not uncommon to find rectifiers having fault-current capabilities of the order of 2,000 amperes.

The effectiveness of fault-protection circuits in these large systems may be demonstrated by a deliberate short-circuiting of the high-voltage bus or tube terminals with a movable horn gap in which one of the electrodes is a piece of conventional 0.060-inch-diameter rosin-core solder. A slight melting and pitting of the solder will result when the electronic crowbar is in operation.

When conventional breaker-protected rectifiers are used, however, the horn gaps will disappear in a frightening display of aural and visual fireworks. Although the use of grid-controlled rectifiers reduces tube damage significantly, experience has demonstrated that such rectifiers are also capable of damaging tubes and circuits.

Another advantage of rapid fault protection is that full power can be restored almost immediately when the damage due to the flash-arc is minimized. Operators of high-power transmitters are familiar with the lengthy aging process demanded by power tubes after a severe flasharc.

These periods of operation at lower power level may require many hours or days. Furthermore, tubes which have suffered from severe flash-arc damage are often somewhat gassy and may produce a final and fatal flash-arc unless they are adequately protected during reaging.

#### **Out of Service Time**

Actual tests of electronic-crowbar circuits in super-power transmitters have demonstrated that full-power operation can safely be restored almost immediately after a flash-arc. When these protective circuits are operated in conjunction with grid-controlled rectifiers, the total down time due to a flasharc is of the order of 50,000 microseconds, a period almost unobserved in most communications services. The down time is, of course, directly proportional to the severity of flash-arc damage.

High-speed fault protection is

not limited to power tubes, but is equally applicable to circuitry associated with the tubes. Capacitors, inductors, insulation and the like can also be damaged by fault currents. Crowbar protection greatly enhances the possibility of survival of circuit components and of early restoration of normal full-power operation.

#### **Fault Detection**

The effectiveness of high-speed fault-protection circuits is contingent upon the early detection of a fault in the tube or in its associated circuitry.

In simple fault-detection systems, such as that shown in Fig. 2, the power tube is protected against faults, but the system is incapable of sensing fault conditions in the circuitry associated with the protected tube. This disavantage may be obviated by the use of a faultdetection system such as that shown in Fig. 3. In this system, any d-c fault in the tube or circuit on the load side of sensing resistor  $R_z$ triggers the protection system into action.

Several other fault-detection systems are available.<sup>8</sup> A differential system of fault protection has proven very successful.<sup>9</sup> The operation of the differential fault detector is predicated on the fact that a fault which develops in a vacuum tube operating as an oscillator or an amplifier causes the r-f output to decrease sharply and the d-c input to increase.

In the differential fault-detector circuit shown in Fig. 4, rectifier

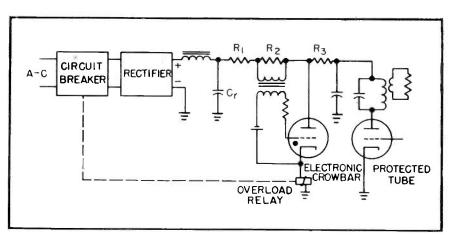


FIG. 3—High-speed protection circuit used in 12-kilowatt ultra-high-frequency television transmitter. Resistor  $R_2$  acts as sensing element

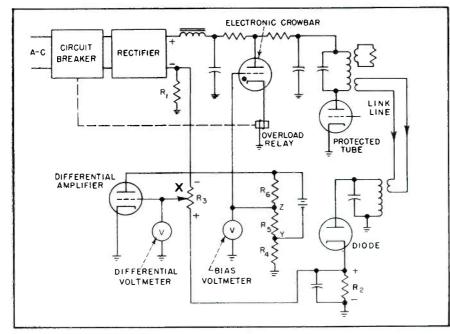


FIG. 4-Differential fault detector in high-speed protection system

load currents manifest themselves as a negative voltage across  $R_1$  in the negative return of the rectifier. A sample of the r-f power output from the protected tube is coupled by a link line from the tank circuit to the parallel resonant circuit in the diode plate circuit. Rectification by the diode develops a positive voltage across resistor  $R_2$  having a magnitude directly proportional to the r-f amplifier output. Resistor R, may be adjusted until the differential voltmeter reads zero voltage with respect to ground, indicating balance between the sample of rectified r-f power output and the sample of d-c input from the negative return of the high-voltage rectifier. Because the r-f power output is approximately proportional to the d-c input, the null balance from point X to ground should be approximately maintained at all signal levels, despite 100-percent modulation of the protected tube.

It should be noted that the voltage from point X to ground is zero when the high-voltage rectifier and protected tube are idle. Consequently, under all normal circumstances the differential voltage is zero, resulting in zero-bias operation of the differential amplifier.

This amplifier normally draws plate current through resistor  $R_4$  to produce a negative voltage at point

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Y with respect to ground. When all the circuit parameters are designed properly, the negative voltage across resistor  $R_4$  is greater than the positive voltage across resistor  $R_5$  produced by the battery. A resultant negative voltage is produced from point Z to ground which biases off the thyratron, as indicated by the bias voltmeter.

#### **Circuit Operation**

In the event of a fault, the rectified r-f voltage sample across  $R_{2}$ decreases rapidly toward zero, while the d-c sample voltage across  $R_1$  in the negative return of the highvoltage rectifier suddenly becomes increasingly negative. Either or both of these sample voltages produce a resultant voltage which is increasingly negative at point X as fault conditions develop. A negative voltage is thus produced from point X with respect to ground and the differential amplifier is biased off, reducing the negative voltage across  $R_{\pm}$  to zero.

Point Z, which is positive with respect to ground because of the voltage divider across the battery, then triggers the thyratron electronic crowbar. In addition to its protective function, the thyratron also interrupts a-c power to the rectifier by the overload relay and the circuit breaker.

The tubes employed in electronic

www.americanradiohistory.com

crowbar service must be reliable and rugged. They must also be able to conduct heavy surge currents for a short period of time after having been idle for a long period of time.

#### **Tubes for Electronic Crowbar**

In high-power installations, the type 5563A mercury-vapor thyratron has demonstrated its effectiveness in commercial equipment<sup>3</sup> with circuits similar to that shown in Fig. 3.

Hydrogen thyratron tubes are also reported to have been used effectively in connection with crowbar applications in super-power transmitters.<sup>7</sup>

From the standpoint of long life, dependability and ruggedness, the ignitron appears to be an ideal choice for super-power crowbar service. Absence of a hot cathode in this tube is an attractive feature.

Ignitrons appear to be almost indestructible in crowbar service. One tube has been in almost daily use in the protective circuits of superpower-tube test equipment for the past seven years. In the course of this activity, the ignitron crowbar has been operated in conjunction with a 5,000-kilowatt gridcontrolled rectifier in which fault currents may approach several thousand amperes at output voltages of 27 kilovolts.

Because many flash-arcs are experienced during the early operation and aging of large power tubes, this particular ignitron has been subjected to an unusually rugged life. Since the electronic crowbar has been used, not a single protected tube has been seriously damaged by flash-arcs during testing.

#### REFERENCES

 H. J. Dailey, The Surge Testing of High-Vacuum Tubes, Proc NEC, p 127, 1948.
 L. P. Garner, U. S. Patent No. 2,571,027, 1951.
 R. L. Meisenheimer, New 12½-Kilowatt UHF Transmitter. Broadcast News, 79, p 22, May-June 1954.
 RCA-6448 UHF Beam Power Tube Bulletin, Tube Division, RCA, Harrison, N. J.
 D. Hobart, Navy VLF Transmitter Will Radiate 1,000 kw, ELECTRON-ICS, p 98, Dec., 1952.
 C. Walter, A Million-Watt Naval Communication Transmitter. Communication and Electronics (AIEE), p 369, Sept. 1953.
 H. D. Doolittle, "High Powered Hydrogen Thyratrons", Vol. I, p 6, Cathode Press, 1954.
 M. V. Hoover, U. S. Patent No. 2,673,952, 1954.
 W. N. Parker, H. C. Vance and M. V. Hoover, U. S. Patent No. 2,575,232, 1951.

## **Digital Presentation**

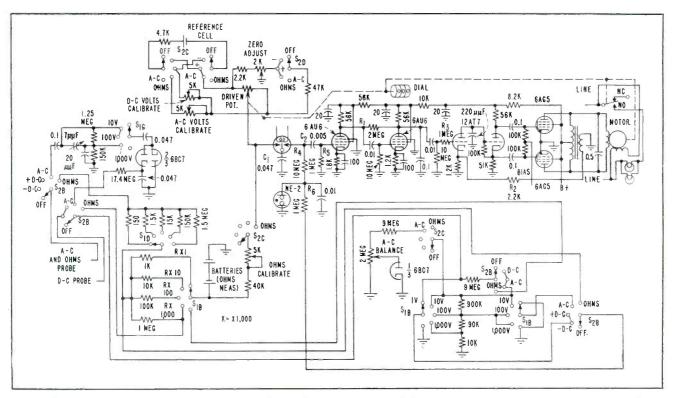


FIG. 1-Resistance-capacitance network in preamplifier grid functions as modulator/mixer, derivative controller and noise filter

**CUMMARY** —— Servo-driven self-balancing potentiometer with counter coupled to servo shaft provides vacuum-tube voltmeter with digital presentation. Chopper samples potentiometer signal and compares it with input

**L**ARGE-NUMERAL three-digit presentation displayed on the front panel of the vacuum-tube voltmeter avoids parallax errors. Polarity is indicated by a sign before the digits, and the decimal point is indicated in the display. The instrument is insensitive to line-voltage variations, and has no warmup drift when used as a d-c voltohmmeter.

Presentation accuracy for direct voltage is dependent only upon the linearity of the self-balancing potentiometer and the potential of the mercury-cell reference battery, modified slightly by the precision input attenuator. As an ohmmeter, the intrinsic accuracy is limited only by potentiometer linearity.

All measurements are accom-

plished by a null techique. Voltage measurements employ a self-balancing potentiometer, which has a basic range of 1 mv to 1 volt. High voltages are measured after division in a self-contained voltage divider. Resistance measurements employ a self-balancing Wheatstone bridge.

Alternating-voltage measurements are effected by peak-topeak detection with a compensated 6BC7 detector, and measurement with the basic direct-voltage servo.

#### Accuracy

The instrument has a minimum accuracy of plus 1 percent of full scale on direct volts and ohms and plus 2 percent on alternating volts. Repeatability of reading is ap-

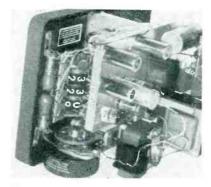
proximately one part in one thousand obtained by high gain without compromising dynamic stablity. A derivative controller in the servo feedback loop, a low-pass filter for attenuating noise and 60-cycle hum, a d-c heater supply for the preamplifier, and means for preventing potentiometer noise from being introduced into the servo amplifier contribute to freedom from zero drift and calibration errors and to critically damped dynamic response. Because of the stability of the servo, no damping control is necessary.

As a d-c voltmeter, the digital presentation permits reading to one millivolt on the one-volt scale and to 1,000 volts with four decade

## Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter



Front panel of voltmeter



Chassis and servo gear train

#### By AUGUST NUUT and CLARENCE MUNSEY

Hycon Manufacturing Company Pasadena, California

ranges. On all ranges, the input impedance is 11 megohms.

Resistance values range from 1 ohm to 10 megohms. The presentation is linear. Accuracy may be expressed as a percentage of full scale, and compares favorably with laboratory-type resistance bridges.

The digital voltmeter is a servodriven self-balancing potentiometer with a counter coupled to the servo shaft. The motor is coupled by spur gears to a shaft which positions the mechanical counter through two beveled gears, The potentiometer is operated from this shaft by a worm gear.

The life of the mercury-cell batteries is approximately equal to the shelf life, due to the less-than-50microampere current drawn. These batteries need to be replaced approximately once a year.

The feedback potentiometer has a linearity of  $\frac{1}{3}$  percent and a resolution of  $\frac{1}{3}$  digit. Potentiometer noise has little effect on the balancing servo because of the chopper used for sampling the signal and comparing it with the input.

#### Circuit

Capacitor  $C_1$  (Fig. 1) samples the potentiometer voltage. As a result, spike noise from the potentiometer is eliminated from the input to the low-level preamplifier.

Inverse feedback is used in two places in the servo amplifier for setting and stabilizing gain. Feedback resistor  $R_1$  stabilizes the gain of the second 6AU6, and  $R_2$  stabilizes the gain of the entire phaseinverter and power-amplifier loop in addition to lowering the output impedance of the power amplifier.

The amplifier loop included by  $R_{\rm s}$  contains a direct-coupled phase amplifier for stability. The directcoupled phase inverter saturates at a peak swing which is slightly less than that required to cause the 6AQ5's to draw grid current. The only grid-current-limiting resistor used is  $R_{\rm s}$  at the input of the 12AT7. In spite of the 60-db range of inputs that can be applied, this high-gain amplifier cannot be blocked.

Although the motor is directcoupled to the 6AQ5 output tubes, no d-c component flows through the motor winding. This reduces motor noise. Little signal power is lost in the transformer. Most of it is absorbed by the motor. Thus a small transformer with the secondary winding used for feedback may be used without compromising efficiency or smooth operation.

#### **R-C** Network

The network  $R_4$ ,  $C_2$  and  $R_5$  when used with the chopper and  $C_1$  functions not only as the modulator and mixer, but also functions as a derivative controller and potentiometer noise filter. Capacitor  $C_2$  is

www.americanradiohistory.com

smaller than  $C_1$  and  $R_4$  is much larger than  $R_5$ . Thus the voltage of  $C_1$  is constant during the period that the chopper arm is connected to the right-hand contact. Assuming a constant signal input to  $R_4$ and a step change of voltage to the left-hand contact of the chopper; the charging time constant through the choppers and the right-hand contact consists of  $C_2$  and  $R_5$ . This time constant is shorter than that of  $C_{29}$   $R_6$ ,  $R_4$ ,  $R_6$ , plus the resistance of the input dividers.

As a result of a step change of the feedback signal, the initial error voltage coupled to the grid of the preamplifier is equal in amplitude to the magnitude of the step change. After a period of time, however,  $C_2$  accumulates a charge which opposes the potential of the step change. The difference potential is smaller and the amplitude of the error voltage to the preamplifier is smaller. Figure 2 illustrates the process.

The counter was designed by Warren White and Warren Malcher. The contributions of coworkers including Edward M. Boughton, Jr., who reviewed the material, are acknowledged.

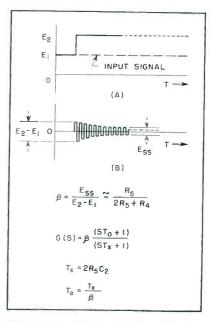
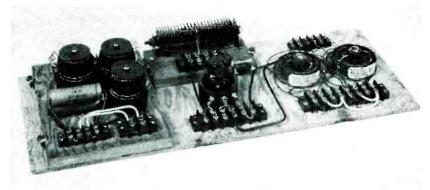


FIG. 2—Simulated potentiometer step function (A), error signal to preamplifier (B) and general form of derivative controller transfer function

## **Magnetic-Switch**

**UMMARY** — High accuracy of response time measurements in testing high-speed magnetic amplifiers is provided by frequency tripler and magnetic switch. Phase shifter permits varying of switch firing point in relation to test voltage waveform



Breadboard model of magnetic-amplifier analyzer. Magnetic switch is on right and magnetic frequency tripler is at left

**S**YNCHRONOUSLY operated mechanical switches have proved to be a valuable tool for experimental studies on the dynamic properties of high-speed magnetic amplifiers. Application of such equipment is limited to power-supply frequencies where a mechanical switch can be used.

Analyzer performance can be considerably improved by providing a magnetic switch which consists of a saturable-reactor circuit producing an auxiliary current with nearly rectangular waveshape. The amplifier under test is supplied from a magnetic frequency multiplier which produces an exact multiple of the frequency of the a-c power supply.

When applying a frequency tripler, as illustrated in the typical example of Fig. 1, the magnetic switch makes and breaks alternately in a sequence of three halfcycles.

Figure 1 shows an arrangement of operation from a three-phase, 400-cps power supply in connection with a three-phase type of mag-

FIG. 1—Transient analyzer using magnetic switch is shown with circuit of high-speed magnetic amplifier under test

150

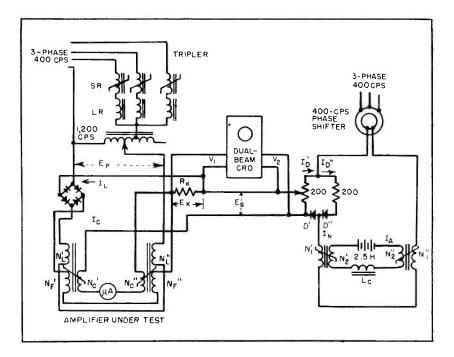
netic frequency tripler providing the frequency ratio 400-to-1,200 cps.

The amplifier under test is connected with the 1,200-cps output of the tripler. The 400-cps tripler input is supplied through a phase shifter with the magnetic-switch circuit. This circuit produces an auxiliary current  $I_s$  with nearly rectangular waveform and corresponding unidirectional square wave pulses representing the variable signal voltage  $E_s$  for controlling the amplifier input circuit.

#### **Magnetic-Switch**

The waveform of the output current  $I_x$  of an ordinary saturable reactor with high-permeability core material having series-aiding-connected a-c load windings  $N_1'$ ,  $N_1''$ and series-opposing-connected d-c control windings  $N'_{*}$ ,  $N''_{*}$  is nearly rectangular. This assumes that the control-circuit loop carrying constant direct current  $I_A$  represents a very high impedance (choke coil  $L_c$ ) with regard to even-harmonic currents. These even-harmonic currents are suppressed and the saturable reactor operates under forced magnetization conditions.

To derive corresponding unidirectional square-wave pulses (signal voltage  $E_s$ ) from the square-wave alternating-current  $I_s$ , a splitting



January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

## **Transient Analyzer**

#### By W. A. GEYGER

U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory Silver Spring, Maryland

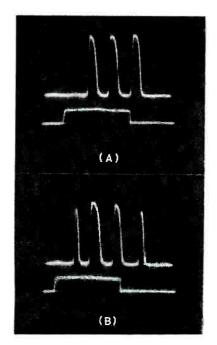
circuit is provided which consists of two half-wave-rectifiers D' D'', a potentiometer (first-half-cycle pulses  $I_{D'}$ ) and a fixed resistor (second-half-cycle pulses  $I_{D''}$ ).

#### Magnetic Frequency Tripler

A simple arrangement for producing third-harmonic frequency power from a three-phase, fourwire power source contains three Y-connected saturable reactors SRwith series-connected linear reactors, LR. The load consists of the magnetic amplifier under test and a variable transformer.

Introduction of the phase shifter offers the possibility of varying the actual time interval between the instant of firing of the saturablereactor switch and the instant supply voltage  $E_r$  of the magnetic amplifier goes through zero.

Choke coil  $L_e$  carries the constant direct current  $I_a = 0.6$  amp which is supplied from a storage battery



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

#### Table I—Core and Winding Data for Magnetic Switch and Tripler

	Core		Win	ding	
No.	Material and Size	No.	Function	Turns	Wire Size
Magn	etic Switch				
2	$\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 2 mil Orthonol tape coil, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. i-d, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. o-d	1 2	a-c load d-c control	1,700 500	No. 28 No. 28
	ency Tripler able Reactor				
3	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. by 2 mil Orthonol tape coil, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> i-d, 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> o-d	1		380	No. 23
Linea	r Reactor				

or a full-wave rectifier. The splitting circuit consists of 2 rectifiers, each made up of 12 1-sq-in. selenium plates.

When supplying a 400-cycle voltage of about 110 to 130 volts rms, the average value of the full-waverectified load current is

 $I_N = I_A \frac{N_2}{N_1} = 0.6 \frac{500}{2,000} = 0.15$  ampere,

The average value of unidirectional current components is  $I_{D}' = I_{D}'' = 0.075$  ampere. Thus, the average value of the unidirectional square-wave signal voltage  $E_s$  may be varied within the limits of from zero up to a maximum value of  $E_{smax} = I_{D}'R_{D}' = 0.075 \times 200 = 15$  volts.

Figure 1 shows the circuit diagram of a high-speed magnetic amplifier of the self-balancing potentiometer type. This singleended external-feedback circuit contains two equally rated saturable-reactor elements with load windings  $N_{L'}$ ,  $N_{L''}$ , d-c control windings  $N_{c'}$ ,  $N_{c''}$ , and external-feedback windings  $N_{F'}$ ,  $N_{F''}$ . Positive feedback produces an effectively infinite gain and 100-percent negative voltage feedback. Signal voltage  $E_s$  is balanced automatically by the opposing average voltage drop  $E_{\kappa} = I_L R_{\kappa}$ , and the average control-winding current  $I_c$  flowing through the moving-coil microammeter is substantially zero. There is a linear relationship between  $I_L$ and  $E_s$ , and  $1/R_{\kappa}$  is the transconductance of the self-balancing magnetic-amplifier circuit.

Voltage drop  $I_L R_{\pi}$ , produced by load current  $I_L$  across compensating resistor  $R_{\pi}$ , is applied to the one channel of a dual-beam oscilloscope. Meanwhile the square-wave signal voltage  $E_s$ , synchronous with supply voltage  $E_F$  of the amplifier, is applied to the second channel.

The oscillograms of Fig. 2 show the transient response of the magnetic amplifier circuit of Fig. 1. The lower trace of each oscillogram shows the square-wave signal voltage  $E_s$  derived from the magneticswitch circuit. The upper trace shows the transient response of compensating voltage  $E_s$  across compensating resistor  $R_s$ .

In oscillogram Fig. 2A, the response time of the amplifier is one half-cycle of the 1,200-cps power-supply frequency. The amplifier reaches 100 percent of its final steady-state output-current value 0.417 millisecond after the transient signal voltage  $E_s$  is applied to the control circuit.

FIG. 2—Oscillograms of magnetic amplifier transient response show effect of changing time interval between firing of magnetic switch and time when magnetic amplifier voltage goes through zero point

Summary — Gating variable-frequency pulse oscillator into fixed-interval counter converts analog voltage into digital quantity over four-decade range. Output pulses, 20 volts at  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\mu$  sec into 100 ohms, are suitable for driving counter. Stability and repeatability are better than 0.1 percent of maximum frequency

NE METHOD of converting an analog voltage to a digital quantity is to generate a pulse frequency that is proportional to the voltage to be converted. This frequency is then gated into a counter for a fixed time interval. At the termination of the gating interval the number left in the counter is the digital representation of the voltage. This article describes a variable-frequency pulse oscillator possessing a range of over four decades and an accuracy of 0.1 percent. Previous attempts<sup>1</sup> have been limited to about one decade.

The basic mechanism of oscillation is a pair of saw-tooth waveforms produced by integrating a



Johns Hopkins University Operations Research Office Chevy Chase, Maryland

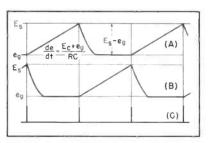


FIG. 1—Saw-tooth waveforms (A) and (B) control output pulses (C)

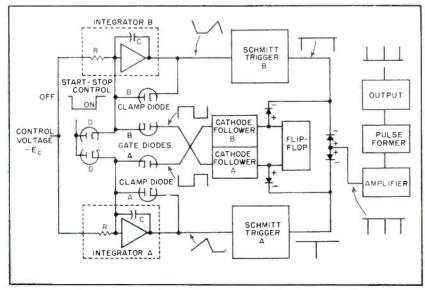


FIG. 2—Variable-frequency pulse oscillator uses Schmitt trigger circuits

control voltage  $E_{e}$ . Termination of one saw tooth causes the other to start; return to the initial voltage being accomplished during the active time of the other integrator as shown in Fig. 1. Output pulses are emitted at the termination of each saw-tooth waveform. The time between pulses is proportional to the total height of a saw tooth,  $E_s = e_g$ , and inversely proportional to its slope,  $(E_e + e_g)/(RC)$ . The pulse repetition frequency, the reciprocal of this time, is

$$f = \frac{(E_e + e_g)}{(E_s - e_g)} \frac{1}{RC}$$
(1)

Hence, a frequency is linearly related to a d-c voltage  $E_{o}$ .

Fig. 2 is the block diagram and Fig. 3 the circuit diagram of the converter. The actual d-c input is negative voltage  $-E_{c}$ .

#### Operation

In Fig. 2, assume that gate diode A is conducting, sending current into the summing junction of integrator A. This causes the output of integrator A to integrate downward until clamp diode A conducts, passing just sufficient current to make the net current into the junction zero. The cycle of operation is started by reversing the flip-flop which causes gate diode A to be cut off.

Output from integrator A rises linearly. When this output voltage reaches  $E_{,,}$  Schmitt trigger A trips reversing the flip-flop and sending

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

### Data Converter

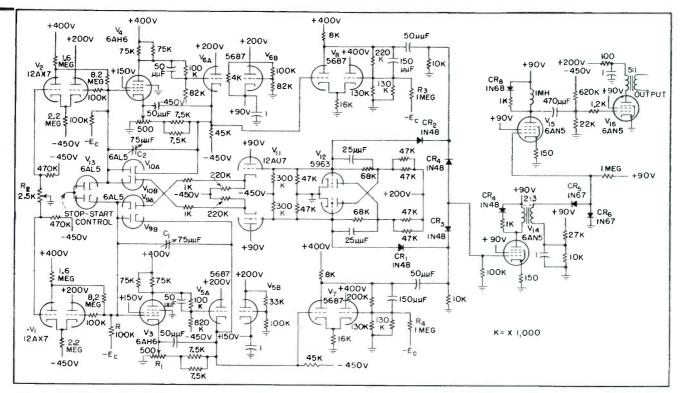


FIG. 3—All supply voltages for converter except two must be regulated to 0.1 percent. The +150 and +90 voltages are derived from voltage regulators  $V_{_{5B}}$  and  $V_{_{5B}}$ 

a pulse into the pulse amplifier. This reversal of the flip-flop causes gate diode A to conduct, returning integrator A to its initial condition, and also cuts off gate diode B which starts integrator B. When integrator B reaches  $E_s$ , Schmitt trigger B trips again reversing the flip-flop and sending another pulse to the output circuit via the amplifier, pulse-former and output tubes. The entire circuit can be thought of as a multivibrator with linear timing waveforms.

Diodes D in Fig. 2,  $V_{13}$  in Fig. 3, are used to send current into both integrator junctions simultaneously to give external start-stop gating control of the pulses. This method is used rather than gating in the output tubes to obtain phase coherence between the pulses and the gating signal.

#### Integrator

An upper limit of 200 kc on the output pulse frequency implies a square-wave input to the integrators of 100 kc. Significant harmonics of this waveform extend well into the megacycle region. Conventional analog-computer-integrator designs do not even approach this bandwidth.

Theoretical considerations<sup>2</sup> indicate that multiple-tube operational amplifiers cannot be constructed to handle large bandwidths. Hence a single amplifying stage is indicated. However, a large gain is needed to produce the required accuracy of integration.

Positive feedback applied from the output to the cathode of amplifier  $V_s$  is employed. Potentiometer  $R_1$  is adjusted to make the overall gain of the amplifier infinite. This is accomplished by adjusting  $R_1$  for zero amplitude of the triangular waveform at the grid of  $V_s$ , as indicated by a oscilloscope. As the proper setting of  $R_1$  depends on the  $g_m$  of the tube, it must be readjusted whenever  $V_s$  is replaced. A

www.americanradiohistory.com

 $50-\mu\mu$ f capacitor provides high-frequency compensation of the feedback network but is not made adjustable since the value is noncritical. Omission of this capacitor produces a square wave at the summing junction.

The transfer function of this integrator obtained from the equivalent circuit of Fig. 4A is

$$\frac{e_o}{E_o} = \frac{1}{RCp} \left\{ \boxed{\frac{C_i}{C} + 1} C_o p + \left[ \frac{C_o}{C} \frac{1}{R} + \left( \frac{C_i}{C} + 1 \right) \frac{1}{R_L} + \gamma g_m \right] \right\} \\ \left( 1 - B \frac{C_i + C}{C} \right) + \frac{1}{RCp} \\ \left[ \frac{1}{R_L} - \gamma g_m B \right] \right\}$$
(2)

where  $\gamma$  is fraction of  $V_3$  plate swing appearing at the output of the cathode follower,  $C_4$  and  $C_6$  are input and output parasitic capacitances of  $V_3$ , B is fraction of

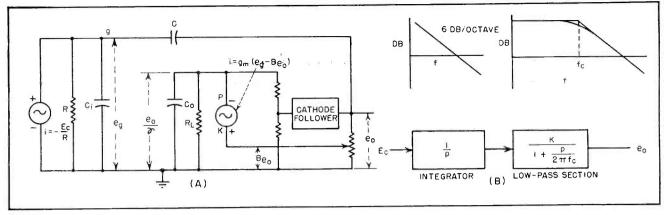


FIG. 4—Equivalent circuit (A) of  $V_3$  and  $V_{54}$  in Fig. 3 and response (B)

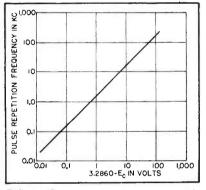


FIG. 5—Converter performance with correction for —3.286 zero-frequency voltage

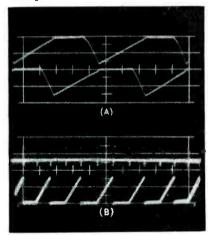


FIG. 6—Saw-tooth waveforms at 88 kc and saw-tooth and output pulses (B) at frequency of 10 kc

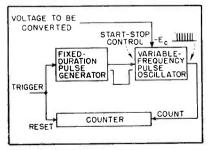


FIG. 7—Analog-to-digital converter includes pulse generator, variable-frequency pulse oscillator and counter

output voltage fed back to the cathode of  $V_s$  and p is  $j\omega$ . The coefficient of the brace represents pure integration. If the quantity within could be made a constant, the integration would be perfect for all frequencies. By adjusting B to the value

$$B = \frac{1}{(g_m R_L \gamma)} \tag{3}$$

this is best approximated. This value of B is the critical amount of regeneration, which makes the open-loop gain of the amplifier infinite at d-c. Using this appropriate value of B, Eq. 2 represents a pure integrator followed by a single-section low-pass R-C filter as illustrated in Fig. 4B where the 3-db cutoff frequency is

$$f_{c} = rac{\gamma g_{m}}{2\pi (C_{o} + rac{C_{o}}{C} C_{i})} + rac{1}{2\pi R(C_{i} - C)}$$
 (4)

If the output of this integrator were inverted and added in a resistive network to the output of a conventional R-C integrating circuit, the overall effect would be perfect integration at all frequencies.

As with any single-ended amplifier, an equivalent drift of  $e_{\sigma}$  of about 0.3 volt changes the current flowing through R and hence the frequency<sup>3</sup>. This would, if uncorrected, cause excessive frequency drift at the low-frequency end of the range where the current through R is small. Push-pull amplifiers operating at low plate currents maintain grid stabilities of about 0.02 volt.<sup>3</sup> By using such a push-pull amplifier in a negative-resistance circuit  $V_1$  or  $V_2$ , the current into the integrator junction is made independent of changes in  $e_{p}$ . The denominator of Eq. 1 also contains an  $e_{p}$  term since the initial clamp point of the integrator output is  $e_{q}$ , which is not corrected by this circuit. However, this represents only a given percentage change in frequency and therefore does not become more troublesome as the frequency is decreased. Better overall stability for both  $e_{q}$  terms in Eq. 1 could be obtained by chopper stabilization of the integrators if accuracy considerations warrant.

Differential adjustment of the bias on drift-compensator tubes  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  with  $R_2$  equalizes the integrating rates of the integrators for low values of  $E_c$ . At high values of  $E_c$ , the integrating capacitors are adjusted to equalize rates. The setting for  $R_2$  should be readjusted if  $V_3$  or  $V_4$  is replaced.

#### **Other Components**

Each Schmitt trigger detects the instant when the integrator waveform reaches the voltage  $E_*$ . It then delivers a negative pulse which reverses flip-flop  $V_{12}$ . The other Schmitt trigger does the same when the other integrator reaches  $E_*$ .

Both Schmitt triggers send negative pulses through mixing diodes  $CR_3$  and  $CR_4$  to pulse amplifier  $V_{14}$ . Here the pulse is sharpened and clipped at its most rapidly changing level by biased diode  $CR_5$  in the output circuit of  $V_{14}$ . This sharp negative waveform cuts off pulseforming tube  $V_{15}$ . An inductance in the plate of  $V_{15}$  rings for onehalf cycle, which is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  microsecond in duration. Ringing after one-half cycle is damped out by diode  $CR_5$ . Pulse output tube

 $V_{16}$  amplifies this shaped pulse and delivers an output to a low-impedance line.

The entire circuit was designed to make stability a function of voltages rather than a characteristic of tubes and passive components. Examination of Eq. 1 will show how far this has been accomplished. Since a basic component of frequency is time, it was necessary to use an R-C time constant. These components must be kept stable. but most of the other components have only secondary effects upon the frequency.

Variations of  $e_g$  have been discussed. Variations of  $E_s$  must now be considered. Although  $V_7$  and  $V_8$ in Fig. 3 are operated at high currents they are push-pull operated at the tripping point and hence have better voltage stability than single-ended pick-off circuits.\*

Other major factors affecting  $E_s$  are the 400-volt supply for the Schmitt triggers and the resistordivider ratio supplying the normally conducting triode grid.

The Schmitt triggers are fast but not instantaneous. This delay in starting the saw tooth causes nonlinearity in the frequencyversus-control voltage curve. This is compensated by slightly changing  $E_s$  with changes in  $E_c$  with  $R_{\circ}$  and  $R_{*}$ .

Since most of the important factors have been referenced to voltages it is necessary to regulate the supplies to 0.1 percent if this is the expected accuracy and stability of the overall circuit. However, the +150-volt screen supply and the +90-volt supply are not so critical and hence are derived from cathode-follower regulators  $V_{5B}$  and  $V_{\mathfrak{G}k}$ .

#### Performance

Figure 5 shows the performance expressed as a plot of pulse repetition frequency as a function of the control voltage corrected for the 3.286-volt offset. Although the design goal was about three decades final performance indicates four decades are available. The high-frequency limitation is the rapidity with which the integrators can return to the clamping point. This could be speeded up by increasing the current sent into the integrator

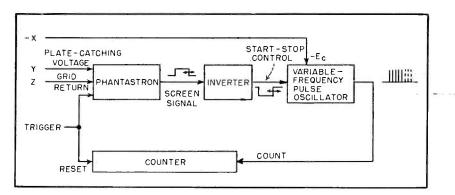


FIG. 8-Setup for converting product of two voltages into digital quantity

summing junctions through gate diodes  $V_{\text{B4}}$  and  $V_{10B}$ .

Figure 6A shows the two sawtooth waveforms produced by the integrators operating at a frequency of about 88 kc.

Figure 6B shows one saw tooth and the output pulses at a frequency of about 10 kc. The flyback time on the saw tooth is a much smaller percentage of the total cycle because of the lower frequency. Zero output frequency would be at a voltage of -3.286volts. Hence this offset must be supplied by the device producing voltage  $E_c$ .

#### Applications

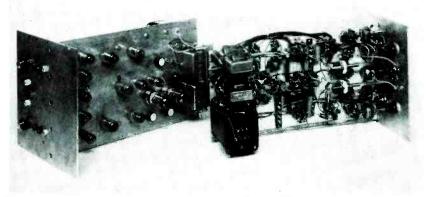
The block diagram of Fig. 7 shows the oscillator used to convert a voltage into a digital quantity.

Sometimes it is desired to convert the product of two voltages Xand Y into a digital quantity. This can be accomplished by combining two methods of analog-to-digital conversion. One voltage, X, controls the frequency and the other voltage, Y, controls the time of counting.

Figure 8 shows the block diagram. The phantastron' produces a waveform proportional to the platecatching voltage, Y. A trigger resets the counter and starts the phantastron. During rundown a positive waveform appears at the screen, which is inverted and applied as the gating waveform of the variable-frequency oscillator. At the termination of the rundown, the count left in the counter is proportional to the product XY. If the grid return voltage of the phantastron is considered as another variable, Z, this product can be divided by a third voltage. The device then yields the digital conversion of XY/Z. By its nature, the phantastron limits the range of Yand Z to about two decades each.

#### REFERENCES

**IDEFERENCES** (1) D. J. Grey, V. P. Gurske and W. E. Morrow, Wide-Band Data Transmitter, ELECTRONICS, p 168, Sept. 1953. (2) H. W. Bode. "Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design", D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1945. (3) I. A. Greenwood, J. V. Holdam and D. MacRae, "Electronic Instruments", MIT Rad Lab Series, Vol. 21, p 513, Table 15.2, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1948. (4) B. Chance, et al., "Waveforms", MIT Rad Lab Series, Vol. 19, p 195, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1948.



Top and bottom views of variable-frequency pulse oscillator

## **Phase Shifter Circuits**

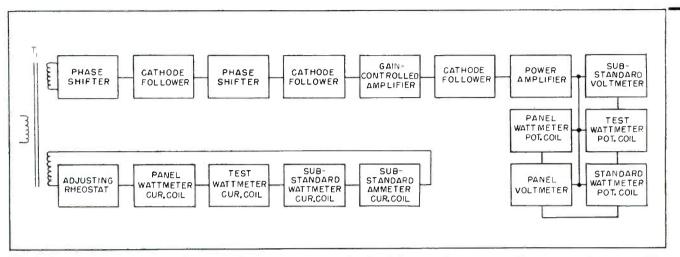


FIG. 1—Components of meter tester. Top row of blocks supplies potential-coil voltage; bottom row supplies current-coil current. Substandard meters have permissible error of less than 0.3 per cent. Input is a-c line voltage

**N**<sup>EED</sup> for portable universal equipment for testing meters is keenly felt in the laboratories of engineering firms and utility companies. The electronic meter tester to be described has been designed to fill this need.

Design of the equipment is based on the principle of phantom loading.<sup>1</sup> Test loads are simulated by applying rated voltages to the potential coils and variable current loads to the current coils.

#### System Theory

A two-stage phase-shifting network provides smooth control of the phase angle between the current and voltage vectors, particularly in the zero and unity-power-factor regions.

In the block diagram of Fig. 1, a low-voltage winding of the transformer supplies the current coil of the meter under test, the substandard wattmeter and a substandard ammeter; the value of the current is adjusted by a limiting resistor. Another secondary winding applies a voltage to a phase shifter capable of shifting the phase of the a-c input voltage up to 360 degrees. To keep the load impedances on the phase-shifting circuits extremely large, cathode followers have been interposed as shown in the diagram.

The final phase-shifted voltage is

applied to a cathode-follower power amplifier which drives the requisite current through several meter potential coils ordinarily met with in practice.

#### **Phase Shifting**

Voltage AB, shown in Fig. 2, from the secondary of input transformer  $T_z$  is applied to the first phase shifter in Fig. 3 consisting of  $C_1$  and  $R_1$ . Voltage CO is applied to cathode-follower  $V_1$ , which serves as an impedance-matching device. This voltage is constant in magnitude for any value of  $R_1$  and its position in the vector diagram is fixed by the setting of  $R_1$ . The output of the cathode-follower is slightly less in magnitude than, but in phase with, CO and is applied to the second phase-shifting network consisting of  $C_2$  and  $R_2$ .

Point E, like O, moves on the second semicircle on CO. The double phase shifter is thus capable of rotating the voltage vector through 360 degrees. The magnitude of the output voltage, however, is a little less than a quarter of the input voltage.

The first phase shifter insures that the voltage and current vectors are in phase with each other. The second phase shifter is calibrated to read the power factor directly on the dial setting.

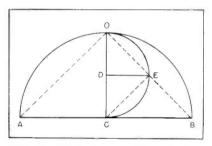


FIG. 2—Vector representation of twostage phase shifter

The output of the second phase shifter is applied to the primary of  $T_z$ , which is used to obtain a grounded signal to the succeeding stages of the meter-testing equipment.

Potentiometer  $R_{\rm a}$  across the secondary of the interstage transformer provides smooth control of the magnitude of the power-amplifier output. The output of voltage amplifier  $V_4$  is applied to the grid of the triode-connected cathodefollower driver amplifier,  $V_{\rm 5c}$ 

A small voltage of the order of 9 volts is fed back from interstage transformer  $T_3$  to  $V_4$  to improve stability of operation.

The power amplifier is of the cathode-follower type with two EL37 pentodes in class AB pushpull. The primary of output transformer  $T_4$  is connected between the cathodes and the center tap of

## **Test Power Meters**

**CUMMARY** — Device permits testing and calibration of wattmeters, watthour meters and power-factor meters at line frequencies of 40 to 60 cps. Actual loads are simulated by phantom loading

> By P. VENKATA RAO Department of Power Engineering Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, India

the primary is grounded through the biasing resistors.

To keep the screen-grid voltage constant with respect to the cathode at the quiescent value, a separate winding of the same number of turns as the primary is provided on the output transformer. The ends of this secondary winding are connected to the two screen grids, with the center tap connected to the positive supply of the plates.

This amplifier is capable of delivering about 35 watts of undistorted output at any of its secondary taps.

To permit frequent checking for the correct initial phase alignment, a test wattmeter is incorporated in the equipment.

The first phase shifter is adjusted until a maximum reading is obtained on the wattmeter under test or on the panel wattmeter, when the power factor is set at unity. The phase angle can be smoothly varied through  $\pm$  90 degrees by the second phase shifter. In actual testing, the potential coil voltage wave can be smoothly varied through 180 degrees with reference to the current through the current coil of the meter under test. The wattmeter can be compared with a standard wattmeter for calibration purposes.

For the energy meter, however, a standard ammeter and a standard voltmeter are included in the current and potential circuits; power factor is indicated by the setting of  $R_2$  of the second phase shifter.

The author is indebted to C. S. Ghosh for his encouragement and constant help, and to the Director, Indian Institute of Science for his permission to publish this paper. The assistance of G. Krishna is also acknowledged.

#### Reference

(1) A. E. Knowlton. "Electrical Power Metering", p 159, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1934.

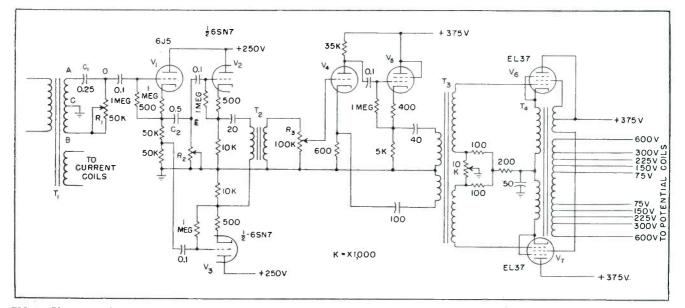


FIG. 3—Phase is shifted over range of 360 degrees by combination of  $R_1C_1$  and  $R_2C_2$ . Output voltage is adjusted by variation of  $R_8$ 

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

## **Electrically Variable**

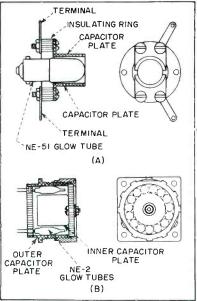


FIG. 1—Experimental variable gasdielectric capacitor (A) and structure using 15 NE-2 glow tubes (B)

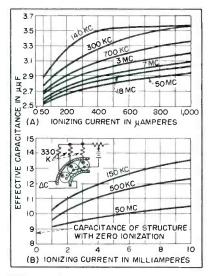


FIG. 2—Capacitance versus ionizing current at various frequencies for the single glow-tube unit (A) and the multiple glow-tube unit (B)

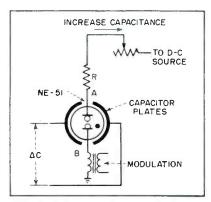


FIG. 3—Schematic of the variable capacitor unit showing circuit simplicity

#### **By JAMES F. GORDON**

Chief Development Engineer Helipot Corp. Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. South Pasadena, California

**T**HIS CONTROLLABLE capacitor exhibits a usably high ratio of capacitance change to total capacitance.

Although its dielectric constant is not appreciably greater than 1, the capacitance change is sufficient to provide frequency modulation and control of self-excited oscillators, see Fig. 1 and 2.

#### Circuit

A diagram of the capacitor circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The capacitor consists of a pair of plates with a glass envelope placed between the plates. Within the glass envelope are two electrodes and neon gas of suitable density and ionizing characteristics.

The gas within the envelope forms an appreciable part of the space between the two plates. Under the condition of no ionization, the aggregate dielectric constant will be slightly greater than one owing to the glass envelope and the negligible amount of neon.

That portion of the dielectric which is air and that portion which is glass will remain relatively constant, as will the insignificant amount of neon. When an ionizing potential is applied to the electrodes that part of the dielectric which consists of ionized neon will have acted to alter the aggregate dielectric constant.

An increase in capacitance takes place when gas ions are generated between the two electrodes. The greatest capacitance change takes place between the condition of no ionization and maximum ionization. There are applications for such abrupt capacitance changes. However, the use of the capacitor as a frequency modulator or similar proportional control requires that the ionizing current be maintained at some controllable level above the extinguishing point.<sup>1</sup>

With n gas ions present a certain fixed value of capacitance will result and with n + 10 or n - 10gas ions a proportional increase or decrease in capacitance will take place. With the standard neon tubes used, the capacitance change for a linearly increasing current change is exponential.

A linear current-controlled variable capacitor should conform to the expression C = Ik, where Crepresents the capacitance and Ithe ionizing current; k defines the relative current-capacitance sensitivity. For frequency-modulator applications the ideal capacitor should agree with the expression  $C = I\epsilon k$ where  $\epsilon = 2$  defines conformity to the capacitance change in a resonant circuit to create a frequency change linear with current.

Neglecting inductance and resistance which must necessarily exist in a practical structure, such a capacitor will always appear as a variable capacitance in shunt with a fixed one. If  $C_s$  represents the fixed shunt capacitance, the expression becomes  $C = C_s + I\epsilon k$ .

To make the variable section as effective as possible a maximum

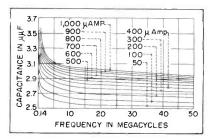


FIG. 4—Effective frequency sensitivity of the assembly using a single NE-51 glow tube. A reduction in Q is noted wherever the current increases

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

## **Gas-Dielectric Capacitor**

**CUMMARY** — Neon diode between plates of air capacitor varies dielectric constant in proportion to diode current, giving variation in capacitance between plates. Applications include frequency control of self-excited oscillators and potential use in other low-power circuits

ratio of variable capacitance to fixed capacitance must be accomplished.

The experimental units were designed to have low inductance and have worked satisfactorily through the test ranges shown. They should work effectively up to field frequencies of several hundred megacycles, although the effective current capacitance sensitivity k for a given current increment decreases as the field frequency increases, as shown in Fig. 4.

#### Limitations

One might expect the gas tube capacitor to be sensitive to ambient light, heat and stray electrical fields.<sup>2</sup> Such effects are almost negligible once ionization has taken place. The NE-51 and NE-2 bulbs are of the negative-glow type in



Single-tube capacitor showing NE-51 glow tube glass envelope

which light is produced by the ion activity surrounding the cathode. The direct-current flow through such tubes may be considered as closely following statistical laws and might be expected to contribute noise in frequency-modulator applications. A realistic determination of noise contribution was made by utilizing the multiple tube capacitor to modulate an oscillator.

The oscillator output frequency was multiplied and applied to an f-m receiver. A modulating voltage was applied to the capacitor sufficient to create approximately 10 percent of the maximum capacitance variation available. The results are shown in Table I.

The rms f-m detector output was measured under conditions of no modulation at the received frequency. It was then compared with the residual noise when the gas capacitor was extinguished. No significant noise change was found.

Two possible ionization modes were noted where a sufficiently strong field exists to create a second ionization independent of the

Table I—Performance Data on the Variable Multiple Glow-Tube Capacitor

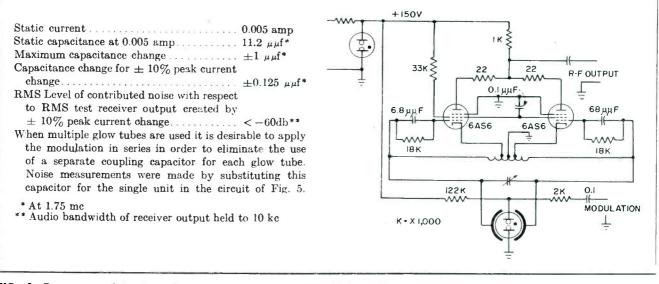


FIG. 5-Frequency-modulated oscillator circuit at right with which modulation measurements of Table I were made

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

d-c ionization. The first of these modes is the one under which all of the measurements shown were made and is the condition created by the d-c ionizing current with negligible contribution by the field between the plates.

If, under the conditions of this first mode, the field strength between the plates is increased to a high enough value the second additional ionization will take place. This is characterized by the familiar blue-violet glow which diffuses throughout the bulb. A sudden increase in capacitance accompanies this change.

The d-c ionizing current still exhibits some control over the effective capacitance. A different situation exists here since the capacitor can be expected to exhibit a resistive component of impedance which will absorb appreciable energy from the circuit.

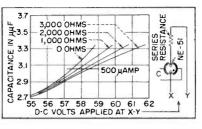
If the field strength should increase, so will the extent of this secondary ionization up to the saturation point. If such a condition occurs, where the capacitor is applied as an oscillator control, the amplitude changes will usually degrade the frequency stability and the performance may be erratic.

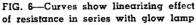
This difficulty is not present if the field strength is maintained at a low level. The gas-dielectric capacitor should be operated in a sufficiently weak field in frequency modulator use to assure that the second mode will not be triggered by peak-modulation currents.

#### **Frequency Modulator** Applications

The circuit of Fig. 5 meets the general requirements for a frequency-modulated oscillator. Ionization is held to the first mode where the field between the capacitor plates is suitably low. The frequency swing versus the rms modulating voltage is uniform throughout the audio range.

An experimental four-band r-f exciter unit was constructed utilizing four separate oscillators each on a different frequency. The NEbulbs were placed behind 51 windows in the front panel and served as indicators of the band selection in addition to their capacitor function.





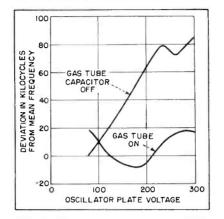


FIG. 7-Curves show frequency stabilizing effect of gas tube on 300-mc oscillator

No measurable degradation of oscillator stability due to the use of the neon capacitors was experienced over the range 3 to 30 mc during 1,000 hours of test service.

The upper effective modulationfrequency limit will occur at the point where the ionization delay reaches a maximum. This takes place well above the audio range. however. It is characterized by a gradual increase in internal gas resistance as the modulating frequency is increased.<sup>3</sup>

Reference to Fig. 2 will indicate that some amplitude distortion of the demodulated wave must occur, since the capacitor does not exactly meet the  $C = I\epsilon k$  requirement for a perfect modulator. This distortion will increase with the deviarequirement and will be tion largely second harmonic in order. It is typical of neon glow tubes that their terminal resistance decreases as the voltage increases.4

If one assumes a zero impedance modulating source, a condition will exist where the ionizing current will rise to a higher value during positive voltage increments than would be the case if the glow tube exhibited a constant impedance. This positive nonlinear resistance characteristic may be used to can-

cel the nonlinear capacitance characteristic. Thus distortion is reduced by placing resistance in series with the modulating source, see Fig. 6, or by suitable choice of modulation-source impedance.

The second mode of operation has been used to advantage experimentally to stabilize a h-f oscillator against changes resulting from plate-supply variations. In this case a circuit similar to that shown in Fig. 5 was used except that no d-c ionizing current was present and the capacitance was controlled by the field strength between the plates.

The test results<sup>5</sup> are shown in Fig. 7. This suggests a means of frequency stabilizing an a-m selfexcited oscillator. The multiplebulb coaxial-type capacitor shown in Fig. 1B provides greater capacitance changes than are possible with the single unit.

The variable gas-dielectric capacitor is a simple, efficient and reliable device having applications in frequency control of self-excited oscillators. It is potentially useful in other low-power circuits where small changes in capacitance are required to be controlled at rates to at least 20 kc.

While the glow tubes shown provide creditable performance, they show considerable variations between individually available commercial types. With particular attention to structure and type of gas, a group of gas tubes may be designed to take fuller advantage of the method described.

The writer wishes to express his appreciation to R. F. Smeltzer of the Bendix Radio Division; A. B. Meador, Melpar Corporation; W. G. Chenoweth and T. C. Fletcher of the Shasta and Beckman Divisions. respectively, of Beckman Instruments, Incorporated.

#### REFERENCES

(1) Murray G. Crosby, U. S. Patents 2.127,486, 2.077,223; Hollmann 2,123,242; Weighton 2,446,118.
(2) R. M. Strassner, Gas-Diode Elec-tronic Organ, ELecrnovics, p 70, Jan. 1951.
(3) Mackay and Morris, Transient Re-spone in Glow Discharges, Proc IRE, p 961, June 1954.
(4) Maxfield and Benedict, "Theory of Gaseous Conduction and Electronics," p 348, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1941.
(5) Some preliminary investigations were made in the Research Department of the Bendix Radio Division on this con-trol means in 1950.
(6) Linder and Wolff. Note on an Ionized Gas Modulator for Short Waves, Proc IRE, 22, p 791, June 1934.

## **Transistor Characteristics** for Circuit Designers

**OUMMARY** —— Tables indicate physical properties, maximum electrical ratings, small-signal low-frequency parameters and average characteristics for Jgrounded-base, grounded-emitter, grounded-collector and switching circuits for 218 transistor types: 106 junction triodes, 46 high-frequency triodes, 6 tetrodes, 23 high-power units, 25 point-contact and 12 phototransistors

CUCCESSFUL transistor circuit de-Sign requires not only familiarity with transistor equivalent circuits and characteristic curves but also an understanding of the behavior of the parameters describing the transistor and the variation of these parameters with bias and temperature. Tables I to VI have been compiled as a systematic presentation of data necessary for transistor circuit design.

Each of the charts presents physical properties, maximum electrical

#### ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES

- α Current gain
- β Base-current amplification factor
- BW
- Bandwidth  $C_{c}$
- Collector capacitance Alpha cutoff frequency faco
- Grounded base g-b
- Grounded collector 9-c
- <u>g-е</u> Grounded emitter
- Ib Base current
- I ba
- Second base current (tetrode) Collector current.
- I, I.o Collector cutoff current
- Ι. Emitter current
- Emitter cutoff current
- I.o NF Noise figure
- Tb Base resistance
- Collector resistance  $r_{o}$
- r. Emitter resistance
- $R_{g}$ Generator resistance R Input resistance
- $R_L$ Load resistance
- $R_o$ **Output** resistance
- $V_{\mathfrak{c}}$ Collector voltage

#### ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

#### **By SEYMOUR SCHWARTZ**

Lincoln Laboratory Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lexington, Massachusetts

ratings, typical small-signal lowfrequency parameters. average characteristics for grounded-emitter, grounded-base and groundedcollector circuits and switching characteristics. Figure 2 illustrates the circuits referenced in Tables II and III.

Small-signal parameters are expressed as resistances. This permits a familiar physical representation of the transistor in circuit design. Box on p 171 enables transformation between h and r parameters.

All the characteristics are for fixed-bias conditions. However. these values vary with operating conditions. Examples of these variations are shown in Fig. 1A, 1B, 1C and 1D.

Figure 1A illustrates how collector capacitance  $C_o$  varies with collector voltage  $V_{e}$ . In designing an i-f tuned circuit, the tuning capacitor must be large enough to swamp out the effects of the variation of collector capacitance. If the i-f stage is a grounded-emitter rather than a grounded-base stage. the collector capacitance is magnified by the base-current amplification factor,  $\beta$ .

In i-f stages where neutralization is used to maximize gain by balancing out  $C_e$ , instability may occur when the battery voltage decreases.

This variation of  $C_c$  with  $V_c$  permits use of the transistor as a reactance element in f-m applications.

At low current bias, Fig. 1B, 1C and 1D, the noise factor of the transistor decreases and emitter resistance  $r_e$  base resistance  $r_b$  and collector resistance  $r_e$  increase, providing increased power gain and larger values of input and output impedance. This is advantageous in hearing aids where low bias currents are used.

#### **Temperature Effects**

In the germanium transistor, noticable changes in  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $I_{ov}$  take place at approximately 60 C as shown in Fig. 1E. These changes can lead to instability at high temperatures by a becoming equal to or greater than unity or by  $I_{co}$  increasing and causing a collector runaway effect due to self heating.

Temperature problems are minimized in silicon transistors as seen in Fig. 1F. The value  $I_{co}$  becomes almost negligible in design consideration as the upper limit or temperature range is above 100 C. In such special applications as d-c amplifiers, the slightest change in a over the normal temperature operating range can produce a significant change in d-c current gain of the grounded-emitter stage.

The low-frequency low-power triode junction transistor, Table I, is most commonly used. The majority are utilized in hearing aids audio systems, low-power control systems

### TABLE I-JUNCTION TRIODE LOW-POWER TRANSISTORS

			Marchi	Max Coll	Max Coll	Max			Small-S	Signal I	.ow-Freq	uency
Manufacturer	Type No.	Туре	Max Coll Power	Volt-	Cur-	Am- bient	Bia	<b>s</b> ]				
			(mw)	age (v)	rent (ma)	Temp (degC)	<i>V</i> <sub>c</sub> (v)	<i>I.</i> (ma)	β	r. (ohms)	гь (ohms)	re (meg
Amperex Electronic Corp.	OC70	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	25 (45C)	-10	-10	45	-2	0.5		39	1,000	1.43
230 Duffy Ave.	OC71	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	25 (45C)	-10	-10	45	$^{-2}$	3	47	6.5	500	0.62
Hicksville, N. Y. CBS-Hytron	2N36	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-6	1	45	30	450	0.95
Danvers, Mass.	2N37	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-6	1	30	30	350	0.55
Durivers, mass.	2N38	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-6	1	15	25	350	0.5
	HA-1	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-3	0.5	40	24	700	1.7
	HA-2	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-3	0.5		35	350	0.8
	HA-3	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-3	0.5		30	450	0.6
	HC-1	pnp fused	50	-20	- 8	50	-6	1	45	30	450	0.95
Germanium Prod. Corp. 26 Cornelison Ave.	NPN-3/ 2N103	npn grown	50 (25C)	35	10	75	4.5		4	25	100	2.0
Jersey City, N. J.	RD2517A/ 2N97	npn grown	50 (25C)	30	10	75	4.5	-1	13.3	25	100	3.0
	RD2518A/ 2N97A	npn grown	50 (25C)	40	10	85	4.5	-1	13.3	25	100	10.0
	RD2521A/ 2N98	npn grown	50 (25C)	40	10	75	4.5	-1	40	25	150	5.0
	RD2522A/ 2N98A	npn grown	50 (25C)	10	10	85	4.5	-1	40	25	150	10.0
	21196A RD2523A/ 2N99	npn grown	50 (25C)	40	10	75	4.5	-1	40	25	150	5.0
	21199 RD2525A/ 2N100	npn grown	25 (25C)	25	5	50	4.5	-1	140	25	400	5.0
General Electric Co.	2N 13	pnp fused	150 (25C)	-455	-50	100	-5	1	49	32	400	1.0
Electronics Park	2N44	prop fused	150 (25C)	- 155	-50	100	-5	1	21.2	26.5	300	1.0
Syracuse, N. Y.	2N 15	pnp fused	150 (25C)	- 155	-50	100	-5	1	11.5	20	250	1.0
Byrdeabe, ror ro	2N43A	pnp fused	150 (25C)	$-45^{5}$	-50	100	-5	1	43.4	15	575	1.4
	2N43A USAF	pnp fused	150 (25C)	- 45	-50	100	-5	1	43.4	15	575	1.4
	2N76	pnp fused	50 (25C)	$-20^{5}$	-10	60	-5	1	19	17	300	1.0
General Transistor Corp.	GT-14	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85	-4.5	1	28	30	800	1.5
95-18 Sutphin Blvd	GT-20	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85			45	30	800	1.5
Jamaica, N. Y.	GT-34	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85			15	30	800	1.5
	GT-81	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85			65	30	800	1.5
	G <b>T-83</b>	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85			45	30	800	
	GT-87	pnp fused	70 (50C)	- 25		85			28	30	800	1.5
	GT-88	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85	4 5	1	65	30 30	800 350	1.5 2.0
	2N34	pnp fused	70 (50C)	- 25		85 85	-4.5 -4.5		40 45	30	850	
	2N36	pnp fused	70 (50C) 70 (50C)	$-25 \\ -25$		85	-4.5		30	30	600	2.0
	2N37 2N38	pnp fused pnp fused	70 (SOC) 70 (SOC)	-2.5 -25		85	-4.5		15	30	400	2.0
	2N38 2N39	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85	-4.5		45	30	850	
	2N39 2N40	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85	-4.5		28	30	600	
	2N40 2N42	pnp fused	70 (50C)	-25		85	-4.5		13	30	400	
Hughes Aircraft Co	HA5001		d 500 (25C)	30	100	85	5	1	65.6			2
Culver City, Calif.	HA5002		d 500 (25C)	20	100	85	5	ī	27.5		400	
Guiter Orej, Guin.	HA5003		d 500 (25C)	20	100	85	5	1	99	26	400	1
Hydro-Aire Inc.	J-1		150 (25C)	-40	-10	50	-6	1	34	30	400	1.0
Burbank, Calif.	J-2	pnp fused	150 (25C)		-10	50	-6	1	15	30	300	0.7
	J-3	pnp fused	150 (25C)		-10	50	-6	1	9	30	300	0.5
	HA-1	pnp fused	100 (25C)	-20	-10	50	-6	1	40	30	350	
	CQ-1	pnp fused	150 (25C)		-10	50	-6	1	9	30	200	
Nat'l Union Electric	2N39	pnp fused	47 (25C)	-27	-12	60	-4.5	1	32.4			1 t
350 Scotland Rd.	2N40	pnp fused	47 (25C)	-27	-12	60	-4.5	1	15.7-3	2.4		1 t
Orange, N. J.	2N42	pnp fused	47 (25C)	-18	-12	60	-4.5	1	9			0.5
	T34D	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>		-27	-12	70	-4.5		32.4			1 t
	T34E	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>		-27	-12	70	-4.5	1	15.7-32			1 t

### TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Param	eters			Gro	unded-I	Emitter (	Connectio	n		Grounde	d-Base		Gre	ounded-	Collector	
faco (mc)	С. (µµf)	<i>I</i> co (μa)	NF (db)	I <sub>b</sub> (ma)	R <sub>i</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>L</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>g</sub> (ohms)	Gain (db)	R <sub>i</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>L</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>g</sub> (ohms)	Gain (db)	R <sub>i</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>L</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>g</sub> (ohms)	Gain (db)
		- 8 - 8	10 10													
0.5 0.5 0.5		-12 - 12	12 27			30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	40 36 32 30 30								
0.7 0.75	20	$-12 \\ 5$	22	0.25	225	1,200 30,000 100,000		35 40 33	45	250,000	matched	30	2,500	500	matched	7
1.0	19	2	20	0.07	400	100,000	matched	38	35	250,000	matched	32	7,000	500	matched	11
1.0	19	2	15	0,07	400	100,000	matched	38	35	250,000	matched	32	7,000	500	matched	11
2.5	14	2	20	0.025	850	100,000	matched	47	35	250,000	matched	35	20,000	500	matched	15
2.5	1.4	2	15	0.025	850	100,000	matched	47	35	250,000	matched	35	20,000	500	matched	15
3,5	10	2	15	0.025	850	100,000	matched	47	35	250,000	matched	35	20,000	500	matched	15
5.0	14	2	20	0.007	3,500	100,000	matched	53	45	250,000	matched	35	70,000	500	matched	20
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	40 40 40 40	$   \begin{array}{r}     -10 \\     -10 \\     -10 \\     -5 \\     -5   \end{array} $	22 22 22 10 30		1,000 700 450 1,000 1,000	30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	600 600 600 600 600	39 38 36 39 39	60 55 50 60 60	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	100 100 100 100 100	28 28 28 28 28	30,000 15,000 7,500 30,000 30,000	600 600 600	30,000 15,000 7,500 30,000 30,000	15 12 11 15 15
$\begin{array}{c} 1.0\\ 0.65\\ 0.65\\ 0.65\\ 0.70\\ 0.50\\ 1.0\\ \end{array}$	40 15	$\begin{array}{rrrr} - & 5 \\ -10 \\ -10 \\ -10 \\ -10 \\ -10 \\ -10 \\ -15 \\ -15 \\ -15 \\ -15 \\ -15 \\ -15 \\ -15 \\ 5 \\ 12 \\ 10 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>18</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>24</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>		1,000	30,000	600	38	55	50,000	P pr ng gr ty av qu ap	resen <i>ip</i> an <i>on</i> g rown rpe of vailab uently oplica	units of transis le commo has four te for c	compu are ava ised ge ermania types. tor, the herciall nd a w he <i>npn</i>	ailable in $rmanium$ and $Of$ the $pnp$ is $y$ and $vider$ randor fused t	n the n, the npn fused more conse- ige of ype is
1.0 0.5 0.5		-10 -15 -20 -10 -10 -10 -20 -10 -10 -10	11 22 33 20 33 20 24 28 20 24 28 20 24			30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	500 500 500 500	40 35 30 39 38 36 39 38 38	÷		m ty ar tr sa sis ov	etry pe is nd low The ansis me r stor. ving ctor c	circuitry used for $V_{co}$ app germanic tors are manner Frequen to their eapacitan utoff, m	The or high olication am and used i as the tly, the lower ace and	grown s temper ns. silicon g in almos fused grown value o higher	silicon eature grown st the tran- types, f col- value

www.americanradiohistory.com

	[		Max Coll	Max Coll	Max Coll	Max Am-			Sma	ll-Signa	l Low-Fr	equency
Manufacturer	Type No.	Туре	Power (mw)	Volt- age (v)	Cur- rent (ma)	bient Temp (degC)		as I.	β	r. (ohms)	r <sub>b</sub> (ohms)	re (meg)
Nat'l Union (cont)	T34F	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	56 (25C)	-18	-12	70	-4.5	1	9	20		0.5 to 2
Philco Corp.	2N47	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	50 (25C)	-35	-20		-5	1	39	25	600	1.0
4700 Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	2N 19	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	50 (25C)	-35	-20		-5	1	39	25	600	1.0
RCA	2N104	pnp fused <sup>2</sup>	110 (25C)	-30	50	85	-6	1	44	24.5	750	$\frac{2.25}{2.3}$
Harrison, N. J.	2N77	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	35 (25C)	$-25 \\ -15^{6}$	15 - 10	50 70	-4	0.7	40 45	36 25	560 700	2.5
Raytheon Mfg Co.	CK721 CK722	pnp fused <sup>3</sup> pnp fused <sup>3</sup>		$-15^{\circ}$ $-22^{\circ}$	$-10 \\ -10$	70	-6 -6	1	43 22	25 25	250	2.0
55 Chapel St. Newton, Mass.	CK 722 CK 725	pnp fused <sup>3</sup>		$-12^{6}$	-10 -10	70	-6	1	90	25	1,500	2.0
Newton, Wass.	CK 727	pnp fused <sup>3</sup>		- 66	-10	70	-1.5		35	50	500	2.0
	2N63	pnp fused		-226	$-10^{-10}$	85	-6	1	22	25	350	2.0
	2N64	pnp fused		-156	-10	85	-6	1	45	25	700	2.0
	2N65	pnp fused		$-12^{6}$	-10	85	-6	1	90	25	1,500	2.0
Sylvania Electric	2N34	pnp fused	50 (25C)	- 40	-10		-6	1	40	26	800	2.0
1740 Broadway New York, N. Y.	2N35	npn fused	50 (25C)	- 40	-10		6	-1	40	26	800	2.0
Texas Instruments	200	npn grown	50 (25C)	30	5	50	5	-1	9	22	150	0.4
6000 Lemmon Ave.	201	npn grown	50 (25C)	30	5	50	5	-1	19	22	170	0.4
Dallas, Texas	202	npn grown	50 (25C)	30	5	50	5	-1	49	35	200	0.4
	206S	npn grown <sup>1</sup>		30	5	50		-0.5	35			
	207S	npn grown <sup>1</sup>		30	5	50		-0.5	19			
	208S	npn grown <sup>1</sup>		30	10	50		-10	19			
	300	pnp fused	50 (25C)	-30	-10	50	-5	1	9		550	0.4
	301	pnp fused	50 (25C)	-30	-10	50	-5	1	19	150	1,000 500	0.4 0.5
	903	npn grown	150 (25C)	30	10	$\frac{150}{150}$	5 5	-1 -1	9-19 19-39	150	1,250	0.5
	904 905	npn grown npn grown		30 30	10 10	150	5	-1	<u>19</u> -39 <b>₹</b> 39	150	2,500	0.5
	903 904A	npn grown		30	10	150	5	-1	<b>₹19</b>	150	1,250	0.5
	210	npn grown	50 (25C)	307	5	50	22.5		/1/	100	1,200	0.0
	302	pnp fused	50 (25C)	-30	$-10^{\circ}$	50	-5	1	44			
	350	prop racioa	50 (25C)	-12	_							
Fransitron	2N85	pnp fused	750	-45	-100	100	-12	10	40	2.5	300	0.16
407 Main St.	2N86	pnp fused	750	-60	-100	100	-12	10	20	2.5	300	0.125
Melrose, Mass.	2N87	pnp fused	750	-30	-100	100	-12	10	20	2.5	300	0.125
	<b>2N8</b> 8	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	25	$^{-12}$	-10	85	-1.3	0.5	25	50	1,000	0.5
	2N89	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	25	-12	-10	85	-1.3		25	50	1,000	2.0
	2N90	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	25	-12	-10	85	-1.3		40	10	600	0.5
	2N91	pnp fused	125	-15	-500	85	-3	30	25	1.5	50	2.0
	2N92	pnp fused		-25	-200	85	-3	5	30	5	500	1.0
	2N34	pnp fused	125	-25	-20	100	-6	1	40	18	600	1.0 1.0
	2N36	pnp fused	125	-25	-20	100 100	-6 -6	1 1	45 30	18 20	700 500	1.0
	2N37	pnp fused	125	-25	-20 -20	100	-6	1	30 15	20	250	1.0
	2N38 2N43	pnp fused	125 375	-25 - 45	-20 -50	100	-6	1	33	20	500	1.0
	21845 2N44	pnp fused pnp fused	375	-45	-50	100	-6	1	16	20	300	1.0
	2N45	pnp fused	375	-45	-50	100	-6	ĩ	9	20	250	1.0
	2N63	pnp fused	125	-25	-20	100	-6	1	20	20	350	2.0
	2N64	pnp fused	125	-25	-20	100	-6	1	30	20	700	2.0
	2N65	pnp fused	125	-25	-20	100	-6	1	50	18	1,500	2.0
Tung-Sol Electric	DR126	pnp fused <sup>4</sup>	50 (25C)	-107		85	-1.5	6 0.5	24	26	900	1.5
100 Eighth Ave.	<b>DR128</b>	pnp fused <sup>4</sup>	50 (25C)	-107		85	-1.5	0.5		34	1,400	2.0
Newark, N. J.	DR129	pnp fused	50 (25C)	$-25^{7}$		85	-1.5				1,200	2.0
	DR130	pnp fused <sup>4</sup>	50 (25C)	$-25^{7}$		85	-1.5			20.5	650	1.3
	DR154	pnp fused⁴	50 (25C)	$-25^{7}$		85	-1.5		124	55	600	1.2
Western Electric	2N27	npn grown		30	5	85		5-1	19-198		700	2.0
120 Broadway New York, N. Y.	2N28	npn grown		30	5	85		5 -1	5-198		1,000	1.0
Westinghouse	2N54	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>		- 45	-10	60	-6	1	33	25	400	1.0
Box 284	2N55	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>		-45	-10	60	-6	1	20	20	400	1.0
Elmira, N. Y.	2N56	man fundl	200 (25C)	-45	-10	60	-6	1	13	5	400	1.0

Table I (cont)

high frequency transistors.

The maximum power ratings on most of the low-power transistors

are of the order of 50 milliwatts collector dissipation at room temperature. Some of these units have external heat sinks and are able to dissipate considerably more power. The rating most commonly em-

### TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Parameters	Grou	ınded-E	Cmitter (	Connectic	n		Grounde	d-Base		Gre	ounded-0	Collector	
$ \begin{vmatrix} f_{aco} \\ (mc) \end{vmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} C_e \\ (\mu\mu f) \\ (\mua) \end{vmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} NF \\ (db) \end{pmatrix} $	I <sub>b</sub> (ma)	$R_i$ (ohms)	$R_L$ (ohms)	R <sub>g</sub> (ohms)	Gain (db)	R <sub>i</sub> (ohms)	$R_L$ (ohms)	R <sub>g</sub> (ohms)	Gai <b>n</b> (db)	R <sub>i</sub> (ohms)	$R_L$ (ohms)	R <sub>g</sub> (ohms)	Gain (db)
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$		1,000 1,000		500 matched matched			<u> </u>						5
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$		1,200 1,350 1,500 500	50,000 20,000	matched matched matched matched	42.6 41	140 130 70 45	100,000 100,000	matched matched matched matched	33.2 31	10,000 600,000	300 20,000	matched matched matched	l 16.2 l 15
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$		2,700 800 1,500	20,000 20,000 20,000	matched 1,000 matched matched	42 36 39		100,000 200,000 100,000 100,000	matched	28 32	350,000	10,000 20,000	matched 100,000 matched matched	14 13
0.8 18 5 16	-0.03	2,700 1,200 1,200	30,000 30,000	matched 500 500	42 40 40	110		matched		1,000,000 20,000 20,000	500	matched matched matched	16 16
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		480 970 1,250	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 300	500 500 1,250 1,000 1,000 1,000	37 40 43 32 29 26	40	100,000 100,000 100,000	60 60 60	30 30 31	9,500 15,500 32,000	500	15,000 15,000 15,000	12 14.5 17
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			10,000	500	39								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1,000 1,000 1,000 20,000 20,000 600	500 500 1,000 1,000 1,000	30 26 26 36 36 26	1 5	All socket Socket ty Socket ty Socket ty	pe A pes B to	Н	ot where o	therwise	noted	
$\begin{array}{rrrr} -10\\ -10&20\\ -10&20\\ -15&22\\ -25&24\\ -15&20\\ -15&22\\ -15&22\end{array}$			30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	40 40 36 32 40 37 33	( 5 ( 6 (	Character	istics me istics me ristics me	asured asured	l at 25 C i l at 30 C l at 27 C	inless ot	herwise τ	noted
$\begin{array}{cccccc} -10 & 25 \\ -10 & 22 \\ -10 & 20 \\ 0.9 & -9 & 14 \\ 0.9 & -8 & 18 \\ 0.7 & -10 & 18 \\ 0.5 & -14 & 21 \\ 0.7 & -10 & 18 \end{array}$	-0.006 -1.5 -0.006 -0.006		30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	38 39 41 33 24 35 27 40								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		550	50,000 67,000 85,000		39,5 39 37	125	300,000 300,000 300,000	125 125 125	31 31 31	35,000 27,000 20,000	1,000		15 13 11

ployed is the maximum power rating. Maximum current and maximum voltage ratings cannot be

achieved simultaneously because the maximum voltage rating is set at a product of these two ratings usu-

value safely below the collector voltally exceeds maximum rating. The age breakdown value while the max-

### TABLE II-HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS

		T.	Max Coll	Max Coll Volt-	Max Coll Cur-	Max Am- bient	Storage Temp	p	ias	Турі	ical Sma	ll-Signa
Manufacturer	Туре No.	Туре	Power (mw)	volt- age (v)	rent (ma)	Temp (degC)	(deg C)	<i>V</i> <sub>c</sub> (v)	I as (ma)	β	re (ohms)	r <sub>b</sub> (ohms)
General Electric	2N78	npn rate	50 (30C)	15	20	100	100 max	5	-1	27.5		
	031100	grown	150 (25C)	-15	150		85	-5	1	30-150		
	2N123	pnp fused	150(25C) 100(25C)	-20	-50		85	-5	1	20		
	2N135	pnp alloyed pnp alloyed	100 (25C) 100 (25C)	-20	-50		85	-5	1	40		
	2N136 2N137	pnp alloyed	100(25C) 100(25C)	$-10^{-10}$	-50		85	-5	1	60		
Germanium Prod.	RD2523A	npn grown	50 (25C)	40	10	75		5	-1	40	25	150
	(2N99) RD2525A (2N100)	npn grown	25 (25C)	25	5	50		5	-1	100	25	400
	RD2521A	npn grown	50 (25C)	40	10	75		5	-1	40	25	150
	(2N98)		50 (25C)	30	10	75		5	-1	13	25	100
	RD2517A	npn grown	50 (25C) 35 (25C)	-15	- 5	55		-4.5		25	30	500
Hydro-Aire	HF-1	pnp fused pnp fused	35 (25C) 35 (25C)	-15 - 15	- 5	55		-4.		20	30	500
Philco	IF-1 SB-100	surface barrier <sup>1</sup>	10 (40C)	- 4.S			-55 to 85	-3	0.5		50	
Developer	CK-760	pnp fused		- 6 <sup>3</sup>	- 5		-55 to 85	-6	1	45	22	70
Raytheon	CK-761	pnp fused		$-6^{3}$	- 5		-55 to 85	-6	1	50	22	70
	CK-761 CK-762	pnp fused		$-6^{3}$	- 5		-55 to 85	-6	1	60	22	70
Sylvania	2N94	npn alloyed	50 (25C)	20	10		-55 to 85	6	-0.5	30	52	500
	2N94A	npn alloyed	50 (25C)	20	10		-55 to 85	6	-0.5	30	52	500
Texas Inst.	220	$npn \ grown^1$	50 (25C)	30	5	50		22.				
	221	npn grown <sup>1</sup>	50 (25C)	30	5	50		22.				
	222	npn grown <sup>1</sup>	50 (25C)	30	5	50		22.				
	223 904A 224-1	npn grown <sup>1</sup> npn grown	50 (25C) 150 (25C)	30 30	5 10	50 150		22. 5	-1	≥19	150	1,250
	2 3 4											
	5 225–1											
	2											
	3											
	4											
	5											
	226-1											
	2											
	3											
	4 5											
	227-1											
	227-1											
	3											
	4											
	5											
		c 10	50 (25C)	-10		85	-55 to 85	-1.	5 0.5	5 32		
Tung-Sol	DR-155	pnp lused <sup>2</sup>		-10		00						
Tung-Sol	DR-155 2N112	pnp fused <sup>2</sup> pnp fused	50 (25C)	-10	- 8	85	-55 to 85	6	1	32	31	
Tung-Sol					- 8 - 8 5			$-6 \\ -6$			31	11 11 70

Socket types A to H unless otherwise noted <sup>1</sup> Socket type A only <sup>2</sup> Socket types A and J

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

### TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Low-F	requency	Para	meters	1		H-F Pa- rameters	High-Freque	ency Cire	cuit Cone	litions	Hig		d Switchin cteristics	ıg
r <sub>c</sub> (meg)	f <sub>aco</sub> (mc)	Се (µµf	I <sub>co</sub> ) (μa)	Iео (µа)	NF (db)	r <sub>b</sub> C <sub>c</sub> (µµ sec)	Application	R <sub>i</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>o</sub> (ohms)	Power Cir- Gain cuit (db)		Fall Time (µsec)	Reverse Emitter Voltage (v)	Cir- cuit
	5.5 7.5 4.5 6.5	6 14 14 14	$     \begin{array}{c}       1 \\       -2 \\       5 \\       5     \end{array} $	5	14 10	1,000	r-f amp i-f amp switching r-f/i-f amp "	1,000 1,500	6,000 10,000	30 29 31	0.1	0.2	5	
5.0	$\frac{10}{3.5}$	14 10	5 2		15		" i-f amp unneut	500	10,000	33 22	<0.2	<0.3		
5.0	5.0	14	2		20		«	750	10,000	23	<0.2	<0.3		
5.0	2.0	14	2		20		"	500	10,000	22	<0.2	<0.3		
3.0 1.0 1.0	1.0 5.0 2.0	19 10 10	2 - 10 - 10		20		a,	350	10,000	20	<0.2	<0.3		
0.4	30 (osc)	2.	2 - 0.5	0.5		800								
1.0	5	14	-2	2	25	1,000								
1.0	10	14	-2	2	25	1,000								
1.0	20	14	-2	2	25	1,000			100 000					
2.0	3.5	10	3	-3	15	1,000	i-f (g-b) i-f (g-e)	80 500	100,000 25,000		0.15	0.15	$\geq 0$	F
2.0	6.0	10	3	-3	15	1,200	i-f (g-e) i-f (g-e) r-f (g-b)		23,000 100,000 25,000 15,000	254 C 354 D	0.1	0.1	≥0	
0.5	~ 0		50 50 50 50				262-kc (g-e) i-f " 262-kc conv	750 750 750 300	70,000 70,000 70,000 60,000	31 A 33 A 35 A				
0.5	≥8		1				neut 262-kc g-e i-f	600	70,000	28 30 32				
							neut 455-kc g-e i-f	500	50,000	34 24 H 26 28 30 32				
							neut 262-kc g-b i-f	65	120,000	18 I 20 22 24				
1.0	1.4		1-		90		neut 455-kc g-b i-f	65	150,000	26 18 <i>I</i> 20 22 24 26				
1.0 1.2 1.2 2.0	1.4 5 10 2	17	-15 -10 -10 10		28 28 28		i-f i-f		25,000 25,000					

Characteristics measured at 25 C unless otherwise noted

<sup>3</sup> Characteristics measured at 27 C

<sup>4</sup> Bandwidth 12 kc

<sup>b</sup> Bandwidth 25 kc

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

### TABLE III-GROWN NPN JUNCTION TETRODE TRANSISTORS

		Max Coll	Max Coll	Max Coll	Max Base-	-		· - · · ·	-Signal	low-F	requency
Manufacturer	Type No.	Power	Volt-	Cur-	to-	Application	В	ias	т		
		( <b>m</b> w)	age (v)	rent (ma)	Base Cur- rent (ma)	-	V. (v)	I. (ma)	I 62 (ma)	a	(ohms)
Germanium Prod.	RDX-302/ 3N23	50(25C)	30	5	5	video amp, switching 10-mc osc	4.5	1	0	0.95	30
	RDX-301/ 3N23A	50(25C)	30	5	5	video amp, switching 20-mc osc	4.5	1	0	0.97	30
	RDX-300/ 3N23B	50(25C)	30	5	5	video amp, switching 35-mc osc 20-mc i-f	4.5	1	0	0.98	30
	RDX-300A/ 3N23C	50(25C)	30	5	5	video amp, switching 50-mc osc, 20 to 30 mc i-f	4.5	1	0	0.99	30
Texas Inst.	700	50(25C)	30	5	5	low-level, low-freq age	5	-1	0	0,95	30
Western Electric	3N22	30(25C)	12	5	5	video amp, r-f	9	-2	-4.5	0.90	25

All sockets A, F, G, H and M

#### TABLE IV-POWER TRANSISTORS

			Max	Power Outp	ut (w)			Coll ge (v)	Max Coll	C		all-Si	gnal
Manufacturer	Type No.	Туре	Class A	Class B (push-pull)	D-C Switch	Max Coll Power (w)	Cir g-e	cuit g-b		faco (kc)	$ \begin{array}{c c}     Bia \\     \hline     V_c \\     (v)   \end{array} $	s I. (ma)	β
Amperex	2N115	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	1.5	2.5		2(45C)	-12(B -6(A	.)	-1	300			
		pnp fused <sup>2</sup>				0.045(45C)		)	0.045			- 0	
CBS-Hytron		pnp fused <sup>1</sup>				0.5(25C)	-40				-10	50	10
Hydro-Aire	JP-1	pnp fused <sup>2</sup>	0.45	0.9	1.5	0.5(25C)		- 45	-0.1		-22.5	20	9
Minneapolis-Honeywell	H-1	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	5	10	-40	20(21C)	-30	-60	-0.8	20	-2		
Regulator Co. 2753 4th Ave. S Minneapolis, Minn.	2N57	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	6	12	48	20(21C)	-30	-60	-1	20	-2		
Minicapons, Minin.	H-2	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	8.5	18	68	20(21C)	-30	-60	-1.4	20	-2		
	H-3	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	2	4	16	5(21C)	-30	- 60	-0.35	20	-2		
	H-4	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	2	6	16	5(21C)	-30	-60	-0.5	20	-2		
Sylvania	2N68	pnp alloyed <sup>2</sup>	0.75	10		4(25C)		-25	-1.5		-6	50	40
	2N95	npn alloyed <sup>2</sup>	0.75	10		4(25C)		25	1.5		6	-50	40
Texas Inst.	2N101 2N102 X-2	pnp alloyed npn alloyed npn grown		trically ident trically ident				35	0.075	225	5	-1	9

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

### TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

			Typic Opera	
Paramet r <sub>b</sub> (ohms)	r <sub>e</sub> (megohms)	I <sub>co</sub> (µa)	Freq (mc) Circuit J	Power Gain at 5mc Cir- cuit <i>K</i>
70	2	10	10 to 20	12
100	2	10	20 to 35	14
200	2	10	35 to 50	15
300	2	10	50 to 80	17
1,000 100 1,000	1 1 1	10 10	15	

Characteristics measured at 25 C

imum current is selected where  $\beta$  has not decreased to too low a value.

Table II, high-frequency transistors, includes pnp and npn fused junction, npn grown junction and pnp surface-barrier units. Except for the npn grown type, which is of either germanium or silicon, all of these units use germanium.

Physically, one of the main distinctions between these units and the low-frequency units is the closer spacing between emitter and collector junctions. Electrical characteristics are higher alpha cutoff, lower collector voltage breakdown and in many units lower collector capacitance and lower base resistance. The widest application is in radio receivers and high-speed switching circuits.

In selecting a high-frequency transistor for a grounded emitter i-f amplifier, note that the  $\beta$  cutoff frequency of the amplifier is equal to a cutoff frequency divided by  $\beta$ . Table III lists tetrode junction transistors which are high-frequency triode npn grown junction transistors with an extra base lead and a narrower base region. The electrical characteristics of the grown tetrode transistor are almost identical to the grown triode transistor except for a lower value of base resistance and higher value of a-cutoff frequency. The extra base lead makes the tetrode applicable in specialized control circuits and ave applications. Bias for the extra base lead is usually obtained from a bleeder across the main supply.

#### **High-Power Units**

The high-power transistor, Table IV, is in most cases the largest of all transistors. One element is attached to the container. In most units the case may be connected to the chassis either directly or

re (ohms)	r <sub>b</sub> (ohms)															
		r <sub>c</sub> (ohms)	$C_c$ $(\mu \mu f)$	Rise Time (µsec)	I <sub>co</sub> (μa)	Class & Circuit	Sup- ply Volt- age (v)	Coll Cur- rent (ma)	Base Cur- rent (ma)	Zero Signal Cur- rent (ma)	Power Output (w)	Power Gain (db)	ing	R <sub>c</sub> (ohms)	$R_L$ (ohms)	$R_{g}$ (ohms
						B(g-e)	-6	-1,28	0	-5	54	27				
	70	5,000				B(g-e) A	-6	- 50			$0.2^{4}$	27 30			5,000	100
2		100,000				B(g-b)		5 - 40			0.74	20			,	
				1.5	-8,000	A(g-e) B(g-e)		400 510	<u>50</u>	4	5 10⁴	15 12	158 630	$\frac{20}{100}$	70 140	4
				1.2	-8,000	A(g-e)	-28	500	45		6.25	16	156	35	56	4
				0.5	-8,000	B(g-e)		640 600	30	4	$12.5^{4}$ 7.5	13 20	625 75	140 40	128 47	4
				0.0	-0,000	$\mathbf{B}(\mathbf{g}-\mathbf{e})$		890	50	4	$17.5^{4}$	16	440	100	80	4
				1.2	-1,000			150	15	0.5	1.9 $4.4^{4}$	16 12	48 278	100 240	187 320	4 4
				0.6	-1,000	$f B(g-e) \ A(g-e)$		220 150	10		1.9	21	15	60	187	4
1	30	100,000	300		- 100	B(g-e) A(g-b)		318 		0.5	6.25 <sup>4</sup> 0.6	14 23	250	200 75	224 100	4 50
1	00	100,000	000			B(g-e)	-12	-550		-1	54	15		50	12	50 100
						B(g-c) B(g-b)		550 950		$-1 \\ -1$	54 104	10 10		250 2	12 24	100
1	30	100,000	300		100	A(g-b) B(g-e)	12 12	150 550		1	0.6 5⁴	23 15		75 50	100 12	
						B(g-c)	12 12 24	550 950		1	54 104	10 10 10		250 2	12 24	
						B(g-b)	24	900		I	10.	10		2	44	
25	0.75	200,000			25	B(g-b)	22.	5 40			0.54	9.3	5		1,000	

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

#### Table IV (cont)

			Max	Power Outpu	ut (w)		Max Voltag		Max Coll			nall-Si	gnal
Manufacturer	Type No.	Туре	Class A	Class B (push-pull)	D-C Switch	Max Coll Power (w)	Circ g-e	euit g-b	Cur- rent (amp)	f <sub>aco</sub> (kc)	Bia Ve (v)	$\frac{I_{e}}{(\mathrm{ma})}$	β
Texas Inst. (cont.)	951	<i>npn g</i> rown silicon		0.45(25C) 0.3(100C) 0.15(150C)		1(25C) 0.5(100C) 0.15(150C)	50		0.06				
	952	<i>npn</i> grown silicon		0.6(25C) 0.4(100C) 0.15(150C)		1(25C) 0.5(100C) 0.15(150C)	80		0.05				
	953	<i>npn</i> grown silicon		1(25C) 0.5(100C) 0.15(150C)		1(25C) 0.5(100C) 0.14(150C)	120		0.01				
<b>Transistor</b> Products	X-107	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	1			2(25C)	-30	-60	-1		-24	80	22
241–251 Crescent Ave. Waltham, Mass.	X-120	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>	7.5			15(25C)	-30	-60	-4		-28	360	20
Transitron	2N83	pnp fused <sup>3</sup>	5	15	40	10(25C)	-30	-45	-1	200	-20	100	8
	2N84	pnp fused <sup>3</sup>	5	10	30	10(25C)	-22	-30	-1	200	-20	100	12
Tung-Sol	DR-150	pnp fused		1	3.5	5(25C)		-25			-15	10	33
Western Electric	2N66	pnp fused <sup>1</sup>				5(25C)	- 40	-60	-0.8	500	-4.5 -40	$\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 0 \end{array}$	45

<sup>2</sup> Socket types A to H

<sup>1</sup> Type A sockets

#### TABLE V-POINT-CONTACT TRANSISTORS

			Max	Max	Max	Max Re- verse	Max Emit-	Max			Sma	ll-Signal
Manufacturer	Type No.	Application	Coll Power (mw)	Coll Volt- age (v)	Coll Cur- rent (ma)	Emit- ter Volt- age (v)	ter Cur- rent (ma)	Emitter Power (mw)	В	Sias	-α	r.
	110.		(1111)					(mw)	<i>V</i> <sub>c</sub> (v)	<i>I</i> , (ma)	-u	(ohms)
Hydro-Aire	A-0	amp, osc	0(25C)	-20	-8				-8	0.3	2	425
	A-1	amp, osc	50(25C)	-20	-8				- 8	0.3	2	425
	A-2	amp, osc	50(25C)	-20	-8				-8	0.3	2	375
	A-3	amp, osc	50(25C)	-20	-8				-8	0,3	2	350
	S-0	switching	50(25C)	-10	-8	-30						
	S-1	switching	50(25C)	-40	-8	-30						
	S-2	switching	50(25C)	-30	-8	-30						
Sprague Electric	5A	switching	80(25C)	-50	-10	- 50			-10	1	3	
Fransistor Prod.	$2\mathbf{A}$	amp, osc, sw	120(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2C	switching <sup>1</sup>	100(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2D	amp, osc1	100(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2F	amplifier <sup>1</sup>	100(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2G	switching	120(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	211	amplifier <sup>1</sup>	100(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	21.	switching <sup>1</sup>	50(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2N32	switching <sup>1</sup>	50(25C)	-40	-8	-40						
	2N33	switching <sup>1</sup>	30(25C)	-8.5	-7							
	2N50	switching <sup>1</sup>	50(25C)	-15	-1	-15						
	2N51	sw, $osc^1$	100(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2N52	amp, osc <sup>1</sup>	120(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
	2N53	switching <sup>1</sup>	120(25C)	-50	-8	-50						
Vestern Electric	2N21	switching	120(25C)	-100	-60	-100	60	80(25C) <sup>2</sup>	-10	I	2.5	200
	2N21A	amp. osc. sw	120(25C)	-100	-60	-100	60	$80(25C)^2$	-10	1	2.56	200
	2N110	swite <sup>1</sup> , ing	200(25C)	-100	-75	-100	75	$100(25C)^2$	-10	1	$2.5^{6}$	200
	2N67	hi-speed sw	100(25C)	-100	-60	-100	60	60(25C) <sup>2</sup>	-10	1	3	900

Socket types A to II anless otherwise noted

Maximum ambient temperature 50 C unless otherwise noted

<sup>2</sup> Maximum ambient temperature 85 C

Characteristics of A-0, A-1, A-2, A-3, 2N21, 2N21A, 2N110 and 2N67 measured at 25 C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Socket types A and L

### TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Low-Frequency Parameters						Typical Operating Conditions										
r <sub>e</sub> (ohms)	r <sub>b</sub> (ohms)	r <sub>e</sub> (ohms)	С. (µµf)	Rise Time (µsec)	Ι <sub>co</sub> (μa)	Class & Circuit	Sup- ply Volt- age (v)	Coll Cur- rent (ma)	Base Cur- rent (ma)	Zero Signal Cur- rent (ma)	Power Output (w)	Power Gain (db)	ing	R <sub>c</sub> (ohms)	R <sub>L</sub> (ohms)	$R_q$ (ohms)
					5	B(g-e)	28	30			0.45(25C) <sup>4</sup> 0.15(150C)				1,500	1,000
					6	B(g-e)	45	25			0.6(25C) <sup>4</sup> 0.15(150C)	21			4,000	1,000
					8	B(g-e)	67.5	5 20			1(25C)4 0.15(150C)	23			8,000	1,000
0.85	12	50,000			-120	A(g-b)	-28	-80			1	24	4	1.5	375	
0.65	1	10,000				A(g-b)		-360			5	20	50	0.8	100	
0.3	15	20,000	400	1.5	-100	B(g-e)	-30	-160			$2.5^{4}$	24			600	100
0.3	15	20,000		1.5		B(g-e)					$2.0^{4}$	22			400	100
		30,000	400		75											
			200		300											

<sup>3</sup> Socket types A and K

<sup>4</sup> Push-pull connection

Low-Fr	Low-Frequency Parameters							Large-Signal Parameters							
r <sub>b</sub> (ohms)	re (ohms)	f <sub>aco</sub> (mc)	С <sub>с</sub> (µµf)	Nf (db)	I <sub>co</sub> (µа)	Rise Time (µsec)	Turn Off Time (µsec)		$\left \begin{array}{c} On\\ V_c\\ (v) \end{array}\right $	Emitter Rev Resist. (ohms)	α (at max rise time)				
200 200	13,000 13,000	3 2			-1,200 -1,500	)									
175 150	13,000 13,000	1 0.3			-2,000 -2,000			$-1 \\ -1 \\ -1$	$-2 \\ -2 \\ -2$	50,000 50,000 50,000					
		5		43		0.12	0.5								
90	10,000	2		45	-1.1	0.2	1.3	-1.1		200,000	5				
90	10,000	2		45	-1.1	0.2	1.3	-1.1	$^{-1}$	200,000	5				
90 500	15,000 20,000	$1.5 \\ 20$			-0.9 -0.9	0.3 0.02	1.3 0.9	-0.9	$-1 \\ -0.8$	200,000 2,000,000	4 7				

<sup>3</sup> Fall time = 1  $\mu$ sec

<sup>4</sup> Fall time =  $2 \mu sec$ 

<sup>5</sup> Fall time = 6  $\mu$ sec

<sup>6</sup> Large-signal  $\alpha = 2.4$ 

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

### PARAMETER CONVERSION FORMULAS

$$H_{11} = \frac{R_{21}}{R_{22}} = -\alpha$$

$$H_{11} = R_{11} - \frac{R_2 \cdot R_{12}}{R_{22}}$$

$$\stackrel{\bullet}{=} r_e + (1 - \alpha) r_b$$

$$H_{12} = \frac{R_{12}}{R_{22}} \stackrel{\bullet}{=} \frac{r_b}{r_e}$$

$$H_{22} = \frac{1}{R_{22}} \stackrel{\bullet}{=} \frac{1}{r_e}$$

$$r_c = \frac{1}{H_{22}}$$

$$r_b = r_c H_{12}$$

$$|\alpha| = |H_{21}|$$

$$r_e = H_{11} - r_b (1 - \alpha)$$

#### TRANSISTOR SOCKETS

Code Manufacturer	Туре
A Solder connections	
B Elco Corp.	3-pin polarized
	3-pin printed-circuit
C Cinch Mfg. Corp.	3-pin polarized
D Super-Ear Prod. Co.	3-pin polarized
E Mycalex Tube Socket Corp.	3-pin polarized
F Elco Corp.	4-pin polarized
	4-pin printed-circuit
G Super-Ear Prod. Co.	5-pin
H Elco Corp.	5-pin
	5-pin printed-circuit
I Super-Ear Prod. Co.	3-pin equal spacing
J Cinch Mfg Corp.	5-pin
K Amphenol Co.	
L Cinch Mfg Corp.	
M Cinch Mfg Corp.	4-pin polarized

Manufacturer	Type No.	Туре	Max Coll Volt- age (v)	Max Coll Cur- rent (ma)	Max Coll Power (mw)	Max dark Cur- rent (µa)	Max Am- bient Temp. (deg C)	Cutoff Freq. (kc)	Noise (ft-candles)	Sensitivity (µa/ft-candles)
General Transistor	GT-66	fused, 3 lead <sup>1</sup>	12	20	50(25C)	15		750	6×10 <sup>-5</sup>	25
Texas Inst.	800	grown, 2 lead <sup>2</sup>	20	20	50(25C)	250	40	20		35
Transistor Prod.	1N188 1N189	grown, 2 lead nonrect, 2 lead	100		40(25C) 30(25C)	20	50 50		3 to 10 μv	10 μa/millilumen 0.08%/ft-candle
	10A	grown, 2 lead	15		100(25C)	500	50		15 to 100μv	4ma for 300 ft-candle
	10B	grown, 2 lead	15		100(25C)	50	50		15 to $100 \mu v$	50% for 10 ft-candle
	5B	grown, 2 lead	50		100(25C)	20	50		3 to 10µv	Ima for 300 ft-candl
	5C	grown, 2 lead	50		100(25C)	5	50		3 to $10\mu$ v	50% for 40 ft-candle
	11A	nonrect, 2 lead	15		50(25C)	4,000 ohms	50			2,000 ohms for 300 ft-candles
	HВ	nonrect, 2 lead	15		50(25C)	4,000 ohms	50			3,000 ohms for 300 ft-candles
	17A	grown, 2 lead							below $1\mu\nu$	
Western Electric	1N85	grown, 2 lead <sup>1</sup>	90	1	50	20	85	25	$2 \times 10^{-6} \mu a$	$0.35 \mu a/\mu w$

#### TABLE VI-PHOTOTRANSISTORS

<sup>1</sup> Socket type A

<sup>2</sup> Socket type A to H

through a thin mica spacer. The types used as power transistors are the germanium pnp fused and silicon npn grown.

The *pmp* fused transistors are usually the high-power units whose larger physical size provides collector power dissipation up to 20 watts. The larger physical size also contributes a higher collector capacitance and lower a-cutoff frequency. Medium power pnp and npn fused units which retain their smaller physical size and most of the electrical characteristics of the low-power transistors are used in applications requiring collector power dissipation below  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt.

The characteristics peculiar to the high-power transistor are the lower values of input resistance, output resistance and *a*, resulting from the higher values of bias currents employed. Bias stability tech-

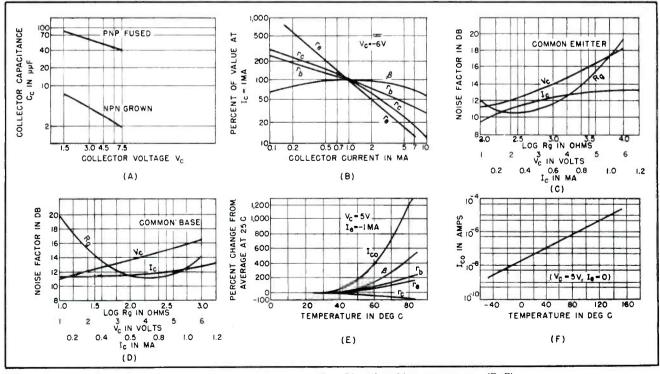


FIG. 1—Variation of transistor parameters with operating point (A to D) and ambient temperature (E, F)

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# NOW...QUICK...

ASSEMBLY WITH CINCH EDGE CIRCUIT

### CONNECTOR -

#### (SHOWN ENLARGED)

#### PRINTED WIRE BOARD

... high quality etched circuit boards with 5, 6, 7, and 8 pin subminiatures as well as 7 and 9 pin standard CINCH sockets. Provide flexibility of design and application.

Graphik Circuits reduce wiring costs, reduce assembly time • eliminate errors • miniaturize •

### GRAPHIK CIRCUITS Division of Cinch Manufacturing Corporation

221 South Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena 1, California

Sockets, terminals and other hardware installed to specifications The CINCH EDGE CIRCUIT CONNECTOR provides quick, easy assembly. Eliminates moisture trap. Allows more flexible tolerances. Lower cost. Available in materials for both Military and Commercial use.

EASY

CINCH will design, or redesign, components to fit specific needs, and will assist in the assembly of components through proven automation technique.

53P20315 44P2068

CINCH components are available at leading electronic jobbers—<u>everywhere</u>.

53P20906

www.americanradiohistory.com

CONSULT CINCH

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Shełbyville, Pasadena and St. Louis.

**CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** 1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass. niques are used to minimize the effect of runaway due to self-heating of the collector.

The point-contact transistor, Table V, is limited to high-speed switching circuitry. Phototransistor devices, Table VI, are divided into two basic types: the two-lead and three-lead devices. In the two-lead unit, one lead is attached to the base and the other to the collector. The three-lead device has leads going to the emitter, base and collector respectively.

The two-lead device is used in circuits providing d-c amplification

for unmodulated light while the three-lead device can be used in circuits employing a-c amplification for modulated light.

Acknowledgment is given to Ann M. Field and Elizabeth A. Sewell for their assistance in compiling data.

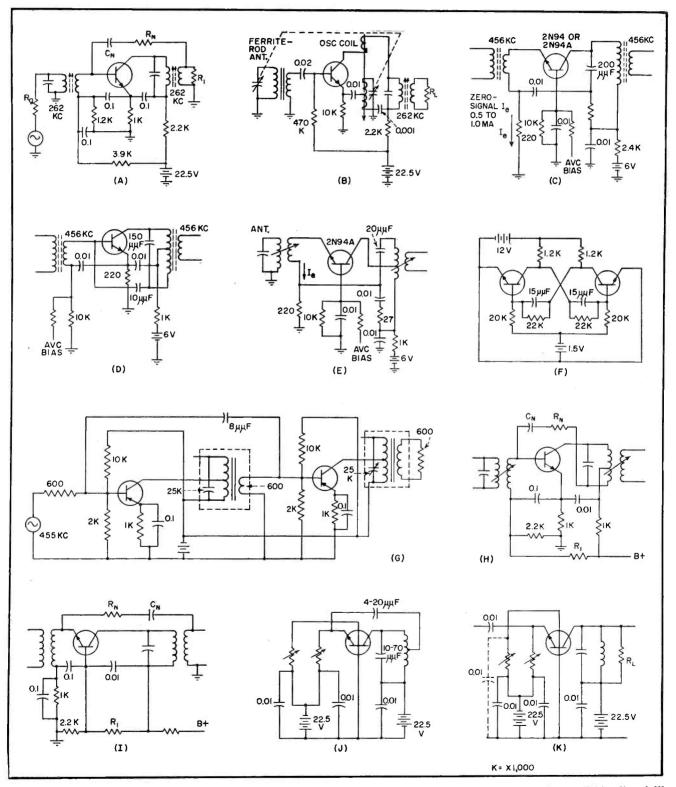
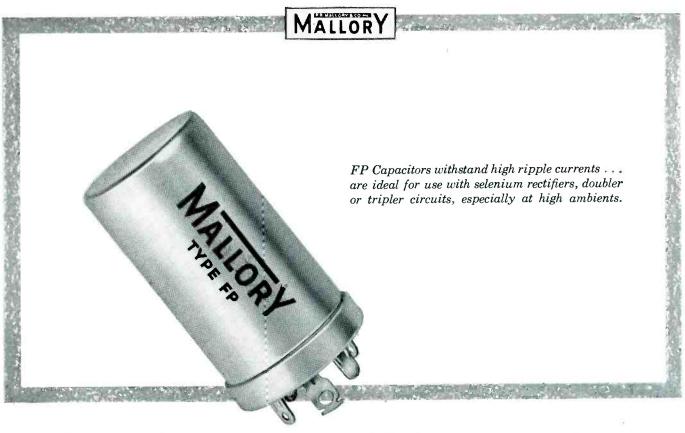


FIG. 2—Typical circuits for high-frequency transistors (A to I) and junction tetrode transistors (J, K) referred to in Tables II and III

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



### High ripple currents...high temperatures... call for Mallory FP Capacitors

Higher ripple currents in color television circuits emphasize the importance of ripple current rating in choosing electrolytic capacitors.

To see how Mallory FP Capacitors compare in this quality, take a look at the table at the right. The figures are based on extended life tests in our laboratories.

Uniformly higher in ripple current rating than other standard types of electrolytics, FP's often can carry *double* the current rating expected for a given capacitance and voltage rating. The reason for this superiority is the unique FP construction. The fabricated plate compresses a lot of effective area into minimum volume . . . so that more electrolyte and more capacitance can be placed in a smaller size container. This compact construction has improved heat dissipation. In addition, separator, etched cathode, end seal and air space are designed for 85° C. operation.

The same characteristics which give Mallory FP's their superior ability to handle high ripple current also permits them to operate effectively in auto radios, sealed military units and other equipment where high ambient temperatures are a problem.

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

The Mallory FP is a capacitor that needs no de-rating at  $85^{\circ}$  C., and that can take heavy ripple current without overheating and with normal life expectancy. A Mallory capacitor specialist will be glad to consult on the use of FP capacitors in your specific circuit... or to send you detailed technical data.

#### Typical Ripple Current Ratings for FP Capacitors

The following ratings represent values obtained by tests on single section units at  $85^{\circ}$  C. ambient, on 120 cycle ripple.

<b>Ripple Current Rating</b>						
M	allory FP	Usual Industry Expectation				
	670 MA	480 MA				
l	620	440				
4	820	500				
1	290	525				
1	030	515				
		1030				

#### Expect more . . . get more from

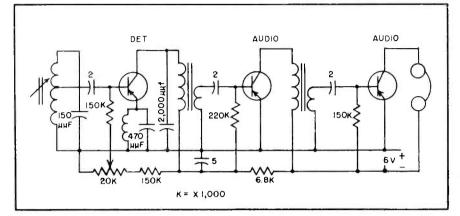


ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

**Electrons At Work** 

#### Wrist Receiver Circuit Uses Three Transistors



Highly efficient detector and two a-f stages comprise the LEL wrist radio

COMPLETE CIRCUIT of the wrist radio receiver (ELECTRONICS, p 10, Dec. 1955) is shown in the diagram.

The tap on the input inductance is adjusted for best impedance match and selectivity. The low loading of the input circuit by the transistor allows a frequency coverage of over 3-to-1 ratio with conventional slug tuning.

Regeneration is provided by the

tank circuit in the emitter circuit of the r-f stage. This is tuned to a frequency below the broadcast band, thus presenting a capacitive reactance at all frequencies within the band.

Reduction of the time constant in the base circuit of the r-f stage will result in oscillation when the base current control is advanced beyond the point of stability. In strong signal areas, it is not necessary to operate the base current control close to the point of instability. However, as the distance from the station increases and low signal energy results, it is necessary to operate the control closer to threshold, as is common with regenerative receivers.

The collector circuit of this stage is bypassed to ground by the 2,000- $\mu\mu$ f capacitor.

The low base current provides operation in the nonlinear portion of the transistor  $\Delta I_{b} \Delta I_{c}$  characteristic, resulting in good detection characteristics. As regeneration is advanced, the input circuit losses are decreased and sufficient signal energy is supplied to the base emitter circuit.

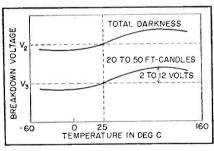
The higher efficiency that results permits reception of much weaker signals than would be possible with a diode detector. The balance of the receiver is a two-stage audio amplifier. The overall signal gain of these stages exceeds 70 db.—v.z.

### **Breakdown In Gas Tubes**

OF PERENNIAL surprise to young physicists and engineers is the effect of light on the breakdown voltage of glow-discharge tubes. This interdependence is spelled out in an unpublished National Bureau of Standards report on characteristics of cold-cathode glow-discharge tubes by Eugene J. Hebert, Jr., quoted here with permission.

"The d-c breakdown voltage is greatly affected by light or rather the lack of it. Experiments of the present study indicate that the breakdown voltage, after a tube has been in complete and total darkness for 24 hours or more and then fired in complete and total darkness, may vary from 100 to 200 percent of the breakdown voltage at general room illumination (20 to 50 foot-candles).

"The effect is not consistent; a



Influence of temperature and light on direct breakdown voltage

particular tube may display this variation only at intervals and then again may or may not display it for a considerable number of tests. Some tubes show little variation at all. The intensity of the light seems to be of little importance, the main factor being just that some light be present.

"The light from a nearby tube is

usually sufficient to bring the breakdown voltage back to that under general room illumination. This effect is illustrated in the graph where  $V_1$  is the breakdown voltage under room illumination and  $V_2$ that under total darkness."

One experimenter in early cosmic-ray sounding utilized a neonbulb relaxation oscillator to key a radio transmitter. When the keying circuit was sealed in a metal can, it failed to operate. With a tiny window set into the wall of the can in the general vicinity of the neon tube, normal operation was restored. This was true when the window passed any degree of daylight or even artificial light from an electric bulb. Intensity of illumination appears uncritical.—A.A.McK.

(Continued on Page 178)

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



# VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

for powering electronic equipment



Model KR-18 MC

#### Build these compact Power Supplies into your equipment!

**KR** Voltage Regulated Power Supplies are conservatively rated and are designed for continuous duty at 50°C ambient.

**REGULATION:** Less than 0.2 volts for line fluctuation from 105-125 volts and less than 0.2 volts for load variation from 0 to maximum current.

RIPPLE: Less than 3 mv. rms.

To Include 3" Current and Voltage Meters, Add M to Model number (e.g. KR 16-M) and Add \$30.00 to the Price. To include Dust Cover and Handles for Table Mounting, Add C to Model number (e.g. KR16-C) and Add \$1D.00 to the Price. To Include Meters, Dust Cover and Handles, Add MC to Model number (e.g. KR-16 MC) and Add \$40.00 to the Price. PRICES F.O.B. Flushing.

#### Model KR-18

#### FEATURES:

12

- Fast Recovery Time, Suitable for Square Wave Pulsed Loading.
  - Voltage Range continuously variable without Switching.

S. Q T

- Either Positive or Negative may be Grounded.
- Oil Filled Condensers.
- Wire Harness and Resistor Board Construction.
- Power Requirements 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles. Units operate up to 400 cycles.
- Terminations on rear of unit.
- Locking type voltage control, AC, DC Switches, Fuses, and Pilot Lights on Front Panel.
- 🖕 Color Grey Hammertone.
- 🖕 Guarantee One Year.

1.5 Amp. KR SERIES Rack Mount Model Volts 6.3V AC WI Price KR16 0-150 Each supply 19" 121/4" 17" \$625 KR17 100-200 has two 19" 121/4" 17" \$625 KR18 195-325 15 Amp. 19" 121/4" 17" \$695 KR19 295-405 outputs 19" 121/4" 17" \$695

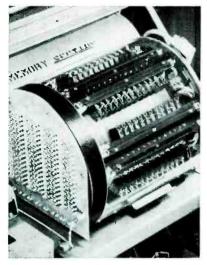
The KEPCO KR SERIES in the above voltage ranges are available in 600 Ma. — 300 Ma. — 125 Ma. series,

#### A LINE OF 50 MODELS Available from Stock – Catalog on Request

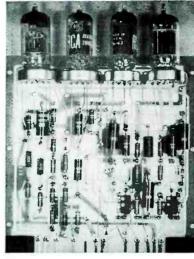


www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **Computer Stored Program Alters Itself**



Memory section has space for 4,096 instructions and numbers. Since instructions are stored in the memory, the program can alter itself



Plug in units based upon mechanized wiring facilitate servicing in new Librascope computer. Logic section (right) can be removed



Total access time is 2 millisec minimum and 17 millisec maximum. Addition time is 0.26 millisec, division and multiplication are 17 millisec

#### **Transistors Lighten Field Telephone Repeaters**



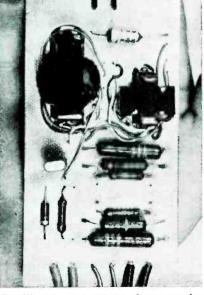
Transistorized version of telephone repeater enables a combat soldier to talk more than 30 miles. Total weight of the unit is 3.5 pounds

RANGE of the average Army field telephone line is 6 miles. Repeaters, or amplifiers, increase the talking distance to 30 miles, but normally require 15 vacuum tubes powered by a special 24-volt jeep battery or a small power generator.

The new repeater, using a tran-

sistor audio amplifier, is some 40 times smaller and 20 times lighter than the multitube version of the equipment.

Batteries for the new Signal Corps device last 90 days and cost \$6 a year. For an obsolescent World War II repeater, batteries



Amplifier uses transistor shown at the middle left of unit

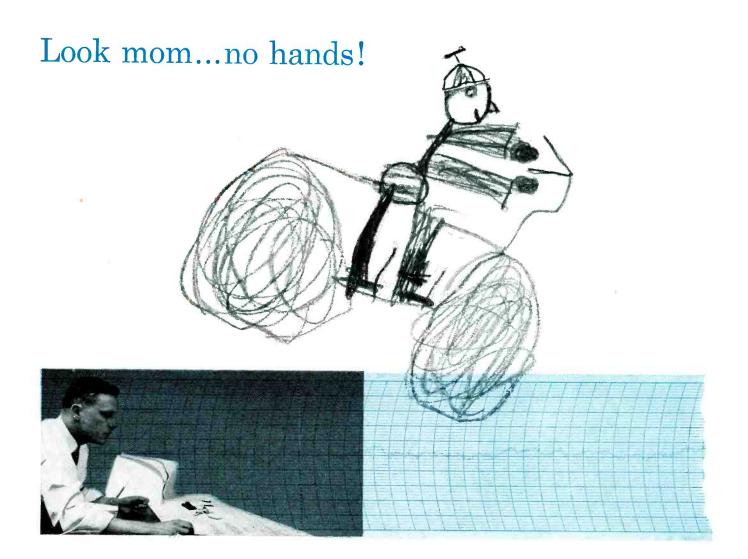
had to be changed every two weeks and cost \$105.

The repeater circuit is printed on a card and sealed in a plastic case. It is expected to last 10 to 15 years in field service and needs no adjustment.

(Continued on Page 180)

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Mom died a thousand deaths when Junior free-wheeled his two-wheeler down Deadman's Hill... no hands, yet!

Despite dire predictions, Junior grew up... but he didn't change a bit.

True, he's outgrown his bike...more complex machines are his meat today. He's designing industrial indicators, recorders and computers... automatic machine tools... six-figure process controllers. Tomorrow, his dream of automation will come true in the completely automatic factory.

Yes, Junior's grown up, but his war-cry is the same..."look mom, no hands!"

Junior outgrew his bike when he discovered HELIPOT \* precision potentiometers. If you're still riding in circles, join Junior! You'll find that Helipot makes the most complete line...linear and non-linear...in the widest choice of sizes, mounting styles and resistances ...that our engineers will gladly adapt standard models to your requirements... even design entirely new ones for you. For information and specifications... write for data file 101.



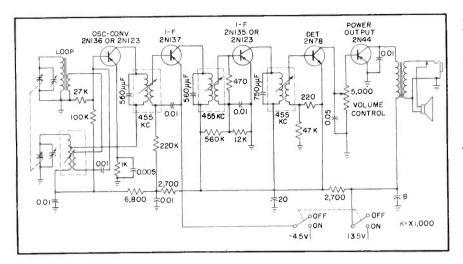
first in precision potentiometers Helipot Corporation/South Pasadena, California Engineering representatives in principal cities a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.



422\* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

#### American Transistor Broadcast Receiver

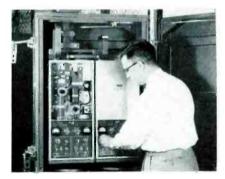


BROADCAST receiver using transistors is being produced by General Electric. It is powered from a d-c supply of 13.5 volts and uses a plated wiring chassis. Tuning between 540 and 1,620 kc, the circuit employs a 455-kc intermediate frequency.

There are five hermetically sealed transistors, including oscillator-converter, detector, audio amplifier and two i-f amplifier stages. Power output is 40 milliwatts at 10-percent distortion.

Broadcast receiver employs five transistors

#### **Frequency Diversity Gives Reliable Signals**



FAILURE of microwave equipment to furnish consistent communication may be caused, not by malfunctioning of the gear, but by refraction in the atmosphere. Equipment recently developed by Motorola for special applications requiring maximum possible reliability uses two

Diversity microwave terminal uses two transmitters and two receivers

beams at different frequencies.

Two separate transmitters are required as well as two receivers. Only one receiver output is used at a time. Received signal strength of both beams is monitored by a signal comparator circuit. If the level of one beam falls significantly below the other, receivers are automatically switched in a period of only a few milliseconds.

#### Scatter Symposium

PROPAGATION experts gathered during November for a two-day session in Washington. Their symposium on communication by scatter techniques was sponsored by the Institute of Radio Engineers (acting through professional groups on antennas and propagation, and communications systems) as well as by the George Washington University.

Besides addresses that were essentially nontechnical, 21 formal papers were presented ranging from theory and experimentation to communications practice. Both vhf propagation by ionospheric scattering and uhf beyond-horizon tropospheric transmissions were described.

Commissioner E. M. Webster of FCC discussed the allocations problems inherent in a new technique and pointed out that so far no new allocations have been made to accommodate scatter circuits. Allen B. DuMont reviewed propagation mechanisms and urged the establishment of live television hookups between North America, Europe and South America.

► Auroral—H. G. Booker reviewed the propagation phenomenon by which signals are returned from a northerly direction. J. H. Chisholm described wartime propagation anomalies and indicated that diversity techniques in modern transhorizon circuits may increase effective bandwidth as well as improving s-n ratio. Experimental ionosphere scatter paths studied by R. C. Kirby showed a maximum Doppler shift of 6 kc. The role of meteors in extended vhf propagation was discussed by O. G. Villard.

J. R. McNitt, in describing the Maine to Greenland vhf circuits said that the Loring AFB-Goose Bay link, which is too short for satisfactory service, will be exttended to 900 miles. K. A. Norton, who discussed the scatter mode, relied upon meteorological data previously presented in a paper by B. R. Bean. F. J. Altman described a simplified diversity system using two planes of polarization to obtain quadruple diversity, and W. E. Morrow presented a plan for parallel connection of equipment to effect greater equipment reliability.

► By request—T. J. Carroll of MIT Lincoln Lab, departed from his role as moderator to explain the controversy between two theoretical groups in the field of overhorizon propagation. One camp

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

## A COMPLETE LINE OF DEPENDABLE ENCAPSULATED RESISTORS



## **PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS FOR 85C AND 125C AMBIENTS**

When you have applications requiring accurate resistance values at 85C and 125C operating temperatures, in units of truly small physical size—you'll find the resistor you want is one of the 46 standard Permaseal designs in tab and axial lead styles.

They meet or exceed requirements for all types of military and industrial electronic apparatus and instruments. They are "extra-protected" by a special Sprague-developed plastic embedding material that performs beyond the severe humidity resistance specifications of MIL-R-93A and Proposed MIL-R-9444 (USAF).

Permaseal winding forms, resistance wire and embedding material are matched and integrated to assure long term stability at rated wattage over the operating temperature range.

These high-accuracy units are available in close resistance tolerances down to  $\pm 0.1$ %. They are carefully and properly aged for high stability by a special Sprague process.



FOR COMPLETE DATA WRITE FOR COPY OF SPRAGUE ENGINEERING BULLETIN NO. 122A

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY . 35 MARSHALL ST. . NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

believes in the concept of a blob in which occurs fine scale microturbulence that produces extendedrange signals. Carroll himself believes that the mode theory is adequate by which stratified air, affected by gravity, produces something akin to optical twilight.

H. V. Cottony described a series of experiments using rhombic, corner-reflector and Yagi antennas. T. Moreno and F. A. Speaks listed existing and preproduction models of high-power klystrons useful for transhorizon transmitting equipment. J. R. Day outlined the design considerations for Pole Vault and White Alice communications equipment. The ionospheric scatter equipment used at vhf was described by R. M. Ringoen. The experimental Montreal-Riverhead circuit was handled by H. H. Beverage and L. C. Simpson.

A brief run-down of the Booker-Gordon theory was given by W. E. Gordon. T. E. Rogers commented upon sensible circuit design based upon some 220 mc transmissions over water from Scituate, Mass. Kenneth Bullington reviewed experiments carried out along the coast of Newfoundland using 505 and 4,090 mc. Preliminary measurements over the 468-mc Montreal-Riverhead path were evaluated by G. S. Wickizer. W. A. Whitcraft, Jr. reviewed backscatter and suggested that the technique could be used to communicate between two stations within the skip zone. Signal fluctuations in overwater propagation at 3 and 9 cm received comment from W. S. Ament.

It is expected that transactions of the symposium will be published by IRE.

#### Interaction Between Antennas

FOR MANY YEARS it has been known that the loop patterns of marine radio direction finders are affected by proximity of other wires, particularly those antennas resonant at, or connected to, equipment tuned to the desired frequency of d-f reception.

It is customary to break up guy wires with insulators so that reradiation of radio signals will occur

## INCREASE COMPUTER RELIABILITY

000

## WITH AMPHENOL RACK & PANEL CONNECTORS

RELIABILITY in computer programs is first attained through the use of top quality components. And the finest rack and panel connectors for subassembly plug-ins are made by AMPHENOL. Check these types and features!

BLUE RIBBONS. For quick, positive connect/ disconnect there are no finer connectors than AMPHENOL Blue Ribbons. The self-wiping, self-cleaning "ribbon" type contacts work smoothly and efficiently. The tough diallyl phthalate dielectric combines high electrical quality with high impact strength In 8, 16, 24 and 32 contacts. With or without shells and latch-lock fittings.

PRINCIR. These new printed circuit connectors have as a design basis a contact with exceptionally long spring base and a circlelip for good wiping action. Because of this contacts can't be "set" and provide extremely long life. Available with 6, 10, 15, 18 and 22 contacts. Diallyl phthalate dielectric; gold-plated contacts.

PIN & SOCKET TYPES. Three connector designs are available in this versatile group: hex miniatures, rectangular miniatures and standard rectangulars. With a wide choice of contact arrangements and accessory hardware they provide dependable service in hundreds of computer applications.

> AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION • chicago 50, illinois AMPHENOL CANADA LIMITED • teronto 9, ostario

PHENOD

www.americanradiohistorv.com

## 200 MICROVOLTS

#### (ACTUAL SIZE PHOTO)

... and this amazing sensitivity is only one of many outstanding characteristics of the entirely new DuMont Type 324 cathode-ray oscillograph. New standards of stability, low noise and hum level assure full use of the Type 324 for d-c to 300 kc measurements even in the microvolt region. Furthermore, the Type 324 is completely calibrated to read time and amplitude directly. There are so many features incorporated in this new instrument we can't begin to give you the whole story here. Write us for complete specifications,

or better still, ask for a demonstration of the

# NEW DUMONT TYPE 324

#### For further information write to:

Technical Sales Department • ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES INC. 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, №. J.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

10

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

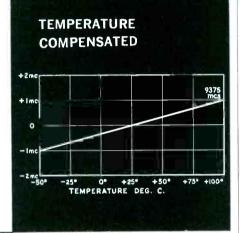
www.americanradiohistory.com

# HOW ACCURATE

can a wavemeter be...?

You'll find DeMornay-Bonardi wavemeters so accurate that they may be used as secondary standards. Advanced design is responsible. These units offer extremely high Q, and a high resolution micrometer which permits precise determination of plunger position. Backlash is eliminated. Micrometer readings are plotted on a multi-page, high-resolution calibration chart for maximum accuracy.





#### SEALED AGAINST ATMOSPHERIC CHANGES

DeMornay-Bonardi units are effectively sealed against changes in atmospheric pressure and humidity. A metal-toglass window seals off the cavity...a bellows construction seals the plunger area. Pressurizing the cavity with inert gas further assures the maintenance of dielectric constant. These features, plus the use of ball bearings, keep accuracy high for many years without service.

## FEWER INSTRUMENTS NEEDED

Each DeMornay-Bonardi instrument covers an unusually wide segment of the total range, and measures the entire frequency band within that range. Only eleven sizes serve from 2.6 KMC to 90 KMC. You save capital outlay on the number of sizes needed.

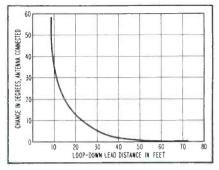
REACTION TYPE CAVITY WAVEMETERS

Calibrated Freq, Band KMC	Calibration Accuracy Min ± MC	Cat. No.	Price
60-90	40	DBA-715-1	\$460
50-75	30	D88-715-1	460
33-50	10	DBC-715-1	460
26.5-40	6	DBD-715-1	460
18-26.5	3	DBE-715-1	460
12.4-1B	1.5	DBF-715-1	430
B.2-12.4	0.75	DBG-715-1	415
7.05-10	0.60	DBH-715-1	450
5.85-8.2	0.35	DBJ-715-1	485
3.95-5.85	0.15	DBK-715-1	530
2.6-3.95	0.075	DBL-715-1	735

Model DB:715 units are available in Reaction, Absorption or Transmission types. Prices average around \$460. Thirtyday deliveries on all sizes. Write for complete data. DE MORNAY BONARDI

780 SOUTH ARROYO PARKWAY PASADENA. CALIFORNIA ELECTRONS AT WORK

#### (continued)



Minimum error occurs when the down lead is 60 feet from the d-f loop

only at frequencies well above those used for direction finding.

Since reradiation on the d-f frequency results in large and unpredictable bearing errors, it is usual to disconnect receiving and transmitting antennas while using the d-f loop. However, the need for maintaining watch on the distress frequency (500 kc) has resulted in a recent evaluation by J. H. Moon in the *Marconi Review*, No. 113.

The errors found among ships with different spacings of antennas is shown in the graph. The spacing shown on the abscissa is that between the d-f loop and the down lead of a ship's main antenna when the latter is tuned to 500 kc. Loop reception is likewise on 500 kc.

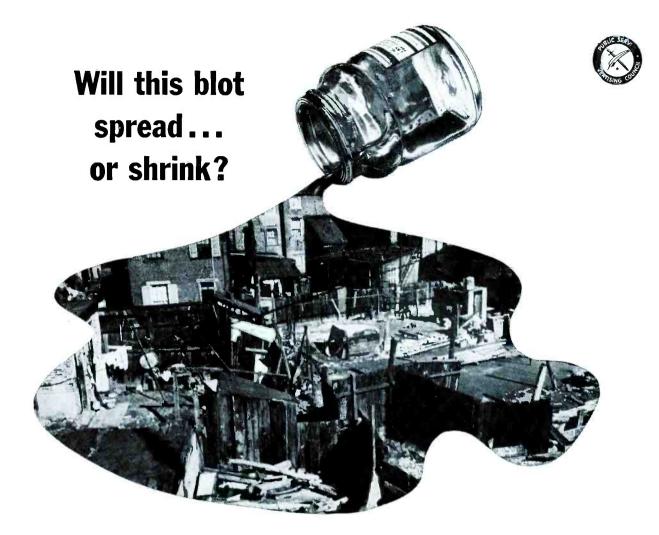
The pure quadrantal error that originates in the solid mass of the ship's structure is not considered here.

It has been concluded by the author of the original paper that many ships with some 500 feet of separation between antennas might safely use the d-f equipment without isolating the receiving antenna during the operation.—A. A. MCK.

#### Paging Receiver Uses Two Tubes

GROWTH of one-way signaling and also one-way reception of communications signals has led to an increased number of receivers for the purpose. A recent design employs only two tubes and is packaged in a styrene case.

The receiver comprises a superregenerative detector followed by a single audio stage that drives a magnetic speaker. Each stage uses a subminiature pentode, which together with all other parts is



NOTHING STRIKES so brutally at human lives as a slum.

Yet of America's many millions of homes, the blot that is a slum covers more than 1 out of every 10... and nearly one-half of all our homes are urgently in need of repair and basic improvements.

Will the blot go on spreading? Or will a concerted, nationwide attack on the causes of slums shrink it, year by year, until it is wiped out? Today, this is a challenge to every American . . . a challenge that *must* be met.

#### Your community . . . your problem !

A slum reaches across blocks, across miles, to sit on your doorstep and demand a price.

You pay it in the threat of crime and juvenile delinquency to your family. You pay the price in higher personal property taxes to fight the disease and crime and poverty that are slum-bred. You pay personally when the value of your home sinks as community deterioration takes another step closer.

Your *firm* pays when the community where you do business goes downhill. Slums automatically mean lower purchasing power and less effective labor.

#### Good citizenship is good business

It's good citizenship and good business both for your firm to join efforts to check housing decay... to stop slums before they start. In fact, it's the *responsibility* of every business, as it is of every other good citizen, to support community improvement efforts.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Some slums are beyond repair. They should be torn down and a fresh start made. Others can be remodeled, made to conform to better living standards. So it is up to you to get behind every sound program which seeks to provide adequate housing for all our people.

Adding your support to the efforts of the millions already attacking the problem, your firm can help stop slums cold and put America's housing standards at a new height.

#### How to get into action

A group of Americans from every walk of life has formed a new, non-profit organization to help combat home and community deterioration – The American Council To Inprove Our Neighborhoods . . . A.C.T.I.O.N.

Send for a free copy of "ACTION." It explains what A.C.T.I.O.N. is and proposes to do. It also lists booklets, research reports, check-lists, and other material which can help you protect the housing health of your community. Address P. O. Box 500, Radio City Station, New York 20, N.Y.



American Council To Improve Our Neighborhoods



#### AN INSPIRING ADVANCE IN MINIATURE RATE GYRO DESIGN



www.americanradiohistorv.com

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

#### AN INSPIRING

#### ADVANCE

#### IN MINIATURE

#### RATE GYRO DESIGN



Peak Accuracy in a Capsule – Weighs only .7 pound, measures only 1½" by 3", yet resolution and threshold levels of new 2157-F gyro approach zero.

"Stiff-Cross-Axis" Torsion Bar-Radically improved torsion bar provides frictionless suspension, adds new stiffness to eliminate cross-axis flexure inaccuracies.

No Thermal Null Wander – Use of thermally compatible materials for all associated parts eliminates inaccuracies due to differing expansion qualities. Null doesn't vary with temperature.

Uniform Damping – Same temperatureconscious approach includes a greatly superior new method of damping the output axis to assure uniform dynamic performance from  $-65^{\circ}$ F through  $+165^{\circ}$ F. Twin compensating plungers operate in a special fluid within tiny steel cylinders in such a way that the relative thermal expansion of the parts compensates the thermal characteristic of the viscous fluid to provide uniform, frictionless damping throughout the temperature range. No heating of any kind is required.

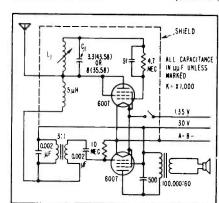
**Immeasurably Sensitive**—With no frictional restraints of any kind on the output axis sensitivity is maximized.

No Wiping Contact – Electro-magnetic pick-off of output axis motion eliminates friction of conventional wiper-contact potentiometer for better resolution.

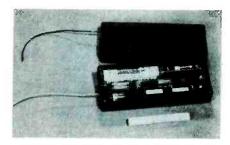
**Rugged and Durable**—Designed with partially floated gimbal for a guaranteed life of 1000 hours minimum, meets all applicable military specifications.

For complete engineering data write Lear, Inc., Grand Rapids Division, Grand Rapids, Michigan.





Circuit of the one-way signaling receiver uses a superregenerative detector



Upper model of the receiver shows speaker ports (right)

mounted on a phenolic board.

Gummed aluminum foil is applied to the inside of the case and provides an inexpensive but excellent low-loss r-f shield. The units are pretuned to either 35.58 or 43.58 mc, the standard one-way signaling frequencies, by proper choice of  $C_1$ . Final tuning is accomplished with adjustment of  $L_1$ .

The unit, with its short, singlewire antenna weighs less than 6 oz. Technical information on this receiver was kindly furnished by the manufacturer, West Coast Electronics Co., of Los Angeles, Calif.

#### Single-Sideband Mobile Radio

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMIS-SION has gone on record as looking towards establishment of single sideband transmission in radiotelephone stations below 25 mc. Presently, this includes stations in the fixed service except Alaskan and maritime. Because of special technical problems, there are no immediate plans for extension of ssb to mobile, Alaskan and maritime fixed stations.

Radiotelephone stations customarily employ double sideband transmissions on the frequencies in

www.americanradiohistory.com

question although ssb has been used for years in international radiotelephone service. Elimination of the extra sideband offers means of reducing bandwidth for each station, probably resulting in additional channels being made available.

FCC expects users, manufacturers and professional groups to conduct tests and studies to serve as technical background for future consideration.

#### **Citizen Radio Evaluation**

USE OF Citizen Radio frequencies has failed to live up to early plans, but the facilities are being increasingly employed by those prepared to purchase commercial equipment that can be tuned to frequencies between 460 and 470 mc.

An evaluation recently made has been published as Bulletin No. 9 of the Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Idaho in Moscow, Idaho. Retuned commercial equipment was used in the class A bands, 460-462 and 468-470 mc. Hand portable, class B, equipment was used at 465 mc.

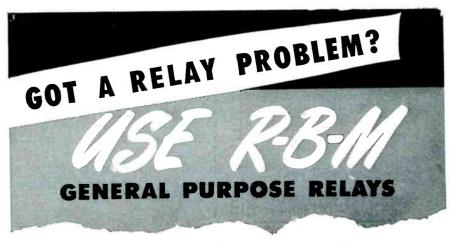
In the Idaho terrain it was found that the class A equipment had a minimum range about 3 miles and maximum range over 60 miles. The class B equipment operates satis-

#### **Radar Data Via Wire**



Bandwidth of radar ppi signals is compressed by an optical-electronic scanning device in a ratio of 100 or greater. After transmission over a telephone line or radio link, the signals are used to recreate a facsimile of the original radar picture. The Rafax system is manufactured by Haller. Raymond & Brown

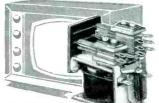




Low in Cost - Small in Size - Dependable in Performance - AC or DC



smoke detectors



For television screen enlargers



For photoelectric street lighting control



Let R-B-M engineering and production facilities serve you. Contact us immediately-Phone 5121





factorily between 300 yards and 10 to 20 miles. Class C equipment used for remote control and utilizing a frequency of 27.255 mc was not tested.

Summaries of a large number of tests are given in the 35 pages.

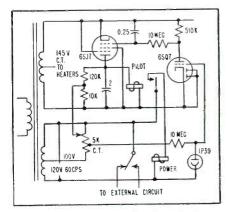
#### **Photocontrol Prevents** Motorist Blindness

TUNNEL ENTRANCE lights must be switched to high intensity during periods of bright external sunlight so that drivers' eyes will have necessary time to accommodate to less illumination within the tunnel.

The photoelectric control used for this application differs from the more usual type of device that operates with failing sky light. It is essentially a two-stage photorelay using a 1P39 vacuum phototube, a 6SQ7 buffer amplifier and a 6SJ7 output tube to energize the pilot relay. This relay, in turn, actuates a power contactor.

The phototube directly controls the buffer amplifier. The power amplifier is controlled through a time-delay network that provides a 4 to 6-second delay at turnoff. False operation that might be caused by transient artificial light sources is thus prevented.

A small portion of the p-a output is fed back in series with the phototube-buffer tube signal circuit. This feedback causes a regenerative or trigger action. The circuit becomes unstable and snaps over when the operating points are reached. Because the turn-off point is fixed at a foot-candle value higher than the



Circuit of photocontrol adapted from street-light device

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

For radio

auxiliary

automatic

furnaces

N ADDITION R-B-M General Purpose Relays are used on X-Ray apparatus, permanent wave machines, wire record-

ers, automotive radio telephone communication equip-

ment, vending machines, coin operated phonographs and

many other applications.

gas engine

generators

transmitter panels

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

(continued)

#### NEW HUDSON STANDARD CASES

Available From Stock!

#### STANDARD RECTANGULAR SIZES

#### STANDARD ROUND SIZES

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{HU} \_ 727: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 11/4`' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 1/2'' \\ \text{HU} \_ 728: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 1 1/16'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 21/4'' \\ \text{HU} \_ 737: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 1 15/64'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 1 13/32'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 1 3/32'' \\ \text{HU} \_ 760: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 21/32'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 5/16'' \\ \text{HU} \_ 771: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 1/16'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 34'' \\ \text{HU} \_ 773: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 1 1/16'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 1'' \\ \text{HU} \_ 806: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 1 9/64'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 17''_8 \\ \text{HU} \_ 819: \\ \text{OUTSIDE DIA.} \_ 49/64'' \\ \text{LENGTH} \_ 2 1/64'' \\ \end{array}$ 

#### STANDARD SQUARE SIZES

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{HU} --709: \\ \text{DIMEN. } \text{A} --1'' \\ \text{LENGTH} --21/8'' \\ \text{HU} --789: \\ \text{DIMEN. } \text{A} --1'' \\ \text{LENGTH} --11/2'' \\ \text{HU} --793: \\ \text{DIMEN. } \text{A} --1'' \\ \text{LENGTH} --119/32'' \\ \text{HU} --793: \\ \text{DIMEN. } \text{A} --11/64'' \\ \text{LENGTH} --116/32'' \\ \text{HU} --810: \\ \text{DIMEN. } \text{A} -45/64'' \\ \text{LENGTH} --7/16'' \\ \text{HU} --847: \\ \text{DIMEN. } \text{A} --1'' \\ \text{LENGTH} --21/4'' \\ \end{array}$ 

File This Page for Future Reference



#### FULLY-EQUIPPED PLANTS

Offering the Most Complete Line of Precision Drawn Cases and Covers in the Industry!

#### .... THREE COMPLETE SERVICES!\*

#### Hudson Standard Metal Closures

Over 1000 economical standard types mean HUDSON can supply precision components at commercial prices. A wide variety of optional features make it possible to solve all but the most unusual closure requirements with standard types selected from HUDSON stocks.

#### **Hudson Quality Metal Stampings**

Metal parts produced to your exact specifications at prices that reflect the economies of mass production methods. Hudson can work to close tolerances and maintain uniformity throughout production runs. Quotations supplied promptly on receipt of drawings.

#### **Hudson Sheet Metal Facilities**

Depend on HUDSON for expert fabrication of simple or complex sub-assemblies. Facilities include certified welding of alloys, silver soldering, brazing and chrome plating.

Precision Components of Steel, Aluminum, Copper, Brass, Mu Metal





SON TOOLS BALL CO ME

田田町田

P

The Hudson story is contained in one handy catalog. Full descriptions of all standard items and complete information on Hudson metal working facilities. Call or write for your copy, now!

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)





MODEL 59-LF OSCILLATOR UNIT Frequency Range: 100 Kc to 4.5 Mc. Price - Oscillator Unit (Head) only \$98.50



#### MODEL 59 OSCILLATOR UNIT Frequency Range: 2.2 Mc to 420 Mc. Price - Oscillator Unit (Head) only \$98.50



MODEL 59-UHF OSCILLATOR UNIT Frequency Range: 420 Mc to 940 Mc. Price - Oscillator Unit (Head) only \$123.00

PRECISION GRID-DIP METERS



The Power Supply is a compact, lightweight portable unit consisting of a full-wave rectifier with voltage regulator tube—designed for use with any of the oscillator heads illustrated.

PRICES:

Power Supply only \$75.00 Model 59-LF Head with Power Supply \$168.00

Model 59 Head with Power Supply \$168.00

Model 59-UHF Head with Power Supply \$198.00

Prices FOB. Boonton, N. J.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Measurements' Megacycle Meter is now available in a choice of three oscillator heads providing frequency range coverage from 100 Kc to 940,000 Kc. Thus, the utility of this versatile instrument has been extended, making it, more than ever, indispensable to anyone engaged in electronic work; engineer, serviceman, amateur or experimenter.





Photocontrol is housed in meter-type glass enclosure

turn-on point, cycling is prevented.

The turn-on point can be adjusted over a range and the turn-off point follows it, but always at a fixed differential. The on and off designations used above refer ultimately to the condition of the pilot relay, which is energized during daylight. The contacts of the power contactor can be used to close or open the external circuit during either daylight or dark periods.

For tunnel applications, the daylight-closed circuit would be used. The information abstracted here comes from a maintenance manual furnished by The Fisher-Pierce Co., Inc., of South Braintree, Mass.

#### Hawaii Cable Authorized

AUTHORIZATION permitting American Telephone and Telegraph Co. to construct and operate twin submarine cables between the United States and Hawaii has been granted by FCC.

The new cable system, designed for telephone and telegraph communication from Point Reyes, Calif. to Koko Head, Oahu, Hawaii, will cost about \$35 million. When completed in 1957 the cable will be the world's longest telephone-telegraph span. With a length in excess of 2,000 miles it will exceed those of the Newfoundland-Scotland and Alaskan cables.

#### FCC Mobile Monitor

BECAUSE fixed monitoring stations cannot receive distant television transmissions, Federal Communications Commission has developed a

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

how to reduce

costs with



# rotary electrical

equipment

We have more than 50 basic prototype motors, fans, blowers, converters, alternators and generators. Motor designs range from 1/500th to 4 HP, 50 to 1,000 cycles in frequency, any desired voltage. Extensive line enables economic modification to your requirements or special design. Complete engineering service gladly offered for help on any rotary electrical equipment problem. Write for new catalog No. 254-A.





Detail your requirement on any electronic problem. Utilize Western Gear's production facilities to cut your product costs. Our engineers will give their recommendations promptly. Address Western Gear Corporation, Electro Products Division, 132 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif. Precision fine pitch gears, constructed to the highest specifications for electronics use, available from 200 to 6 diametral pitch and from .125" to 10" diameter. Complete engineering and manufacturing facilities for the application of high precision gearing and gear drives in electronics equipment. Ask for help on your problem. No obligation !

"The difference is reliability" + Since 1888



PLANTS AT LYNWOOD, PASADENA, BELMONT, SAN FRANCISCO (CALIF.), SEATTLE AND HOUSTON-REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### LAPP INSULATION

#### FOR

#### WATER-COOLED

#### SYSTEMS

For carrying cooling water which must undergo a change in potential, use of Lapp porcelain eliminates trouble arising from water contamination and conductivity, sludging and electro-



lytic attack of fittings. Permanent cleanness and high resistance of cooling water is assured with the completely vitrified, non-absorbent Lapp porcelain.

#### PORCELAIN WATER COILS

Twin hole or single hole models to provide flow of cooling water from 2 to 90 gallons per minute. Each assembly includes ceramic coil, aluminum mounting base, nickel plated brass attachment fittings... and is proof-tested to 100 lbs. per square inch water pressure.

#### PORCELAIN PIPE

Practically any piping layout can be made with these pieces ... swivel flanges provide automatic alignment. Straight pipe up to  $60^{"}$  lengths,  $90^{\circ}$  and  $180^{\circ}$  elbows, fittings for easy attachment to metal pipe; matching support insulators. Inside diameters  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $3^{"}$ .



WRITE for Bulletin 301 containing complete description and specification data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 245 Sumner Street, Le Roy, New York.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

mobile monitoring unit that will operate in the various field engineering districts where it is needed.

(continued)

Measurements to be made include frequency of the sound and picture carriers, color subcarrier, line scanning and field scanning repetition rates, modulation percentage and waveform observations. Distribution of the elements of the television signal over the assigned channel will be determined by spectrum emission analysis.

#### South Africa Time Signals

ESTABLISHED in 1949, station ZUO is now one of the six stations in the world transmitting standard frequency and time signals in accordance with standards of accuracy set up by CCIR (International Consultative Committee for Radio).

Operation is continuous except between the hours 0630 and 0700 Universal Time. Output power is 100 watts on 5 mc from Johannesburg, South Africa.

Modulation for time signals is one impulse a second, each consisting of 10 cycles of 1,000 cps tone (10 milliseconds duration.) The first im-

#### **Microwave Facsimile**



Photograph of the Chicago terminal of Texas Illinois Natural Gas Pipeline Co. microwave link to Houston, Texas was sent over the system and the result reproduced above. Copy was scanned at drum speed of 100 rpm with a definition of 100 lines to the inch. A temporary channel  $7\frac{1}{2}$  was inserted between two of the 12 channels in regular use. Microwave antenna in foreground has protective cover against weather

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



# Newest STAR IN THE ELECTRONIC GALAXY

# SOME TYPICAL

- **1. DIGITAL VOLTMETERS**
- 2. COUNTERS
- **3. CALCULATORS**
- 4. ALTIMETERS
- 5. RADAR
- 6. DIAL SYSTEMS
- 7. REMOTE POSITION INDICATORS

Haydu's 10 digit in-line numerical indicator!

Small, electronic indicating tube uses the direct read-out method which clearly displays the digits at top surface of tube. This method assures the highest readability from a wide angle... speeds work, reduces errors, cuts costs in hundreds of diversified applications.

#### NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES :

- Small, simple plug-in tube
- Uses standard sockets
- Vivid numbers for highest visibility
- Low power required
- Operates directly off Beam Switching Tubes or any voltage source
- Radical Simplification of circuitry
- Long life
- Rugged construction

Write to Haydu Tube Division, Dept. 10, Plainfield, N. J., for complete information on your applications.



PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY SUBSIDIARY OF BURROUGHS CORPORATION **HB 106** 



The CTI Supertester is an automatic, precision instrument for production testing, fault analysis, and preventive maintenance. It checks electronic and electrical

Providing complete flexibility and rapid interchangeability between products, the Supertester can be programmed for any combination or sequence of the following measurements:

products more completely and in a fraction of the time required by present methods.

Impedance Resistance

A-C Voltage Leakage D-C Voltage Continuity



#### REDUCE TEST COSTS

Requiring only an untrained operator, the Supertester frees valuable technical personnel for specialized work. One

### SPEED PRODUCTION

Complex circuits, gain and frequency measurements. involved relay operations - all are checked at the rate of 180

Accurately checking every production unit against design values and tolerances, the Supertester does not overlook tests or pass questionable circuits. Original specifications are

The Supertester is being used daily by a number of the nation's leading manufacturers. Their testing applications include printed circuits, telemetering units, guided missile circuitry and pre-flight tests, and aircraft electronic equipment.

Supertester is the equivalent of a series of custom built, single product testers, or a benchful of precision bridges and meters.

Supertester

tests per minute. Hours of manual test procedure have been reduced to minutes. Time is not wasted checking good units.

#### INCREASE PRODUCT OUALITY

tirelessly and rigidly adhered to. Instead of checking only the essential circuit parameters, the Supertester tests equipment completely, quickly, and at far less cost.

#### **Proved** in Use!

Whatever the problem, rigid test specifications, high production rates, or reducing test costs, automatic testing is the solution, and the CTI Supertester has proved itself to be the efficient, money saving means to this solution.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

pulse in each minute is prolonged to about a half second.

(continued)

Announcements are made ahead of each quarter-hour minute using Morse code. For example, the announcement between 4.14 and 4.15 pm would be sent:

ZUO ZUO ZUO 1615

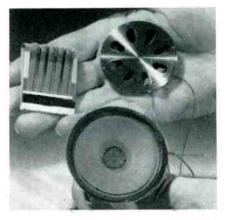
Since the maximum oscillator drift is less than 1 part in 10<sup>s</sup> a month, frequency accuracy is  $\pm 2$ parts in 10<sup>s</sup>. If necessary, signals are phased in steps of 20 milliseconds or multiples thereof on the first Monday of the month. The maximum value of steps of frequency adjustment is 1 part in 10<sup>8</sup>.

Accuracy of time intervals is  $\pm$  2  $\times$  10<sup>-s</sup> ( $\pm$  1 microsecond). A quarterly bulletin is published by The Union Astronomer. Union Observatory, Johannesburg, South Africa.

#### **Gamma Rays Preserve** Meat

PASTEURIZATION by gamma rays has been suggested as a public health measure for fresh meat and seafoods. It would have the further advantage of making available to the small market the method of packaging cuts of meat in the manner employed in very large markets. The ultimate effect would be to confine the butchering operation to the slaughter and packing house. Gamma radiation might destroy

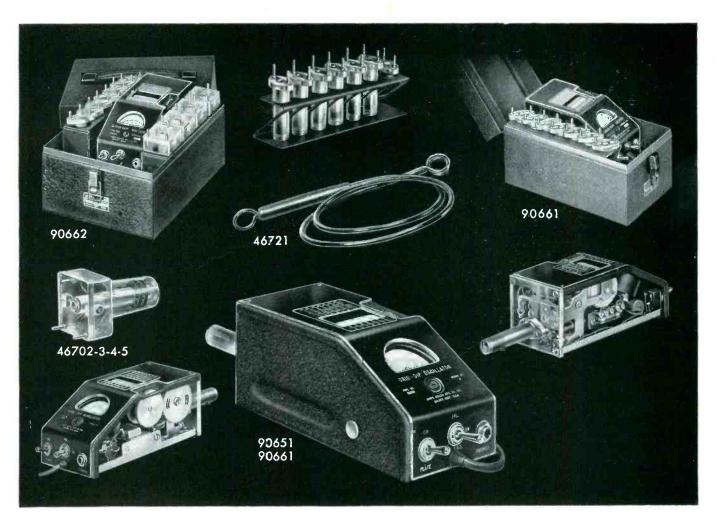
#### **Tiny Loudspeaker**



Small loudspeaker for use in pocket-size transistor radio receivers is only 21/8 inch in diameter and about a half inch thick. Magnetic structure that projects from the rear of conventional speakers is contained within the shell surrounding the vibrating cone. Unit was developed by RCA engineers

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com



## **Designed for Application**

#### **Grid Dip Meters**

Millen Grid Dip Meters are available to meet all various laboratory and servicing requirements.

The 90662 Industrial Grid Dip Meter completely calibrated for laboratory use with a range from 225 kc. to 300 mc. incorporates features desired for both industrial and laboratory application, including three wire grounding type power cord and suitable carrying case.

The 90661 Industrial Grid Dip Meter is similar to the 90662 except for a reduced range o 1.7 to 300 mc. It likewise incorporates the three wire grounding type cord and metal carrying case.

The 90651 Standard Grid Dip Meter is a somewhat less expensive version of the grid dip meter. The calibration while adequate for general usage is not as complete as in the case of the industrial model. It is supplied without grounding lead and without carrying case. The range is 1.7 to 300 me. Extra inductors available extends range to 220 kc.

The Millen Grid Dip Meter is a calibrated stable RF oscillator unit with a meter to read grid current. The frequency determining coil is plugged into the unit so that it may be used as a probe.

These instruments are complete with a built-in transformer type A.C. power supply and internal terminal board to provide connections for battery operation where it is desirable to use the unit on antenna measurements and other usages where A.C. power is not available. Compactness has been achieved without loss of performance or convenience of usage. The incorporation of the power supply, oscillator and probe into a single unit provides a convenient device for checking all types of circuits. The indicating instrument is a standard 2 inch General Electric instrument with an easy to read scale. The calibrated dial is a large 205° drum dial which provides seven direct reading scales, plus an additional universal scale, all with the same length and readability. Each range has its individual plug-in probe completely enclosed in a contour fitting polystyrene case for assurance of permanence of calibration as well as to prevent any possibility of mechanical damage or of unintentional contact with the components of the circuit being tested.

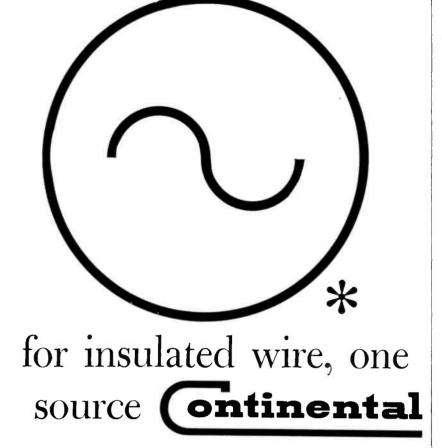
The Gride Dip Meters may be used as:

- 1. A grid Dip Oscillator
- 2. An Oscillating Detector
- 3. A Signal Generator
- 4. An Indicating Absorption Wavemeter

The most common usage of the Grid Dip Meter is as an oscillating frequency meter to determine the resonant frequencies of de-energized tuned circuits.

Size of Grid Dip Meter only (less probe): 7 in. x 33/6 in. x 33/8 in.





For the run-of-the-mill wiring problems—or the hundreds of specials—the one source for practically all types of permanently insulated wire—is Continental. Whether it's electronic hook-up wire, military hook-up wire or cable, switchboard AVB—TA—SHFS Cable or Wire... Asbestos, Glass, Nylon, Varnished Cambric, Polyethylene, etc... the **Always Correct Source** is Continental Wire Corporation. Refer your special wiring problems today to Continental's Wire and Cable specialists.

\*A.C. Source

Contact: Continental Sales, Box 363, Dept. C Wallingford, Conn., Phone COlony 9-7718

**POWER and RHEOSTAT CABLE—TYPE AIA** available in Sizes 18 AWG—2,000,000 CM inclusive.



Stranded copper conductor, asbestos insulation, asbestos braid. Heat, flame, moisture resistant impregnation and finish. For open installation in high operating temperatures, oil, grease, corrosive vapors or moisture. Maximum temperature 257° F.



WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT • YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

about 99 percent of the microorganisms without developing off-flavors and also increase refrigerator shelf life. Refrigeration would still be necessary.

(continued)

#### Electrostethograph Measures Heart Sounds

ADAPTATION of a surface roughness measuring gage (ELECTRONICS, p 181, Nov. 1953) to measurement of heart sounds has extended the range of cardiographic equipment. Using a stethoscope diaphragm coupled directly to the anode of a movable anode transducer tube, frequencies as low as one cps can be recorded. The output of the device can be observed on a conventional cro or a recording oscillograph and can also be recorded on tape for reference.

High directional selectivity of the cardiograph pickup head permits observation of the vibrations produced in different areas of the heart. Study of these localized vibrations may lead to more accurate diagnostic techniques. With the accumulation of a large library of recordings from normal and defective hearts, the value of the instrument will be increased as a supplement to conventional electrocardiograph and stethoscope techniques.

Development of the stethograph was done at the Medical College of South Carolina by Dr. Dale Groom,

#### Multimegawatt Fluorescent



Fluorescent tubes fastened to inside of radome used in arctic service are lighted by power in beam from Air Force FPS-6 height-finder radar on test by General Electric engineers

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# fast deliveries!

STACKPOLE "EE" CORES

SAVE! and IMPROVE with

# Leaders in Engineering core Economy

Preferred-type Stackpole "EE" iron cores meet 8 out of 10 engineering needs . . .

They are stocked for immediate delivery in any quantity . . .

Cost savings amount to as much as 300% less than custom-engineered cores that entail set-up charges . . .

Equally important, new Stackpole core types are constantly being added to the "EE" list to keep abreast of new engineering and production requirements.

Write for latest Stackpole "EE" Core list.



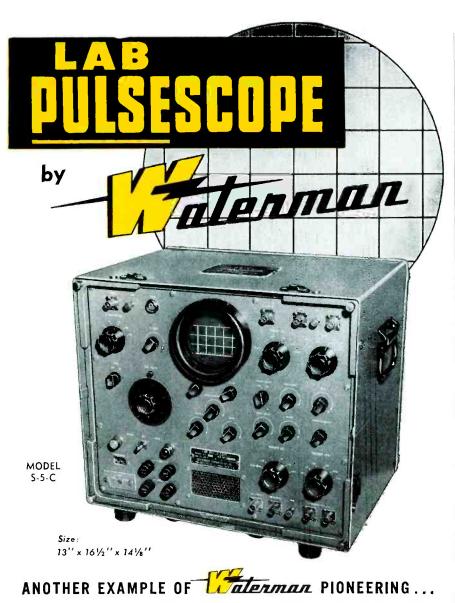
ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

price

savings

up to

300%!

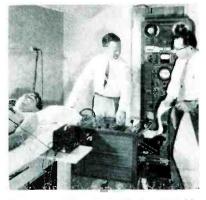


The LAB <u>PULSESCOPE</u>, model S-5-A, is a JANized (Gov't Model No. OS-26) compact, wide band laboratory oscilloscope for the study of all attributes of complex waveforms. The video amplifier response is up to 11 MC and provides an equivalent pulse rise time of 0.035 microseconds. Its 0.1 volt p to p/inch sensitivity and 0.55 microsecond fixed delay assure portrayal of the leading edge when the sweep is triggered by the displayed signal. An adjustable precision calibration voltage is incorporated. The sweep may be operated in either triggered or repetitive modes from 1.2 to 120,000 microseconds. Optional sweep expansion of 10 to 1 and built-in markers of 0.2, 1, 10, 100, and 500 microseconds, which are automatically synchronized with the sweep, extend time interpretations to a new dimension. Either polarity of the internally generated trigger voltage is available for synchronizing any associated test apparatus. Operation from 50 to 400 cps at 115 volts widens the field application of the unit. These and countless additional features of the LAB PULSESCOPE make it a MUST for every electronic laboratory.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)



Electronic stethoscope using a movable anode transducer

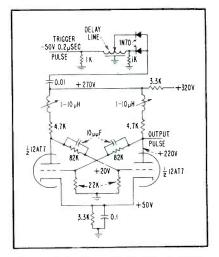
aided by Joseph Bidwell of the General Motors Research Laboratories, where the original surface roughness gage was developed.

#### Delay-Line Pulse Generator

By IRVING BARDITCH Baltimore, Md.

A VARIABLE-WIDTH high-precision pulse is simply produced by the circuit shown in the diagram. The width is continually variable, jitterfree and as accurate as the delayline being used. A trigger pulse is used to initiate one tube of a bistable multivibrator; the same pulse is then passed through a variable delay line and used to initiate the other tube of the multivibrator.

As a consequence, the output pulse is jitter-free, continually variable within the resolution limits of the delay line and independent of any R-C time constant or other source of instability. The rise time and minimum width of the pulse



Simple delay-line circuit can generate pulses of less than 1-µsec duration

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Save, save, save ... time, trouble, money ... when purchasing molybdenum permalloy\* Powder Cores, for there can be no waste when you buy from Magnetics, Inc. Exclusively *Performance-Guaranteed*, these cores are also graded according to inductance, and color-coded so your assemblers *know* how many turns to put on without special testing. Write today for full details ... Bulletin PC-103 and your Color-Coding Card ... and remember ...

# Permalloy Powder Cores Cost no more-Why take less?

PERFORMANCE - GUARANTE

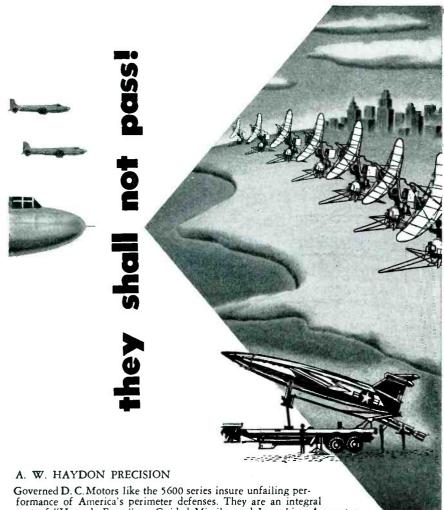


DEPT. E-23, BUTLER, PA.

\*Manufactured under a license agreement with the Western Electric Co.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

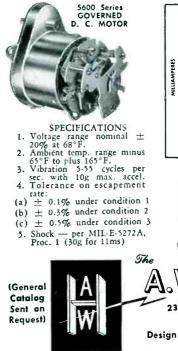
www.americanradiohistory.com

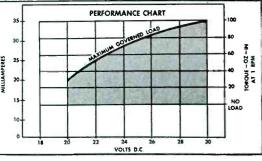


part of "Hogan's Fence" - Guided Missiles and Launching Apparatus.

The 5600 series motor incorporates a 900 beat governor movement which corrects the motor speed at the rate of 900 times per minute or 15 times per second. Corrections are made as ripples in motor speed caused by the pulsing of contacts or as phase shifts due to a change in load or voltage.

Windings are available for nominal voltages of 6, 12, and 25 volts D. C.; however motors may be operated on higher voltages by means of a voltage divider resistor. Output speeds from 900 RPM down to 1 revolution in 2 hours can be provided.





Rated 30 oz. - in. full load torque at 1 RPM. Torque is limited by materials used in gear train to 20 oz. - in. intermittent or 5 oz. - in. continuous duty at 1 RPM. Special gear trains are available.

WHEN TIMING POSES A PROBLEM CONSULT . . .



Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

are limited only by the capabilities of the tubes. This circuit allows the generation of variable-width pulses below one microsecond, a region in which the cathode-coupled multivibrator will not function.

#### PERTINENT PATENTS

#### By NORMAN L. CHALFIN Hughes Aircraft Co. Culver City, Calif.

SIGNALING methods and oil prospecting are two diverse but important applications of the electronic technique. Considerable space has been given below to a French invention describing the former, since it appears to have high interest.

#### Coded Pulse Device

A circuit shown in Fig. 1 defines a "Method and device for decoding groups of coded pulses representing an intelligence wave". This is the invention of A. P. Pages and G. H. L. Dureau of Paris, France. They have assigned their patent No. 2,685,647 to Societé Alsacienne de Constructions Mecaniques of Paris.

This invention, provides a method of translating successive groups of coded recurrent electric pulses of time period T, comprising an integral number n of coded pulses, each of which may be of one or another of two possible signaling conditions, into a variable amplitude intelligence wave. This method comprises the steps of creating, on re-

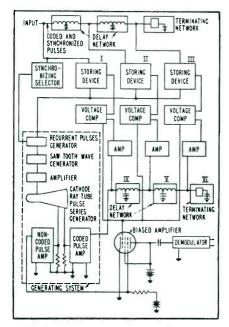
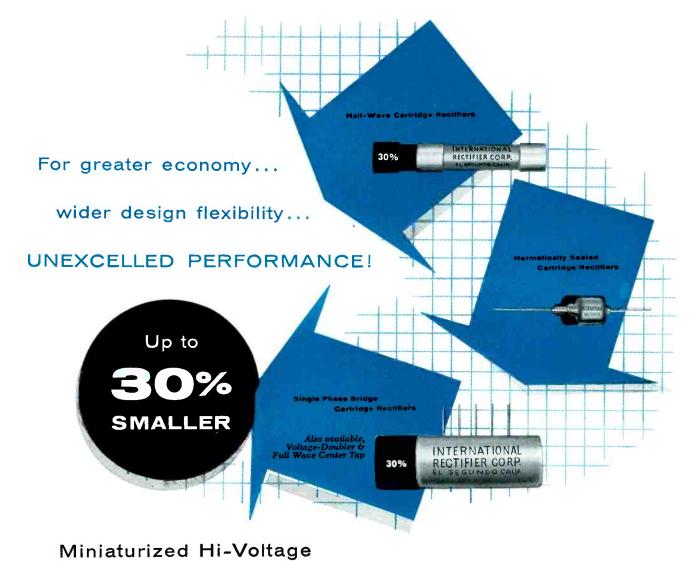


FIG. 1-Successive groups of three coded pulses applied to input



# International

Manufactured under the United States Army Signal Corps Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Program **RIQAP** 



The higher voltage ratings of International selenium rectifier cells result in a 30% shorter length cartridge! These miniature-size rectifiers permit greater design freedom where space is at a premium. They are available in numerous terminal types, circuits, cell sizes and protective coatings to meet your specific needs. International-leader in the field-sells more selenium cartridge rectifiers than all other manufacturers combined! As a result, your special cartridge rectifier requirements may be standard at International. A wire, letter or phone call will bring immediate and experienced recommendations for your application.

# **nternational Rectifier**

CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICESI 1521 E. GRAND AVENUE, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA + PHONE OREGON B-6281 New York: 501 Madison ave., plaza 3-4942 • Chicago: 205 W. Wacker Dr., Franklin 2-3889 In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold ave. W., Toronto. Ontario. Ru 1-6174

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS



J.S. STAEDTLER. INC. HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONS AT WORK

ceiving each one of the successive groups and storing for a time at most equal to T, a group of n electrical voltages.

Each voltage corresponds to one pulse in one of the groups and has one or another of two predetermined constant values according to the signaling condition of the corresponding pulse, rapidly producing, during a time interval at most equal to T, a sequence of  $2^n$  different permutation groups of n voltage pulses in which each individual pulse has one or another of the two predetermined constant voltages.

All of the permutation groups have the same duration and follow each other at uniform time intervals of duration t. Each of the (n-1) first pulses in each of the permutation groups is thereby delayed respectively by such an amount that 2<sup>n</sup> different groups of n simultaneous pulse voltages successively appear at n terminals at 2" different instants within the time interval at most equal to T. Each one of the n voltages appearing at said n terminals is then compared with one of the n voltages of the stored-group of n electric voltages.

▶ Equal Voltages—When all compared voltages are equal a derived pulse of short duration is emitted at that instant. The time position of the derived pulse within the time interval at most equal to T thus depends upon the composition of the stored electrical voltage group. Successive derived pulses so obtained from successive groups of coded pulses are demodulated by their time position with respect to fixed reference instants whereby they are transformed into an intelligence wave of variable amplitude.

Another feature of the invention

provides a device for translating

into a variable amplitude intelligence wave, periodic electric syn-

chronizing signals of period T and recurrent groups of electric coded

pulses of recurrence period T including an integral number n of pulses. Each of the integral pulses may be one or another of two possible signaling conditions. The device comprises a generator of periodic voltage pulses of period T, synchronized by the periodic electric synchronizing signals, with



This Veeder-Root Reset Magnetic Counter (AC or DC) is actuated through electromagnets. And it may be connected in series with any device having a contact arrangement . . . like the specially designed Veeder-Root Electrical Contactor at the left, which insures positive operation of the counter, either in oscillation or connected directly to a revolving shaft . . . with the counter placed at

any distance from the machine or process on which the count is required.

This is another one of the hundreds of Veeder-Root Standard and Special Counting and Computing Devices developed for every conceivable counting duty, in every field from atomics to electronics.

What do you need to count? Just write:

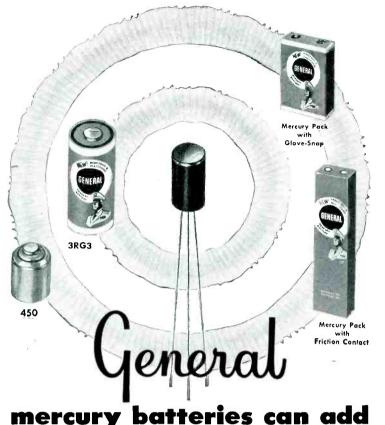
Chicago ó, III • New York 19, N. Y. • Greenville, S. C. Montreal 2, Canada Offices and Agents in Principal Cities "The Name that Counts"

#### VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

americanradiohistory



# sales appeal to your products

The miniature size and high energy output of General Mercury Batteries are giving many products the added sales appeal of smallness and better performance.

For instance, the radio industry is using these qualities of General Mercury Batteries to produce a truly portable radio. They are small enough and light enough to be carried conveniently and comfortably in a coat pocket or purse. Yet these new radios provide excellent tone and trouble-free operation.

If small size, without sacrifice of efficiency, is important to your products, it will pay you to investigate the advantages offered by General Mercury Batteries. They have exceptionally long shelf and operating life, and supply a constant source of current. General Mercury cells are available in "power packs" in an unlimited number of series, parallel or series-parallel combinations. General "power packs" are made up of individual cells permanently joined together by General's exclusive surge-weld process. You may be interested to know that a great many of these mercury cells are being used on Government scientific developments.

We would appreciate an opportunity of discussing the individual battery needs of your products. We will be glad to send you complete data.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

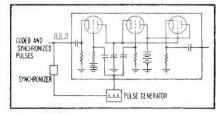


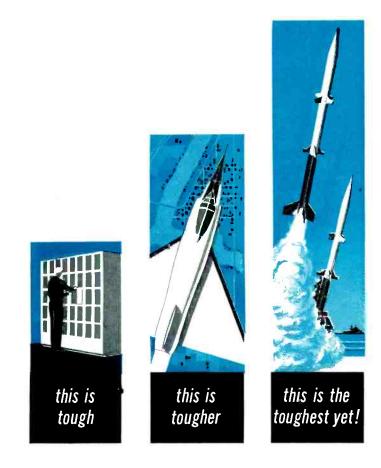
FIG. 2—Voltage storing device is one of three used

provision for creating and storing a group of n electrical voltages on receiving each one of said groups of coded pulses.

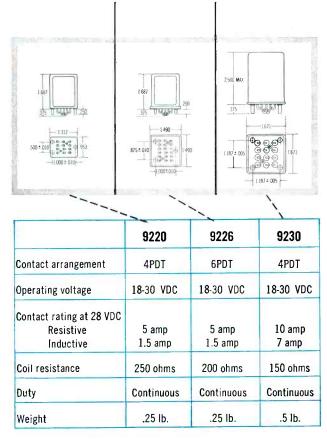
Each voltage corresponds to one pulse in one of the groups and has one or another of two predetermined constant values according to the signaling condition of the corresponding pulse. There is also a device controlled by the generator for creating, during a time interval at most equal to T, a series of  $2^n$ electric voltage pulses spaced in time at uniform intervals of duration  $\tau$  and an arrangement controlled by the generator, which generates at the same time a sequence of coded pulses successively reproducing each one of the  $2^n$  possible permutation groups of n voltages in the form of pulses having one or another of the two predetermined voltage values.

A chain of delay networks in cascade is provided having a total delay time at least equal to (n-1)  $\tau$ and with n connection points spaced along the chain in such a manner that the propagation time from one point to the next is equal to said duration  $\tau$ . There is an arrangement for applying the sequence of coded pulses at one end of the chain and an impedance for terminating the chain at its other end to avoid pulse reflections at that end. A voltage comparator compares each of the n voltages that appear at the n connection points to one voltage of above-mentioned stored voltage group.

The comparator is controlled by pulses from the series of 2<sup>n</sup> electric voltage pulses. The comparator controls a generator of a derived pulse when the voltage values in each compared pair are equal. Successive derived pulses are demodulated as derived from successively received coded pulse groups with respect to their time position in relation to fixed reference times established by the generator. Signals received at



# "System-designed" Leach relays serve all three



Yes, the missile age is the toughest challenge yet for electronic components ... and supersonic inhabited aircraft aren't far behind in their demands for reliability. Just meeting specifications is no longer enough. In this newest family of electronicaircraft-missile relays, LEACH does more, offers reliability beyond specs ... dependability based on design and manufacturing experience second to none.

These relays were system designed ... Leach Engineers started with the framework of today's system demands, they built a family of relays not merely to satisfy specifications but to do a job. Here are some of the features that help insure system reliability in your electronic, aircraft and missile work ...

HERMETIC SEALING - every relay checked by mass spectrometer

**OPTIONAL LEADS** – solder terminals, potted leads or plug-in bases

SQUARE CANS - 20% more relays in the space required by round cans

SHOCK RESISTANCE – vibration and shock properties exceed MIL specs

HIGH-TEMPERATURE – dependability assured at 120°C ambient



COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS on these three new relays will be sent on request. Write for them today.

5915 AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 3, CALIF.

DISTRICT OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S. AND CANADA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

FLECTRONS AT WORK

unit.

is thus effected.

present (value 1).

the output of the demodulator are applied to a utilization circuit.

values. A basic sequence of N bi-

valent symbols may also be written, provided N be large enough, in

such a way that 2<sup>n</sup> different groups

of n bivalent symbols are succes-

sively found at regular intervals in

the sequence. A most economical

way of doing so is to write  $2^n$  + (n-1) bivalent symbols in such an

order that all the 2<sup>n</sup> possible permutation combinations are successively found by shifting the rank of the group in the sequence by one

While the application of the principle of the invention is not limited to the use of a basic sequence of the latter type, it will be assumed in the following description that this is the case for greater simplicity and because one of the simplest embodiments of the invention

To simplify the description, there is considered below the particular case when n = 3, that is, when the groups of coded pulses each comprise three pulses each capable of assuming two values that will be represented respectively by the figures 0 and 1. It is assumed that one of the values of the pulses is effectively zero—the pulses may each be either absent (value 0) or

Groups of three binary pulses may be arranged in eight different ways and consequently represent eight distinct amplitudes. For instance, to represent eight distinct amplitudes of an intelligence wave, corresponding to the integral numbers from 1 to 8, the eight groups may be 000, 001, 011, 111, 110, 101.

> RECURRENT PULSES GENERATOR ....

> > AMPLIEIER

SAW TOOTH CENERATOR AMPLIEFER

Groups of binary pulses may be arranged in  $2^n$  different ways to represent 2<sup>n</sup> different amplitude

#### (continued)

# **QUAKER CITY** GEAR.

• For complete gear assemblies . . Hardened and Ground Gears. Master Gears and Involute Spline Gauges . . Thread Ground Worms . . Coni-flex and Spiral Bevel Gears . . . .



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

FIG. 3—Pulse generating system produces coded and noncoded signals

)田宮

MPI IFIER



#### NEW ASTRON ET ELECTROLYTICS SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT ... PERFECT FOR PRINTED CIRCUITRY

THEY'RE A HIT! Astron's newest capacitor design puts miniaturization directly in your sights ... now it's possible to reduce overall equipment size, significantlywithout impairing quality. New ET Electrolytics, avail-able in *industry's widest range* of values, incorporate Astron's exclusive "SM"\* Safety Margin Construction for the extra stamina to withstand surge voltages, ripple currents and high temperatures.

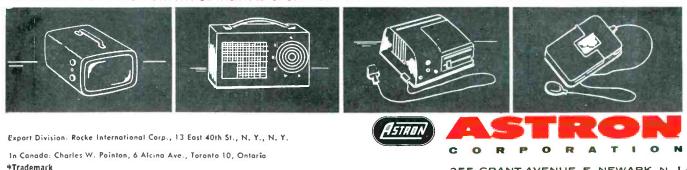
TINY, BUT TOUGH, ET Electrolytics offer a new designing approach whether you're working with printed circuitry, miniature tubes or transistors because here's

a unique capacitor that matches their compactness. Long life ... dependable 85°C operation and good capacitance stability result from meticulously controlled production techniques. Surgically-clean assembly of spe-cially etched high purity foil . . . "regulated" electrolyte formulas for long life under varying conditions . . . positive hermetic sealing in metal cans for absolute environmental protection.

NEW ET ELECTROLYTICS utilize low-resistance terminal tab construction and exhibit exceptionally low current leakage over their entire operating range. Multiple production tests and 100% final inspection are your guarantee against costly rejects.

EVER BEEN ON A SPOT for chassis space? You'll want full engineering and application information please request Bulletin AB-22.

OR TRANSISTORS PERFECT FOR CONVENTIONAL ..... OR PACKAGED CIRCUITRY WITH MINIATURE TUBES .....



255 GRANT AVENUE, E. NEWARK, N. J.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

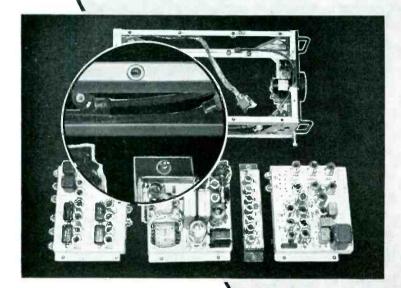
ELECTRONS AT WORK

# ADDED SAFETY

for the Skyways

RCA's new C-Band air-borne weather mapping radar unit marks a big-step toward all-weather commercial air transport service . . . a major contribution to added efficiency, safety and comfort in flight.

Efficient and safe, too, are the Camloc quarter-turn fasteners that hold the C-Band's electronic assemblies firmly in place. A quarter-turn and the Camloc fastener is opened fast. A quarter-turn and the Camloc fastener is closed fast—to hold fast!



Electronic components in this RCA C-Band radar accessory unit are assembled in groups for quick and easy servicing. Camloc quarterturn fasteners provide the fast-acting, firm-holding means of insuring quick accessibility on the ground, vibration-proof operation in the air.

FASTENER CORPORATION 75 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, N. J.

WEST COAST OFFICE: 5410 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

010, 100. These groups may be formed by extraction, from the sequence 0001110100111 ... successive three-figure groups obtained by shifting one figure from one group to the next one.

(continued)

If there is produced, by any means, a series of ten two-valued pulses, the composition of which is represented by the basic sequence, all possible permutation groups will be successively found in each permutation group appearing once. This occurs if it is assumed the production of the sequence begins at a time that varies according to the particular composition of the considered group.

► Sequence—In the practice of the invention, the above-mentioned series of at least  $2^n$  pulses and the whole sequence of N coded pulses will be produced during a time interval at most equal to and preferably slightly less than T. Designating the repetition period of the pulses in the series by  $\tau$ , such arrangements will be taken that the product  $2^n \tau$  be less than T and that changing from one coded pulse group (permutation combination) to the next different group will be effected in a sequence at regular time intervals also equal to  $\tau$ .

Circuits can be arranged such that, at 2<sup>n</sup> recurrent instants separated by time intervals equal to  $\tau$ and defined by the pulses of the abovementioned series, a received coded pulse group may be compared with every possible group present in the sequence, any one of the comparisons will show identity. The received group is thus identified by the rank of the identical group of the sequence;  $2^n$  comparisons will thus be made during each time interval T, at  $2^n$  instants corresponding to 2" pulses of the series. Some of the pulses may possibly be unused if, as in certain embodiments of the invention, the series includes more than  $2^n$  pulses.

As already mentioned, it is possible to build a sequence of coded pulses fulfilling the required conditions by taking N equal to  $2^n + (n-1)$ .

Figure 1 illustrates an arrangement wherein successive groups of three coded pulses are applied to

Camloc fasteners and latches are serving the aircraft

and electronics fields in hundreds of

meet your fasten-

ing needs, too.

Write for

complete

ays. There's a Camloc device to



## ... what we mean is a promotion package of 12 ISSUES OF ELECTRONICS plus the BUYERS' GUIDE

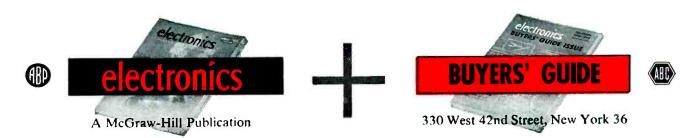
Whatever other dilemma the advertising budget planner may be in, he is in agreement on one salient point: *advertising, to develop maximum effectiveness, must be continuous.* Nothing, absolutely nothing, pays off on the long run more than getting potential buyers familiar with your product and trade name by way of consistent, all-the-year-'round advertising. Once ascertaining what your market is, the logical approach is to keep your product in view of this market through continuous, consistent advertising.

For instance, the value of continuity in advertising was demonstrated by a series of surveys conducted by McGraw-Hill's Research Department. It was found through the results of these surveys that continuity in advertising increased the recognition of an electronic firm's products 26% in nineteen months.

For the budget planner with an electronic account, there is a ready-made promotion

package for the consistent, continuous year 'round advertising program. That program is 12 regular issues of ELECTRONICS plus the 1 issue of the ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE . . . 13 insertions for 1956! Here you will reach more than 40,000 subscribers who pay to get ELECTRONICS - owners, partners, corporate officers, managers, department heads, chief engineers and especially: electronic, electrical, design and research engineers; in brief, the people of the industry who are responsible for buying the products you promote in the sales pages of ELECTRONICS and the buying reference pages of the "Guide." With a consistent, continuous advertising program in 13 issues of ELECTRONICS (12 regular issues plus the "Guide") manufacturers have discovered that they get the greatest return from their advertising dollar investment because ELECTRONICS reaches the men who influence purchasing.

#### **BUDGET NOW FOR 13 INSERTIONS IN '56!**



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956



## Up here

#### Only the Best is Reliable Enough

G-V Thermal Time Delay Relays have won the confidence of the country's major manufacturers of aircraft and airborne electronic equipment. More than a quarter million of them are now giving dependable service in over 500 different applications.



#### Timings of 1/10 to 300 Seconds

Precision of operation, unobtainable elsewhere, is made possible by the G-V design. Hermetic sealing, field adjustability and temperature compensation make closer settings and accurate repeatability inherent in G-V Thermal Time Delay operation.

A well-qualified G-V representative is ready to serve you. Write for complete data.





ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

the input from an external source. This may be a card or other system. They follow through a chain of delay networks with time delays equal to that occupied by a complete group of coded pulses divided by a number n of pulses that are received by and fully dissipated in a terminating network.

Three voltage-storing devices such as shown in Fig. 2 are timed at a recurrent rate T by appropriate

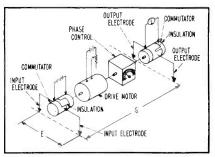


FIG. 4—Output and input devices are connected through phase control

control pulses and separated from the coded groups by a synchronizing selector.

A generating system shown in Fig. 3 produces the series of  $2^n$  + (n-1) noncoded and two sequences of  $2^n$  + (n-1) coded pulses, using the same recurrent pulse generator as supplies control pulses T, which are used as directing pulses for the system. The noncoded pulses are applied to a second system of delay networks as described above having delay times such that they are totally dissipated in the termination device.

It will be assumed that pulses representing the combination 101 are received at the input of Fig. 1.

These three pulses are propagated in the first delay networks and are positioned in the storage devices according to the delays at the same instant when the recurrent pulse generator puts out a pulse. This pulse is under the control of the synchronizing selector to allow only the synchronizing pulses through. The synchronizing pulse turns on the storage devices to receive a present pulse and an absent or no pulse. The present pulses are in devices I and III while the absent pulse is in device II. They thus store the 101 input.

During the next phase of the operation the generating system supplies a sequence of 10 coded

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# ACTUAL SIZE complete with selector switch...

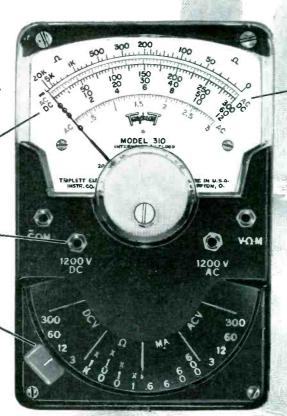


#### **ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. Bluffton, Ohio**

• 20,000 ohms per volt. D.C.

 BANANA-TYPE JACKS—positive connection and long life.

 EXCLUSIVE SELECTOR SWITCH. speeds circuit and rånge settings. The first and only miniature VOM with this exclusive feature for quick, fool-proof selection of all ranges.



• 5,000 ohms per volt. A.C.



#### CARRYING CASE

Handsome leather carrying case with adequate space for Model 310 tester and accessories. Trouser bel: slips through loop on back of the case for out-of-the-way carrying. MCDEL 369 CASE-U.S.A. Dealer 

# Model 310 MIGHTY MITE the only complete miniature V-O-M (AC-DC)

ONLY \$2950

#### LOOK AT ALL **THESE RANGES**

DC VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200 at 20,000 Ohms/Volt. AC VOLTS: 0.3-12-60-300-1200 at 5,000 Ohms/Volt. DC MICROAMPERES: 0-600 at 250 Millivolts. DC MILLIAMPERES: 0-6-60-600 at 250 Millivolts. OHMS: 0-20,000-200,000 (200-2000 at center scale). MEGOHMS: 0-2-20 (20,000-200,000 Ohms at center scale). OUTPUT: Convenient chart in instruction book. SEE IT AT YOUR JOBBER AND IT'S ONLY ONE OF TRIPLETT'S MIGHTY NINE VOM LINE!



**Dealer Net** 

BROWNE ADVERTISING BURTON





631 Combination V-O-M—VTVM



630

The Popular All-Purpose V-O-M

630-A A Good Lab and

Production Line V-O-M



630-T

For Telephone Service





666-HH

Medium Size For Field Testing





625-NA The First V-O-M With 10,000 Ohms/Volt AC

666-R Medium Size With 630 Features

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page

IRGINIA SOUTHSIDE

# "THE COUNTREY MOST OVER GROWNE WITH PYNES" ... is still rich in resources for your plant

SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA

South Hill

CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH REPORTED from Virginia in 1608 "the countrey most over growne with pynes." That year, the Colony exported "pitch, tarre, clapboard and waynscot"...items

and waynscot"... items still on the modern list. But today Virginia forests have reared new industries of which Captain John never dreamed.

#### CHEMICALS, CARTONS,

**RAYON** as well as furniture and paper now roll from Southside Virginia's modern plants. If you, too, can profit from abundant, nearby supplies of resin, fiber, pulp, lumber...you will find many other advantages in this new industrial area. PLUS FACTORS FOR YOUR PLANT range from conservative Southern manpower to a mild, no-shut-down climate. You're central to the East Coast, with favorable rail

rates to Mid-west markets. A host of truck lines, plus five main-line railroads, bring coal, chemicals, soybeans and other materials at short-haul cost.

#### AMPLE LOW-COST ELECTRICITY

flows from vEPCO's modern power network. Generating capacity in 1955 was stepped up by 300,000 kilowatts, with 300,000 more authorized and ready soon. For more facts ... and confidential help with your industrial home hunting, write or telephone VEPCO-serving THE TOP OF THE SOUTH.



Walter I. Dolbeare; Vice President—Area Development Electric Building, Richmond 9, Virginia • Phone: 3-4261 ELECTRONS AT WORK

pulses, 000, 111, 01, 00, which are applied to a chain of delay networks IV, V and VI. At the appropriate times these pulses are applied to the three amplifiers and to the voltage comparators.

The amplifier supply to the comparators a present or absent pulse in accordance with the code. Only one of the eight possible groups will coincide with the stored information in storage units I, II and III or 101. When this group passes, the voltage comparators are balanced and no output appears at the grid of the nonconducting biased amplifier tube.

While the coded sequence is being applied from coded pulse amplifier to delay networks IV, V, VI noncoded pulses are being applied to another grid of the biased amplifier tube and tend to make it conducting except that when noncoincident pulses from the comparator devices are applied this conductive condition is inhibited.

Thus when the coincidence of the 101 of the coded sequence occurs and no signal appears at the grid of the biased amplifier, a pulse appears at the anode, is detected and may be used to control other circuits. A similar condition would occur for any other coincidence.

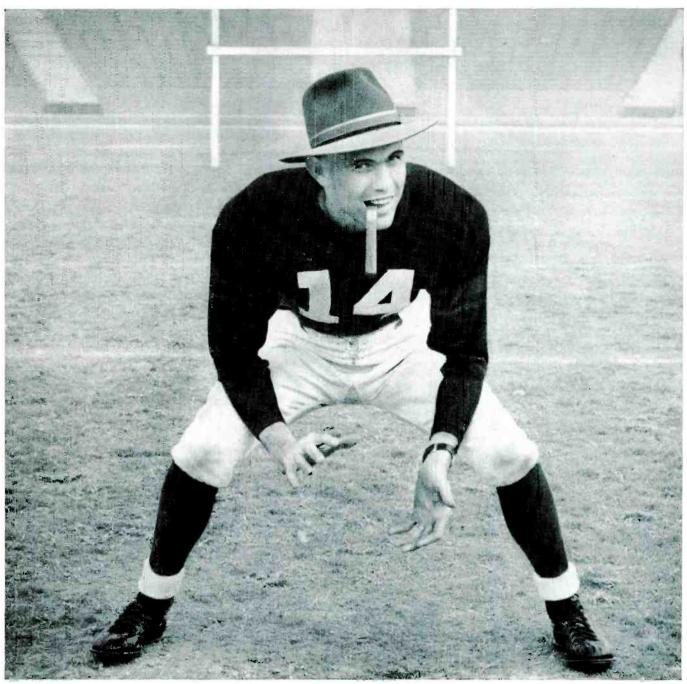
#### Pulse Prospecting

A technique for "Geophysical Exploration by Electric Pulses" has resulted in the grant of patent 2,685,058 to W. J. Yost of Dallas, Texas. The patent is assigned to Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, of New York.

According to Yost's patent as illustrated in Fig. 4, when a commutated d-c potential e of alternate polarity is applied through input electrodes to a particular ground area, at a distance s a particular signal will be picked up that it has been found varies in phase and amplitude in accordance with the geophysical conditions of the ground. The electric field picked up at the output electrodes depends upon the resistivity of the earth.

The field decreases with increasing values of distance s as the cube of s. In practice, s is a great distance and so this factor is ignored since there will be only the minutest field owing to direct flow between

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Keith Alderson (above) is Traffic Co-ordinator for Sportsvision, Inc., in Hollywood. He says,

### "I'm the Sunday morning quarterback!"

"When the final gun sounds on Saturday's football games," says Keith Alderson of Sportsvision films, "cameramen rush their film to us.

"By Sunday morning, we've got finished prints of Pacific Coast Conference games into the hands of the coaches. They call me their 'Sunday morning quarterback'!

"But that's the easy part of the job.

"By evening, we've edited all the games into three half-

hour TV shows-Big Ten, PCC games, and the All American Game Of The Week. Out they go to 150 television stations for immediate showing.

"How do we do it? Air Express, across the board!

"Nobody else can meet our schedules. Yet Air Express saves us money! Austin, Texas, to Hollywood, for instance, costs \$8.03 for 15 lbs. That's \$1.68 less than the next lowest priced air service."



GETS THERE FIRST via U.S. Scheduled Airlines

CALL AIR EXPRESS ... division of RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

#### (continued)

### TRAGEDY IN TWO CHAPTERS

I

Once there was a happy band of people called Project Engineers. Mostly human, they had carefree spirits and careworn bodies. Among their number were many with the magical ability that most of us lost when we passed nine years old.



ien we passed nine years old. In large and small industrial plants they could be found, dreaming impossible castles and making the dreams come true. How sadly this happy

picture was to be shattered, we shall soon see.

The attack was launched insidiously, by The Forces of Darkness, who easily captured citadels of management by firing terms like "specialized knowledge"

and "departmental responsibility" Always noted for an open unsuspicious outlook where animate objects are concerned, the Project Engineers saw no bad omen and did their best to cooperate. Specifications of all sorts began dropping around them.

Small thick Military ones on white paper; large limp Departmental ones in purple hectograph; and superlarge Wrinkled ones on single sheets of blue print. The P. E.'s struggled to give each its due. The result, but for the aforesaid trusting natures, should have put them wise.

Equipment started passing more and more specifications, and doing less and less useful work. The P. E.'s realized vaguely that all was not right in Denmark. They lost their carefree spirits and their faces bowed down to match their already laboring shoulders.

The F. of D. chose this as the time for the next ploy. "Complexity!", they chortled. "That's the thing — yuk!" And now equipment blossomed forth in cancerous fashion with thousands and thousands of parts in each set. The F. of D. rubbed their hands! "With three thousand parts (= chances-to-fail), we'll have things g-r-r-round to a standstill in no time." Η

And now comes the real Drama. A small gallant few P. E.'s still with some old time spirit locked horns **Sec.** with a vicious case of complexity Mercilessly they tortured components piece by piece eliminating each one destined to fail early As mercilessly they treated finished equipments They beat the percentages, and made the equipment work; but at what cost!

They tried to tell others of what they had done, in the city of brotherly love.

But as in any real tragedy, the F. of D. had the inexorable vote of destiny They made their final overwhelming attack "We must keep these insufferable undoers of our dastardly doings in the dark. Insulate them from germinal contact with the outside world! Withhold from them the wisdom available by playing intellectual ping pong with suppliers! Story Cause them to wither from within by starvation of ideas!"

In no time flat a host of New Harpies were drawn up in cobwebby cadaverous cacophony just out of reach of the Project Engineers They had names like "Standards Department"— "Qualified Products List"—"Vendor History File"—"AQL"

The last employed survivor of the original happy band resigned last month to join three cronies in a secluded nut hatchery featuring do-it-yourself therapy.



For us, all this is a great shame. We are, as usual, out of step. While we should have been setting up QPL's, we have been doing things like finding out if our hot new little telegraph relays \* would work. (Not pass.) It takes time even on a telegraph set to run up half a billion operations. We are now getting back (as exhibits only!) relays which customers have operated in printers (.06 amp. 110 VDC inductive) that many times and more, without even availing themselves of the built-iningeniously-easy-maintainability.

If only we had been in time, we might have helped reprieve a few survivors of the above unequal struggle.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

input electrodes and output electrodes. If the earth is considered homogeneous the signal at the detecting electrodes may be only boundary wave energy traveling at speeds approaching the speed of light.

Where the earth is not homogeneous, detecting electrodes will

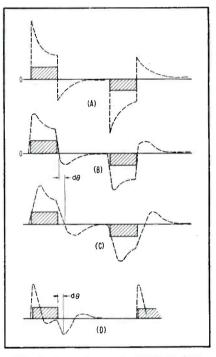


FIG. 5—Typical signals resulting from geophysical soundings

pick up a combination of the signal of the air-earth boundary wave and subsurface reflections from discontinuities and resistive interfaces. At the detector a commutator similar to that at the transmitter is employed. In the presence of discontinuities an original signal as shown at (A) in Fig. 5 is received as at (B) or in the presence of severe discontinuity as at (C).

Considerable subsurface structure results in a received pattern such as shown at (D).

A phase shift of 40 deg in a tangential received wave is reported from certain subsurface interfaces compared to others. These measurements may be made by the technique shown to depths greater than 1,000 feet.

By standards developed from measurements made in areas wellknown as to the subsurface geophysical structures, the invention has provided means for prospecting as yet untapped areas.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS





### Whatever you need in Ferrites

Antenna Rods	Sleeves
Toroids	Threaded Cores
Cups	Coil Forms
Cores	

There is a MOLDITE quality engineered product perfect for your application.

> also Magnetic Iron Cores Molded Coil Forms (iron & phenolic)

> > Send for our catalog NM No. 110

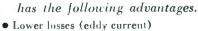
William A, Franklin 3 Holly Road North Syracuse, N.Y.

Robert T. Murray Co. 604 Central Avenue East Orange, N. J. Jerry Golten Co. 2750 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, III.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Moldite ... and backed by MOLDITE'S reputation for highest quality

and guaranteed uniformity from first to last. The use of a MOLDITE ferricore properly designed into a specific coil



- Smaller sizes for more compact
- construction
- Higher efficiency
- Higher permeability
- Lower operating temperatures
- Less corona effect
- Lighter weight
- Lower cost

1410 CHESTNUT AVE., HILLSIDE 5, N. J.

John S. Plewes Co. 52 Humbercrest Blvd. Toronto 9. Ontario Perlmuth-Colman & Assoc. 2419 South Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal. Jose Luis Ponte Cardoba 1472 Buenos Aires

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NATIONAL

MOLDITE

COMPANY

## **Production Techniques**

### Eight Captive Screwdrivers Align Video I-F Strip



Method of sliding finished board into alignment fixture. Right hand of operator is on lever attached to cam that moves contacts up to board, making test connections for energizing all circuits on board automatically

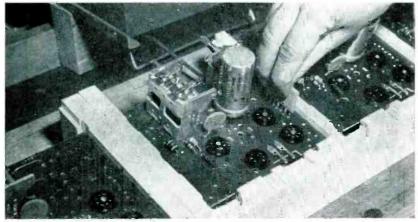
ETCHED wiring boards serving as video i-f amplifiers in Westinghouse television receivers are accurately aligned with the aid of a bench fixture that automatically makes all necessary connections and provides the required aligning tools. The operator merely slides a board vertically into the fixture, up against a stop, then pulls a lever to press spring-loaded contacts against the required terminals on the dipsoldered wiring pattern.

Using both hands, the operator then adjusts captive screwdrivers for each of the four transformers in turn, while watching indications on the scope over the bench. The screwdrivers are spring-loaded so that they move back out of the way automatically when released. A pushbutton under the left wrist of the operator is pressed between transformer adjustments, to actuate a five-position attenuator controlled by a stepping switch. After the fourth and last transformer on a board is aligned, the next push on the button brings the attenuator back to its original setting in readiness for the start of the next board.

Boards awaiting alignment are placed in a rack at the right of the operator for preheating tube filaments, so that no time is lost in waiting for them to warm up in the alignment fixture. After a board is taken from the preheating rack and transferred to the alignment fixture, the operator places a cold board in the empty position. The time for this operation is sufficient for the tubes to recover the heat lost during transfer.

For most work with etched wiring boards in Convair's Pomona, Calif. missiles plant, three sizes of holes have proved adequate for leads of components, namely 0.053, 0.063 and 0.094 inch. Clinching of leads against the etched wiring permits considerable clearance of leads in these holes, simplifying assembly operations.

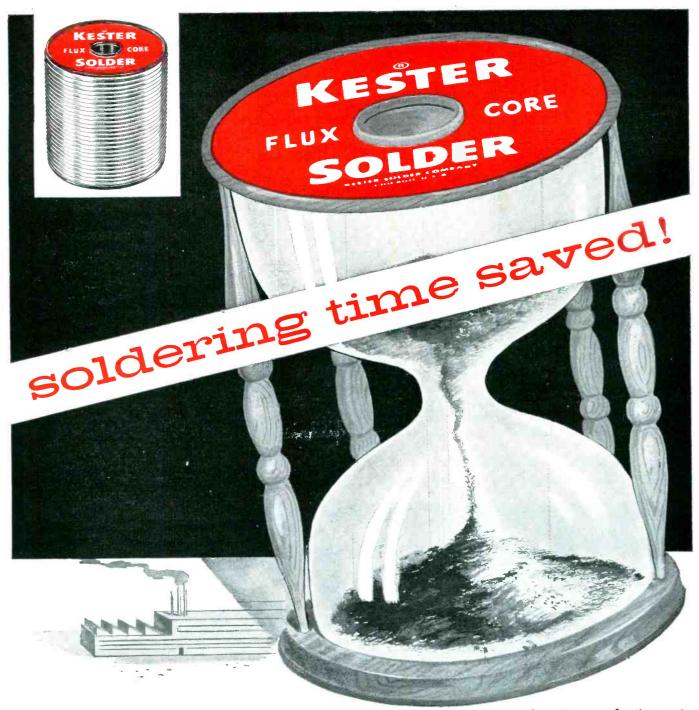
### **Wood Pallet Aids Insertion of Parts in Wiring Boards**



Inserting seven-terminal Couplate in etched wiring board for radio. Tuning capacitor and volume control have special terminals that permit manual insertion in much the same manner, for automatic anchoring and connecting by dip soldering

MANUAL insertion of components in four-tube radio etched-wiring boards is accomplished efficiently on moving conveyor lines in the Metuchen, N. J. plant of Westinghouse Electric Corp. with the aid of simple wood pallets, each holding three wiring boards. The threeup arrangement of pallets gives sufficient weight and bulk so that the relatively light boards do not move around on the belt during assembly work.

Pallets are loaded simply by dropping the boards into position on sawed-out shelves. Each operator on the line inserts her assigned



**KESTER "44" RESIN, PLASTIC ROSIN AND "RESIN-FIVE" FLUX-CORE SOLDERS** are tried-and-proved remedies for almost every production situation where soldering time gets out of hand. Kester's great adaptability to widely divergent soldering requirements has time and again helped so many manufacturers combat rising production costs. It could be the solution you've been looking for!

THIS IS IT . . . the informative 78-page free Kester textbook "Solder . . . Its Fundamentals and Usage." Send for your copy today!



COMPANY 4204 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois; Newark 5, N. J.; Brantford, Canada

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

quota of parts. Punched holes are When all parts have been inserted, almost double the lead diameter in most cases, making manual insertion easy. Leads are not clinched.

the board is carefully lifted out without tipping and transferred to a metal pallet for dip soldering.

Cutouts along the front edge of the wood pallet enable the operator to grip the front of the board readily when lifting it out of the pallet.

### Machines Speed Cutting of Resistor Leads for Etched Wiring

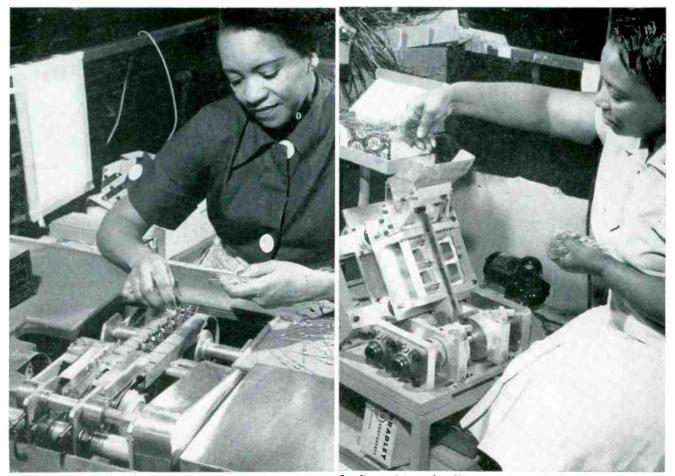
ALTHOUGH intended for handling individual components, the motordriven lead cutter developed in Emerson's Jersey City plant (ELEC-TRONICS, page 258, May 1952) has been found suitable for cutting two or three 4-watt resistor leads at a time. Because of their small body diameter, these resistors can be readily loaded into the slots of the projecting sprockets on the endless chain. The chopping blades can cut two or three leads just as readily as one while moving up and down under cam action.

This type of machine has stood up well in actual use now for over 3 years. Its settings can be changed to provide different equal or unequal lead lengths simply by loosening two captive Allen wrenches at the rear. The only drawback is the necessity for hand loading, though this is at the same time an advantage because a human operator can load bent leads just as easily as straight leads.

The loading problem is partially solved by the IRC automatic lead cutter, an early version of which has been under test in the Emerson plant for a number of months. This does not have the latest automatic feed and hence the resistors must be dribbled down into the hopper a handful at a time by the operator. Though giving many times the cutting speed of an individual-resistorloading setup, this machine does not begin to approach the ultimate cutting capacity of 60,000 resistors per hour that can be achieved with fully automatic feed of the hopper.

From the hopper, the resistors drop down a zig-zag path, achieved by having zig-zag slots for the leads in the two vertical side-plates between which the bodies of the resistors pass. This prevents the resistors from cocking at too great an angle and jamming as they go down. A Syntron electric vibrator bolted to the back of this slide-down plate helps to keep resistors moving without jamming.

At the bottom, the resistor leads pass between two pairs of rotating cutters, each pair individually adjustable as to position, to give any desired equal or unequal lead lengths. The cutters are geared together and driven by an electric motor through a reduction gear ar-



Loading resistors manually two at a time on motor-driven cutter

Loading resistors a handful at a time into IRC lead cutter



## In Electronic **Fan Design** Only







### PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Precision construction insures performance that gives you great power in so compact a unit.



### COMPACT DESIGN

Joy's axivane design permits installation of Axivane fans as part of the duct . . . requires no extra space.



### LIGHT WEIGHT

Axivane fans are light in weight as well as compact because they are built from precision aluminum or magnesium castings

produced in our own foundry under JOY engineering supervision.



### AERODYNAMIC ENGINEERING

The airfoil blades and stationary vanes of JOY fans are made with power-saving, efficient airfoil cross-section. AXIVANE

design provides equal pressure and velocity distribution across the fan outlet . . . eliminates turbulence . . . and produces the greatest cooling effect with the least expenditure of power.



### MAXIMUM STRENGTH

Joy AXIVANE fans are durable because the outer casing, stationary vanes, and inner casing are precision-cast as a single unit,

giving extra strength and maximum resistance to shock. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Consult a Goy Engineer

For VANEAXIAL FANS . COMPRESSORS . VACUUM PUMPS and BOOSTERS OXYGEN GENERATORS . HYDRAULIC FITTINGS . ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS



### UNMATCHED EXPERIENCE

Joy's unmatched experience as the world's largest manufacturer of Vaneaxial fans and blowers is a bonus that costs you nothing

. JOY'S leadership is due solely to the multiextra. tude of customers who are now enjoying the benefits of outstanding engineering. Why not join the number of satisfied JOY customers . . . you'll be in the best company.

### **COMPLETE LINE**

Joy offers a large selection of fans in the standard line ... as well as custom-designed

types that are available to your specifications. The Joy line includes fans for all purposes ranging from 1/500 HP to 3000 HP. You'll find a fan to suit your needs in the JOY line. Let us work with you. Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario.

### Write for FREE Bulletin 15-39

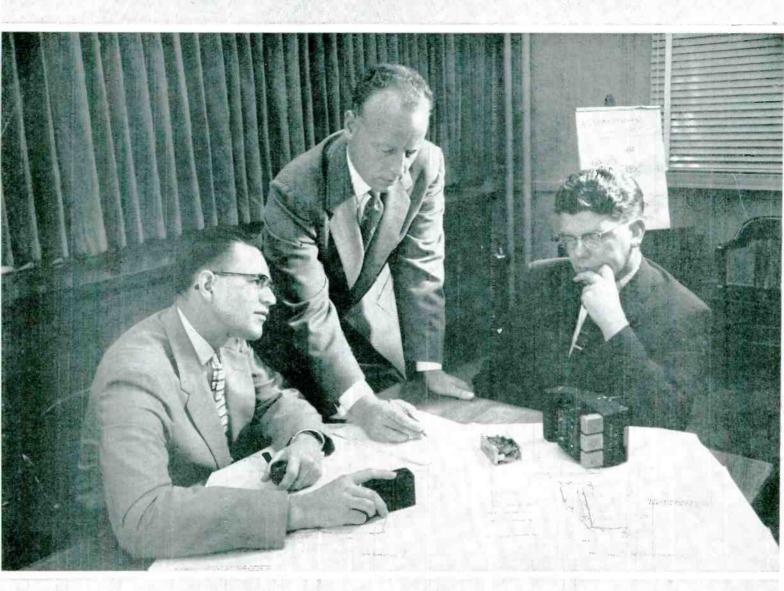
WAD 1 5837-15



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

## SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING AT LOCKHEED MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION



### THE OPERATIONAL APPROACH TO RELIABILITY

Reliability is the root of operational effectiveness, seeking out and solving failure before it occurs. The end result of Reliability is a missile system able to perform its mission successfully at a time dictated by military necessity.

To achieve that high standard, scientists and engineers at Lockheed Missile Systems Division apply an operational approach to Reliability in all phases of missile systems research, development and operation.

Under the Lockheed philosophy of Reliability, scientists and engineers combine their talents to study:

Human factors; training; design and operational safety; ground support and maintenance systems; airborne systems reliability; statistical methods; components application, including electronic, electrical, electromechanical and mechanical systems and environmental conditions.

Those possessing a high order of ability applicable to these areas of endeavor are invited to write:

Dr. Richard R. Carhart, Carl D. Lindberg, Reliability Staff Dept. Engineer, and Dr. O. B. Moan evaluate the functional and operational reliability effects of proposed revisions in the electrical power supply of a missile.

Packheed.

MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION research and engineering staff

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION VAN NUYS: CALIFORNIA

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

rangement. The rear cutter of each pair has small gear teeth so as to grip resistor leads, while at the same time serving as a shearing anvil against which the sharply beveled front cutter can work to give a shearing cut.

In the fully automatic version of the machine, the box of resistors is unloaded automatically under photoelectric feed control, so that the operator needs only to remove empty boxes and put in full boxes from time to time.

### **Blower-Cleaned Tote Trays for Tube Grids**



Construction of dust-repelling trays for small and critical grids used in miniature tubes

SPECIAL perforated metal trays are used for tube grids in the Bloomfield, N. J. tube plant of Tung-Sol Electric Inc. to insure cleanliness during assembly. Loaded trays are placed in recesses in a slanting box, at the rear of which is mounted a small centrifugal blower. The blower keeps a steady stream of air coming up through the trays past the grids to keep dust from settling on them.

The nickel-plated trays are designed to be self stacking. The slots also permit quick drainage of degreasing solution when entire trays of grids are immersed for cleaning.

### **Fluorescent Lamps Aid Inspection of Wiring**

SHIELDED fluorescent lamps mounted directly on the rails of a pass-along assembly line provide glareless lowangle lighting that aids inspectors in detecting and repairing defects in dip-soldered wiring for a large etched-wiring board used in Westinghouse tv sets. Bad joints and shorts between wiring lines are easily detected. Shorts are cleared immediately with the tool used for probing joints. Locations requiring hand soldering are marked for later correction by putting on a small

www.americanradiohistory.com



Clearing short between leads with probe tool at inspection position illuminated by fluorescent lamps above and below wiring board. Operator's right hand rests on shield of lower lamp while holding etched wiring board in pass-along line

## McGRAW-HILL MAILING LISTS WILL HELP YOU

- Merchandise your advertising
- Conduct Surveys
- Get leads for your salesmen
- Get inquiries about your product or service
- Pin-point geographical or functional groups
- Sell Direct
- Build up weak territories
- Aid Dealer Relations

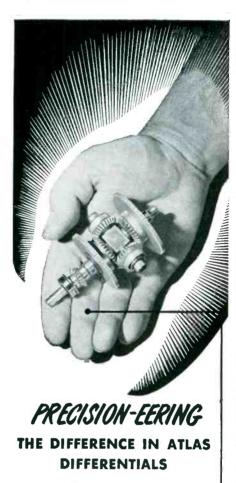
Direct Mail is a necessary supplement to a well rounded Business Paper Advertising program.

600,00 actual names of the top buying influences in all the fields covered by the McGraw-Hill publications make up our 150 mailing lists. These lists are built and maintained primarily for our own use, but they are available to you for Direct Mail purposes. Pick out a list of YOUR prospect from our Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue.

More and more, progressive companies are using Industrial Direct Mail regularly as an advertising medium. They effectively allocate a portion of their concentrate on the best business publication.

For complete, detailed information about our service, fill in the coupon or write for your copy of our free Business and Industrial Direct Mail catalogue.





• Every tooth a masterpiece in finish, fit and motion. Atlas differentials are "precisioneered" to provide Nth degree accuracy in addition, subtraction and other electro - mechanical applications. The high sensitivity and minimal lost motion of precision Zerol gears ... plus corrosion and wear resistance assure long life in every assembly. Atlas gears and assemblies are made to meet your design and specifications. Have proved themselves by their acceptance and constant reorders from the world's largest users of electro-mechanical equipment.

From drawing board to production line Atlas design, production and methods engineers and skilled toolmakers work with you on a job basis. Let them help you. Write for your copy of "Precision-eering Electro-mechanical Equipment" to Atlas Precision Products, Philadelphia 24, Pa.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 220

### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

alligator clip to serve as indicator.

The 18-inch fluorescent lamps are mounted in plain white fixtures of the type having an adjustable metal shade. This shade is covered with black tape to eliminate reflections from overhead lighting. The inspector adjusts each shade so looking directly at the lamps will be avoided.

To prevent warping of such a large wiring board during dip soldering, a heavy punched metal stiffening strip is plugged into the center holes of the six-in-line tube sockets running across the center of the board. Three of the punched pegs on the strip, one at each end and one at the middle, are undercut. The operator crimps the socket tubulations over these to give the mechanical holding required to prevent the board from curling when immersed in the molten solder. The solder itself provides increased holding ability afterward, so there is no give when tubes are plugged in or removed.

### **Conveyorized Oven Bakes Resist on Boards**



Silk-screen printing setup for etched wiring boards, with inspection position at right

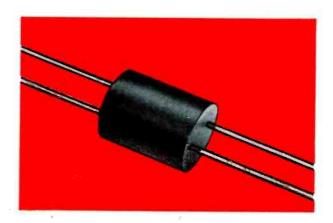
SILK-SCREEN stenciling positions are located on both sides of a moving-belt conveyor running through a baking oven in RCA's Indianapolis plant. After placing a sheet of XXXP copper-clad phenolic in position on the worktable, the operator brings down the hinged silkscreen holder and forces the etching resist through the screen with one slow movement of a wide rubber squeegee. This applies the resist to protect the copper in regions where a wiring pattern is desired. The operator then transfers the board carefully to the conveyor, for transport through the oven to bake the resist.

### Fiber Tote Tray Is Experimental Chassis

By GEORGE H. AMBER Professional Engineer Jam Handy Organization, Inc. Detroit, Mich.

SMALL fiber tote trays reinforced with metal-edge corners have proved ideal as bases for day-to-day breadboard setups and for experimental lab checkouts of analytical designs. The inexpensive and expendable trays serve the same function as a metal chassis but are much easier to prepare. Conventional metal-working techniques were applied to the fiber box at first, these being drills, a socket punch and a key-hole hacksaw for large rectangular holes. However, it was soon found that drills were not needed, for screw and wire holes could be readily pierced through the fiber with a scriber or awl. For potentiometer shafts and switch barrels, a small hole could be worked up in size with a center punch or screwdriver. Also, aviation-type

## Thermally Similar



## RESISTOR ASSEMBLIES BY CLAROSTAT

Another example of *imagineering* at Clarostat-Two ar more deposited carbon resistors encapsulated in a common potting compaund to provide highly similar thermal conditions.

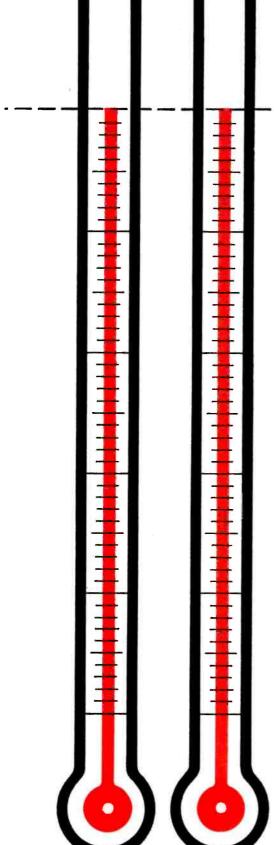
Designed to fill the needs of critical circuitry, the Clarostat thermally similar resistor assemblies are made up of deposited carban resistors approved under MIL-R-10509A specifications. Resistance, ar voltage ratio change from that of room temperature is less than 0.1% throughout the range of  $-55^\circ$  C to  $+85^\circ$  C.

Write for complete technical information on this latest product of the House of Resistors.  $\label{eq:resistors}$ 



### **CONTROLS AND RESISTORS** CLAROSTAT MFG. CO. INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto 17, Ont. Manufactured under license in Great Britain by A. B. Metal Products Ltd., 17 Stratton St., London W. 1, Concessionaires for British Cammonwealth except Canada.

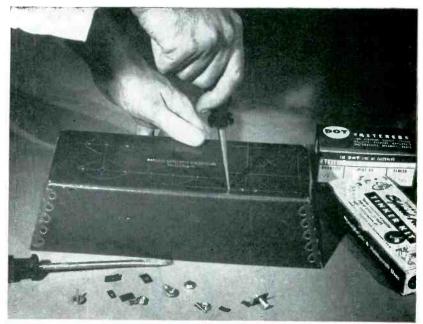


ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 222

(continued)



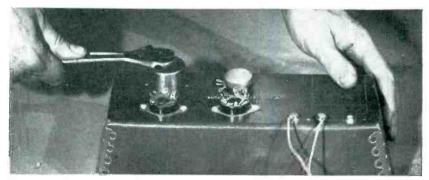
Punching screw and wire holes in 4 imes 10 inch tote tray with ordinary awl

sheet metal snips replaced the hacksaw for rectangular holes.

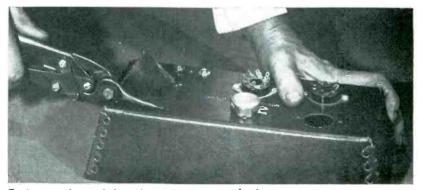
The fiber tote trays are manufactured by National Metal Edge Box Co., Philadelphia, Pa. The two smallest sizes of trays  $(5.5 \times 5 \times 2.75 \text{ inches deep and } 11.25 \times 5 \times 2.75 \text{ inches deep})$  are most frequently used as a chassis. Cost in quantities of twenty-five or more is under 20¢ each. a yellow china marking pencil makes a contrasting layout on the blue surface. Binder-head sheet metal screws and flat speed nuts are used instead of machine screws when mounting components, brackets, sockets or clamps. The pointed screw is compatible with a pierced hole, and the broad speed-nut offers ample backing to resist pull.

In working on the fiber chassis,

United-Carr snap fasteners are used as electrical lead connectors

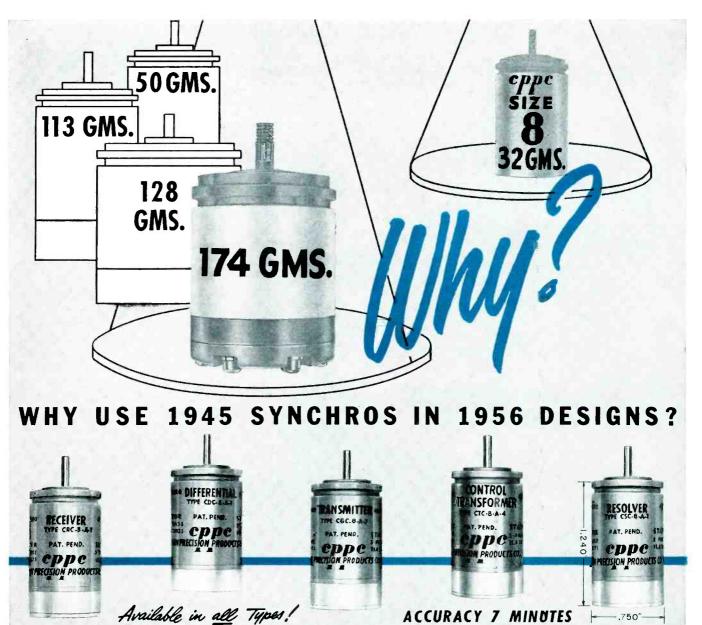


Making socket hole with Greenlee punch after making pilot hole with awl and enlarging with center punch



Cutting transformer hole with aviation-type metal snips

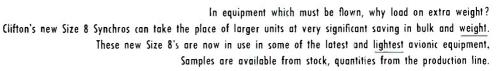
January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



### ACCURACY 7 MINUTES

Function	Type Number	Primary Element	Excitation Voltage 400 cy.	Input Current (ma.)	Input Power (Watts)	Primary Impedance Secondary Open (Phase)	Primary Resistance (line)	Secondary Element	vutput Voltage	Secondary Impedance Primary Open (Phase)	Secondary Impedance Primary Shorted	Secondary Resistance (line)	Phase Shift Degrees	Sensitivity mv./deg.	Accuracy Minutes Max.
Transmitter	CGC-8-A-7	Rotor 1 Phase	26.0	100	,50	54+ j260	37.0	Stator 3 Phase	11.8	12+ j45	15+ j3.5	图 .8	8.0	200	7
Control Transformer	CTC-8-A-1	Stator 3 Phase	11.8	90	.23	28+ j110	24.7	Rotor 1 Phase	23.6	220 + j740	246 + j60	143	8.5	400	7
Control Transformer	CTC-8-A-4	Stator 3 Phase	11.8	37	.09	67 <del>+</del> j270	59.5	Rotor 1 Phase	24.0	508+ j1680	640+ j190	381	9.2	400	7
		Stator 2 Phase	11.8	84	.27	38+ j136	27.0	Rotor 2 Phase	23.2	280+ 1600	344+ j75	230	11	400	7
Resolver	CSC-8-A-1	Rotor 2 Phase	26.0	39	.43	280 <del>+</del> 1600	230	Stator 2 Phase	10.6	38+ j136	70+ j29	27.0	20	180	7
Repeater	CRC-8-A-1	Rotor 1 Phase	26.0	100	.50	54 <del>+</del> j260	37.0	Stator 3 Phase	11.8	12+ j45	15+ j3.5	11.8	8.0	200	30*
Differential	CDC-8-A-1	Stator 3 Phase	11.8	85	.21	27 + j120	25.0	Rotor 3 Phase	11.8	38+ j122	47+ 114	36.0	9.0	200	7 Rotor 7 Stator
Total Null max.	30mv for each	unit									•To	rque 2500 m	igmm./de	egree from C	GC-8-A-7

Also available in 115v 400 cy. primary, 90v secondary Transmitters, C.T.'s, Receivers



### **CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. INC.** PENNSYLVANIA **CLIFTON HEIGHTS**

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

LOOK TO

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

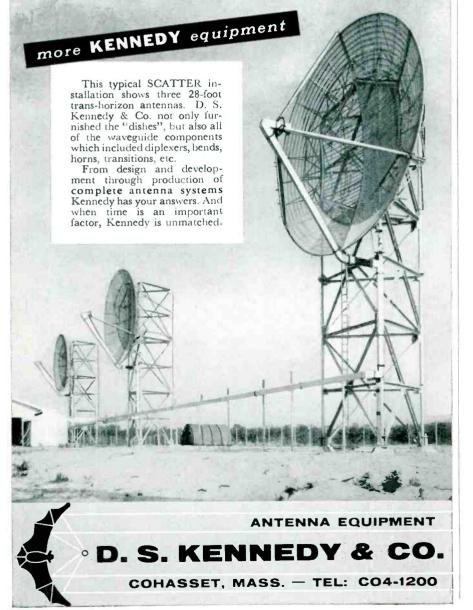
.750

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

## 28 foot TRANS-HORIZON ANTENNAS available NOW

Field proven for two years in over 50 installations, this versatile, rugged antenna is currently available *from stock*.





Mounting United-Carr snap fastener on top of fiber chassis for use as battery connection

and to connect separate units together. For example, a power supply is snapped onto one side of a summing amplifier chassis and a 6.3-v filament transformer is snapped onto the opposite side of the summing amplifier. Some B batteries, such as the  $67\frac{1}{2}$ -v size, come with snap terminals so they can be snapped directly to a fiber chassis.

The fiber chassis is tough and strong, so that it springs back from a severe stress rather than becoming permanently deformed. Heavy components, such as magnetic amplifiers and transformers, are best mounted at a corner for stiffness.

While tubes can be mounted upright in a conventional manner, the trend in the test laboratory is to mount the tubes upside down. This permits components to be readily changed, and makes readily available all tube socket pins for pointto-point measurements and waveform checks. Most GT series tubes, such as the 6SN7 type, and all minatures can be mounted upside down in any of the trays. Hot tubes, such as rectifiers and power pentodes, belong on top.

In addition to the tangible advantages of reduced shop time and



Appearance of ring oscillator as wired on fiber chassis for experimental work

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



### **Temperature Compensating**

These DISCAPS meet all electrical specifications of the RTMA standard REC-107-A. Small size, lower self inductance and greater dielectric strength adapt them for VHF and UHF applications. Type C DISCAPS are rated at 1000 working volts providing a high safety factor. Available in six sizes in all required capacities and temperature coefficients.

### **Heavy-Duty**

RMC Type B "Heavy-Duty" DISCAPS are designed for all by-pass or filtering applications and meet or exceed the RTMA REC-107-A specifications for type Z5Z ceramic capacitors. Rated at 1000 V.D.C.W., Type B DISCAPS cost no more than lighter constructed units. Available in standard capacities between 470 MMF and 40,000 MMF.



### Type JL

Type JL DISCAPS afford exceptional stability over an extended temperature range. They are especially engineered for applications requiring a minimum capacity change as temperature varies between  $-60^{\circ}$ C and  $+110^{\circ}$ C. The maximum capacity change between these extremes is only  $\pm 7.5\%$  of capacity at 25°C.

RM



### **High Voltage**

Special high voltage DISCAPS are available in a wide range of capacities for color television and other electronic applications. RMC DISCAPS for deflection yokes insure the voltage safety factor required in this application. They are available in all capacities between 5 MMF and 330 MMF. **Plug-in** 

Wedg-loc

The exclusive wedge design of

the leads on these DISCAPS

lock them in place on printed

circuit assemblies prior to the soldering operation. "Wedg-

Loc" DISCAPS are available in

capacities between 2 MMF and

20,000 MMF in TC, by-pass

and stable capacity types. Sug-

gested hole size is an .062 square.

RMC Plug-in DISCAPS will speed up production time in printed circuit operations. Leads are constructed of No. 20 tinned copper (.032 diameter) and are available up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in length. Manufactured in TC, by-pass and stable capacity types, Plugin DISCAPS have all the electrical and mechanical features of standard DISCAPS.



Write today on your company letterhead for expert engineering help on any capacitor problem.

RMC

.02



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

RMC

4KV

180



RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, III.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND. Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Capacitors

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



## Precision Components for Microwave Systems

Unequalled experience in the design and manufacture of both simple and complex test components makes Technicraft your best and most economical source of supply.

Technicraft research has led to the development of new and better designs for such equipment as traveling detectors, slide tuners, movable shorts, stub tuners, VSWR calibrators and oscillating joints.

Our field representatives will be glad to provide assistance or information to help solve your microwave problems contact us at Thomaston.

> For complete details and characteristics ask for our specification sheets.



Designers and Manufacturers of Rigid and F exible Waveguide Assemblies, Microwave Test Plumbing and Components, Waveguide Systems.

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

reduced chassis cost, these simplified fiber-chassis experimental techniques brought about unexpected intangible advantages at the Jam Handy Organization. Most electronic engineers are eager to prove out their paper designs, but are intimidated at times by the prospect of the time and metal work involved



Wien-bridge oscillator mounted on bottom of small fiber tote tray



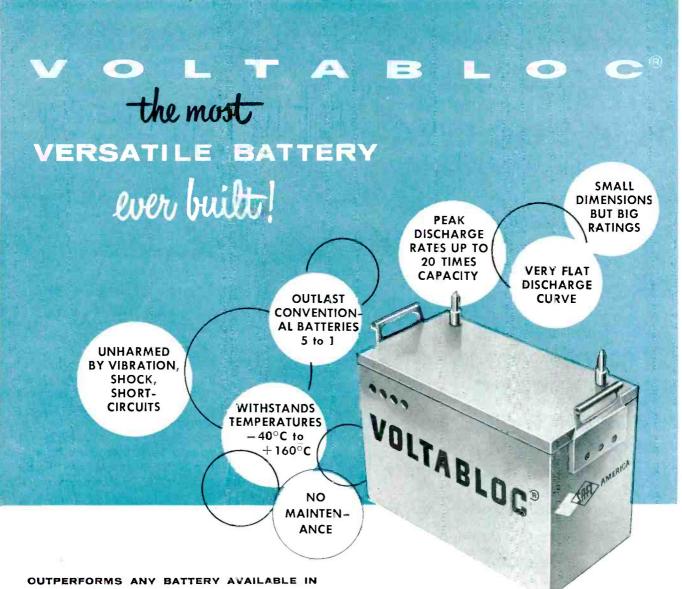
Underside of Wien-bridge oscillator, showing potentiometers and tube

in working up a conventional chassis. Many a good idea thus cools off and many a poor one is carried into the prototype and pilot model, because it was never adequately breadboarded.

Designers are less reluctant to try out a circuit idea when it is easy to whip together functional hardware. Checking out each design change saves engineering time and reduces the need for last-minute re-designs and field modifications.

A shielded chassis is often desirable for high-frequency applications. It is planned to try out a copper-laminated fiber chassis that would permit point soldering of brackets and ground return leads.

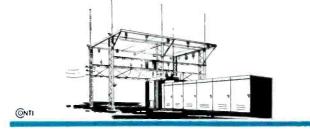
A further experiment would in-



### U. S. TODAY

For the first time VOLTABLOC'S® hermetically sealed cells make practical the application of rechargeable batteries in electronic design.

VOLTABLOC'S patented construction of sintered, nickel and cadmium plates compressed tightly in a



hermetically sealed, metal case is the secret. They cannot leak or gas—can be stored indefinitely in any state of charge or discharge.

Their high quality and outstanding characteristics have introduced new standards of battery performance and economy. Send today for complete information on your specific applications. Write to SAFT Corporation of America, 2 Gregg St., Lodi, N. J.

### A COMPLETE LINE FROM 0.8 a.h. TO LARGEST PEAK DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS.



### VOLTABLOC®-THE HERMETICALLY SEALED BATTERY

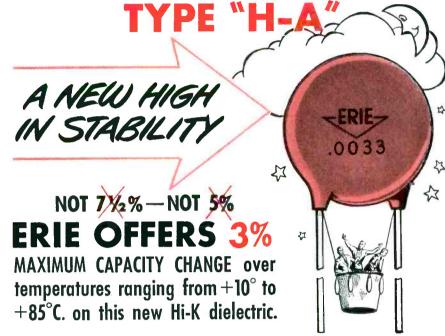
ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

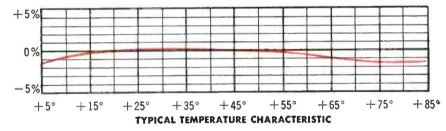
www.americanradiohistory.com



## TEMPERATURE STABLE **Hi-K DISC CERAMICONS®**



As a result of ERIE's continued basic research in Ceramics, another outstanding Hi-K ceramic dielectric has been created from ERIE laboratories known as TYPE "H-A". This dielectric exhibits the flattest temperature characteristic Hi-K material ever offered to industry at non-premium prices.



TYPE "H-A" Temperature Stable Ceramicons are available in production quantities in any nominal capacitance value ranging from 150 mmf. to 4,250 mmf. with tolerances of  $\pm$  10% and  $\pm$  20%. Diameters of the "H-A" Ceramicons range from  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Maximum thickness on all units is  $\frac{5}{32}$ ". Available in 22 gauge wire leads; also with 20 gauge wire leads or spade leads for automatic insertion in printed circuit boards.

Because of their small size and convenient shape, the TYPE "H-A" disc is ideally suited for critical applications that formerly required the use of expensive capacitors of other types.

For further information write for ERIE Bulletin 449.



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

volve combining etched circuit techniques with the fiber chassis. In this way, the advantages of low cost, easy workability, shielding and printed circuit simplicity may all be possible at the same time.

The fiber chassis is even being seriously considered for use as a permanent chassis. Its resilience makes it extremely resistant to shock damage and the inherent internal damping of the fiber resists vibration.

### **Producing Inkless Drawings** for **Etched-Wiring Patterns**

12

By DONALD F. PENNIE Electrical Engineer Minnesota Engineering Co. Minneapolis, Minn.

IN TESTING various units of automatic assembly systems, etchedwiring layouts are often needed for test purposes. Where high accuracy is not necessary, engineers themselves can produce a satisfactory master drawing by applying Scotch electrical tape to a sheet of glass. This eliminates a costly drafting operation and saves considerable time. Furthermore. changes can be made in a few seconds, as compared to the hours required to move ink blots around on Bristol board or make new drawings.

To make a typically simple circuit by the tape method, the necessary tools are several sheets of to-inch to s-inch plate glass, a few china marking pencils. Scotch tape (No. 471 and No. 33 work satisfactorily), a sharp cutting edge such as a razor knife and a paper punch. Even more convenient are the strip and circle preforms recently made available for this purpose by W. H. Brady Co. of Milwaukee.

A scale is selected (usually two times actual size). Paper cut-outs



Example of paper cutouts for threetube amplifier having power transformer and selenium rectifier

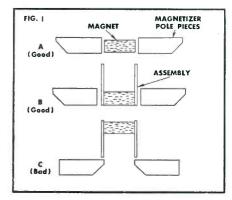
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

INDIANA PERMANENT MAGNET DESIGN INFORMATION

### published for industrial and consumer product engineers and designers

### HOW TO MAGNETIZE PERMANENT MAGNETS



Magnetizing permanent magnets after assembly into the product offers several advantages. Higher field strengths are obtainable. The magnetic field produced in a loudspeaker, for example, using an Alnico V permanent magnet that has been magnetized after assembly, is about three times as great as the field obtained when the same magnet is magnetized before assembly.

The unmagnetized magnets are easier to handle and to assemble with other parts of the assembly. There is less contamination due to pick-up of magnetic particles.

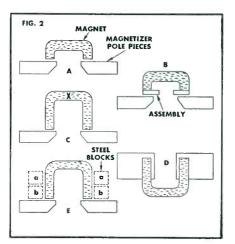
Magnetizing after assembly is also advantageous in such applications as watt hour meters, polarized relays, and permanent magnet motors.

### Using the Magnetizer

Most commonly used magnets are of simple bar or "U" shapes, which may be magnetized with an electromagnetic magnetizer in the user's plant.

Fig. 1-A shows how a bar magnet should be positioned between the magnetizer's pole pieces. The square ends of the pole pieces are used toward the gap. The space between the pole pieces is adjusted so the magnet can be easily inserted and removed. Normally, only one to two seconds are required to fully magnetize the magnet. An assembly consisting of a bar-type magnet and soft-steel pole pieces should be placed with the magnet between the magnetizer pole pieces as shown in Fig. 1-B. Positioning the assembly as shown in Fig. 1-C will not fully saturate the magnet.

"U" shaped magnets and assemblies should be positioned as shown in Fig. 2, with the tapered ends of the magnetizer pole pieces used toward the gap. A meter or separator assembly would be placed on the magnetizer as shown in Fig. 2-B.



When a "U" shaped magnet is tall or larger than the generally accepted setting of the magnetizer, the field produced at point "X" (see Fig. 2-C) may not be sufficient to saturate the magnet. In this case there are two acceptable methods of magnetization. One is to place the magnet with its side on the pole pieces as shown in Fig. 2-D. This allows the yoke of the magnet to become magnetized. The magnet is then raised to the position in Fig. 2-C and again magnetized.

The other procedure is to stand the magnet on the magnetizer pole pieces with one or two steel blocks against each of its legs as shown in Fig. 2-E. The magnet (or assembly) is then magnetized three times: first, with both pairs of blocks in place; second, with blocks (a) removed; and third, with blocks (b) also removed.

For a complete discussion of how to magnetize permanent magnets by the electro-magnetic method, write for a copy of *Applied Magnetics*, Vol. 2, No. 3.



### **Chesterfield?**

Cigarette manufacturers invest a great deal of time and money to bring you the best smoke possible.

Chesterfield is no exception . . and strangely enough, behind some of their recent efforts is an Indiana Permanent Magnet. You've probably read dozens of ads which say, "Chesterfield . . made the modern way . . with AccuRay."

AccuRay is a machine, made by Industrial Nucleonics Corp., that checks and controls the making of Chesterfields. One of the basic parts of this machine is a contact meter-relay, manufactured by Assembly Products, Inc. And the heart of this relay is an Indiana Hyflux Alnico V magnet!

### Report on Indox I Ceramic Permanent Magnets

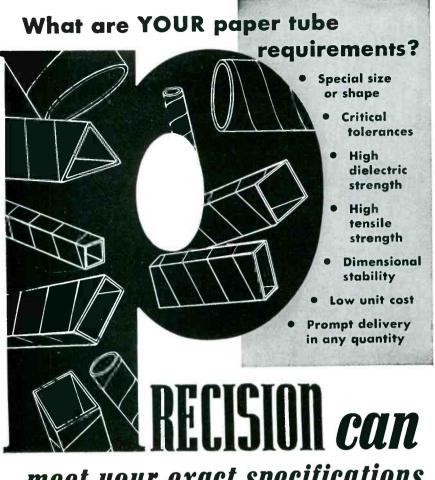
This recently published four-page technical bulletin, "Indox I Ceramic Permanent Magnets," suggests factors to be considered during design calculations, and discusses possibilities for new applications or improvements of existing ones.

Also discussed are some 30 representative sizes and shapes available in sample quantities for immediate shipment. Ask for price list and Catalog 15-A-1.

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANYINDIANAValparaiso, IndianaPERMANENTWORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PERMANENT MAGNETSMAGNETS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



## meet your exact specifications

You can order from Precision in an infinite variety of sizes, shapes, I.D.'s or O.D.'s and be sure of the finest quality and construction, plus uniformity throughout. You can specify kraft, fish paper, acetate, combinations, phenol impregnation, etc., whichever material is best suited to your particular application.

Precision's modern high production facilities and rigid manufacturing control bring you all these advantages at lowest possible cost! Request samples and Arbor List of over 2000 sizes.

### PRECISION BOBBINS CUT COIL COSTS



Eliminate rejects, waste, loss of time. Order in any size or shape, plain or fitted with leads, slots or holes. Flanges cut to your specification. Ask for samples and bulletin.

### Sales Representatives in:

New England: Framingham, Massachusetts, Trinity 3-7091 Metropolitan New York, New Jersey: Jersey City, New Jersey, Journal Square 4-3574 Upstate New York: Syracuse, New York, Syracuse 4-2141 Northern Ohio, Western Penn.: Cleveland, Ohio, Atlantic 1-1060 Indiana, Southern Ohio: Logansport, Indiana, Logansport 2555 California: Pasadena, California, Sycamore 8-3919 Canada: Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Walnut 0337



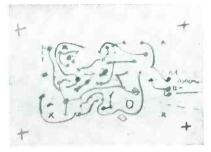
2041 W. CHARLESTON ST. CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Plant No. 2: 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.

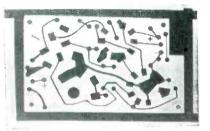
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Crayoned wiring layout on glass



Taped wiring layout on glass

of the components are made to this scale and shifted about on a flat surface within the limits of the desired board size until an optimum arrangement is achieved. The cutouts are then tacked to the drafting board surface with masking tape, a clean plate of glass is placed over them and a china-marking pencil is used to sketch possible wiring routes. Different colors are sometimes helpful for signal, d-c and 60-cps paths. The work then becomes a game of moving or rotating tube sockets and shifting resistors and capacitors to minimize the number of jumpers. The pencil lines are easily wiped off with cleaning tissue to make changes.

When satisfied with the component positions and interconnections, the penciled plate glass is removed and a fresh glass placed over the paper cutouts. Component terminations cut from plastic tape (or preforms) are now placed on the fresh glass over the final component layout. For example, 4-inch terminal circles of No. 33 Scotch tape are placed over the ends of all resistor. capacitor and other axial-lead components. Small resistor and capacitor terminations are spaced on centers 1-inch apart or more, as required for Minn-A-Matic insertion machinery. Squares or rectangular terminations are used for larger parts such as potentiometers and transformers.

When all tape terminals are in place, the connecting strips are cut



## taper parade

Are you in step with the more progressive manufacturers of BUSINESS MACHINES—AIR-CRAFT—GUIDED MISSILES—ELECTRONIC EQUIP-MENT—who have approved and are profiting by the use of A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE? There is still room on the A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE Band Wagon for

you to join the leaders. You, too, can increase speed of assembly, improve reliability, and save money by using A-MP TAPER PINS, TAPER TAB RECEPTACLES, TAPER BLOKS and TAPER TIPS.

And you'll be "cheered on" by the many alert manufacturers of electrical and electronic components who have modified their standard products to help you enjoy the advantages of A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE.

Make it a MUST to specify A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE in your PROJECTS for 1956.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



## FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC USES...



SILVER-because of its superior electrical conductivity, its equally superior thermal conductivity, its excellent

resistance to corrosion and its ready workability-is used in many different forms on a wide variety of applications in the electrical and electronic industries.

As a leading fabricator of silver and its alloys, Handy & Harman has developed silver in many forms to meet the industries' needs.

The list at the right is typical of the silver products readily available for your use. In addition, we are equipped to produce special silver alloys to meet special requirements. Our engineering and research departments are always ready to cooperate in solving your particular problems.

Write us if you want information about the uses of silver and its alloys.



- Silver anodes and. grain for plating
- Silver contact alloys
- Silver powders
- Silver flakes and paints
- Silver brazing alloys
- Special electronic solders
- Solder-flushed silver alloys
- Silver chloride and oxide
- Special silver alloys to your requirements

82 Fulton Street • New York 38, N.Y.

### NDY 2 HARM York Plant Offices

OFFICES and PLANTS OFFICES and PLANI BRIDGEPORT, CONN. PROVIDENCE, R. I. CHICAGO, ILL. CLEVELAND, OHIO DETROIT, MICH. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. TORONTO, CANADA MONTREAL, CANADA

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

#### (continued)

from tape with the razor and added. Spacing and minimum width of these strips of tape depend on the current to be passed, coupling, efficient use of resistors for bridging and the necessary spacing to avoid bridging in the solder-dip operation.

Scotch No. 33 electrical tape is easy to cut and work with, but is



Examples of finished boards

too stiff for sharp radii. Scotch No. 471 tape may be easily used for sharp radii, but bleeds if the tape is allowed to get too warm and may slip on the glass plate if laid down in a stretched position.

During the final routing of cir-



Finished amplifier after soldering

cuits the china-marking pencil sketch serves as a good guide. It will be found that a 12-watt resistor will nicely bridge two or three te-inch parallel conduction paths. Ground paths serve as fairly good shields and unfortunately also as efficient ground loops. If the chinamarking pencil sketch has been correctly drawn, rotation or shift of components rarely needs to be made in this third step.

When conduction paths are complete, extra tape can be added where grounding is thought to be necessary or to widen areas which might become points of poor pattern adhesion. Tape wiring is

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

ww.americanradiohistory.com

## new digital magnetic tape transport



## the **AMPEX FR2OO** for digital handling provides new performance standards, new convenience features and an unmatched excellence of design

### **NEW EASE OF TAPE CHANGE...**

The time saving feature of single loop threading is provided by a lever which moves the idlers into a straight line. This arrangement eliminates chance of faulty threading by unskilled personnel.

### NEW MACHINE-TO-MACHINE TAPE COMPATIBILITY...

All Ampex FR200 Tape Transports are manufactured to exact standards that permit tapes recorded on one to be reproduced on any other. Ampex-to-Ampex compatibility is guaranteed — and at no extra cost.

### NEW PLUG-IN HEADS TO MATCH OTHER TAPE TRANSPORTS...

The Ampex FR200 uses self aligning plug-in head assemblies. These can be furnished to match other digital or analog tape recorders to permit tape interchange. A second head stack for monitoring or "off-tape" parity checking can also be added if desired.

### HIGH-SPEED START AND STOP...

On the Ampex FR200 the tape attains full speed or full stop within less than 5 milliseconds to provide high information storage density. A remote control provision is provided, as well as pushbuttons on the topplate.

### NEW STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE...

The FR200 brings to digital applications the reliability, durability and adherence to specification that have made Ampex Tape Recorders the most widely used in instrumentation.

### **NEW LOW PRICES BEGINNING AT \$2675**

The base price of \$2675 is for a complete FR207-TB tape transport, with 7-track head, for ½-inch tape operating at 30 ips tape speed. Prices will be quoted on machines with other tape speeds, multiple speeds, other tape widths and other heads.

FULL SPECIFICATIONS ON THE FR200 and description of its features and accessories are given in descriptive literature. For your copy, write Dept. E 2539.

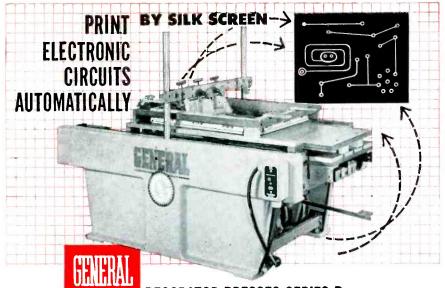


DISTRICT OFFICES: New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dayton; Redwood City; Silver Spring, Maryland (Washington D.C. Area) DISTRIBUTORS: Radio Shack, Boston; Bing Crosby Enterprises, Los Angeles; Southwestern Engineering & Equipment, Dallas and Houston; Ampex-American in Canada.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



### DECORATOR PRESSES-SERIES B

The Silk Screen method is being widely accepted for preparing copper laminated plastic panels prior to etching printed circuits. General Decorator Presses put printed circuits on an automatic, high production basis. Bowed panels are held flat by vacuum. Line contact impression and accurate register give clean, sharp reproduction of fine lines. Controlled inking lays down a thick, uniform layer of resist.





Write for complete information **RESEARCH AND** SUPPLY COMPANY 572 S. Division Avenue Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

Mode

Sheet

Speeds Up To

Size

No.

B1224

13x25"

1000

per hr.

B1824

19x25"

800

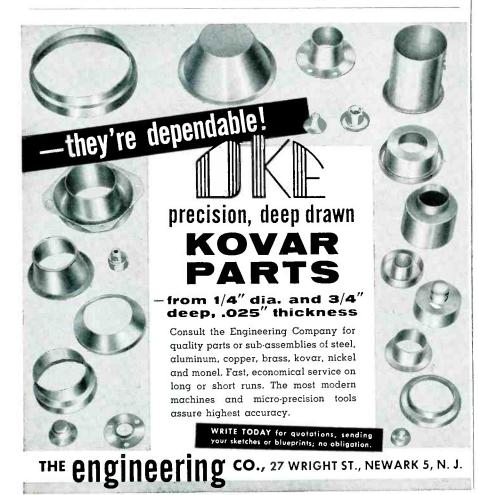
per hr.

B1836

19x37\*

800

per hr



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

easily removed or added at this stage.

The finished drawing is removed, clamped in a frame against a white background and photographed conventionally for the production of etched wiring boards.

### **Under-Bench** Wire Bins



Floor-level view of under-bench wire storing tubes

METAL tubes holding a complete selection of wires needed in Martin electronic assembly operations are fastened under the work tables. They provide a conveniently available stock of wire for the operators on both sides of the tables. These simple aids have saved operators many useless trips to stock bins.

### **Pre-Tinning Techniques** for Etched Wiring

By L. J. MARTIN and M. J. VAVRA Weapon Systems Development Laboratories Hughes Aircraft Co. Culver City, Calif.

ONE operation which subjects an etched wiring board to chemical contamination is that of plating the etched circuit. Gold, nickel, rhodium and solder plating have been used on etched circuits to facilitate soldering or improve contacts.

As a test of the effect of plating, comb test patterns were prepared on phenolic boards and subjected to solder plating in a lead-tinfluoroborate bath, followed by normal washing. After exposure to humidity, resistivities were similar to those of unplated control samples, indicating negligible contamination from plating. It should be pointed

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

### America's Most Complete Line of Instrument Calibration Standards!





Meets our need for **GREATER** ACCURACY!

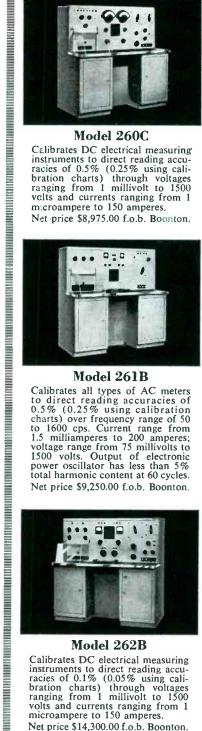
FROM ACTUAL EXPERIENCE BY International Business Machines Corp. **Poughkeepsie, New York** 

he increased usage of electronics in The increased usage of electronic has the computing machine industry has resulted in a greater need for accuracy in electrical testing equipment," according to the manager of test equipment mainte-nance of IBM's Poughkeepsie plant.

Because our specifications require that any test equipment shall have twice the accuracy of the unit being tested, the finest meters have to be used, and these meters are constantly calibrated with the help of the two RFL Model 260B and 262B Calibration Standards in our testing department. We've used them steadily since 1952 both for inspecting meters and making up correction data for such test instruments as polyrangers, laboratory standards, secondary standards and electric dynamometers.

The advantage gained by in-plant calibration of electrical instruments using these console type Standards, which encompass the full range of testing instruments, under controlled laboratory conditions, goes beyond mere convenience. Their ease of operation, consistent calibration and high accuracy over wide current and voltage ranges are impossible to duplicate using individual testing equipment which must be moved from job to job throughout a manufacturing plant.

In addition to accuracy, each RFL Standard has many features which make rapid calibration procedure possible. Where many instruments must be tested, it can be demonstrated that an appreciaable cost saving over older calibration methods will soon result.



#### Model 260C

Calibrates DC electrical measuring racies of 0.5% (0.25% using cali-bration charts) through voltages ranging from 1 milivolt to 1500 volts and currents ranging from 1 microampere to 150 amperes. Net price \$8,975.00 f.o.b. Boonton.



Model 261B

Calibrates all types of AC meters Calibrates all types of AC meters to direct reading accuracies of 0.5% (0.25% using calibration charts) over frequency range of 50 to 1600 cps. Current range from 1.5 milliamperes to 200 amperes; voltage range from 75 millivolts to 1500 volts. Output of electronic power oscillator has less than 5% total harmonic content at 60 cycles total harmonic content at 60 cycles. Net price \$9,250.00 f.o.b. Boonton.



### Model 262B

Calibrates DC electrical measuring instruments to direct reading accu-racies of 0.1% (0.05% using cali-bration charts) through voltages ranging from 1 millivolt to 1500 volts ond currents reasons from 1 volts and currents ranging from 1 microampere to 150 amperes. Net price \$14,300.00 f.o.b. Boonton.

Phone\_

\_\_\_\_\_

-		
	Write for technical data and application information.	Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc. Boonton 3, New Jersey
(RLi)	Radio Frequency	Please send me complete information on all Instrument Calibration Standards. NomeTitle
	LABORATORIÉS, INC. Boonton 3, New Jersey, U.S.A.	CompanyPhone AddressState
DESIGNERS AND	MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1922	CityState

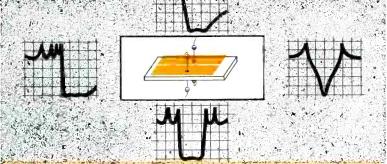
ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

## CRYSTAL FILTERS



FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 kilocycles to 10 megacycles for all types of filters.

BANDWDTH RANGE: 0.01% to 14% of center frequency.

APPLICATIONS: Carrier Communication Systems: Telephone Channel Filters, Pilot Selection Filters, Telemetering Channel Filters, Teletype Channel Filters, Other Frequency Multiplexing Systems. Single Side Band Filters. High Selectivity Amplifiers, Noise and Sound Analysers. Carrier Current Systems. Harmonic Selection.

ANNOUNCEMENT is made of a new technique for the synthesis of crystal filters which resolves many of the problems heretofore associated with their design and production. High initial cost and long lead time have been eliminated. System design no longer need be compromised because of the limited number of existing filters. Filters can be produced on short notice in large or small quantities to meet *exact* performance requirements. Curves shown above suggest the wide variety of characteristics. Your inquiry is invited.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

electrolytes. The only machined surfaces were the outside edges, far removed from the circuit.
Dip-Soldering lsn't Easy—One naturally thinks of dip-soldering in

► Dip-Soldering lsn't Easy—One naturally thinks of dip-soldering in connection with etched wiring as a means of soldering many connections at once, without dependence upon a girl with an iron, as an attractive economic prospect. Reliable dip-soldering, though, is easier talked about than done. One can't just stick component leads into an etched circuit with partially oxidized copper conductors, apply a safe flux, dip it in solder and hope for 100 percent reliable joints. Either a dangerously active flux must be used or other steps to insure wetting the etched conductors must be taken, such as pretinning or plating.

out, however, that these boards did not have holes drilled in them which might have permitted entry of the

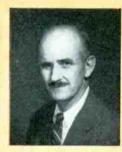
Some workers have found a thin gold plate, a flash, to be adequate to insure tinning. Others prefer solder plating at least 0.001 inch thick. Though it has been shown that adequate washing avoids contamination from plating electrolytes, plating tends to be objectionably expensive, if for no other reason than the difficulty of interconnecting the many isolated conductors on a board.

► Fluxing Problems—Pretinning with molten solder has obvious advantages over plating, but fluxes are required and so must be considered as possible contaminants. The important differences between using fluxes for pretinning or for soldering components directly to untinned conductors are: the pretinning may be done with a heated roller or other similar applicator, which aids in breaking through the oxide better than with dipping; flux residues may be washed away more effectively after simple tinning than after covering a board with components.

In general, the more active the flux the greater is its help in soldering. However, unless the residues of active fluxes can be removed, their corrosive effects are intolerable. Many so-called noncorrosive fluxes have been tested. In one set



Photograph of the earth from 100 mile altituce — Courtesy U. S. Air Force



### M. M. Hubbard, President, Hycon Eastern, Inc.

Formerly Assistant Director, Lincoln Laboratory, M.I.T. Participated in Lincaln 1952 Summer Study and made preliminary designs for detection and communication systems for the Distant Early Warning Line, utilizing scattering techniques. Participated in Projects Hartwell, Charles, Beacon Hill and Lamp Light studies.

### A. J. Pote, Vice Pres., Chief Engineer, Hycon Eastern, Inc.

BEYOND THE HORIZON TRANSMISSION

Formerly Group Leader (Communications), Systems Engineering Lincoln Laboratory, M.I.T. Completed detail system design of long range scatter communications for experimental Early Warning Trial; specified communication system details for operational Distant Early Warning Line. Participated in Projects Troy, Charles and Lamp Light studies.





### A TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH

Not since the end of the 19th century when Marconi signalled a few miles over a radio circuit has any development in the field of communications had the far-reaching significance of ionospheric and tropospheric "Scatter" transmission . . . "Beyond the Horizon" circuits. Signals as far as several hundred miles beyond the horizon exhibit properties which make possible in long distance radio circuits, for the first time, degrees of reliability equal to or better than wire circuits afford.

### EXPERIENCE IN A NEW FIELD

To successfully exploit this new technique in practical applications, fundamental knowledge and experience is imperative. The Communications Engineering Team at Hycon Eastern, Inc. has had precisely this experience working with experimental and operational circuits and in the plauning of complete communications systems.

### HYCON EASTERN OFFERS AN INTEGRATED SERVICE

Within the areas of Hycon Eastern, Inc. and its associates, Hycon Manufacturing Company and Hycon Aerial Surveys, Inc. can be found complete facilities not only to design, engineer and specify equipment for Beyond the Horizon Transmission Systems, but to design Central Offices, Connecting Wire Networks, perform Communication Traffic Density Surveys, Aerial Surveys and Mapping to determine the most efficient routes for land lines and for various radio links such as UHF/SHF line of sight. After the necessary facts have been gathered there further exists the experience to evaluate them and to specify practical equipment with complete independence of judgment necessary to create a complete communications system capable of fulfilling present and projected needs.



## subminiature magnetic storage elements by

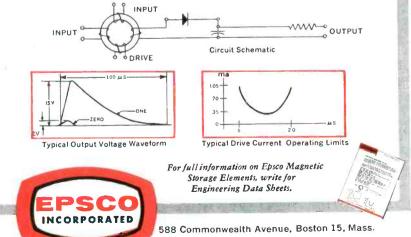


### small size • low power • rugged • reliable

New Epsco Magnetic Storage Elements Type SR-11 are designed for airborne and missile applications. Due to their extremely low power requirement, they may be driven by either subminiature tubes or transistors.

Measuring only  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ ", these new subminiature units are entirely suitable for mounting on etched wiring boards. Epsco SR-11 storage elements also offer the advantages of high ratio of storage elements to drive tubes. Wide operating limits and encapsulated packaging insure the ultimate in reliable performance.

SR-11 elements have an information rate design center of 10 kc, with a practical upper information rate of 15 kc. Peak power per shifted "one" at design center is only 0.5 watts.



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

of experiments these fluxes were applied to comb pattern test boards, a dip or roll tinning performed and the boards subjected to humidity exposure. Except when these boards were thoroughly cleaned after tinning, serious insulation leakage was measured and visible corrosion generally was evident. This indicated, contrary to a general belief, that these fluxes are not completely volatilized or decomposed to noncorrosive residues by the heat of soldering. Accelerated corrosion tests also were made by applying the fluxes to parallel windings of bare copper wire on glass rods and subjecting these to direct voltages and humidity. Corrosion was evidenced by the formation of copper salts.

Stearic acid-toluene and rosinalcohol were found to be free of contaminating residues and therefore safe to use without subsequent cleaning to remove all traces of their residues. Though the residues of corrosive fluxes can be removed by thorough washing, one is inviting trouble from careless work. One also should beware of using these active fluxes with eyelets because of the danger of trapping corrosive residues beneath their heads.

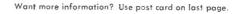
► Roller-Type Soldering Iron— Pretinning may be performed with a heated solder-coated roller, either used manually or mechanized for volume production. The construction of a hand-roller containing a regulated heating element is shown. A thin uniform film of solder is applied and rolled onto the fluxed boards, the conductors picking up this solder film as they are heated



Hand roll tinner. Cord does not kink because soldering iron is locked in fork of handle; copper roller rotates on and is heated by heating element of iron

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956



www.americanradiohistory.com

### ting, airborne and ground. RADAR, airborne, ship and ground. RADIAC . MISSILE GUIDANCE . TELEMETERING

PRODUCTION

In the fields of:

and ground.

FACILITIES BROCHURE describing Admiral plants, equipment and experience sent on request.

ENGINEERS: The wide scope of work in progress at Admiral creates challenging opportunities in the field of your choice. Write Director of Engineering and Research, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, III.

 DISTANCE MEASURING • TEST EQUIPMENT CODERS AND DECODERS

LOOK TO Admiral FOR RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNICATIONS, UHF AND VHF, airborne

MILITARY TELEVISION, receiving and transmit-



## ... adapted by Admiral. to rise above present flight ceilings

When present flight ceilings of military aircraft are again elevated, the fire control radar apparatus will be ready to rise with the planes. Admiral's development work on the basic unit has eliminated the need for pressurization to prevent voltage break-downs at extremely high altitudes. In solving this central problem, a host of vexing collateral problems have been eliminated. As developed and built by Admiral, the unit is compact, lightweight, and needs no bulky, expensive cooling system to dissipate internal heat.

Here is another example of Admiral's many contributions to the science of military electronics. Exceptional facilities are available for research, development and production of electronic or electromechanical equipment. Address inquiries to:

### **Admiral** Corporation

Government Laboratories Division, Chicago 47, Illinois

NOTE: NEW COLOR SOUND FILM on Admiral Automation available for showing to technical or business groups. Address requests to Public Relations Director, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, III.



Comar Plug-In Relays simplify replacement, speed up servicing, permit faster assembly, eliminate wiring error, Safety covers protect against shock and dust. Ideal for use in vending machines, mobile communications equipment, electronic computors, automatic pinspotters, testing apparatus, etc. Maximum standard contact combinations up to 3PDT, (up to DPDT, UL). Also available without covers. Relays used are standard Comar components. Our engineers will show you how these plug-in types can best be applied to your requirements. No obligation.

Comar PLUG-IN RELAYS

Send for details now!



RELAYS . SOLENOIDS . COILS . TRANSFORMERS . SWITCHES . HERMETIC SEALING

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

by the roller. This tinning operation should be performed as soon as possible after the boards have been etched, cleaned and dried, so as to minimize oxidation prior to tinning. Subsequently, the tinned boards may be dipped in stearic acid, to provide flux for subsequent dip-soldering and to protect the tinned conductors from oxidation, if stored.

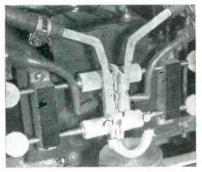
For successful dip-soldering, it is essential that the solder wet the component leads, as well as the board conductors. Consequently, it is desirable to have these leads tinned with an eutectic solder and then coated with stearic acid. Component leads thus treated have dip-soldered well, even after two years of open storage.

### Split Induction Coil Heats Silicon Crystals

By J. SOLED Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

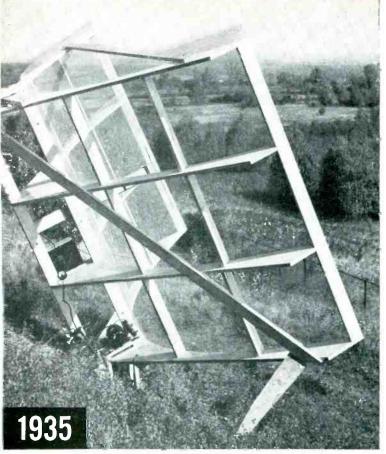
SPLIT induction coils are needed when the work piece is so shaped that it cannot be inserted into the coil. The usual design utilizes separate water cooling paths for each half, with a rubber connecting tube joining them. The halves are hinged to facilitate opening and closing. Such a design results, however, in a heavy assembly.

► Construction Details—The split induction coil was designed to maintain the close coupling and narrow heating zone of the regular singleturn coil. A three-piece inner copper ring, silver-soldered to the split copper tubing, supplies the current path. A slight bowing out of the copper tubing at both sides provides room for sleeve joints, which take to inch thick, § inch



Disassembled work coil, with O-ring seals attached to fixed ends

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



EARLY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPERIENCE with electronic location equipment at G.E. began in 1935 when this first system, with an output of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  watts, located planes up to five miles away.



IN USE TODAY, this huge nodding height finder was designed and developed by General Electric to be used with powerful search radar systems and is a major contribution to long-range aircraft location.

# How G.E.'s 20-year antenna background can help make your radar system more effective

### 6 examples show experience in all areas of land- and ship-based antenna work

To give you an outstanding source for reliable, precision radar antenna equipment, General Electric backs modern facilities with the know-how that comes from many years of research, engineering, and manufacturing experience.

For example, early research in electronic location equipment at G.E. began in 1935 and engineering and manufacturing experience includes these six major areas:

1. Stabilized bases to compensate for ship pitch and roll were built in large quantity with Navy antennas in World War II.

**2.** Small, portable systems for weather balloon tracking were developed and produced for the Army and Navy in 1948.

**3.** Powerful heightfinding antenna, FPS-6XW1, developed by G.E. for USAF in 1949, was an advancement in long-range detection.

4. Giant shipboard search antenna, largest in use today, was G-E developed and produced for Navy early-warning ships.

**5.** Long-range search antennas (FPS-7) were designed and built by G.E. using advanced construction techniques.

6. One of the first combination antennas (allows both search and elevation detection), the Navy's SPS-8 was designed and produced to give a precise beam pattern.

This extensive background enables clearer perception of special engineering and manufacturing problems. It is the element that helps give G-E precision antenna equipment the efficiency and reliability to help make your radar system more effective. For more information, contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Office or use coupon below.

Mail to: G S		ady 5, N.		ny, 5e	ction	A.	223	-2						
Please sen	d me th	ese two l	bullet	lins:										
GEA-6279,	Radar sories	Antenna	s, M	ounts,	Com	por	nen	ts,	a	nd	1	A c	ce	\$
CED 0404	C E 1. I	Nevel O	rdnar	and D	mart			166			<u> </u>	m	de	
GED-2494,	Enginee	ering and	l Mar	nufact	uring	Sei	vie	es		3				
GED-2494,	Enginee	ering and	l Mar	nufact	uring	Sei	vie	es						
🗆 For imi	Enginee nediate	ering and project.		nufact For re	uring feren	Sea	vio	es y.						
□ For imi Name	Enginee nediate	ering and project.	l Mar	nufact For re	uring feren	Sei	vio onl	es y.						
🗆 For imi	Enginee nediate	ering and project.	l Mar	nufact For re	uring feren	Sei	vio	y.						

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL (SE) ELECTRIC

www.americanradiohistorv.com



• Springs and wireforms take on some pretty queer shapes at times. They're designed that way to do unusual jobs. However, many springs are unnecessarily complex in design —they may do the job, but they cost too much. Here's a good suggestion:

When you have an unusual or "tricky" spring application let Lewis Engineers work with you. They have a wealth of experience to offer in helping you find the simplest, lowest cost answer to your spring problem.

Lewis engineering experience is just one of the many "extras" you get when you make Lewis your source for springs. Whether it's help in spring design, packaging springs for efficient assembly line handling, or simply a case of getting top quality springs at competitive prices—call on Lewis . . . springs and wireforms are our business.

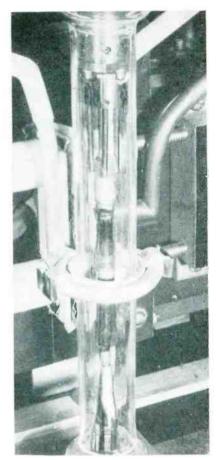
### LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2656 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois



The finest light springs and wireforms of every type and material

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Coil in operation on floating-zone equipment for growing silicon crystals

outer-diameter rubber O rings for effective water sealing.

In the floating-zone technique for growing single crystals of silicon a necked quartz tube is employed, around the necked section of which a separate induction coil was formed.

Small triangular copper projecting ears are gripped by beryllium copper clips to develop pressure contact of the inner silver-plated conducting path. These clips slide on and off with finger pressure.

The heating characteristics of the split coil are equal to that of the original single-turn coils. The prin-

### **Twisting Insulated Wire**

A MECHANICAL wire twister which can be operated by one worker is used in Martin's Baltimore plant. The device consists of a driving head powered by a slow-speed motor, a stationary head with rotating pins for attaching the wires and a comb for leading the wires as they are being twisted.

One end of each wire to be twisted

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



Federal Telephone and Radio Company A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION COMPONENTS DIVISION + 100 KINGSLAND ROAD + CLIFTON, N. J. In Canada: Standard Telephones and Cables Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., New York

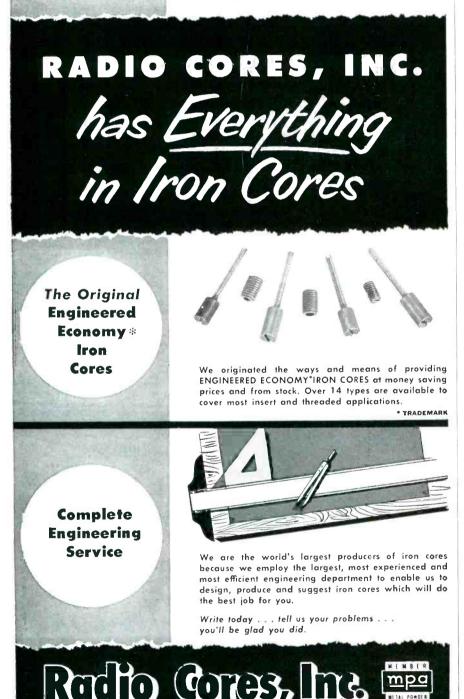


243

Custom Iron Cores to your Specifications



Regardless of your requirement, we can supply a full line of custom iron cores in a variety of sizes and shapes for many applications . . . designed for your needs. Send us your problems.



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Operator holds motor switch in left hand and comb in right hand as she walks ahead of (wists

is attached to the driving head. The other end is fed through the comb and attached to the pins on the stationary head. The operator starts the mechanism with a remote-control switch carried in one hand and leads the wires with the comb held in the other hand while walking ahead of the twists. At the end of the wire the motor is turned off and the twisted group removed from the machine.

The device has saved 75 percent of production costs over hand-twisting operations.

### Self-Insulating Aluminum for Transformer Coils

DEVELOPMENT of a method of winding coils with aluminum foil or sheet which is insulated only with aluminum oxide has been announced by Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky. A special anodizing process provides excellent insulation, making possible the new system of winding coils for use in power transformers and solenoids.

The coils are wound spirally with the anodized aluminum foil or thin aluminum sheet instead of with conventional wire. Minimum winding radius recommended is  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Sheet thicknesses currently being considered are 0.008 inch and 0.015 inch, with 0.004 inch as a minimum for anodized insulation.

In addition to cost savings, the method offers important advantages in reduction of size, weight and resistance to heat.

Aluminum can now be used as a conductor with no increase in equipment size. Spiral winding of the coils subjects the conductor in-

9540 Tulley Avenue Oak Lawn, Illinois

## ANOTHER FIRST BY Amperex®

Designed to end the practice of forcing communications-type oscillator tubes into heavy-duty industrial service, these new AMPEREX triodes are engineered from the ground up to the specific requirements of RF power oscillator circuitry in industrial induction and dielectric heating installations. Their performance is virtually independent of the wide variations in load impedance encountered in industrial applications.

### Outstanding Electrical Characteristics-

- Iow plate impedance
- low mu
- hi h transconductance
  - fo ...
  - ... superior "loadability" ... high efficiency under all
  - loaded conditions ... greater power into hard-to-heat loads
  - ... simpler circuitry eliminating special grid-current regulation devices

### Outstanding Physical Characteristics-

- thoriated tungsten filament ...
  - ..... for maximum life
  - exfra-heavy-wall copper anode...
     to absorb short-term overloads of double the maximum ratings
  - platinum-clad grid . . . . . . for stable grid-current operation
  - coaxial grid construction and
  - powdered-glass stem . . . . . . for maximum mechanical strength
  - permanently bonded, flexible, heat-dissipating filament leads
    - ... to eliminate failures due to contact resistance at terminals

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS TYPES 6756 and 6757

Oscillator, Class C — Three-Phase, Full-Wave Supply (Per Tube)

DC Plate Voltage DC Plate Current DC Grid Voltage <b>DC Grid Current</b> Grid Resistor Plate Input Plate Dissipation Efficiency	CCS Fuil Load 12000 3.5 	CCS 2A Load 12000 2.0 	CCS No Load 12000 volts DC 0.430 amps DC 1710 volts DC volts 0.295 amps 0C 5.8 kilohms 5.16 kw kw percent ohms
Efficiency Load Impedance	73.30 1755 30.75	79.4 3120 19.1	ohms kw

Detailed data sheets and application information available on request.

### **Retube with Amperex**

High-Power RF Oscillator Triodes SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED as INDUSTRIAL POWER OSCILLATORS

### for INDUCTION HEATERS for DIELECTRIC HEATERS

### FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE WITH FLUCTUATING LOADS

Type 6756 WATER-COOLED 20 kw dissipation

\$435.00 Grid Connector included Accessory: Water Jacket (Type S-15096)

AMPEREX

**Type 6757** FORCED-AIR-COOLED 15 kw plate dissipation

\$535.00 Grid Connector included (\$75.00 allowance for return of radiator with order)

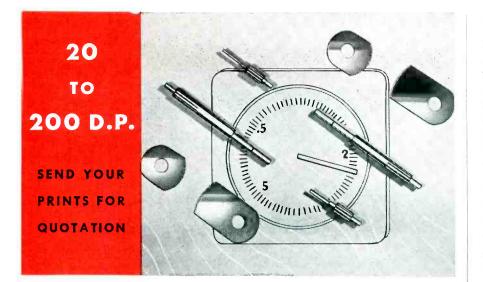
### Available At Your Local Parts Distributor PEREX ELECTRONIC CORP.

230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y.

In Canada: Rogers Majestic Electronics Ltd. 1)-19 Brentcliffe Road, Leaside (Toronto) 17

www.americanradiohistory.com

Note flat grid current characteristics, no load to full load, without external grid stabilization circuitry



SPURS HELICALS • WORM AND WORM GEARS STRAIGHT BEVELS LEAD SCREWS . RATCHETS . CLUSTER GEARS . RACKS . INTERNALS . ODD SHAPES



al bench Model 106 cuts costs — engraves, routs, models and profiles, giving you expert results even by unskilled workers.

The Model D-2 heavy-duty two dimensional Pantograph is a precision machine with a multitude of new features. Open on three sides, it permits complete freedom for engraving, milling, profiling large panels (up to 30" in diameter) or bulky pieces. Single, micrometer adjustment controls vertical depth of cut, automatically adjusting copy table with pantograph. Range of reduction ratios from 2-to-1 to infinity! Vertical range over 10 inches!

For complete information, write to

GREEN I N Putnam Ave. Cambridge, Mass. 363A

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

sulation to turn voltage only, and accordingly normal layer insulation can be eliminated. This saving in space, coupled with that derived from the use of the very thin anodic films for insulation and the lack of voids in the completed windings, accounts for the compactness of the coils.

Further space savings are afforded by the excellent heat transfer characteristics of the coils. Since every turn of the coil is exposed to the outside, no hot spots are encountered and cooling ducts can be eliminated.

The anodic coating, consisting of aluminum oxide-a chemically inert material and an excellent electrical insulator-reduces the possibility of a coil's burning out, since the melting point of the anodic coating is higher than that of aluminum itself.

Appreciable weight savings also are afforded by the new aluminum coils. In most cases, the coil weight is approximately one-half that of a comparable copper unit.

### **Basing Pencil Triodes** with Epoxy Resin

By DAVID LICHTMAN and Byron G. Wells Applied Physics Staff Airborne Instruments Laboratory Mineola. N. Y.

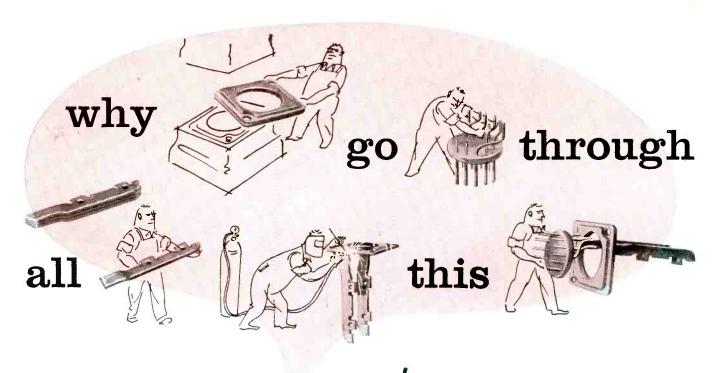
FLEXIBLE wire filament leads on various uhf triode tubes were found to break easily and required soldering or elaborate terminations in order to connect to them. Leaving the leads too long resulted in the possibility of short circuits: on the other hand, clipping them short caused difficulty in making connections. For these reasons it was decided that a means of basing these tubes be devised.

► Use of Sleeving as Mold—The first attempts consisted merely of



Example of unbased tube

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



When you can buy

this

#### **Relay Headers Ready for Assembly**

This newly developed Relay Header Assembly introduces a new high in simplified production techniques by eliminating these costly steps: buying or producing square cover plates with studs attached; stamping the hole in the cover plate for the hermetically sealed header; attaching and shaping pigtails; soldering or brazing the mounting bracket to the cover plate; mounting the seal in the cover plate.

To the manufacturer, this means a profit increase ... to the engineer, a new horizon in design simplification ...to the purchasing agent, a reduction of orders placed and attendant paper work ... to production control, a reduction of parts inventoried and stocked.

N D

Whatever the problem in mechanical assemblies, whether it be complex Relay Headers, Multi-Headers specially shaped to fit enclosures or cans, or Color-Coded Terminal Plates with studs attached—you'll find the most economical solution to your assembly problem at HERMETIC.

Write for engineering assistance, data, prices and your FREE copy of "Encyclopedia Hermetica"—a handy, desk-top reference guide.

MINIATURIZATION

#### Hermetic Seal Products Company

I N

31 South 6th Street, Newark 7, New Jersey

California Associate: Glass-Solder Engineering, Pasadena

FOREMOST



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

#### Want more information? Use post card on last page.

247



Here is the most compact centrifugal blower unit made ... EAD's high-velocity subminiature centrifugal blower is only 2%" long, weighs only 6 ounces, yet it can move 13 cfm of air at a velocity of 3,000 feet per minute and the volume holds up at high static pressures. It is driven by EAD's new one-inch diameter motor. The metal blower housing can be rotated to any position desired for maximum efficiency in cooling radar equipment, amplifier units, transmitter equipment, oscillators, and in other applications where high temperatures in confined areas demand miniaturized blowers with the highest possible performance characteristics. EAD's subminiature blower units meet all applicable MIL specification, and low temperature rise makes them suitable for high altitude and high ambient temperature operation.

CFM	13 @ 0" SP 10 @ 1.0" SP	7 @ O" SP 5 @.2" SP
MAX. SP.	2.5	0.6
RPM	20,000	11,000
AMPS	0.1	0.06
WATTS	10.0	6.0
CAPACITOR Mfd/Volts	0.25/220	0.1/220
WEIGHT (OUNCES)	6	6
MODEL NO.	B2GIQ-C	B2HIY-C

Modifications of standard models or completely new designs can be engineered to meet your special cooling needs. Write for complete information.



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

slipping a piece of Teflon sleeving over the end of the tube and filling the sleeving to the proper level with Araldite No. 502 (CIBA Co.). After the Araldite had set, the Teflon sleeving was removed, leaving a plastic base with the two filament leads projecting beyond it. Clipping the leads to a suitable length and tinning added to their rigidity.

Better rigidity and mechanical strength were obtained when a pair of specially constructed tube pins were spotwelded to the shortened filament leads before basing. The heavier pins were stronger and looked better.

► Use of Brass Mold—When it was decided that the overall appearance and strength would be improved by the addition of a shoulder on the base, a new mold was designed. The new mold, which incorporated the shoulder design, had to be made of



Based tube, with matching socket alongside

a flexible material that could be slipped over the base once the base had hardened. The mold material decided upon was Arcoflex-B (Applied Resins Co.). A brass mold was prepared to cast the Arcoflex mold.

It was found that careful handling of the Arcoflex was required; furthermore, to secure a clear, bubble-free mold, the Arcoflex had to be subjected to partial vacuum before it was poured.

▶ Pouring Precautions—In pouring the liquid from the can to a suitable container for pumping, care must be taken to pour it down one side of the container to avoid trapping any air. After pumping, the same care should be exercised when pouring the liquid into the mold. A slow, careful curing process will result in a mold that can be used again and again.

The new Arcoflex mold was set in place over the filament end of the

#### Electro-Snap Switches Can Be Adapted to Almost Any Job - Quickly, Easily, Economically

Just choose the Electro-Snap Basic Switch that meets your electrical requirements, add the proper actuator - and presto! you have a tailor-made precision switch that exactly fits your application. Electro-Snap makes a wide variety of stock actuators to fit almost any requirement. And our engineering department is at your service if a standard combination "won't fill the bill."

# Switching Problem?

For prompt action on your switching problems, send us a brief description and rough sketch of the switch you need.

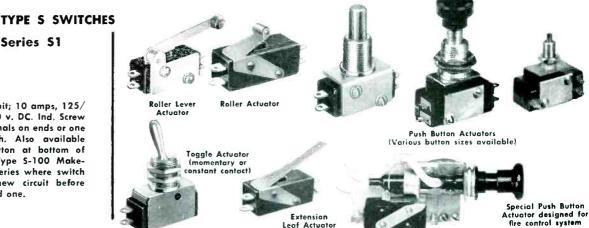




S.P.D.T., 2 circuit; 10 amps, 125/ 250 v. AC/ 30 v. DC. Ind, Screw or solder terminals on ends or one side of switch. Also available with reset button at bottom of switch or in Type S-100 Make-Before-Break Series where switch completes a new circuit before interrupting old one.

Series S1

Write for Data Sheet STN-1





MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF PRECISION SWITCHES FOR INDUSTRY AND AVIATION

Roller Leaf Actuator

Ganged Interlock

FOR COMPLEX AUDIO FILTERS LIKE THIS

CALL ON

## **CHICAGO STANDARD**

• Because Chicago Standard design and production engineers have built so many audio filters . . . of all types . . . they can quickly solve your filter problem with a unit

#### built to meet your exact specifications.

Chicago Audio Filters are known for their sharp discrimination, low loss, maximum output and unusually compact construction. They are effectively shielded in drawn steel cases, hermetically sealed, or with the famous Chicago "Sealed-in-Steel" construction.

Write Today

outlining the specifications you require. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

#### a typical unit is LOW PASS FILTER LPF-2

A stock unit for aircraft, amateur, police and other voice communication equipment. Cut-off frequency, 3000 cps; Input impedance, 50,000 ohms; Output impedance, 50,000 ohms; Insertion loss 0.8 db.; Maximum input signal, 10 volts RMS; Dimensions,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{9}{16}$ " Weight,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

#### CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

ADDISON & ELSTON • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Export Sales: Roburn Agencies, Inc. 431 Greenwich St. New York 13, N. Y.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES



(continued)

Tube in socket

tube. The tube was then mounted, anode down. The Araldite was weighed out with 1-percent black coloring (No. E-340) and allowed to set at room temperature until all trapped air bubbles worked their way to the surface. Then, 10-percent hardener (HN-951) was added and carefully stirred into the Araldite mixture, in order not to induce further bubbling.

The Araldite mixture was then poured carefully down one side of the mold (again, to avoid trapping air); when the desired level was reached, the tube and mold were baked at 70 C for one-half hour. The unit was then removed from the oven and allowed to cool to room temperature. Gentle probing with a small scribe helped to determine the state of hardness.

The Arcoflex mold was gently separated from the Araldite by stretching it away with the fingers. When the mold was completely free from the Araldite, it was slid carefully off the tube and the rough edge was trimmed off the tube with a sharp razor blade. The hollow that remained was then filled with a few drops of the Araldite mixture, leaving a professional appearance.

► Socket Molding Technique— Having manufactured the tube bases, it was necessary to make a socket to match.

Special small pins, with a turrettype soldering connection on one end and spring contacts on the other, were made up. These were silver-plated and rhodium-flashed.

A mold was constructed from Teflon block and aligning pins were mounted in one part to support and align the other. Lead wires of No. 20 plastic-covered wire were soldered to the pins before they were set in the mold and two small pieces of Teflon tubing were set over the contact ends to keep the pins free from the surrounding Araldite. The entire mold was greased with a thin film of Dow Corning No. 7 It's a question that's been asked over and over again, and usually we've answered at once ... yes, Ampli-Film can. Sometimes, however, we couldn't answer until we made tests. Then invariably we found that Ampli-Film could perform under the specified conditions. We learned, too, that Ampli-Film has more applications than we ever imagined!

## -FILM® do this?"

That's why we say

#### **C-FILM** IS THE ALL-PURPOSE DIELECTRIC

Ampli-Film is insoluble, incompressible and inert. That is, it is not affected by acids or organic solvents . . . undergoes no distortion under high temperatures and pressures . . . can readily be bonded by adhesives . . . is free from pinholes and flaws . . . is easy to handle and fabricate.

> Write for the Ampli-Film Handbook for further details on the Dielectric and how it is used in A-MP'S Capitron<sup>®</sup> Capacitors, Pulse Forming Networks, Power Packs and Pulse System Packages.

#### AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, INC.

chemicals and dielectrics division

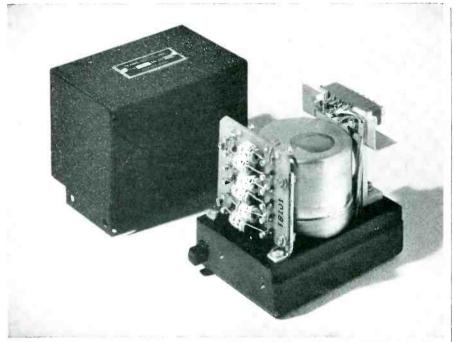
155 Park Street, Elizabethtown, Pa.

A-MP of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada A-MP--Holland N.V. 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland Aircraft-Marine Products (G.B.) Ltd., London, England Societe A-MP de France, Courbevoie, Seine, France

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Trademark

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Shown with Cover off — approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$  Size

## ALTITUDE POTENTIOMETER

THE TRANS-SONICS<sup>®</sup> Type 1067 Pressure Operated Potentiometer provides a linear voltage ratio versus altitude output. Input impedance is 10,000 ohms. Maximum voltages up to 100 volts can be obtained so this Altitude Potentiometer can be used without amplifiers in applications such as:

- a) Varying servo loop gain as a function of altitude.
- b) Modulating the subcarrier oscillator of telemetering systems.
- c) Recording and indicating altitude remotely.

Accuracy and interchangeability including effects of nonlinearity, hysteresis, stiction, and friction are within a band  $\pm 0.01$  VR of the nominal line. Voltage Ratio is 0.55 at -400 ft. and varies linearly with altitude to 1.0 at 50,000 ft. This *linear-with-altitude* relationship is obtained from the linear-with-pressure mechanism by shaping the electrical output with additional resistors across tapped sections of the potentiometer winding.

The Type 1067 Pressure Transmitter is an example of an instrument which TRANS-SONICS, INC. designed for a specific application and produces in quantity and on schedule. Similar instruments, but having a *linear-with-pressure* voltage ratio output, are offered for applications such as telemetering, recording, and experimental development. These units have potentiometer coils with multiple taps connected through a convenient, accessible terminal board to a connector.

Write for Multi-Tap Potentiometer Bulletin "For Transducers See Trans-Sonics"



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

silicone grease. This permitted removing the base easily when the Araldite had set.

(continued)

In using this mold, additional precautions must be taken to avoid the formation of air bubbles. While mixing the Araldite, the mold was preheated at 70 C for about onehalf hour. The Araldite was then poured in slowly down one side of the mold to avoid air pockets.

After the unit was baked at 70 C for one-half hour, it was allowed to cool to room temperature. The mounting screws were removed from the mold, and the upper portion of the mold was lifted away. By applying downward pressure against a hard surface, the aligning pins exerted a similar pressure on the socket pins, causing the tube base to rise out of the mold. The aligning pins and the small Teflon sleeves were then removed and the remaining kerf (or flash) was removed with a sharp razor blade.

Because of the design of the mold, the pins are recessed into the socket. Thus, when the tube is plugged into its socket, there is no exposed metal and complete insulation as well as handsome appearance are achieved. Tubes having these bases have been used at frequencies up to 1,000 mc with no deterioration of operation.

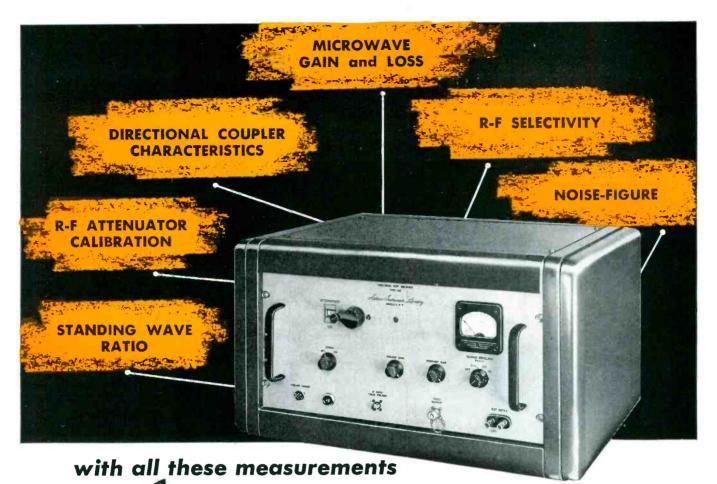
#### **Aluminum Hole-Filler**

A PUTTY consisting of approximately 80-percent powdered aluminum and 20-percent plastic, known as Devcon F, can be used for filling undesired holes in aluminum and steel castings, as well as to build up worn sections.

Adherence to aluminum, steel, bronze, brass and cast iron is excellent. It will bond to a flat surface and can be machined to a feather edge. It is not necessary to undercut the metal or treat it in any special way. No volatile solvents or thinners are used, hence there is no shrinking or pulling away during the 2-hour hardening time in air.

The hardener furnished with the material is simply added and mixed with a screwdriver or a nail. The manufacturer is Chemical Development Corp., Danvers, Mass.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



## OFFERSION TEST RECEIVER offers complete versatility

How often have you put together a breadboard setup of a pre-amplifier, postamplifier, attenuator, power supply, output indicator, bias control and the rest of the haywire needed to make the multitude of measurements which require an intermediate frequency receiver?

AIL's engineers did it often enough to force the design of a single package for their own use. As a result, the type 130 Receiver is an engineer's design for engineers' use.

The AIL Type 130 Precision Test Receiver is a versatile instrument combining a high-gain, low-noise-figure i-f receiver and a secondary standard of attenuation. It is designed to operate from the i-f output of a wide variety of standard microwave mixers. In combination with such mixers and a suitable local oscillator, the Receiver becomes a sensitive detector of microwave energy. It can be used wherever accurate measurements of the differences of r-f or i-f power levels are required.

The complete AIL Type 130 Precision Test Receiver is priced at \$1,350.00. The standard model is available for 30MC use. Prices on models operating at other frequencies will be provided on request. F.O.B. Mineola, N.Y.



**New Products** 

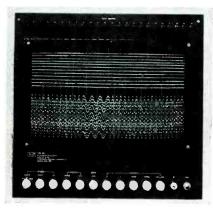
74 New Products and 70 Manufacturers' Bulletins Are Reviewed ... Control, Testing and Measuring Equipment Described and Illustrated ... Recent Tubes and Components Are Covered

#### TRACE CRO

#### presents multichannel data

are hermetically sealed

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELEC-TRONICS CO., 2831 Post Oak Rd.,



Houston, Texas. Model MO24 trace cro presents multichannel information on a 21-in. picture tube for direct viewing.

▶ Method of Presentation—Information is presented by intensity modulation of a 5,000-cps raster. The raster method results in frequency response useful to 500 cps on all 24 traces with only a single electron gun. Each trace may cross over other traces, and is limited in amplitude only by the size of the crt. A position control is provided for each trace. A special window control permits a portion of the sweep to be accelerated for careful examination.

► Auxiliary Unit—The event preselector puts 0.1 and 0.01-sec timing lines over the scope, and triggers the sweep after an adjustable delay period following the initial pulse. This feature is especially useful when the MO is used as a monitor for 24-channel magnetic tape recordings, such as those used in seismograph work.

▶ Prices—The oscilloscope, complete with power supply, is \$6,000. The event preselector sells for \$1,500.

#### DELAY LINES

PCA ELECTRONICS INC., 2180 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif., has released a complete range of standard single-stick hermetically sealed delay lines. The units are in round, 0.4 in. o-d, brass tubing with capacitor end-seals. They are commonly mounted in a fuse-clip or with a cable-clamp.

▶ Designs—Three general designs are available in each impedance level and delay time. One design

# UDD CODO

emphasizes maximum delay per cu in., with a fair rise time. The second combines moderate delay per cu in. with good rise time. The third emphasizes fast rise time, with a low delay per cu in.

All designs are miniaturized and are commonly used for delaying video pulses, pulse shaping, gating, storage of information in computers, time standards in count-down circuits, synchronization of waveforms, time-modulation, generation of waveforms, and high-impedance connecting cables.

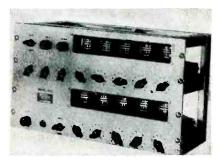
Prices range from \$10 each to \$7.10 each, depending on quantity ordered.

#### DIGITAL UNIT

#### RANSOM RESEARCH, P. O. Box 382, San Pedro, Calif. The functions of several digital instruments have been combined into one portable instrument in the Digitac model 1500 digital interval timer and counter.

interval timer and counter

The instrument contains 10 plugin decade counters arranged in two banks of five each. It will count up to 10 billion at a rate not exceeding 100,000 per sec. Timing capacity is 10  $\mu$ sec to 100,000 sec and timing increments may be preset



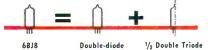
January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



## Does the work of $1\frac{1}{2}$ tubes

-combines phase splitting with other color circuit functions

Here's a Sylvania tube development that can make an immediate improvement in your color TV chassis tube complement and layout. The 6BJ8 has two diodes and a low mu triode with three separate cathodes.



Thus, with a single miniature package, you can achieve phase splitting plus

horizontal oscillation, or any other low mu triode function. Prior to the development of the 6BJ8 the need for independent cathodes in phase splitting called for at least a double diode with separate cathodes and half a double triode to accomplish this same work.

In some circuits the diodes may be used for phase comparison. For applications where two diodes and a high mu triode are needed Sylvania offers the type 6BN8 which also has the three-



cathode construction of the type 6BJ8. The versatility of these tubes can introduce improvements in new black and white TV designs as well as color.

	Sylvania can supply all your color TV
It	tube needs with these important types.
1	3A2miniature half-wave rectifier
1	3A3T-9 half-wave rectifier
4	5V3full wave vacuum rectifier
	6BK4sharp cutoff beam triode
	6CL5
	6CL6miniature pentode video amplifier
,	Write for complete details

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. University Tower Bldg., Montreal

#### LIGHTING · RADIO · ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION · ATOMIC ENERGY

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

at any value in 10  $\mu sec$  steps within that range.

► Uses—Model 1500 may be used as a lab instrument to measure

GAGE CONTROLS

VACUUM ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Co., 86 Denton Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y. Types RG-2 and RG-3 ionization gage controls measure pressures from 1 micron to  $2 \times 10^{-10}$  mm Hg. Performance is due mainly to an ion current amplifier, employing 100 percent negative feedback, similar to those used in electrometer amplifiers. Amplification is independent of variations in tube and component characteristics and as a result, periodic adjustment of circuit calibration is entirely unnecessary. Constant checking of

#### employ no bridge circuits



time, frequency or events; as a

counting or measuring device in

process control and other types of

automation; as an integral part of

a computer; and as a test instru-

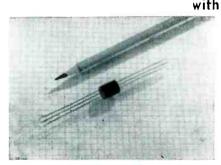
zero is also eliminated. The feedback insures linearity through the ment for maintenance of telephone carrier and other communications and electronic equipment.

Weight is 25 lb, and the unit sells for \$795.

#### entire pressure range.

▶ Prices—Catalog RG2-R gage control (smallest reading 2 imes 10<sup>-9</sup> mm Hg) sells for \$397; and the RG21-R (smallest reading  $2 \times 10^{-10}$ mm Hg), \$447. These prices are for panel units suitable for mounting in standard racks. The same units in a cabinet are priced at \$28 The RG3-R and RG-31-R more. circuits are similar to the RG2-R and RG21-R. respectively, but are provided with a two-station thermocouple gage control, with separate output meter. Prices for these two units are \$502 and \$552. Again, cabinets are \$28 extra.

#### PULSE TRANSFORMERS



#### with ferrite cup cores

TECHNITROL ENGINEERING Co., 2751 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. The new M series of pulse transformers measure only 0.44 in. in diameter by 0.56 in. long. They can be wound to cover a range of pulse widths from 0.05  $\mu$ sec to 2.0  $\mu$ sec. The transformers weigh only 4 grams and are completely encapsulated for protection. Specially designed ferrite cup cores make it possible to wind transformers of this size covering a wide range of applications in transistor and tube circuits.

▶ Prices—For three winding and two winding types prices are \$8.50 and \$8 each, respectively, for quantities of 1 to 3; \$7.50 and \$7.15 each for lots of 4 to 10; \$6.75 and \$5.85 each for 11 to 50; and \$6.25 and \$5.45 each for 51 to 100.

#### CAMERA SWITCHER for industrial tv systems

GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY, INC., 63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N. Y. Model PD-133 camera switching unit permits operation of four PD-150 tv cameras from a single camera control unit. Switching units may be cascaded to provide pushbutton selection of any number of cameras. Price of the PD-133 is \$1,430.

► Automatic Sequential Switching —With the addition of a motor driven timer or a series of thermal activated relays, it is possible to provide automatic sequential switching of any number of GPL cameras thus providing completely automatic remote surveillance of an automated production line.



Preset control of gain, blanking, beam, target and focus for each camera, plus current regulation of electrical focus and camera heater circuits, makes reliable pushbutton or automatic sequential switching of a multiple camera system possible.

#### CAPACITORS miniature and subminiature

CAPCON, INC., 25 Willett St., New York 2, N. Y., is now producing a complete line of miniature and subminiature capacitors of all types. They are ideal for applications

miniature size, low friction torque, high accuracy, and low electrical noise at high speeds are requirements. Simplified circuits and long service life recommend it for a wide variety of uses including sampling, pulse generation for precision measurement, telemetering and strain gage applications, in aircraft, missiles, servos, computors, etc. Switch design incorporates many exclusive features that have gained industry-wide acclaim for Electro Tec precision slip rings. commutators and brush blocks.

# ACCURATE HIGH SPEED Specify miniature ultra-low torque **Selector Switch**

- Withstands Shock and Vibration
- Offers High Accuracy Measurement

PAT. NO. 2,596,570

Operates at High Speeds

ART NO.

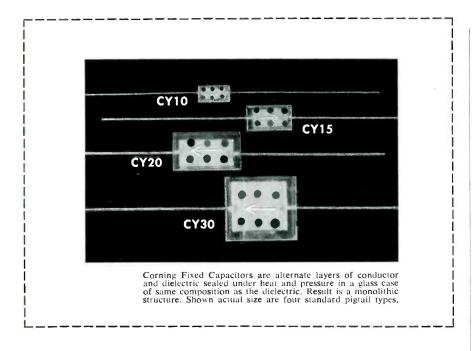
#### CALL OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

8 or 10 position switches in standard size 10 synchro housings are available for immediate delivery; other circuit combinations supplied to specifications.



ACTUAL SIZE





#### CORNING FIXED GLASS CAPACITORS

... stable, rugged, miniaturized

Corning Fixed Capacitors assure excellent moisture resistance, high temperature operation, and extremely high reliability. Now in mass production, these capacitors are available at attractive prices.

Check these features of Corning Capacitors— The Dielectric—A homogeneous, scientifically produced continuous ribbon of glass; no foreign inclusions, no cracks, no imperfections.

**Construction**—Only three simple elements: (1) The glass dielectric and case of identical composition; (2) active metal foil plates; (3) the pigtail wire leads—bright, clean and ready to solder. No potting materials, no impregnants, no mechanical slips, no plastic cases. Corning Fixed Capacitors are *fused* together into a solid, strong, monolithic block. To affect or change their excellent electrical characteristics, you would have to mechanically destroy the capacitor.

Electrical Characteristics-(A) Temperature coefficient is  $+140\pm25$ ppm/°C. over the range of -55°C. to +85°C. Variation of TC at any given temperature between individual units is less than 15 ppm. The TC remains the same after repeated cycling. The capacitance drift is less than 0.1% and usually less than the error of measurement. This means reliable, predictable circuit control. (B) Dissipation factor is not more than 0.1% at 1 kilocycle.

**Operating Temperature**-Standard temperature range of -55 °C. to + 85 °C. can be extended to 150 °C. with derating. Units available to Military Specification MIL-C-11272A.

Miniaturization—The illustration above shows four standard pigtail types of Corning Fixed Capacitors actual full size. We can pack a lot of capacitance into a small space. The CY10, for example, measuring  $\frac{5}{16}$ "x%4"x%4" is available up to 240 uuf at 300VDCW. The CY30 is available up to .01 uf at 300VDCW.

**Tolerances**—The standard tolerance for capacitance is  $\pm 10\%$ . Units are also available in 5, 2 and 1% tolerance.

We would like to send you additional information, prices, and samples.

We invite discussion of variations you might need for custom applications, and we manufacture many special types of capacitors. Write, wire, or phone us.

#### **Other Corning Capacitors**

Medium Power, Transmitting Subminiature Tab Lead High Capacitance, Canned Special Combinations



CORNING GLASS WORKS • CORNING, N. Y.

Electronic Components Department • 94-1 Crystal Street Corning means research in Glass

#### NEW PRODUCTS

where space is severely limited.

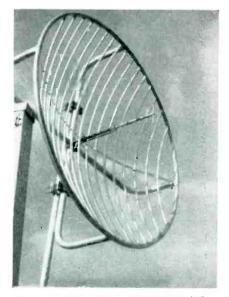
(continued)

► Available—The tiniest capacitor most suitable for any given application can be supplied by the company. This includes the following types: paper, metallized paper, electrolytic, mica, ceramic, and all the film dielectric capacitors such as Mylar, Teflon and polystyrene.

The capacitors are available in all capacitances from  $0.1 \ \mu\mu$ f to 500  $\mu$ f, and in capacitance tolerances from 0.1 percent to 20 percent. Units are furnished in voltages from 3 v to 1,000 v. Operating temperature ranges are available as specified, from -65 C to +200 C, without derating.

Units can be supplied cased or uncased, flat or round. Leads can be positioned radially, axially, for plug-in or in any other required position.

Prices are determined by quantities ordered of a particular rating and tolerance required.



## PARABOLIC ANTENNAS with multi-element grid

MARK PRODUCTS Co., 6412 W. Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill., announces a new series of parabolic antennas for the 890-960 mc and 450-470 mc regions. At 960 mc three models are available: P-942, P-972 and P-9120 are 42 in., 6 ft and 10 ft in diameter and produce gains of 15, 20 and 25 db respectively over a dipole. At 460 mc two units are available: P-472 and P-4120 are 6 ft and 10 ft in dia-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. January,



501: TIME-RATE INDICATOR Frequency Measurements 0 cps to 10 mc. Period Measurements 10g sec to 28,000 hours. Recorder Oniput; Siming Pulse Output; Heterodyne Outputs.



502: PREDEFERMINED COUNTER Input Sensitivity AC: 120 millivolts rms. DC: 3.5 vols. Predetermined Pulse Output. Pulse Train Output. 100 kc Oscillator Output.



503: DIGITAL MULTITESTER DC Range: ± 0150 ± 1000 v. Relative Accuracy: ± 0155; of full scale. AC Range: act = 1000 VFrid. Relative Accuracy: ± 1%, of full scale. Resistance Range: 10 page 30 NEG. Relative Accuracy: ± 2% of full scale. Measurement Rate: 50 per second.



504: DIGITAL RECOFFIC Decimal Digits per Line: Seven. Printing Rate: Vasable theme approximately 4 to 60 per minute, or manual. Input Requirements: Normally wired to accept code voltage outputs from LFE scalers in the following order:

## ANSWERS ARE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Here are four late model precision instruments from LFE to help you solve your problems in research, production, test and development.

The Model 501 Time-Rate Indicator, a 10 megacycle digital frequency meter. Also measures time interval periods, ratio and totals at the turn of a switch. The Model 502 Predetermined Counter counts to a predetermined number of pulse and gives a control signal output. Useful for automatic packaging, control of machine tools, generation of precision delays and so forth. The Model 503 Digital Multitester, the challenging digital meter which measures ac and dc voltages and resistances to new accuracies. The Model 504 Digital Recorder. designed for use with Model' 501 and 503 and LFE plug-in scalers, records readings continuously -- up to 1 reading per second.

For more specifications and details about each of these four outstanding performers, write for our free informative bulletins and the name of the LFE Engineering Representative nearest you.

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC. 75 PITTS STREET • BOSTON 14, MASSACHUSETTS **H** 

FOR EXPORT SALES CONTACT ANDREW S. SZUCS, INC., 50 BROAD ST., NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com



#### Sierra 166 Carrier Systems Impedance Meter "hot" lines. On low noise level laboratory

30 kc to 300 kc

0 to 1000 ohms

XI-

30 to 3000 ohms at 100 kc

30 to 3000 ohms at 100 kc

 $X_{C} = \frac{100 \text{ (X dial reading)}}{100 \text{ (X dial reading)}}$ 

(X dial reading) fke

100

fke

or 4 amperes, whichever is larger.

111/8 inches wide, 81/8 inches high

and 81/4 inches deep, over all

New Sierra Model 166 is specifically designed for measurements on high noise level power and telephone lines and circuits where conventional instruments are ineffective. Covering all frequencies from 30 kc to 300 kc, it can be used with signal sources ranging in output from 1/6 to 1600 voltamperes.

Model 166 is ideal for determining impedance vs. frequency characteristics, and its wide impedance range permits use (through series coupling capacitors) on

**TENTATIVE SPECIFICATIONS – MODEL 166** Frequency Range: Inductive Reactance Range, XL:

At a given frequency, fke:

Capacitive Reactance Range, XC:

At a given frequency, fke :

Resistance Range, R: Accuracy: **Maximum Signal Input:** 

Dimensions:

Weight:

Specifications subject to change without notice.



Approximately 8 lbs.

circuits, the instrument measures imped-

ance using a standard vacuum tube volt-

meter as a detector. Under less ideal

conditions, impedance may be measured

conveniently by using a frequency selec-

tive voltmeter (such as Sierra Models

Brief specifications of new Model 166 are

given here. Please write for complete data on Impedance Meter and Sierra Carrier

101B, 104 or 108) as the detector.

Frequency Selective Voltmeters.

#### Sierra Electronic Corporation San Carlos 2, California, U.S.A.

 $\pm 5\%$  on impedance magnitude and phase angle

1600 voltamperes, not exceeding 400 volts,

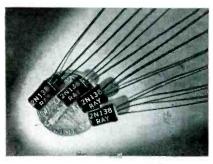
Sales representative in major cities Sales representative in major cities Manufacturers of Carrier Frequency Voltmeters, Wave Analyzers, Line Fault Analyzers, Directional Couplers, Wideband RF Transformers, Custom Radio Transmitters, VHF-UHF Detectors, Variable Impedance Calibrated RF Loads, Reflection Coefficient Meters, Bi-Directional Power Monitors, Television Waveform Monitors, Color Television Picture Monitors, Impedance Meters.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

meter and produce gains of 15 and 20 db respectively over a dipole.

(continued)

▶ Construction—The multielement grid construction affords many economies in production allowing for lower costs especially in the larger sizes as compared with spun or mesh type reflectors. The low weight and wind loading allow for great savings in tower and installation costs as well as the possibility of utilization of these parabolas on existing towers where wind loading caused by conventional spun parabolas would be prohibitive. Adjustable mounts are also available to allow for tilt in elevation where necessary.



SMALL TRANSISTOR is pnp fused junction type

RAYTHEON MFG. CO., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass., announces a new pnp fused junction germanium transistor for push-pull class B audio output applications. The 2N138 is sold only in pairs matched for optimum output and minimum distortion.

In a typical class B application using a 4.25-v supply the average power output is approximately 50 mw with a power gain of 30 db. The small physical dimensions are identical to those of the 2N130 series of miniature transistors.

#### ALL-PURPOSE RELAY with wide application

OHMITE MFG. CO., 3681 Howard St., Skokie, Ill., has announced the Amrecon model DOS relay. Specially designed to meet the rigorous standards for aircraft relays, model DOS meets industrial needs for a compact, lightweight relay capable of handling power loads usually

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Let'us assist you in its solution. A fully equipped experimental laboratory and elaborate test facilities, staffed by experts, are at your service. Pilot models can be supplied assembled to specifications.

YOU HAVE

SONICS

Send your requirements to

TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

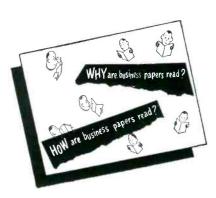
1718 Weirfield Street Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, New York

Ultrasonic output transformers combining high quality large power capacity (up to 2 KVA), and small sizes are available.

Ultrasonic amplifiers and oscillatoramplifier combinations can be ordered in kits from stock.

Send for complete Transformer and Laboratory Test Instrument Catalogs.





A copy of this quick-reading, 8-page booklet is yours for the asking. It contains many facts on the benefits derived from your business paper and tips on how to read more profitably. Write for the "WHY and HOW booklet."

. . . . . . . . . . . .

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Room 2710, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



### POWER AT **PRECISELY** THE FREQUENCY YOU REQUIRE



Any *CML* Electronic Generator is available with a total of up to four *precision* American Time Products tuning fork oscillators in the 50-6000 cps range.

The use of these precision oscillators gives a frequency accuracy and stability of 1 part in 50,000 *entirely independent* of line voltage or frequency.

CML Electronic Generators are available in single and three phase units in power output ratings from 50 VA to 80 KVA. Write for Catalogue "N".

Model 1435 2 KVA Unit

#### COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.

350 LELAND AVE., PLAINFIELD, N. J.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ier relays.

## FOR the scientist or engineer who has <u>more to offer</u>...

#### A limited number of positions of unusual responsibility

IBM, long a leader in the growing field of digital computers for business, science, and government, offers a limited number of longrange creative assignments to outstanding men with Master's or Doctor's Degrees in Electrical Engineering, Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry or Physical Chemistry.

#### • Research in solid state materials

Investigation of electronic phenomena in solids Study of ferrite and semi-conductor characteristics

Study of the role of surface effects in semiconductor device characteristics

#### Development of new concepts, new approaches to internal handling of information in computer systems

Information Theory Research in Machine Organization Theory of Control of Digital Devices Switching Circuit Theory Digital Data Transmission

#### Circuit Design, Systems Design and Analysis

Electronic pulse circuits for accounting and data processing machines—arithmetic switching and logical circuitry—pulse amplifiers, shapers, gates, etc.—magnetic storage—transistor circuitry—input-output device controls.

#### If you have more to offer, IBM offers you

#### • Stimulation . . . Satisfaction

At IBM men find the kind of facilities, associates and climate which stimulate achievement.

#### Professional Growth

In Company growth lies personal opportunity, and IBM has an enviable record of steady and consistent growth. Over the past quarter century, IBM's business has doubled every five years on the average.

Out of respect for the unusual man's talent and promise, IBM encourages qualified candidates to visit its Poughkeepsie, N. Y. laboratory at their convenience, and IBM's expense. Write, outlining your qualifications, to: William M. Hoyt, International Business Machines, Room 401, 590 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Producer of electronic data processing machines, electric typewriters, and electronic time equipment. ► Insulation—The insulation is of

high grade, molded phenolic material.

demanded of much larger and heav-

Contact rating is 15 amperes at 115 v a-c or 32 v d-c noninductive load. The relay is available from stock in a wide range of coil operating voltages for either a-c or d-c. Write for catalog R-26.



#### TIME DELAY UNIT features controlled amounts

KAY ELECTRIC Co., 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J., has announced the Auto-Vox, a variable time delay instrument designed to introduce controlled amounts of delay into an audio system. It provides one output as a reference and a second output with variable delay in two ranges. The unit permits two signals to be developed in two independent channels with separate or mixed output. Price is contingent on ranges specified.

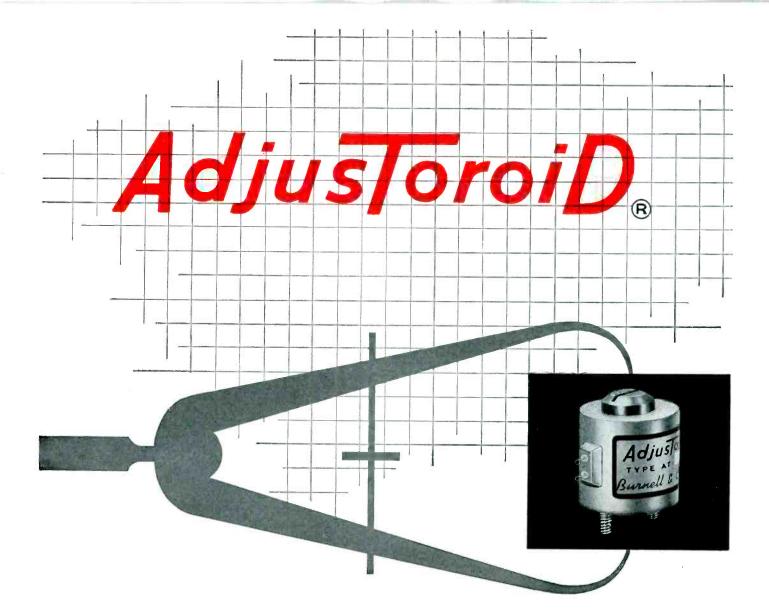


#### SPEED CONTROLS in 1 and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> h-p ratings

GENERAL RADIO CO., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. A small, rugged, and inexpensive drum controller is used in place of magnetic contactors as the switch-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

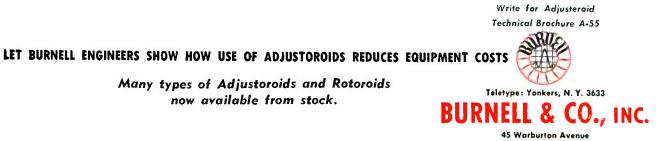
January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



#### A LOW-COST ADJUSTABLE TOROID

- precise, instant adjustment
- inductance variation of 10%
- eliminates critical close tolerance capacitors
- 📕 high Q
- 📕 no external power supply

- 📕 truly hermetic sealing
- temperature coefficients same as fixed toroids
- 📕 no increase in case diameter
- developed by Burnell, creators of the Rotoroid®



45 Warburton Avenue Yonkers 2, New York Pacific Division: 720 Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

Copyright patent applied for

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



**MICRO-VISION** 

HELPS

FAIRCHILD

manufacture world's

tiniest production-run

potentiometer

#### NEW PRODUCTS

ing unit for forward, reverse and stop operations. The controller and the speed-adjusting Variac are separate from the main chassis which can therefore be mounted in any out of the way location.

(continued)

► Protection—A dynamic braking resistor is included for use where quick stopping is required. Overload protection of the Klixon type with appropriate time-delay characteristics is incorporated in the Variac.

▶ Prices—Type 1704-B 1 h-p control is priced at \$330 complete, and at \$308 without the drum controller; type 1705-B 1½-h-p control is priced at \$380 complete and at \$358 less the controller.



#### D-C AMPLIFIER uses new chopper circuitry

KAY LAB, Box 16, San Diego 12, Calif., has announced model 110 chopper stabilized broadband d-c amplifier.

▶ Performance — Longtime drift (40 hr) of  $\pm 2\mu v$  is assured by the use of radically new chopper circuitry. Equivalent input noise is less than  $5\mu v$  peak to peak for 3-cycle bandwidth, less than  $5\mu v$  rms for 750-cycle bandwidth, and less than  $12\mu v$  rms for 50-kc bandwidth. Variable gains of 0, 20, 30, 50, 70, 200, 300, 700, 1,000 accurate to 1 percent are provided. Bandwidth is flat within 3 db from d-c to 30 kc.

A unique output circuit with 4 tubes arranged symmetrically with multiple feedback loops provides a damage-proof circuit which recovers rapidly from overloads. Output

Reuterh & Lomb Stereomicrostrues 32D

In a case less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, 35 sub-miniature parts are precision-assembled; hair-thin springs are welded into fine slots. This tiny

unit, designed and developed by the Guided

mechanical and electrical efficiency.

Missiles Division of Hughes Aircraft Company, is a sensing and controlling element for aircraft and missiles; critical tests must assure highest

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation attributes the efficient

mass-production of this unit to the use of Bausch & Lomb Stereomicro-

scopes-in assembly, inspection, and quality control. "Operators have both

hands free and use both eyes to obtain normal, three-dimensional vision

magnified to the required power-with high efficiency and operator

Write for FREE Copy of this Exclusive

• See actual stereo views!

3-D Micro-Vision Data Book

WRITE TODAY for Data Book D-15. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 61401 St. Paul St., Rochester 2, N.Y.



• Know how and where to use Stereomicroscopes!

America's only complete optical source... from glass to finished product.

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



comfort."

(continued)

of the amplifier is 25 v with a 1,000ohm load. Linearity is better than 0.1 percent.

Modular plug-in construction is used so that 3 amplifiers can be housed in a standard 19-in. rack adapter. The amplifier is extremely useful for multiple strain gage testing and as a recorder amplifier.

Price, complete with cabinet or rack adapter, is \$550.



#### MILLIAMMETERS for industrial panel uses

HOYT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT WORKS, 42 Carleton St., Cambridge 42, Mass. Model 649 d-c milliammeter provides a 2½-in. scale. Antistatic treated, virtually dust tight and with standard mounting dimensions, it is designed to provide accuracy and legibility in modernized industrial panel installations.

Identical in appearance and mounting dimensions, the companion a-c meter, No. 650, has an accurate, air-damped jeweled repulsion movement. Both meters are available in quantity only.



AVIEN, INC., 58-15 Northern Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y., has announced

## **EAGLE** Timers and Counters VITAL COMPONENTS IN MODERN AUTOMATION







CYCL-FLEX RESET TIMER With sealed dial, holding contacts, progress pointer for panel mounting.



FLEXOPULSE REPEAT CYCLE TIMER ON-OFF time independently adjustable on calibrated scale.



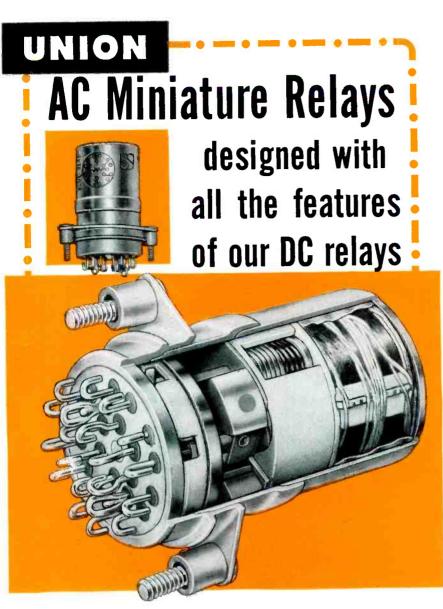
MICROFLEX RESET COUNTER Trips switches open or closed after preset number of counts. Electric reset.

Represented above are but a few of the complete line of popular EAGLE Industrial Timers and Counters.

Models are available in a wide range of modifications to fit your particular application. Modern compact design and precise construction of these EAGLE components has won them an enviable coast-to-coast reputation for accuracy and long service-free life of operation. Write us about your needs.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!				
	EAGLE SIGNAL CORPORATION Industrial Division, Dept. E-156 MOLINE, ILLINOIS			
EAGLE	Please send free Automation Booklet "See What Timing Can Do For You."			
SIGNAL CORPORATION	NAME AND TITLE			
Industrial Division MOLINE, ILLINOIS	COMPANY			
우리는 동생은 말에 가지 않는다. 이 방법	ADDRESS			
Eagle timers save time save money	CITY ZONE STATE			

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



Now, in proven production, Union AC relay with self-contained rectifier has retained all the best operating characteristics of the type M DC miniature relay. All parts are precision made-assembly is quality controlled. The relay is hermetically sealed and meets or exceeds all requirements of Mil-R-5757. Note these important features:

NYLON ENCLOSED SELENIUM RECTIFIER of our own manufacture assures highest reliability . . . permits operation in 115 volt, 60-400 cycle airborne circuits. Temperature range—55°C. to 85°C.

GOLD ALLOY OR PALLADIUM CONTACTS cleaned and polished by a special process, assure a degree of contact reliability unsurpassed in this field. Relay is especially fitted for dry-circuitry applications.

HIGH VIBRATION AND SHOCK RESISTANCE. Withstands vibration up to 1,000 cycles at 15 G's and shork in excess of 50 G's.

HIGH LIFE EXPECTANCY. Tested through 1,000,000 operations.

SMALL SIZE, LIGHTWEIGHT. Measures only 1/2" higher and weighs approximately 5 oz. All other construction features are the same as the DC relay.

TYPES AND MOUNTINGS. Available in either 6 PDT or 4 PDT models, plug-in or solder-lug connections and all the usual mountings.

For complete information or test samples, call our nearest sales representative listed below or write to our home office.



LONDON, OHIO, London 1555 . LOS ANGELES, VAndyke 8731

For additional information on all items on this page, use past card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

a new high-stability voltage source that provides constant d-c output through ambient temperatures as low as -55 C and up to 100 C. Known as the k-volt standard, the unit is designed to replace the chemical cell and v-r tube as an absolute reference, constant output working supply or precision voltage regulator in airborne, lab, and other instrumentation requiring extreme stability over widely varying environmental and operating conditions.

▶ Design—The unit utilizes a voltage regulating network based upon special types of double anode silicon diodes selected for stability of conduction characteristics. Using neither tubes nor moving parts, it is unaffected by position, vibration or mechanical shock, and conforms to MIL-E-5272A. Uniformity of output is maintained through repeated on-off switching.

The unit, which measures  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. high and 11 in. diameter, weighs less than 3 oz. It is available for operation from 26.5 v d-c, or 117 v a-c, with d-c output of 6 v or 1 v, at 1 ma or 10 ma. Power consumption is less than 1.8 w. Case is hermetically sealed and employs a 7-pin miniature plug-in base.



#### PRECISION CONNECTOR features 15 contacts

DEJUR-AMSCO CORP., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. The plug of the GS series has twelve 0.040-in. diameter pin contacts and three 0.090-in. diameter center polarizing contacts molded into a mineral filled mica phenolic body. Pin contacts are phosphor bronze and gold plated. Floating socket contacts are Beryllium cop-

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

per, gold plated 0.0002 in. thick. Soldering lugs are annealed to prevent breakage.

Technical information, specifications and diagrams are available free on request. Write for bulletin GS.



#### **VIDEO SIGNAL SCOPE** 10 test functions in 1 unit

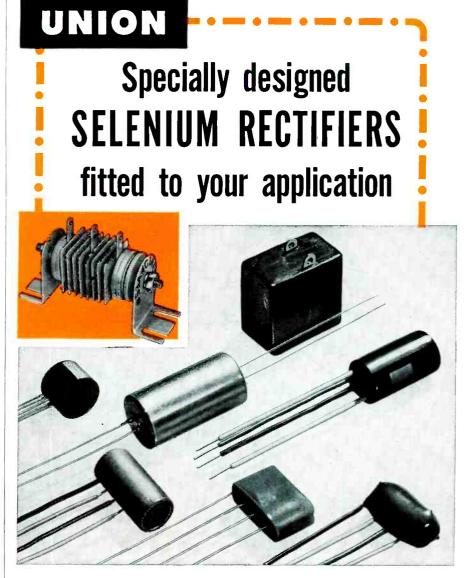
TARC ELECTRONICS, INC., 48 Urban Ave., Westbury, N. Y., has developed Colorscope which combines the functions of seven bulky test units in one compact instrument. The new unit occupies a space of only 14 in. by 16 in. by 24 in., plus power supply, and can be set up for dolly carry or rack mounted.

▶ Displays—By means of a function switch, 10 displays are seen in sequence on the crt face: picture monitor, pulse cross monitor, two line horizontal time, two fields at vertical time, NTSC vectorscope presentation, external vertical signal at horizontal or vertical time, external horizontal and vertical amplifier, phase demodulator scope, and quadrature phase demodulator scope.

The unit is presently priced at less than \$5,000.

#### POWER PACK for transistor operation

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS Co., Lewis St., Eatontown, N. J. Use of new circuit techniques in the 212-A transistor power pack results in a unit  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. tall, weighing 14 lb, to provide 0 to 100 v d-c at 100 ma. Two approximately calibrated con-



### Our Engineers Can Help You

The first metallic rectifier was developed by Union Switch & Signal engineers back in 1916. Since then, they have built up an extensive experience in rectifier applications that can be of tremendous value to you.

It's possible that you are working in rectifier problems that have already been solved in our research laboratories. The selenium rectifiers we show here are just a few of the many varieties that we are now producing.

www.americanradiohistory.com

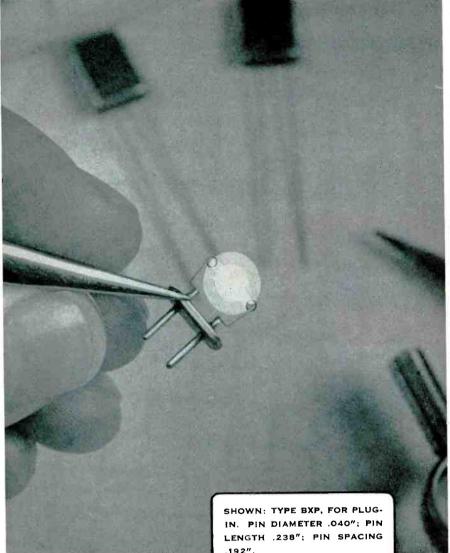
Standard UNION selenium rectifier

cells, pencil type, range in size from  $\frac{1}{6}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rated from 2.5 to 40.0 milliamperes per cell and stack type 1" x 1" to 5" x 6" rated from .180 to 10.0 amperes per cell in a single-phase full-wave bridge basis. Special combinations can be made to fit practically any current and voltage conversion requirements in various housings or shapes.

Why not tell us what you need, and our sales engineers will help you determine the best rectifier for your application.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



#### PERFECTION IN D I N T

Large or small-consistent quality is a must characteristic with Bliley BANTAM crystal units.

Tiny crystals, with polished surfaces parallel within a few millionths of an inch, get special tweezer handling as they go through Bliley production. The final assembly, hermetically sealed, is a precision package with performance equal to its larger counterparts.

The BANTAM is available for plug-in as well as solder-in applications. Type BXW for wire leads; type BXP for plug-in. Fundamental mode supplied 5-20 mc and overtone mode meets specifications for

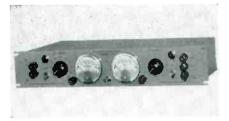
15-125 mc; military types CR-55

and CR-56 as proposed for MIL-C-3098B.









trols sweep 0 to 100 v and 0 to 10 v respectively, to permit precise adjustment from 0 to 100 v. A modulation unit is provided to permit measurement of transistor parameters by the small-signal method.

▶ Features—Remote control connector is provided whereby the unit may be controlled from a distance by inserting resistance across a two-terminal line. Voltage is controlled according to  $E_0 = KR$  where K is a constant and R is the inserted resistance. A typical application would be tube testing with automation.

Other features include 0.1-percent regulation, 0.15-percent stability, ½ my ripple and polarity reversal with a switch.



#### NOISE GENERATOR is a well-filtered unit

R S ELECTRONICS CORP., 435 Postage Ave., Palo Alto, Calif., has produced a noise generator designed to measure i-f amplifier and other receiver noise figures by providing a known amount of random noise to the amplifier under test. It features diode current indication within 1.0 percent accuracy and BNC connectors for use with single or double-ended receiver inputs.

Plug-in precision resistors ( $\pm 1$ percent) permit selection of resistance while adjustable capacitors permit adjustment of capacitance, to simulate various types of mixers. The noise diode operates on rectified

RYSTAL BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

268

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

UNION STATION BUILDING

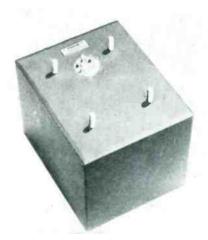
ERIE, PA.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)

filament power to eliminate line voltage ripple and harmonics.

► Shielding—Extremely well filtered, the noise generator has double and triple shielding to eliminate danger of pickup. Under certain conditions the unit is useful up to 500 mc. Provisions include a remote control, so that the noise output may be automatically turned on and off by the attenuator switch in RS post amplifier.



#### **POWER SUPPLY** for operating strain gages

PERKIN ENGINEERING CORP., 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif., has developed a hermetically sealed strain gage power supply for operation of strain gages and telemetering equipment in aircraft systems.

▶ Specifications—The d-c output is 5 v at 1 ampere; a-c input, 105 to 125 v, single phase, 380 to 420 cps; duty cycle, continuous; controls, potentiometer, externally mounted; dimensions 5 in. by 5 in. by 4 in.; and weight, 6½ lb.

Bulletin M562 is available on request describing and illustrating this unit in detail.

#### SIGNAL GENERATOR a multipurpose unit

BYRON JACKSON DIVISION, Borg-Warner Corp., 492 E. Union, Pasadena, Calif., announces the AN/USM-16 standard signal generator. Over its range of 10 to 440 mc it can be tuned to within less than 1,000 cps of the desired frequency,

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956 For a

Where can you use MAREDO (the highly flexible Class B Sleeving and Tubing

that licks Class A in performance – equals it in price)



Name	
Co <mark>mpan</mark> y	
Street	
City	Zone State

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

DEPORATION

Mokers of Electricol

Insulating Tubing

## BIG CAPAC<mark>ITY</mark>

Small Size

**STABLE!** 



## Fansteel

CAPACITORS

Fansteel Tantalum Capacitors offer practically unlimited life . . . either in use or on the shelf. They have a maximum d-c leakage of only 0.000008 ampere . . . and their stable characteristics are unchanged over a wide temperature range.

This stability results from the tantalum oxide film employed in these Fansteel Capacitors . . . the most stable dielectric, chemically and electrically, yet discovered.

Only a partial listing of Fansteel Tantalum Capacitors is shown at right. The 87 sizes and ratings Fansteel can supply are available from stock.

> Send for bulletin 6.100

CATALOG Number	CAPACITY MFD*	WORKING Voltage D-C	MAXIMUM D-C LEAKAGE §
PP3086A1	30	6	1.0
PP2588A1	25	8	1.0
PP20810A4	20	10	1.0
PP15B15A1	15	15	1.5
PP10825A1	10	25	2.0
PP8830A1	8	30	2.0
PP5850A1	5	50	3.0
PP4860A1	4	60	3.0
PP3.5875A1	3.5	75	3.0
PP28100A1	2	100	3.0
PP1.758125A1	1.75	125	3.0
PP14086A1	140	6	2.0
PP100810A1	100	10	2.0
PP70815A1	70	15	3.0
PP40830A1	40	30	4.0
PP25850A1	25	50	5.0
PP20860AJ	20	60	5.0
PP15875A1	15	75	6.0
PP11B100C1	11	100	7.0
PP9B125C1	9	125	7.0
PP32586A1	325	6	3.0
PP250810A1	250	10	3.0
PP175815A1	175	15	4.0
	+20% at		25°C



NEW PRODUCTS

Stability is assured by automatic frequency and automatic level control.

► Outputs—Available outputs are c-w, a-m, f-m, pulse modulation (with or without video pulse of variable rate, width, and delay and a sync out pulse through separate connectors), or swept frequency with marker pip.

The instrument has an output of 0.1  $\mu$ v to 0.224 v (-127 to 0 dbm) into a 50-ohm load with the selected output remaining constant over the full frequency range.

Price of the unit is \$5,000.



#### SERVO AMPLIFIER with instantaneous response

SERVO CORP. OF AMERICA, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. Type 1121-A18 reluctance servo amplifier accepts two a-c inputs and one d-c input in any combination. With instantaneous response (time lag is negligible compared to one cycle of supply frequency), it produces proportional and reversible power circuit output for most 115-v 400-cycle servo motors rated at 18 w or less.

▶ Features — Operating directly from the power line, total power consumption is low for small input signals and less than half plate dissipation is required at no load. Featuring built-in power supply and built-in preamplifier, the amplifier is compact—the factor of output vs weight is over 5 w per lb.

The unit has no tuned elements. Supply voltage variations will nat-

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

urally affect peak power output correspondingly, but with little effect on the amplifier's gain.



## **VOLTAGE REGULATORS** are $\pm$ 0.25 percent accurate

MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORP., 200 Center St., El Segundo, Calif. Stablvolt magnetic a-c line voltage regulators perform with  $\pm 0.25$  percent regulation accuracy with load variations from 0.3 to 3 kva. Output voltage is stabilized within a band of 0.25 v rms for line voltage variations from 100 to 130 v and line frequency variations from 57 to 63 cps. Control of voltage output is continuously adjustable between 110 and 120 v rms.

► Long Life—Magnetic amplifiers replace tubes in the new regulators to provide a long-life a-c power source of extreme reliability. There are no fragile elements to burn out, no parts to wear out.

Price is \$785.

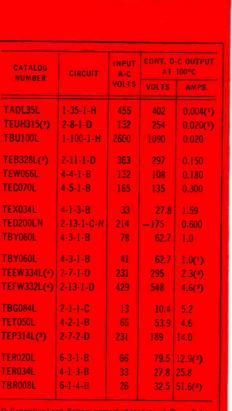
#### PROTECTIVE COATING for printed circuitry

PHOTOCIRCUITS CORP., Glen Cove, N. Y. A new, noncorrosive film protects and prolongs shelf life of etched circuit boards that are inventoried prior to assembly and dip soldering. The film is applied after etching the printed circuitry.

Trade-named "Photofinish No. 4," the coating is an inexpensive colorless special plastic film applied thin enough to be hardly perceivable. The film vaporizes upon contact with hot solder leaving no disagreeable residue or contamination BIG OUTPUT

## Small Size DEPENDABLE!

## Fansteel



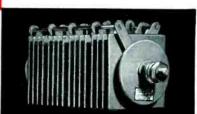
 Capacitive Load. Ratings unmarked are for resisfive or Inductive loads.
 Nermelically Sealed.

(1) Hermetically Sealed

(\*) Two stacks required.

(\*) Three stacks required. (\*) Resistive, inductive or capacitive load.

() Resistive, mouctive of capacitive (0)



# RECTI FIERS

Continuous operation at 100°C requires no derating whatever in the output of Fansteel High-Temp Selenium Rectifiers. They were developed to deliver full rated power output up to this specified ambient temperature. And at higher temperatures, up to 150°C (302°F), only moderate derating is required.

All standard cell sizes and circuit arrangements are readily available. The table at left indicates only a partial list of over 100,000 types. And all Fansteel High Temperature Selenium Rectifiers are available with standard protective finishes that resist moisture, fungus or salt spray, the latter meeting MIL specifications.

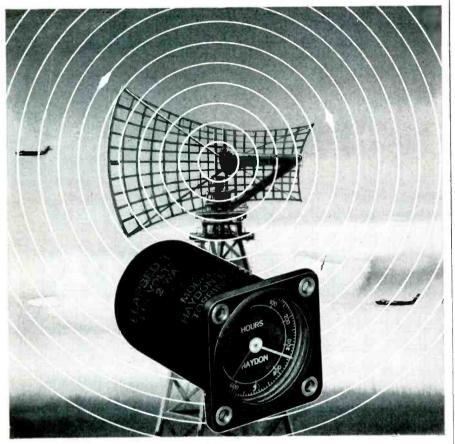
> Send for bulletin 6.401



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956 For ad

www.americanradiohistory.com

## **TIME**...for "flight – vital" ground installations



### HAYDON \* 7008 SERIES ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR

#### Now available for 60 cycle operation

Now available for 60 cycle as well as 400 cycle operation, HAYDON 7008 Series Elapsed Time Indicators retain the same important features ... high quality, extreme dependability, compactness and light weight.

Here is the ideal means of providing precise, fully reliable timing for the many types of vital, permanent or portable ground installation equipment that require an accurate record of running time for correct maintenance and assured functioning.

On the ground or in the air — wherever performance demands sky-high timing standards — count on HAYDON. Write today for Engineering Bulletin No. 5 describing the new 7008 Series Indicator for 60 cycle operation ... and for catalogs describing the complete lines of HAYDON Timing Motors and Devices. Or contact the HAYDON Field Engineer located near you.

\*Trademark Reg. U.S. Patent Office



TIMING

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORP.

HAYDON Manufacturing Company, Inc. 2425 ELM STREET, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT NEW PRODUCTS

of the solder pot when dip soldering.

Photofinish No. 4 has excellent electrical characteristics. It is easy to handle both during and after application. The film will be applied by the company prior to shipment of printed circuit boards upon specification.



#### FIELD STRENGTH METER for 19 to 125 mc range

TELECTRO INDUSTRIES CORP., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Model 728 radio field strength meter makes field strength measurements in the range of 19 to 125 mc and will accurately measure intensities ranging from  $2 \mu v$  to 2.5 million  $\mu v$  per meter. It can be used to measure the field intensities of both a-m and f-m transmitting stations.

Provisions for linear or logarithmic output indications for recording meter use are included. Readings in db above 1  $\mu$ v per meter are made by the simple addition of three values. Measurement of noise intensities can be made by means of accessory probes.

Net price is \$2,200.

#### SINE-WAVE GENERATOR 0.9 cps to 510 kc in 5 ranges

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J. A new sine-wave generator for magnetic amplifier, servomechanism and computer development, for laboratory testing or field maintenance, and for measurements of frequency response, bandwidth or distortion has been introduced.

► Features—Type 348 sine-wave generator features an extended l-f range, high output power, low distortion and a calibrated output control including a 4-step decade attenuator. Frequency accuracy is

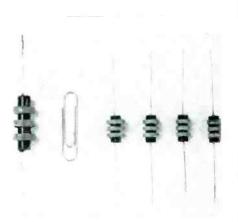
For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)



 $\pm 2$  percent, with vernier tuning and a scale length of 14 in. on each range. Five decade tuning ranges and an additional band-spread h-f range are provided.

Price is \$325.



#### TINY FERRITE CHOKES have Q to 100

SUPEREX ELECTRONICS CORP., 4 Radford Place, Yonkers, N. Y. Illustrated are the new microminiature ferrite cored chokes. An idea as to the size of these components can be had by their comparison to a paper clip and the 2.5-mh ferrichoke. The Mini-Choke is available from stock, in values of :  $500\mu$ h, 1 mh, 2.5 mh, and 5 mh.

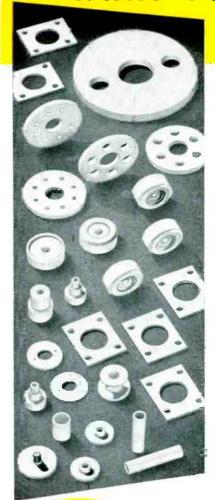
A 4-page inductor catalog, covering specifications of Mini-Chokes, as well as other types of inductors, is available.

#### PRECISION POT accurate voltage divider

NIPPON ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 1753, Shimonumabe, Tamagawamukai, Kawasaki City, Japan. Type A precision potentiometer is intended to subdivide any audio or d-c voltage with an accuracy which is better than 8 parts in 100,000. A built-in TEFLON

PARTS OR MATERIALS FOR UHF APPLICATION?

FOR MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE COMPONENTS? YOU CAN GET JUST WHAT YOU WANT





Dielectric Strength: 480 v/mil. Dielectric Cohstant (60 to 10<sup>8</sup> cycles): 2.0 Power Factor (60 to 10<sup>8</sup> cycles): <0.0005 Volume Resistivity: 10<sup>15</sup> ohm-cm Surface Resistivity: 3.6x10<sup>6</sup> megohms Surface Arc-Resistance: does not track Temperature Range: -450° to +500°F. Chemical Resistance: completely inert Moisture Absorption: zero



**FOR:** insulators of all types, sleeves or inserts, capacitor seals, feed through insulators, bushings, slot liners, coaxial spacers, layer insulation or any other parts or forms subject to high charge, extended frequency range, mechanical and thermal shock, extreme temperatures and climatic conditions.

You can order in any quantity and be sure of true Teflon performance, because "John Crane" gives you these *plus* factors: complete uniformity throughout, high density control, freedom from flaws and rigid adherence to your specifications.

"John Crane's" complete fabrication facilities assure you prompt delivery on *exactly* what you want. If you have an entirely new requirement, no standard design or procedure—"John Crane's" laboratory facilities, know how, research and engineering experience go to work on your particular need.

Now is a good time to put "John Crane" to test. Contact Crane Packing Company today.

Crane Packing Co., 6402 Oakton St., Morton Grove, Ill. (Chicago Suburb).

In Canada: Crane Packing Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.





ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

273



Semi-rigid polyvinyl chloride Types. Solid or stranded conductors with bare or tinned copper shield. And, with cotton braid or Plastite® jacket. Also, Enamel Textile Types.

#### SIGNAL WIRES



Bare soft copper conductors insulated with high dielectric strength polyvinyl chloride insulation. Underwriters' Laboratories approved for fire and burglar alarm system internal wiring.

#### INTERCOMMUNICATIONS CABLES



TELECABLE® Multiconductor Paired Inside Wiring Cable Semi-rigid polyvinyl chloride insulation, brown or ivory polyvinyl chloride jacket. Light weight, easy to install, unaffected by humidity.

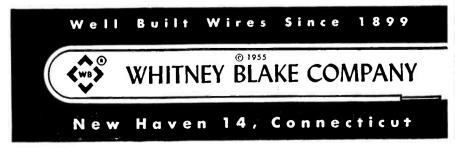
#### PORTABLE CORDS



Underwriters' Laboratories approved — for power supply on electrical equipment. Neoprene jacketed DYNAPRENE® and rubber jacketed types.

#### CORD SETS AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Custom-built to customer's requirements. Using either standard cordage or cord designed to fit your particular application, Whitney Blake can furnish regular line cords or special purpose cords having attached or integrally molded rubber or Plastite fittings.



NEW PRODUCTS

sinusoidal-voltage generator is incorporated.

The unit is designed to be used for model measurements of electron trajectories within a vacuum tube by an electrolytic trough.

▶ Makeup—The unit essentially consists of two parts: the a-f oscillator and the voltage divider. The a-f oscillator is a Wien-bridge resistance-capacitance oscillator of purely sinusoidal waveform operating at around 550 cps. The output voltage of the oscillator is around 5 v.

The voltage divider consists of 4 resistance elements. The first 3 have a total resistance of 200 ohms each and are capable of dividing the oscillator voltage in 100 divisions. The fourth element has a total resistance of 20,000 ohms and the same voltage can be divided into 1,000 divisions.



#### LOUDSPEAKER an 8-in. industrial unit

ALTEC LANSING CORP., 800 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. Model 401A loudspeaker is an 8-in. industrial all-range type designed to meet the requirements of public address and various types of commercial sound systems.

It has a power capacity of 14 w, impedance of 8 ohms, with resonance 75 cps. The voice coil diameter is 1 in., and the depth  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. Price is \$13.20.

#### DATA RECORDER a 5-channel, 3-speed unit

TELECTRO INDUSTRIES CORP., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Model TR-150-5 magnetic tape recorder-reproducer is designed specifically for recording and repro-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)



ducing data from telemetering channels. Data are recorded on and reproduced from a 2,400-ft magnetic tape moving at 15 ips, 30 ips or 60 ips.

▶ Response—The frequency response is 200 to 20 kc ± 3 db at 15 ips; 200 to 40 kc ±3 db at 30 ips; 100 to 80 kc ±3 db at 60 ips. Rewind time is less than 1 minute for a full reel of tape.

The model TR-150-5 is supplied as 5 separate units, each suitable for mounting in a standard relay rack. The separate units comprise a low and high-voltage power supply; filament and bias supply, recording amplifiers, playback amplifiers and tape-transport mechanism.

Price of the machine is \$5,500; delivery, 120 days.



### CRYSTAL UNIT measures $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 2 in.

BULOVA WATCH Co., INC., Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y., has added model GA-100 to a line of highstability crystal units. It contains



6644-A SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA · HOLLYWOOD 4-9294

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



This is the 4" model, type MCF-300. Ultimate pressure $-5x10^{-7}$  mm Hg; speed for air-290 liters/second; throughput-800 micron-liters/second. Casing is stainless steel construction.

## CVC fractionating oil diffusion pumps give you:

- low pressures (10<sup>-2</sup> to 10<sup>-7</sup>mm Hg)
- high speeds (65 to 19,000 liters/second)
- B high throughputs (100 to 15,000 micron-liters/second)

**4** high limiting forepressures (up to 400 microns Hg)

If you want to exhaust electronic tubes to extremely low pressure, exhaust gases of low molecular weight, or large gas loads of any kind, there's an MCF pump to do the job.

There are *seven* of these fractionating oil-diffusion pumps, ranging in diameter from 2 inches to 32 inches. Here you have your choice of the widest range of size, speed, and throughput available.

The jet assembly of an MCF pump can be removed easily for cleaning. Jets are plated to prevent rust and reduce heat loss. Large diameter cooling coils insure top operating efficiency. Heaters are mounted externally to facilitate maintenance.

These are just a few of the reasons MCF pumps have become the standard diffusion pumps of the electronic industry, outselling by far all other types.

For further information, write for data sheet 6-55.



**Consolidated Vacuum Corporation Rochester 3, N.Y.** *a subsidiary of* CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORPORATION, *Pasadena, California* CVC sales now handled through Consolidated Engineering Corporation with offices located in: Albuquerque • Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Dallas Detroit • New York • Palo Alto • Pasadena • Philadelphia • Seattle • Washington, D.C.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

a 100-kc GT high precision quartz element in an evacuated glass bulb fitted with a standard octal base. The overall dimensions are  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. by 2 in.

▶ Other Features—The unit exhibits a frequency shift of less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  cycle over a temperature range of 25 C to 70 C. Aging characteristics average less than one part in  $10^8$  per week. Readily attainable are Q's in the order of one million.



#### LONG-LIFE BATTERIES for transistor applications

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J., has developed two new battery types, specifically designed for transistor applications. Both the VS300 and VS301 are being recommended as power supplies in new transistorized portable receivers. The VS300 is a 9-v unit designed for transistorized portables. The battery is approximately 2 in. long and 1 in, in diameter. The VS301 was designed for applications requiring long-life operation and low cost-per-hr playing time. Its dimensions are 8 by 1 to by 218 in. Voltages of 3, 6 and 9 v may be obtained from a small 4-hole socket mounted flush with the battery case.

► Assemblies—Both battery assemblies consist of 15 separable 1.4-v alkaline-type dry cells enclosed in a plastic sleeve. The voltage required for any experimental transistor application is obtained by slicing off the number of cells needed.

#### FASTENERS with spring-steel coil form

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., P. O. Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio, is producing a new spring steel coil form fastener that accommodates

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

#### (continued)

0.218-diameter electronic tubes. It overcomes the problem of holding close tolerances during high-speed mass production.

► Assembly—To assemble, coil screw is threaded into fastener where sheared prongs provide correct tensioning on screw. Coil tube is then inserted into fastener and retained by four small barbs on inside. Assembly is then snapped by hand into chassis where tab on leg of fastener fits into small hole in panel to prevent it from turning.



#### UHF AMPLIFIERS are wide-band units

APPLIED RESEARCH INC., 163-07 Depot Road, Flushing, N. Y. Models UH-4(A) and UH-6(A) amplifiers feature a center frequency of 400 mc and a bandwidth of 50 mc. They incorporate the GL6299 vacuum tube in lumped constant, triple-tuned circuitry. All efforts have been made to maintain a low peak-to-valley ratio to preserve phase linearity in the passband.

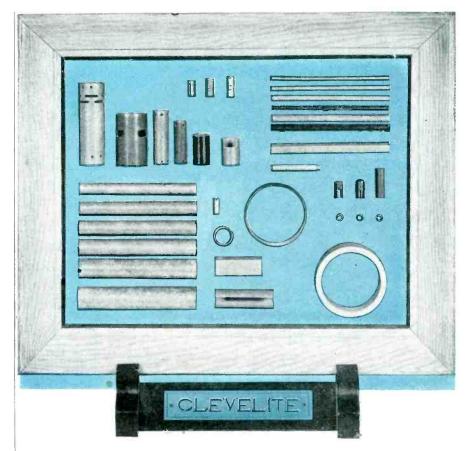
▶ Specifications—Both models have an input and output impedance of 50 ohms. Power gain for the UH-4A is 35 db; for the UH-6A (illustrated), 50 db. Noise figure for each is  $\leq 7$  db, and peak-to-valley ratio,  $\leq 2$ db.

#### COIL CEMENT available in two viscosities

BARRETT VARNISH Co., 1532 S. 50th Court, Cicero 50, Ill., has introduced Gripo, a new cement especially recommended for use on electronic coils. It provides a firm bond to overcome fragile coil conditions and has excellent insulating properties as well.

► How Applied—Gripo may be applied by dipping, spraying or brushing, and since it is thermo-

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956



#### The "QUALITY" name for PHENOLIC TUBING

To make your product better . . . and at lower costs . . . specify CLEVELITE!\*

High performance factors, uniformity and inherent ability to hold close tolerances, make Clevelite outstanding for coil forms, collars, bushings, spacers and cores.

Wherever high dielectric strength, low moisture absorption, mechanical strength and low loss are of prime importance . . . the combined electrical and physical properties of Clevelite are essential.

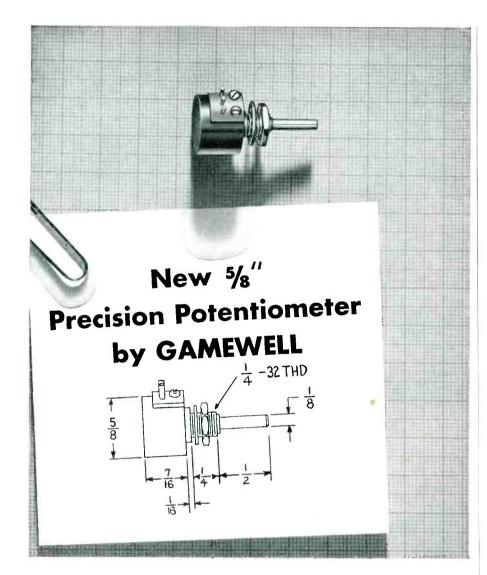
Fast, dependable deliveries at all times!

Why pay more? For Good Quality call CLEVELAND!



For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Here is a  $\frac{5}{8}''$  potentiometer that offers you the extreme precision found in larger sizes of Gamewell Potentiometers.

Body is of anodized aluminum and the shaft is made of stainless steel. Kohlrausch type winding provides excellent linearity and the unit meets MIL-E-5400 specifications as they apply.

The unit can be modified for special mounting, Multiple gangs, higher operating temperatures, and other special features upon re-

	CONDENSED TECHNICAL DATA:			
	Resistance *30K $\pm 5\%$			
	Min. Resistance			
	Linearity*0.25			
	Electrical Angle			
	Resolution *0.09%(1100T)			
	Test Voltage1000 RMS			
	Temperature105°C			
	Watts1			
	Size			
	Torque0.2 ozin.			
*Maximum Values				

quest. Write for additional information about this miniature precision potentiometer.



NEW PRODUCTS

setting, must be cured at high temperatures. Television coils should be dipped after assembly and baked at a temperature of 275 to 300 F for 30 to 45 minutes. Large coils will require higher temperatures and longer baking time.

Gripo is available in two viscosities. Gripo X is heavier bodied, corresponding to X on the Gardner scale, while Gripo C is lighter, corresponding to a reading of F. Price of the former is \$3.70 per gallon in drums, and the latter, \$3.50 per gallon in drums. There is an additional charge per gallon for smaller quantities.

The cement has a minimum dielectric strength of 2.500 v per mil d-c.

#### COMPACT RESISTORS are wire-wound type

PRECISION RESISTOR Co., INC., 107 U. S. Highway No. 22, Hillside 5, N. J., has available a line of precision wire-wound resistors designed especially for subminiature and transistor requirements where physical size, weight and simplicity are of prime importance.

► Varieties—They are supplied in either inductive or noninductive windings in varying sizes from  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. up to  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. lengths in any resistance values desired, 0.10 ohm through 0.50 megohm, and in a choice of standard tolerances of  $\pm 1$ , 0.5, 0.26 and 0.1 percent including precision tolerances. All have temperaturecoefficient of resistance of 20 ppm per deg C.

#### F-M WAVE TRAP is precision tunable

BLONDER - TONGUE LABORATORIES, INC., 328 North Ave., Westfield,

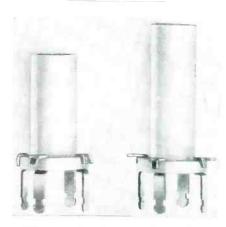
For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

N. J., has announced a precision tunable trap to eliminate f-m interference in master tv systems and individual tv sets. The weather-protected unit, called MWT-1, may be mounted on the antenna mast, at amplifier inputs or at tv set terminals.

▶ F-M Aid—Any f-m channel from 88 to 108 mc may be attenuated more than 20 db. Two trimmer screws tune out the interfering frequency. Rejection ranges from 35 db at channel center to less than 3 db 1.5 mc on either side. The feedthrough circuit insures excellent 75-ohm impedance match on all vhf tv channels. Standard uhf connectors are used.

Price is \$23.



#### **CERAMIC COIL FORMS** used with printed circuits

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass., announces two new printed circuit coil forms, the SPC-11 and SPC-12, made of grade L-5 ceramic. One has a mounted height of  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. and the other  $\frac{13}{8}$  in. Both have an o-d of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and have a  $\frac{19}{32}$  in. threaded powdered iron core and silicone Fiberglas collar.

▶ Other Features—The coil forms are available with 2 to 4 solder lugs and feature a design which allows the units to be dip soldered after mounting. They are available as a form alone or wound to the required specification of the user. They come complete with threaded slug and the terminal collar of silicone Fiberglas is securely fastened to the form.

▶ Prices—In quantities of 1 to 49 they sell for 0.174 each; 50-249, Which Cable For Your Job?



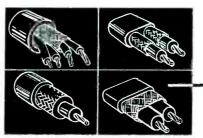
## Depend on PHALO for the Answer!

This man is surrounded with perfectly good cables . . . maybe one of them will fit his special requirements. However, the chances are that he'll need a custom-made cable, one designed exactly for his task.

Here at Phalo we specialize

in removing the fences that separate average cable performance from superior cable performance. Send us the "specs" that have been adding gray hairs to your head. We'll turn the stumbling block into a stepping stone to product or service success!

Ask For The Complete Phalo Catalog



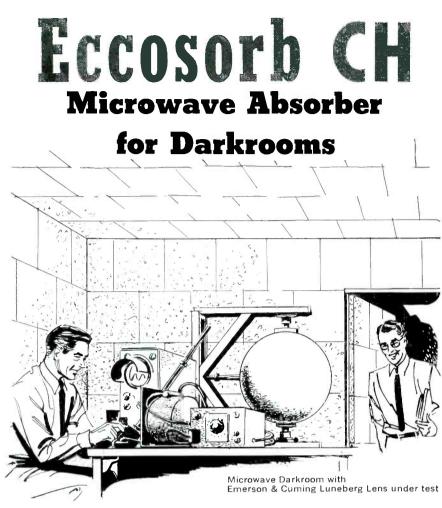
PHHLO PLASTICS CORPORATION — The Custom Cable House CORNER OF COMMERCIAL STREET

WORCESTER, MASS. Insulated Wires, Cables – Cord Set Assemblies

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 Fo

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

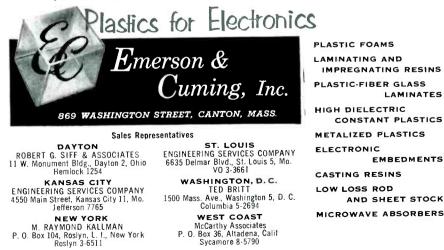
www.americanradiohistory.com



Eccosorb CH is a series of broadband absorbers reflecting less than 2% of the energy incident upon its surface. It is composed of enmeshed, rubberized fibers and made in sheets 2 feet by 2 feet in various thicknesses. Eccosorb CH is light weight and flexible. It is easily mounted and its natural, white surface color gives good light reflection.

Free Space Rooms are easily and economically built for indoor antenna measurements. Reflections are eliminated for all practical purposes. You can build your own microwave dark room or we offer you a complete Free Space Room ready to use. Emerson & Cuming engineers design and build special types for unusual conditions. Send us your specifications.

Another absorber, ECCOSORB HF comes in rods, sheets or molded shapes in several volume resistivities for waveguide terminations and similar uses. If you have a problem write for information on . . .



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

0.154 each; 250-499 0.134 each; and 500-999, 0.119 each.

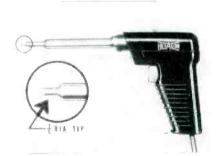


#### VACUUM GAGE a 1 to 4-station unit

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORP., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif., has announced the Autovac, a 1 to 4-station vacuum gage which gives continuous pressure readings from 100 mm. Hg to 1 micron Hg. It covers substantially all laboratory and industrial applications now using Pirani and similar gages.

▶ Features—A special range-selection circuit provides automatic switching from the millimeter range (100 to 0.1 mm Hg) to the micron range (100 to 1 micron Hg). Other features include (1) wide measuring range, (2) its ability to actuate an external relay circuit for various purposes, and (3) connection for 4 gage tubes.

The single station gage is priced at \$275. Each additional station increases price by \$25. Thus a 3-station gage is \$325.



#### INSTANT SOLDER GUN features tiny tip

HEXACON ELECTRIC CO., 130 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, N. J., announces an instant solder gun with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. tip. The gun is soldering-hot in a few seconds, without the use of heavy

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

LAMINATES

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

transformer or fragile thermostats. Trigger control gives any degree of heat required without danger of overheating. The gun has more heat capacity than size indicates because the heating element is right in the  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in tip.

► Applications—It is recommended for printed circuits, subminiature assemblies, radio, telephone, tv, laboratories and the like.

Rated at 150 w and available for 120 v, it operates identically on d-c as well as a-c, any cycle. List price is \$7.95.



#### KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY up to 75 ma beam current

BROWNING LABORATORIES, INC., 750 Main St., Winchester, Mass. Model TVN-11B universal klystron power supply provides up to 75 ma beam current at voltages from 225 to 500 v, with both beam and reflector voltages being continuously variable. Price is \$425.

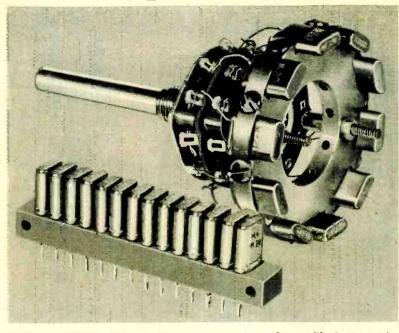
► Also Featured—It has both square wave and saw-tooth modulation, the square wave with minimum overshoot and the saw tooth with good linearity for driving an external instrument; reflector voltages from 25 to 875 v with less than 1-percent regulation and better than 2.5-mv ripple content on both beam and reflector voltages.

A large illuminated panel meter indicates beam voltages and currents, and accurately calibrated panel controls give rapid readings of reflector voltage and current.

#### CODING SYSTEMS digitize analog data

WANG LABORATORIES, INC., 37 Hurley St., Cambridge 41, Mass., an-

## **M<sup>C</sup>Coy** HAS GOOD NEWS



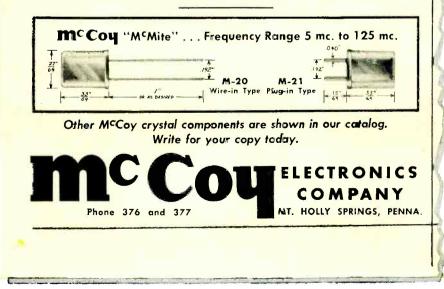
M<sup>c</sup>Coy's "M<sup>c</sup>Mite" Saves Space . . . Fourteen fit readily into a strip of sockets only 3" long. Two-inch diameter switch assembly takes ten "M<sup>c</sup>Mites" without crowding.

#### Here's Aid For Manufacturers, Designers and Researchers

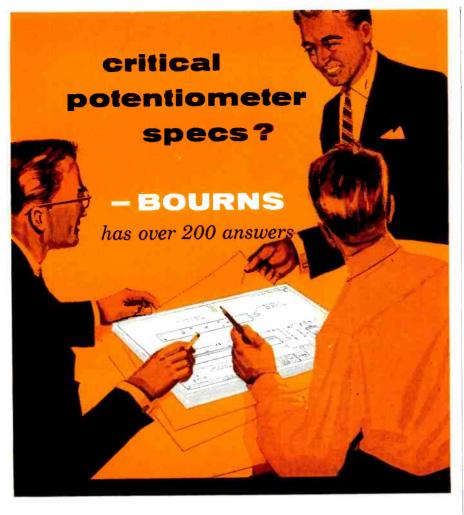
When frequency selection is part of your sub-miniature design, M<sup>c</sup>Coy's "M<sup>c</sup>Mite" will control it accurately.

"M<sup>c</sup>Mite" is an hermetically sealed precision quartz crystal unit, packing regular-size stability, dependability and performance into sub-miniature size. Meets all military specifications for fundamental operation above 5 mc. and overtone operation above 15 mc.

M<sup>c</sup>Coy's "M<sup>c</sup>Mite" is made with wire leads (M-20) or .040" diameter pins (M-21), providing easy adaptability to all types of assemblies.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



**To fit numerous applications,** Bourns has 200 designs of miniaturized, high-performance sensing instruments on file. These designs are either standard types, or variations made to meet critical electrical and environmental specifications. The pressure potentiometer designs range from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 10,000 p. s. i. Linear motion units provide travels of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 30", and you can choose from a wide variety of resistance ranges.

**The instrument you need** may be among these Bourns designs ready for production from parts in stock. Or one of the designs now on our boards may meet your specs. If not, we will gladly consider developing the instrument you require Send us your specifications — your problem may already be solved.





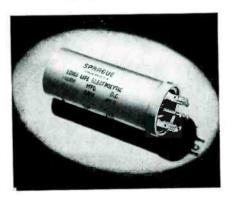
Technical Bulletins on Request, Dept. 12

NEW PRODUCTS

nounce their angular position coding systems, a complete line of compact units for converting analog data which is in the form of a shaft position into digital form.

The systems are available in two types—a nonambiguous coded type which can be read out on demand, either on the fly or at static shaft positions, and the incremental coded type which registers the instantaneous position of the shaft and each incremental change.

► Cost—The price of the coder units type 3A (1,000 parts per 360 deg) is \$395; type 13A (10,000 parts per 3,600 deg) is \$745; and the price of the translation matrix which will accommodate static as well as on the fly readout (type 3AT) is \$700. A translation matrix providing static readout only is \$500.



#### **CAPACITORS** of the electrolytic type

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC Co., 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. Type 17D electrolytic capacitor is now applicable to other electronic equipment. Long life and faultless performance require this series to use specially high-purity materials and the utmost care in manufacture.

Turret-terminal and mounting lugs and a special vent construction are molded right into the cover of the capacitor as are the numbers which identify each terminal. The seal, made by crimping the aluminum can on to a gasket, has been long proven for dependability. The cans themselves are covered with a corrosion-resisting insulating coating.

► Ratings—Nineteen standard ratings covering a wide range of appli-

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)

cations in single, dual and triple section units are available in the series. All are characterized by low maximum leakage current and remarkable life test capabilities.

Complete technical data are provided in engineering bulletin 340.

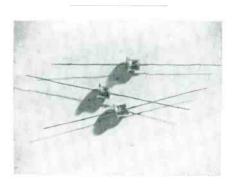


### FREQUENCY METER with built-in calibrator

VARO MFG. Co., INC., 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Texas. Model 6501 frequency meter features a built-in precision calibrator using the Varo temperature - compensated tuning fork. Output terminals permit using the 400-cps reference frequency in laboratory applications, or as a secondary frequency standard.

► Versatility—Model 6501 has two scales for extra versatility. These scales cover the range 395 to 405 cps, and 350 to 450 cps. The unit will measure signals of 2 to 200 v rms

Overall accuracy is better than 0.1 percent, and the accuracy of the calibrator reference frequency is 0.05 percent or better. Dimensions are  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide,  $7\frac{1}{6}$  in. high and  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep. Price is \$345.



#### **POWER DIODES** miniature, highly efficient

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS, a division of Clevite Corp., 241-257 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass., have announced germanium junc-

THIS IS OUR DISH MINIATURIZED TRANSFORMERS MICROTRANSFORMERS **PROBLEM:** Suitable Transformers OUTPUT DRIVER Illustrated here is a typical circuit requiring 99999999999999999999999999999 special miniaturized transformers for use in Servo and Audio Transistor Power Amplifi-100000 ers. Available standard transformers were not suitable. Specifications required a mini-LOAD mum of Class B switching transients and low D.C. resistance to conserve battery power. CLASS B TRANSISTOR POWER AMPLIFIER SOLUTION: Through Special Techniques Microtran engineers, specialists in the design and manufacture of miniaturized transformers, solved the problem by using Bifilar winding techniques and the most recently developed high permeability and grain-oriented core materials. Listed below are two sets of transformers produced to the above requirements. Appli-Tran-Pri. Load Power Freq. Catalog cation sistor Imp. Imp. Level Range Number Audio Driver 2N98 25,000 Ω 1200 Ω C.T. 200-6000~ MT7.FR 75mw 1000 Ω C.T. Audio Output 2N43 320 250mw 200-6000~ M2251 Servo Driver 2N57 560 Q 400 0 C T 150mw. 4002 8126 Servo Output 2N57's 560 Ω C.T. **250** Ω 2.5 watts 4002 8127 US SEND OUR REQUIREMENT Microtran manufactures a wide variety of transformers for standard and special, military and industrial applications. Send us your requirements for prompt reply and quotation. Detailed catalog and specification design sheets available on request. Catalog items to MIL-T-27A immediately available from: HAROLD H. POWELL CO. 2102 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa. RADIO PRODUCTS SALES, INC. 1501 So. Hill St. Los Angeles, Cal. MONTAGUE RADIO SUPPLY 760 Laurel St. Beaumont, Texas WOLMAR DISTRIBUTORS 417 Columbia St. Utica, N. Y. PEERLESS RADIO DISTRIBUTORS 93-32 Merrick Rd. W. D. BRILL CO. 198 10th Street Jamaica, N. Y. Oakland 7, Cal.

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

®

division of crest laboratoriles, Inc.

84-13 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Rockaway Beach 93, New York

NEptune 4-3328

www.americanradiohistory.com



# from" PHILLIPS

How helpful to a busy engineer is that sooner-than-expected report: "We've found the trouble!", "We can ship Friday!" or "I'm flying the prints out tonight!". Phillips customers are used to that help —a unique combination of engineering skill\* and personal attention. We call it the *Phillips Plan*. To enjoy that extra service, write us, or call your local man from Phillips.

#### \*FOR EXAMPLE:

Phillips Engineered Relays are used by the aircraft industry in automatic fire control equipment, and in propellor synchronizers for multi-engine planes.



20493 TYPE 4 — Hermetically-sealed miniature relay. Three stud mounting, maximum 14 pins, solder terminals. O.D.  $1\frac{5}{8}$ "H x  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "L x 1  $\frac{7}{16}$ "W.





TYPE 33BQA / TYPE 33BAC — all-purpose power relay, five pole, O.D. 21/16"L x 2"W x 21/16"H.

20445 TYPE 27QA — Hermetically-sealed power relay, three pole. Four stud mounting. O.D. 21/16 "W x 23/16"L x 35/8"H.

www.americanradiohistory.com



#### NEW PRODUCTS

tion power diodes types 1N91, 1N92 and 1N93. They are designed for use in high-level modulation and detection in communications and control, a-f switching applications and rectification in the power range up to 25 w.

► Specifications—The diodes feature peak inverse voltages up to 300 v; peak forward currents up to hundreds of ma; low full load voltage drops (approximately 0.5 v); operating frequency, 50 kc; and storage temperature, 85 C.



### F-M/A-M RECEIVERS cover 19 to 500 mc

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS, 44 New St., New York 4, N. Y., has available two new f-m/a-m Eddystone receivers for measurements in the range of 19 to 500 mc.

Model 770R (covering 19 to 165 mc) is a superhet with a 5.2-mc i-f. Narrow-band a-m and f-m operation is augmented by a wide-band f-m position for use with highquality transmissions. Deviation ranges are 15 and 75 kc. Sensitivity is better than 5  $\mu$ v for 50 mw output and 15-db signal-noise ratio. A maximum of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  w audio is available from the push-pull low-distortion output stage.

The 770U (covering 150 to 500 mc) is a double superhet with i-f frequencies of 50 and 5.2 mc designed for a-m and f-m operation. Sensitivity is better than 10  $\mu$ v for 50 mw output and a signal to noise ratio of 15 db. The bandwidth is 15 kc and image rejection is 25 db down at 400 mc and 10 db down at 200 mc.

### MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER low-level, push-pull unit

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVEL-OPMENT Co., INC., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Type R6A5M1 low-level push-pull d-c magnetic am-

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)

(continued)



plifier is designed to amplify the output of low level devices such as thermocouples, strain gages, thermistor bridges phototubes or crystal detectors so as to operate an insensitive relay or meter. The amplifier is self-contained and requires no external rectifier.

► Specifications—The unit has a power gain of 60, a low drift of 1  $\mu$ a and will give 5 mw output with a 300 mv input. Stability and linearity are excellent within the ambient temperature rating of —55 C to + 85 C.

Units can be cascaded for increased gain. The R6A5M1 is hermetically sealed and highly resistant to shock and vibrations.



### CRT TEST SET operates automatically

RESEARCH ELECTRONICS LABORATO-RIES, Roslyn, Pa. Model 808 Autotester (for manufacturers' use) is a crt test set with one meter to read and one button (on tube socket) to push. Two small meters are for calibration purposes only.

► How It Works—The operator merely places socket on the tube under test. This automatically starts a timer (adjustable to your own specifications) for warmup



"CLIP-TYPE" closed entry socket contact now standard in

# BENDIX SCINFLEX ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS



<u>Cannot</u> be overstressed—eliminates intermittent circuit problems resulting from socket contact malfunction.

The heart of any electrical connector is the socket contact. This is why the Bendix-Scinflex\* socket contacts have always been machined from bar stock. Stampings, with their required thin sections, can be easily overstressed.

Even with the machined sockets, industry has been plagued with overstressed spring leaves due principally to the misuse of test probes and lax tolerances on pin contacts. Bendix engineers have now provided the only socket contact on the market today which completely eliminates all these problems.

The "Clip-Type" socket will not accept any oversize probe or pin nor can one be forced into it. Also, no amount of wrenching or twisting of an acceptable pin or probe can possibly distort the spring clip. This new socket is now standard in all Scinflex connectors including those using solderless, high-temperature and thermocouple contacts.

Our sales department will be glad to furnish complete information on request.

SCINTILLA DIVISION of SIDNEY, NEW YORK

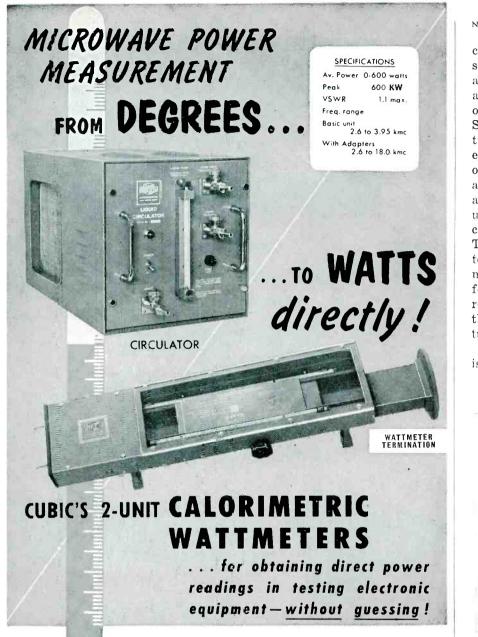


Export Saless: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Cailif. • Stephenson Bldg., 6560 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan • 512 West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. • Brouwer Bldg., 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin • 8401 Cedar Springs Rd., Dallas 19, Texa• American Bldg., 4 S. Main Street, Davlon 2, Ohio • 1701 "K" Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. • Boeing Field, Seattle 8, Washington.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Three of the world's largest producers of electronic equipment have recently made CUBIC Calorimetric Wattmeters standard test equipment in their laboratories and plants. For very good reason. No other instrument designed for

power measurement gives you dilect power readings... with such precision, and yet so simple in its application.

The model shown is the MC-1B for power measurement from 2600 to 26,500 MC. Also available are the models MCX-1A (coaxial type) for power measurement from 100 to 3000 MC, and MCL-1A (L-Band wave-guide type) for power measurement from 1120 to 2600 MC.

Whether checking field equipment, developing or making acceptance tests on new equipment or magnetrons in the lab, or in production, one of CUBIC'S Calorimetric Wattmeters will be an invaluable addition to your test equipment. Standard laboratories calibrate secondary power devise, especially bridge type bolometer instruments. Exact calibration is provided month to month.

Write for more information, and ask for our catalog of other test equipment and waveguide components. Or if you have a problem in development or engineering, CUBIC offers the services of its engineering staff and facilities in its solution,



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

check. If within time (usually 30 seconds) tube emission is not standard (usually 0.5 ma, also adjustable) all further tests are locked out, and an indictor lamp shows SLOW WARM-UP. But a good tube, as soon as it reaches specific emission, automatically changes over to the next position, the standard two neon lamp short and leakage test, which indicates leakages up to 100,000 ohms-and the tube can be bounced in this position. Then gas is read by pushing a button on the crt socket, which automatically regulates all conditions for authoritative gas ratio test. No resetting is necessary-merely pull the socket off and on to the next tube immediately.

Price of the model 808 Autotester is \$240.



### LAB-TYPE OSCILLATOR covers from 18 cps to 1.1 mc

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J. Type 347 extended-range oscillator covers from 18 cycles to 1.1 mc in 5 overlapping ranges. It costs only \$150. It weighs 6 lb and measures 6 in. deep,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. high and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide. Output voltage is 10 v open circuit and distortion is less than 0.2 percent over most of its useful range.

► Applications—The combined advantages of the type 347 make it an ideal instrument for testing of sound and high fidelity systems and for work in ultrasonics. The unit's ability to operate on power supplies of 50-400 cps permits it to be used in airborne applications such as

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

testing of intercom installations and other aircraft electrical systems

For application where it is necessary to operate the type 347 with balanced output, a new matching transformer, type 2624, is available. This provides the maximum output of +8 dbm.



### **PRECISION WATTMETER** is a low-power unit

PHYSICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES. INC., 507 Hempstead Turnpike, West Hempstead, N. Y., announces the Goerz (Vienna) low-power precision wattmeter.

► Ranges and Accuracy—With current ranges of 10 ma and 50 ma and voltage ranges of 150, 300 and 450 v at a full-scale accuracy of 0.5 percent, this wattmeter is particularly well adapted to the measurement of power consumption in relay coils, voltage coils and the like.



### **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER** uses magnetic induction

REMLER Co., San Francisco, Calif. A new 3-oz telephone amplifier powered by dime-sized batteries is now available for those who use telephones in noisy locations and for CIALIZED SERVICE

> ..... keeps your Ace enclosure on the iob!

Put it up . . . take it down . . air condition it . . . make it larger-or smaller! Whatever the future demands of your Ace shielded enclosure, you'll be prepared. Years from now you'll still benefit from the same sound advice and counsel offered by Ace engineers in the original design of your enclosure. Why? Because Ace-and only Ace-stands behind the service of your enclosure, as well as the performance.

Little wonder, then, that laboratories, hospitals, manufacturers of every description, and the military prefer Ace. It's the one enclosure you can buy today for tomorrow's needs. Whether you're interested in

an entirely new enclosure or modification of your present installation, you'll find it pays to call on Ace.

Detailed information on the complete line of Ace enclosures-featuring highest attentuation, full interchangeability\*, inside bolting\* . . . and exceeding the performance re-quirements of MIL-E-4957A (ASG) -is given in Bulletin 10 available on letterhead request.

(\*Patents Pending)





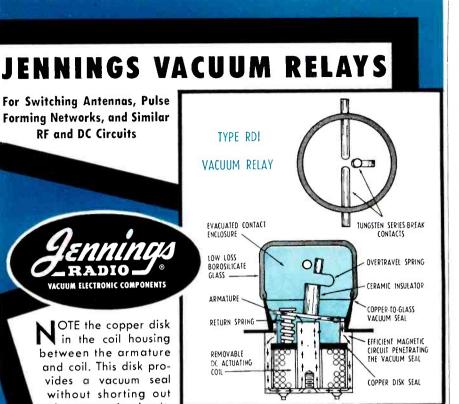
As an additional feature Ace can now supply shielded enclosures with microwave absorber to simulate free space or can modify existing installations for microwave testing.

# ACE ENGINEERING & MACHINE COMPANY Philadelphia 40, Pennsylvania

3644 North Lawrence Street

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



the magnetic circuit. The result is an efficient magnetic circuit that permits the use of a small, low wattage coil in a relay that will pass MIL-R-5757B vibration tests.

Other outstanding features common to all of these relays are:

- High voltage and current ratings because the series-break contacts are sealed in a high vacuum.
- Very low contact resistance (less than .01 ohms); a contaminating film cannot form on properly outgassed contacts sealed in a vacuum.
  - An actuating coil that is easily removed.
  - Simple flange mounting. If necessary, the high voltage terminal can be inserted into a pressurized or sealed container with the low voltage terminals accessible from the outside.

Continuous ratings are 10 and 12 KV, 10 to 15 amperes rms. Contact arrangements now available include NO, NC, SPDT, 2PDT, and 4PDT.



the hard of hearing. The phone aid clips over any style telephone receiver.

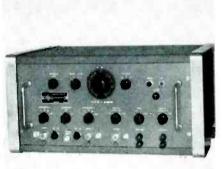
(continued)

The pocket-size electronic device is a reproducing receiver and a 3stage amplifier with transistors taking the place of tubes. It increases the acoustic output of telephones by 49 db.

► Magnetic Induction—The phone aid picks up speech from the telephone by magnetic induction which cuts out all room noise. An ingenious circuit shuts out disturbances created by electrical circuits and appliances.

No warmup is necessary. Volume is adjusted while in use and the unit automatically shuts off when removed from the telephone.

Price, including batteries, is \$49.50.



### ELECTRONIC SWITCH for wide-band operation

TELETRONICS LABORATORY INC., 54 Kinkel St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Model ES-180A wide-band electronic switch provides d-c to 15 mc dual trace oscilloscope presentations on any conventional oscilloscope at switching rates up to 400 kc.

A movable horizontal index and provisions for introducing time markers make extremely rapid and accurate amplitude and time measurements possible. A control dial, calibrated in both volts and percent, allows absolute and relative amplitude measurements to within 2 percent accuracy.

▶ Specifications — The amplifier rise time is 0.023  $\mu$ sec; input impedance, 1 megohm; and output impedance 93 ohms.

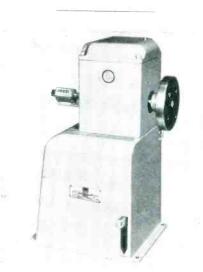
Unity gain, negative feedback

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

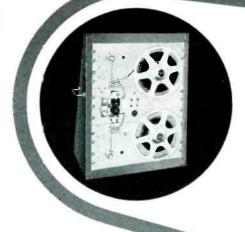
and regulated power supplies are provided for maximum linearity and stability. Price is \$495.



# COIL WINDER DRIVE a compact bench-type unit

CROWN INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS CO., 713 Amsterdam St., Woodstock, Ill. The series 50 coil winder drive handles everything from solenoid coils up to 5-hp winding field, mush, armature and similar types of coils. The gear arrangement is designed for smooth operation and constant torque with no backlash, giving the operator precise control.

Price is \$198 without motor, \$225 with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp 120-v motor.



Model 902 Magnetic Tape Handler treats the tape gently while providing a start/stop time of 5-milliseconds. Fully reversible without stopping.

Model 903 Perforated Tape Reader provides a 5 millisecond start time and stops on the character at 300 characters per second and on the character following a stop code at 600 characters per second.

The Potter Digital Magnetic Head eliminates "digit drop-outs" due to oxide collection. Phosphor bronze head mount provides close tolerances insuring complete interchangeability of tape from one machine to another.



### TINY CRYSTAL OVEN for military communications

BULOVA WATCH CO., INC., Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y. Model AB-200 miniature precision crystal oven is designed primarily for use in military communications equipment. Fitted with an octal base, the unit features a patented heater design which eliminates the necessity for

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

the second second

Whether your data processing requirements call for perforated or magnetic tape handling, Potter offers a complete line of high-speed equipment to meet your needs . . . for either intermittent or continuous playback with speeds of up to 60 inches per second and start/stop times of less than 5-milliseconds!

headquarters for

digital magnetic

and perforated

tape handlers

Servo-controlled tape drives permit fast starts and stops without tearing or spilling tapes. At 30 inches/second speed, less than 1/8" of tape is consumed in a start/stop cycle!

For complete specifications on Perforated Tape Readers, Magnetic Tape Handlers and Digital Magnetic Recording and Playback Heads, write TODAY:

POTTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 115 Cutter Mill Road Great Neck, New York

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

(continued)

two thermostats. Long trouble-free service is claimed.

Operating temperature of the unit is preset to customer's requirements; the heater voltage, either 27 or 110 v.



### **D-C AMPLIFIER** has 160,000 maximum gain

KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS, INC., 3868 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio. Model 303 d-c indicating amplifier has an input impedance of over 1 million megohms, a maximum gain of 160,000, and a frequency response of d-c to 100 kc.

▶ Other Features—The unit has an accurate meter, with ranges of 2 to 2,000 my full scale, a power amplifier for driving all common directwriting recorders, a differential input, and a zero drift of less than 2 my per hour on any range or gain setting.

Input terminals are mounted on a small plug-in panel which can be interchanged with plug-in multipliers that extend the voltage range to 800 v full scale, or a plug-in decade shunt that converts the instrument to a direct-reading micromicroammeter.

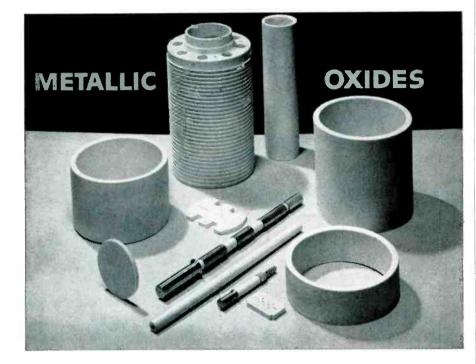
▶ Uses—The amplifier may be used to measure voltages as low as 200  $\mu v$ , currents down to 10<sup>-12</sup> amperes, and resistances up to 10<sup>-14</sup> ohms. It is suited for measuring transistor, piezoelectric crystal, and capacitor potentials, and currents in semiconductors, photocells and ion chambers.

### HOT-COLD CABINET primarily for aircraft use

ATMOSPHERE CONTROL CO., INC., 5315 Chester Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa., has announced a hot and cold cabinet that is used primarily by aircraft component producers. It is

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



ALUMINA CERAMICS

Stupakoff

# These man-made "sapphires" provide

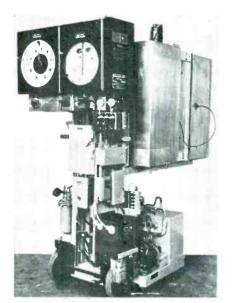
# EXTRA strength ... EXTRA hardness ... EXTRA precision ...

For mechanical, electrical and electronic applications, Stupakoff Alumina Ceramics provide highly valuable characteristics. Because they are exceptionally hard, parts made of this material serve well under conditions of abrasion and wear. Because of the material's high strength, it finds many applications where its resistance to pressure, shock and impact adds to the life and service of an assembly. Because Stupakoff has the equipment and skill to mass-produce alumina parts with dimensions held to close tolerances, Stupakoff precision ceramics assemble readily and function correctly.

Parts may be simple or complex, ground or machined, plain, metallized or assembled. Our research and engineering facilities are available to assist in the design of your parts.



(continued)



available in a choice of two models -stationary and movable-and can be used efficiently in any part of the laboratory in conjunction with breaking-strength and tensile-strength testing machines.

Range of temperature is from -100 to +600 F.

► Control Specifications — Either model can be equipped with various types of controls from vaporpressure type to the electronic type, depending upon the degree of accuracy demanded, and same may be either the indicating or recording.

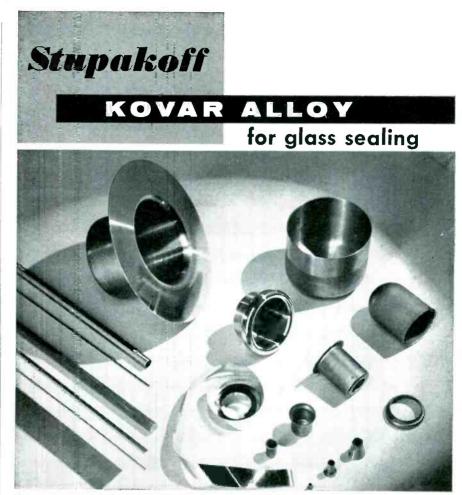
Air circulation is according to customer specifications.



**FREQUENCY RELAY** a low-cost series

POTTER AND BRUMFIELD, INC.. Princeton, Ind., announce a new

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956



Kovar is available as sheet, strip, foil, rod, tube, wire—or fabricated cups, eyelets, leads, other shapes.

# STRONG ... DURABLE ... Easy to use **Available**

The ideal alloy for glass sealing, Kovar matches the expansivity of certain hard glasses over the entire working temperature range. It resists mercury attack, has ample mechanical strength and seals. readily with simple oxidation procedure.

Kovar produces a permanent vacuum-tight seal, and is readily machined or fabricated to permit the use of small and intricate shapes. It is of controlled composition and processing to permit duplication of results. Usable in any thickness; no need to feather edge on tubular or intricate shapes, and is relatively inexpensive, eliminating restraints on sizes and capacity. Can be welded, soldered, and brazed to other metals.

Stupakoff Division of The CARBORUNDUM Company LATROBE, PENNSYLVANIA

Write Dept. E

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

#### (continued)

low-cost series TR frequency relay.

► Range—It features a range of frequency from 40 to 170 cps with a 400-ohm coil as standard. Other frequency ranges are available for special applications.

A maximum of 10 standard relays may be installed in a control panel each operated by a signal to which it has been tuned. Each in turn will operate an auxiliary relay for closing or opening any circuit.



### SMALL BLOWER for space-conscious designs

RIPLEY CO., INC., Middletown, Conn. The L-R No. 1 subminiature selfcontained motor blower is engineered for space-conscious designs.

Using a 1-in. diameter impeller, this unit will efficiently move 8 cfm at 1-in. static pressure when running at 20,000 rpm. Total weight of blower and motor unit is less than 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> oz. Designed to meet military specifications, it is available in ccw and c-w rotation. High efficiency and long life under the most rigorous conditions are assured.

#### P-W AMPLIFIER for keying and recording

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCE-TON, P.O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J., announces a new model DKA-1 p-w keyer-record amplifier unit used for p-w multi coding and direct recording of numerous data channels onto single track of an Ampex magnetic tape recorder. The unit combines a standard 900

OF THE

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Pasadena, California

PROPULSION LABORATORY

JET

has positions now open in several fields of

# MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

This is an opportunity to associate yourself with the nation's foremost guided missile research and development facility.

### 1) System Analysis

Engineers, Physicists or Mathematicians are wanted for rocket guidance system planning and analysis. The work requires a combination of imagination and a high level of analytical ability. Experience in the engineering type problems of guidance or related equipment is very desirable. This overall system work provides the opportunity to become familiar with a broad variety of interesting and challenging fields. Excellent digital and analogue computers are available for use in the studies.

#### 2) Inertial Guidance

Engineers and Physicists are wanted for missile inertial guid-ance component development. Work involves design, development and evaluation of gyros, accelerometers, integrators, stable platform systems and associated apparatus. Particular emphasis is placed on the problem of achieving component performance under severe environmental conditions, and on development of advanced testing techniques.

#### 3) Layout and Packaging

Engineers are wanted for layout design and proof testing of electronic and electro-mechanical packages with emphasis on meeting vibration, temperature, and system operation requirements.

#### 4) Switching Circuits

Engineers are wanted to design low power switching, control, and power circuits, with emphasis on reliability and ease of operation.

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is located in a suburban area of Pasadena, California. It offers these advantages:

Desirable academic associations

- Emphasis placed on research and development
- Excellent laboratory and model shop facilities
- Attractive salaries
- A stable yet progressive organization

Interviews are conducted by members of our engineering staff.

Airmail your summary of qualifications to:

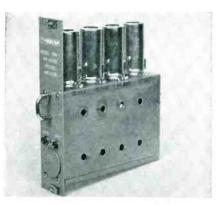
CALTECH | JET PROPULSION LABORATORY 4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, California

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

(continued)



sample-per-sec pulse width keyer and a record amplifier in a single unit which is interchangeable with the f-m or pwm/a-m record strips in the record electronics assembly of any of the Ampex 800 series airborne recorders.

For each track of p-w recording required the DKA-1 and any standard ASCOP p-w commutator producing timing signals and 900 data samples per sec in the 0 to +5-v range achieve the desired result with a minimum of equipment.

The unit meets all essential functional requirements of MIL-E-5400.

▶ Measurements—Model DKA-1 is 1.484 in. wide by 6.718 in. high by 6.522 in. deep. Weight is 1 lb 3 oz.



ACCELEROMETERS for aircraft applications

CEDAR ENGINEERING, INC., 5806 W. 36th St., Minneapolis 16, Minn. A series of new accelerometers offer a wide selection of single and multiaxis devices that have been fully qualified for yaw damping, acceleration limiting, turning rate, and sim-

# Kleiner's Pride:

Seamless tubing parts cut, flared, flanged or bulged to exacting engineering specifications, require special handling all the way down the line for highest results. All our personnel take a special interest in every order received in this plant to see that our product never falls short of the customers' standard.

We believe our highly skilled personnel are worthy of the finest tools and machines. As a result our

plant is equipped with tools and machines specially designed by these skilled craftsmen.

> Kleiner seamless tubing parts retain uniform wall thickness —are cut with square ends, and vary from no burr to a maximum of one thousandths of an inch. Our continuous quality control checks these and other factors to insure parts that meet our customers' every requirement.

> We have produced more than 300 million parts from seam-

less tubing—all to close-tolerance engineering specifications, so we hope you will pardon our use of that overworked phrase, "KNOW HOW".

Cost per piece is lower due to high production—seamed components with their high tooling and die costs are eliminated—no secondary spot welding and deep draws needed.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

# PERSONNEL, PLANT, AND PRODUCT



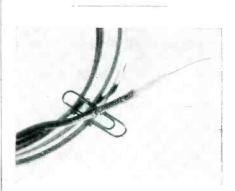


(continued)

ilar aircraft applications, as well as industrial automation. They measure accelerations from  $\frac{1}{10}$  g to 50 g.

▶ Response Element—A nonpendulous, turly linear response element eliminates crosstalk and provides a completely basic linear output. The response elements can be housed in a variety of frames to meet mounting conditions and are available with potentiometer pickoff, inductive pickoff, or switches with manual or automatic reset.

Potentiometer life for most models is in excess of 8 million cycles.



# TINY COAX CABLES are Teflon insulated

HITEMP WIRES, INC., 26 Windsor Ave., Mineola, N. Y., introduces a new line of miniature coaxial cables. These Teflon insulated cables are available in 3 standard types, 50, 70 and 93 ohms. Each type of cable can be obtained with an outer covering of Vinyl, Nylon, Kel-F, Teflon or a glass-fiber braid. Special low noise types are also available in any of the aforementioned types. Prices range from \$125 to \$382.50 per 1,000 ft, depending on the conductor, outer covering and type of cable.

► Uses—Because of their small diameter and light weight, these cables are excellent for aircraft and telemetering applications.

### PULSE TRANSFORMERS withstand severe conditions

TECHNITROL ENGINEERING Co., 2751 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa., announces availability of MIL grade and X grade pulse transformers in the same sizes as the

takes ½ less space than previously available types

# smaller socket for septar based tubes such as the 5894, 6524, 6252

Considerably smaller than previously available types, this new 7-pin VHF septar socket permits compact design in mobile, aircraft, and other types of transmitting equipment. Bases on all three types are grade L4 steatite, glazed on top and sides—underside DC200 impregnated. Available in three grades to meet all applications:

#### Standard — 122-105-1 Industrial — 122-105-100 Military — 122-105-200

Contacts on the standard grade are cadmium plated, with brass clips and steel springs. Contacts on industrial and military grades consist of phosphor bronze clips with beryllium copper springs. Contact plating on industrial type, .0005 silver; military, .001 silver. Aluminum shell finish is etched on standard; Iridite No. 14 on industrial and military types.

#### Additional Features

- Molded recesses in base for each contact—prevents turning
- Contact cushion washers of fungus resistant glass base melamine
- Sockets molded with pin circle groove and recessed tube pin holes for easy tube insertion
- Aluminum shell submounts tube for optimum input and output shielding, %" hole provides adequate ventilation,

#### Special Types Available

Wafer socket alone, without shield base. Sockets with special grid terminal for direct mounting of components. Write today for prices or further information.

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

2334 Second Avenue Southwest • Waseca, Minnesota



185 DIA.

2

4

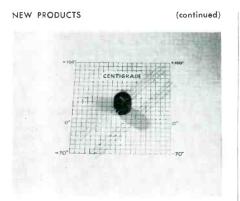
2

16

1

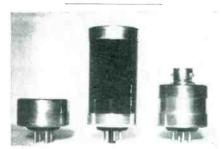
For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



standard TE and TP types. They exceed MIL T-27A specifications for temperature cycling. MIL grade units safely withstand temperatures from -70 C to +105 C, and X grade units from -70 C to +150 C.

▶ Other Features—The new encapsulating material renders these transformers nonflammable and impervious to humidity, salt spray and other severe conditions. A special phosphor bronze alloy now used for the pig tail leads enables the units to far surpass the bending and twisting requirements of military specifications.



# PLUG-IN UNITS in varied lengths, materials

STAMCO INSTRUMENT CORP., Larkin St., Springdale, Conn. Plug-in units made of heavy gage (0.060) aluminum are available in stock lengths from 1 in. to 12 in. in steps of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Standard diameter is  $1\frac{7}{4}$  in. o-d. Other materials may be substituted for aluminum according to requirements, including steel, stainless and others.

▶ Special Requirements — Opening at both ends, the units are applicable to many special requirements including potting. The end caps are made to close tolerance making a friction closure strengthened by screws. Terminal-strip circuit mountings are included in the assembly in all lengths upon request. Standard plugs are octal or mini-

# NEW SENSITIVE, WIDE RANGE DC-VTVM

Measures 25 uV to 1 000,000,000 uV



Type MV - 27 C

# IT FILLS A NEED .... where higher

sensitivity and greater accuracy are re-

quired and justify its slightly higher cost.

# MV-27C (NEW)

# MV-17C (STANDARD)

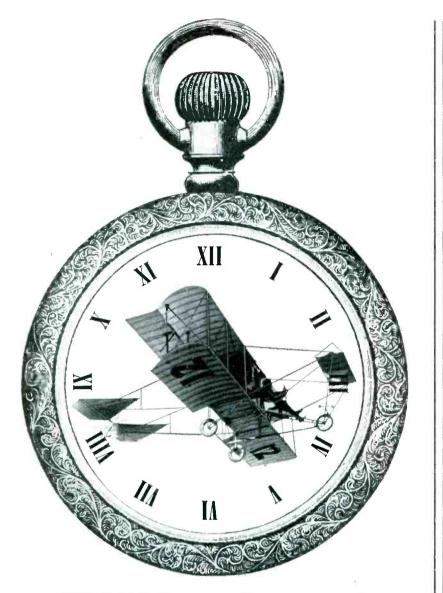
RANGE: 0 - 250 uV to 0 - 1 kV ACCURACY: 2 % full scale PRICE: \$320.00 f.o.b. Schenectady

www.americanradiohistory.com

RANGE: 0 - 1 mV to 0 - 1 kV ACCURACY: 3 % full scale PRICE: \$295.00 f.o.b. Schenectady

Time Progresses - So Do We

MILLIVAC INSTRUMENT CORPORATION P.O. BOX 997, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



# 92,000 hours from now!

It is difficult to realize that this historic "flying machine" is just 92,000 working hours old.

From that 1910 beginning to today's new multi-jet Navy XP6M SeaMaster, Martin has developed and produced a new aircraft design every 1500 hours of the working calendar.

On this backlog of experience-unmatched by any other aircraft company in the world-one of the youngest and most dynamic managements in the industry is engineering new methods that are thousands of hours ahead of the aircraft calendar.

You would do well to find out what's happening at Martin – and what the opportunities there in AERO-DYNAMICS, ELECTRONICS, STRUCTURES, PROPULSION and NUCLEAR POWER might do to speed up your own calendar of progress.

Contact J. M. Hollyday, Dept. E-1, The Martin Company, Baltimore 3, Maryland.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

ature. Upon request, octal or miniature sockets may be mounted on top to accept tubes or facilitate stacking.

Complete descriptive literature is available. Information concerning diameters other than the standard  $1\frac{7}{5}$  in. will be furnished upon request on company letterhead.



#### CRYSTAL FILTERS produced by new technique

HYCON EASTERN, INC., 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass. A new technique for the synthesis of quartz crystal filters resolves many of the problems heretofore associated with their design and production. Filters can be produced on short notice in large or small quantities to meet exact performance requirements.

► Characteristics—Quartz crystal filters can be realized to any frequency from 10 kc to 10 mc. Throughout this range the attenuation characteristic can be tailored to meet almost any desired specification within the bandwidth limits from 0.01 percent to 14 percent of center frequency.

For applications where absence of phase distortion is essential, crystal filters can be designed with a high degree of phase linearity. Stable band-pass delay lines may be produced in this manner.

For a given filter specification, information on the most economical values can be provided.

### COMMUTATOR drum type coded-switching

ELECTRO-MINIATURE CORP., 205 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y., has developed and is in production on a new drum-type coded-switching

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

#### (continued)

commutator. The commutator in drum form gives dependable, trouble-free performance in the smallest possible space. All switching combinations are attainable.

▶ Purpose of Drums—These drums are particularly well suited to cascade operation. Solid, precision made, precious metal or alloy segments and Nylon or Kel-Fallow extensive ranges of operating conditions, insure long shelf life and give stable operation in service.

Simple registration techniques make possible highly accurate angular resolution as well as exceptionally small segments. Size and weight for airborne and military applications are minimal.



# **PULSE HEIGHT VTVM** for development engineers

TELEVISION ACCESSORIES Co., 1412 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill. The PV-812 pulse height vtvm measures repetitive pulse heights with an accuracy of better than 2 percent of full-scale deflection.

Readings are entirely independent of pulse width from 0.01  $\mu$ sec upward.

▶ Ranges—The unit provides ranges of 0 to 10, 0 to 30, and 0 to 100 v; and the 5-in. meter is equipped with a knife-edge pointer and mirror scale.

# OSCILLATORS are voltage tuned

HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC., 711 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif., has available a series of backwardHEILAND OSCILLOGRAPH CHARTS NIGHTGLOW

# ON LONELY MOUNTAIN PEAK



Dr. Franklin E. Roach, consulting physicist to the National Bureau of Standards, loads a record take-up drum into the Heiland oscillograph.

n wind-swept "Fritz Peak" in the Colorado Rockies, the broad capacity of the Heiland 712 oscillograph goes to work on every cloudless and moonless night, charting the airglow in the sky.

Charting these night-light phenomena formerly required 30 minutes, but a complete record of the skies is now taken every 3 minutes.

A 4-telescope Photometer—installed at the top of the 9,000 foot mountain—sends information on the amount and quality of light in the skies to the Heiland 712 Oscillograph located in the trailer laboratory below. Heiland galvanometers convert these data into clear, easily-readable oscillograms for later study.

The National Bureau of Standards "Airglow" Project is engaged in a study of the earth's upper atmosphere. It is expected that this research will reveal high-speed fluctuations in the airglow, which originates in that part of the upper atmosphere known as the ionosphere.

Heiland Series 700-C Recording Oscillographs provide record widths as great as 12 inches, accommodate up to 60 channels and have record speeds through 144 inches per second. Galvanometers with unequalled sensitivity ratings are available in frequencies up to 5000 cps.

• Write for Bulletin 700 CFPK for details.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

(continued)

# Continental Connectors

# Solve space and weight problems with Continental <u>subminiature</u> electrical connectors

Continental Connectors are pace-setters in subminiaturization to meet increasing demands for rugged equipment of small size and weight. Where weight and space are at a premium, in aircraft and instrumentation applications, they provide excellent precision connection.

Series 1300.

5-Contact ACTUAL SIZE



Precision-machined aluminum shells meet military requirements for salt-spray test resistance. One-piece molded inserts prevent moisture traps and electrical breakdowns possible with conventional AN two-piece inserts. Floating contacts guarantee selfalignment of each contact and reduce engagement and disengagement to a minimum. Inserts are permanently swaged into shell to form a single cartridge unit. Current Rating: 7.5 amps. Contacts take #20 AWG wire. Two shell sizes are available: one for 3, 4, and 5 contacts; the second for 15, 19, 27, and 31 contacts.



Series SM-20, 7 Contacts {Shown with \* Polarizing Screwlocks] ACTUAL SIZE

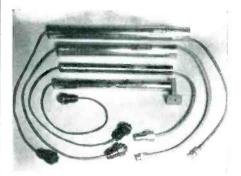
#### Subminiature Rectangular Series SM-20

Contacts are phosphor bronze, gold plated over silver for low contact resistance and soldering ease. Floating contacts assure positive alignment of each contact, .040 diameter contacts eliminate assembly difficulties encountered when soldering sub-standard wires. Polarizing screwlocks (See photo) and other contact arrangements are also available in this series. Rating: 5 amps. Contacts take #20 AWG wire.

\* Pat. Pend.

t. Pend. Technical data on these connectors, and special designs requiring the use of subminiature, hermetic seal, pressurized, high voltage, or power connectors, are available on request. Write today for complete catalog.

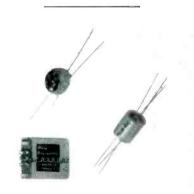




wave oscillators featuring electronic tuning across their respective frequency ranges. Tuning is accomplished by varying or sweeping a single voltage without any complementary mechanical adjustments. The frequency band may be traversed at  $\mu$ sec rates.

► Applications—This type of oscillator should find its greatest use as a swept signal source for microwave instrumentation and testing, as a swept local oscillator in superheterodyne receivers, and as a master oscillator in variable frequency transmitters.

► Characteristics—The four tubes span the frequency ranges of 2 to 4 kmc, 3.75 to 7 kmc, 7 to 14 kmc, and 12.4 to 18 kmc with power outputs of approximately 100 mw, 100 mw, 50 mw and 10 mw respectively. Tuning voltage in all cases is within the range of 300 to 3,300 v.



### TRANSFORMERS missile and computer types

PULSE ENGINEERING, 2431 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif. A complete range of designs in miniature wide-band transformers are available from this firm for application in pulse and computer circuitry. Type ES6 and ES7 performance ratings extend from 0.2  $\mu$ sec to 20  $\mu$ sec pulse width in blocking oscil-

298

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

Subminiature Rectangular Series G-20

Ideal for the small spaces. Molding has hole for convenient, space-saving side mounting. Precision-machined sockets of spring temper phosphor bronze and pin contacts of brass are gold-plated over silver for lowest contact resistance and easy assembly soldering, **Con**nectors are available in 2, 3, and 4 contacts with a variety of his neuroscentrate with on

with a variety of pin arrangements, with or without hood and cable clamp.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Series G-20, 2 Cantacts ACTUAL STZE

(continued)

lator and pulse coupling circuits. They are also provided as wideband step-up step-down transformers for tape and computer circuits up to 10-to-1 turns ratio. High potential ratings of 2 kv d-c may be called out on ES6 designs.

► Military Requirements—All units are epoxy impregnated and will withstand environmental requirements of MIL-T-27A including shock, temperature cycling, humidity, salt spray and vibration.



# L-V CAPACITOR for transistor use

GLENCO CORP., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J., is producing a new series of Ceramistor low-voltage capacitors, particularly well-suited for use in transistorized circuits for bypass and coupling applications.

• Construction and Size—Rated at 75 v maximum, this subminiature component features rectangular plate construction and the patented thin-sheet process of manufacture for obtaining maximum capacitance in minimum space. Sizes vary from  $\frac{1}{5}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. sq, with capacitance range from 0.001  $\mu$ f to 0.1  $\mu$ f. Ceramistor capacitors of other values and sizes can be built to specification.

# TEST EQUIPMENT inspects bars and tubing

MAGNETIC ANALYSIS CORP., 42-44 Twelfth St., Long Island City, N. Y., has developed new electronic testing equipment designed for the metal-producing and metal-working industries to inspect nonmagnetic

# BALLANTINE OPERATE

# BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 microvolts to 100 volts rms of a sine wave in 6 decade ranges.

#### INPUT IMPEDANCE:

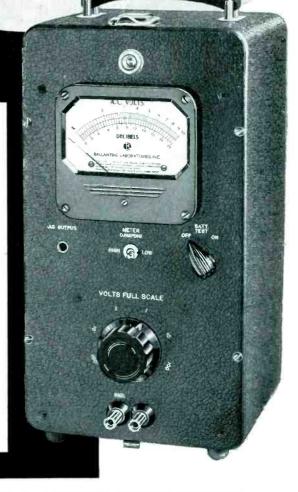
2 megohms shunted by 8 mmfd on high ranges and 15 mmfd on low ranges.

#### FREQUENCY RANGE: 2 cps to 150,000 cps.

#### ACCURACY:

3%, except 5% below 5 cps and above 100,000 cps and for *any point* on meter scale.

MODEL 302B Size: 6%"x7½"x12¾" Weight: 14 lbs. Price complete with cover and batteries: \$245.



- Available accessories increase the voltage range from 20 microvolts to 42,000 volts.
- Available precision shunt resistors permit the measurement of AC currents from 10 amperes down to one-tenth of a microampere.
- Features the well-known Ballantine logarithmic voltage and uniform DB scales.
- Battery life over 100 hours.
- Can also be used as a flat pre-amplifier with a maximum gain of 60 DB. Because of the complete absence of AC hum, the amplifier section will be found extremely useful for improving the sensitivity of oscilloscopes.

For further information on this Voltmeter and the Ballantine Model 300 Voltmeter, Wide-Band Voltmeters, True RMS Voltmeter, Peak to Peak Voltmeters and accessories such as Decade Amplifiers, Multipliers, Precision Shunt Resistors, and Precision Sensitive Inverter, write for catalog.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

# PRESSURIZE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



The extensive line of Eastern Pressurization Units for airborne electronic equipment accommodates a broad range of requirements, and meets appropriate government standards.

Units can be modified to meet your specific requirements. These modifications usually consist of: 1) Different compressors, 2) Motor change to meet your requirement; 3) Change in pressure switch settings; 4) Different mounting provisions. Eastern welcomes the opportunity to discuss and quote on your particular application problem.

#### MODEL E/AP-100 TYPE 202

- Maintains a system pressure of 25 P.S.I.A. minimum.
- Motor is .03 H.P.-10,000 R.P.M., 208 V., 3 ph., 400 cy.
- Current draw is .7 amperes/phase maximum under normal operating conditions
- Unit operates continuously Weight is 43/4 lbs. maximum

#### MODEL E/AP-150 TYPE 205

- Operating pressure switch maintains a system pressure of 17 P.S.I.A. Motor is 1/25 H.P. 7,500 R.P.M., 27 volts D.C. T.E.B.8.
- Current draw is 2.0 amperes maximum under normal operating conditions Life is 500 operating hours
- Weight is 8 lbs. maximum

#### MODEL E/AP-1500 TYPE 203

- Operating pressure switch mointains a system pressure of 30 P.S.I.A.
- pressure of 30 P.S.I.A. Motor is 1/15 H.P. nominal 24-28 volts D.C., 5,000 R.P.M., continuous duty, shunt wound Current draw is 3.4 amperes maximum under normal operating conditions
- Life is 500 operating hours Weight is 12 lbs. maximum

# MODEL E/AP-2400 TYPE 201B

- Maintains system pressure of 31 P.S.I.A.
- Motor is 1/10 H.P., 24-28 volts D.C., 5,000 R.P.M. continuous duty
- Current draw is 5.5 amperes maximum
- Life is 500 operating hours Weight is 10-3/4 lbs. maximum

### MODEL E/AP-3600 TYPE 200

- Maintains system pressure of 31 P.S.I.A.
- Motor is 1/7 H.P., 10,000 R.P.M. {208 V., 400 cy., 3 ph. 24-28 V.D.C. Current draw is {1.3 amp./phase} 7.1 on D.C. maximum under normal operating conditions
- Life is 1,000 operating hours Weight is 8-1/2 lb. maximun





COMPLETE AVIATION CATALOG #330-P ON REQUEST.

NEW PRODUCTS

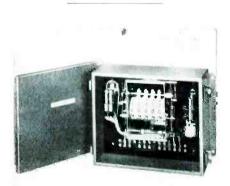




stainless steel bars and tubingboth seamless and welded.

► Warning System—An audio-visual warning system indicates external mechanical defects in bars, such as cracks, seams and slivers, In seamless and welded tubing, it indicates mechanical defects both on inside and outside diameters, as well as imperfect welds. Differences in chemical composition and crosssectional dimensions are likewise detected

A meter and an oscilloscope are provided in addition to the audiovisual warning system to give more complete information. Testing speed is approximately 200 ft per minute.



# **BATCH COUNTER** operates indefinitely

SPENCER MFG. Co., 3253 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. The batch counter has been developed for controlling the number of items in a batch to be counted or measured with control of quantity before or after an operation, as desired. The control function-ringing of a bell or stopping of a machine, can be

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

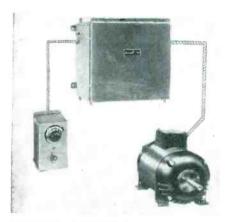


#### (continued)

made on a conveyor or at a machine or press.

▶ Performance—This counter can be preset at any figure within the range of 5 digits (specials available). At each impulse a subtraction of one is made from the preset figure until the counter reaches zero. The counter then performs the control function. As further impulses are received, the counter adds one for each impulse until it reaches the original preset figure, then it again performs the control function and then starts the subtracting operation over again.

This counter requires no resetting at the end of each cycle and will continue to operate indefinitely until the preset figure is changed. Electrical control panel with release are built in. Size is 5 in. deep by 10 in. high by 12 in. wide.



# DRIVE MOTOR with adjustable speed range

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO., INC., 1086 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J. The 100 series of drive motors permits a precise adjustment of speed over a 100-to-1 speed range. Any given speed setting can be repeated and held to better than 0.5 percent of full-rated speed in spite of wide changes in line voltage, temperature or torque load. Both  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp models are available, either of which can be adjusted for any speed between 36 and 3,600 rpm.

► Encapsulation—Of particular note is the use of a concrete-like epoxy resin to fully encapsulate all resistors, capacitors and the like, within easily removed plug-in assemblies. A screwdriver is the only



From **DIALCO**-New, Compact

for heavy duty industrial applications

# OIL TIGHT DUST TIGHT OMNIDIRECTIONAL

# **Exceptionally Rugged!**

Perfect oil-tightness is effected by retained oil-proof gaskets and the gasketed glass lens assembly.

These units have many heavy-duty features: One-piece solid brass bushing, solid brass lens holder, high impact phenolic insulation, rugged binding screw terminals.

They install easily in a single 1" or  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " panel mounting hole. Other units available for  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " mounting hole. A choice of 3 lens styles, 7 lens colors, and other optional features provide adaptability. If you have an unusual problem, consult our engineering department.

**DISCS** with legends, behind flat lenses, deliver specific messages.



No. 104-3502-XP10-231

Nn.

103-3502-1331

No.

**U3-3502-1211** 

Illustrations are approx. actual size

# OL TIGHT INDICATOR LIGHTS

accommodate a wide range of Incandescent and Neon Glow Lamps. For neon, DIALCO offers an exclusive feature — BUILT-IN RESISTORS (U. S. Patent No. 2,421,321) for operation on 105-125 V, or 210-250 V. Simple external resistors are provided for all higher voltages. EVERY ASSEMBLY IS AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH LAMP. For design purposes we will send :

# SAMPLES ON REQUEST – AT ONCE – NO CHARGE

CATALOG "L-200" gives you complete specs on DIALCO'S Oil-Tight Indicator Lights. Also available—a file of Special Catalogs on DIALCO Pilot Lights covering every indication requirement.



Foremost	
Manufacturer of Pilot Lights	DIALIGHT CORP., 58 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
or mor Lights	Please send Cat. "L-200" on Oil-Tight Lights
DIALIGHT	"Selection" Brochure, 📋 Pilot Light Catalogs.
CORPORATION	
58 STEWART AVENUE	Company
BROOKLYN 37, N. Y. HYACINTH 7-7600	Address
	CityState

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Where dependability, long life and uniform performance are all-important ... select



# HARD GLASS Miniature Beam Power Amplifier

Here's another advance in the Bendix Red Bank "Reliable" Vacuum Tube program. Featuring a hard glass bulb and stem with gold-plated pins . . . plus a conservative design center of cathode temperature . . . the Bendix Red Bank RETMA 6094 can operate at temperatures up to 300° C. compared to an average of only 175° C. for soft glass bulbs. Thus, this new tube ideally meets aircraft, military and industrial applications where freedom from early failure, long service life, and uniform performance are essential.

The Bendix 6094 uses pressed ceramic spacers, instead of mica, for element separation. In other tubes, deterioration of mica in contact with the hot cathode causes loss of emission which is greatly accelerated under shock and vibration. Ceramic eliminates this problem and greatly reduces damage caused by fatigue failure of parts.

For complete details on our specialpurpose tubes, write today.

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS\*

Heater voltage (AC or DC)**
Heater current 0.6 amps.
Plate voltage (maximum DC)
Screen voltage (maximum DC) 275 volts
Peak plate voltage (max. instantaneous). 550 volts
Plate dissipation (absolute max.)
Screen dissipation (absolute max.) 2.0 watts
Cathode current (max. instantaneous
peak value)
Heater-cathode voltage (max.) ±450 volts
Grid resistance (max.)
Grid voltage (max.)
(min.)
Cathode warm-up time
$(\mbox{Plate and heater voltage may be applied simultaneously.})$
*To obtain greatest life expectancy from tube, avoid

 To obtain greatest life expectancy from tube, avoid designs where the tube is subjected to all maximum ratings simultaneously.

\*\*Voltage should not fluctuate more than ±5%.

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Base 9 pin miniature hard glass-
gold plated tungsten pins
Bulb. Hard glass-T61/2
Max. over-all length 27/8"
Max. seated height
Max. diameter
Mounting position any
Max. altitude
Max. bulb temperature
Max. impact shock
Max. vibrational acceleration 50g
(100-hour shock excited fatigue test, sample basis.)



```
NEW PRODUCTS
```

tool necessary to replace any part within a few minutes.

(continued)

► Uses—The precise nature of speed adjustment on these drives permits their use with proportioning pumps or feeders and tachometer test stands, as well as with rewinders and machine-tool drives. These units utilize a d-c tachometer generator, which can be remotely mounted, and are particularly adaptable for various automation devices.



# SHOCK MOUNT protects electronic tubes

ROBINSON AVIATION, INC., Teterboro, N. J. Miniaturized mounting, as in model K271, is the best insurance against shattered tubes and waveform distortion during important operations, whether airborne, mobile or otherwise.

▶ Design—Integral in the mounting system is a metal sleeve, serving as a brace and support for the tube, which may be adjusted with a screw clamp. Met-L-Flex springenclosed cushions, fabricated of stainless steel (in projecting cups), attenuate shock and vibration between the sleeve and the outer support.

Performance is unimpaired from heat because of resistance extending to 375 F throughout the allmetal system. Cold to -130 F does not hamper its resilient action. Flexible electrical leads are securely connected at the base of the tube and do not interfere with the free action of the mounts.

These types of mountings utilize every available portion of space in small chassis and electronic sets. They are designed for any shape to

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)

fit all varieties of circuit configurations.

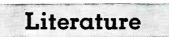


# SMALL GENERATOR proximity impulse type

MINATRON CORP., 14 Cliveden Place, Belle Mead 14, N. J. Model 50A miniature proximity impulse generator provides a self-generated output voltage proportional in amplitude and frequency to the velocity of magnetic material moving in proximity to the sensitive end of the pickup.

The device, when used with commercially available electronic counters, provides an accurate means of measuring, counting or detecting movement, vibration, or speed of a shaft or other part.

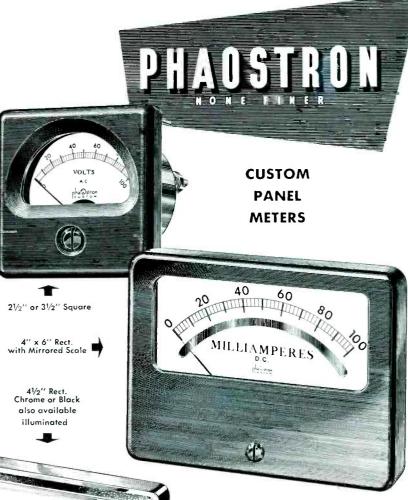
► Construction—Stock units are encapsulated in a stainless steel housing, which is § in. diameter by 1¾ in. long. Construction is such as to withstand extreme conditions of shock, vibration and operating temperatures to 500F.



**Broadband Cavity Wavemeters.** DeMornay-Bonardi, 780 S. Arroyo Parkway. Pasadena, Calif., has announced a 4-page, illustrated folder on precision broadband cavity wavemeters. It describes the sealed construction which maintains a dielectric constant, and explains the extremely high accuracy of the units. Eleven sizes are listed, covering frequencies from 2.6 kmc to 90 kmc. Applications, specifications and ordering information are provided.

Dip Soldering of Printed Circuits. Hi-Grade Alloy Corp., 1236 S. Talman, Chicago, Ill. Bulletin No. 14 describes the application of

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



The appearance of your equipment will be enhanced by PHAOSTRON meters with their high style, die cast bezels and large easy-to-read scales.

You can depend upon 2% accuracy because these meters are calibrated to within 1% of full-scale deflection with controlled, certified standards.

Continuous accuracy is assured by the UNITIZED METER MOVEMENT ASSEMBLY which provides integral mechanical stability. The aged alnico magnet of the meter is protected from the effects of stray magnetic fields by the steel case.

These units are also equipped with insulated zero adjustments.

Nine Types in 77 Standard Ranges are available at your Parts Distributor. If you have a special requirement, write to the Product Development Department for a practical recommendation.

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMPANY 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

www.americanradiohistory.com

21/2" or 31/2

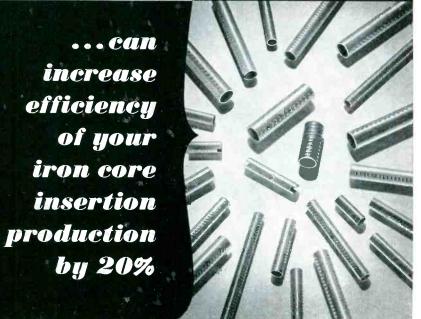
Round

PERES

D.C

pha@stron





EMBOSSED

**COIL FORMS** 

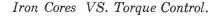
Special embossed construction eliminates torque control problems and stripping . . . prevents breakage or freezing of cores due to cross threading or improper starts.

Custom fabrication to your exact specification assures correct dimensions to within the most critical tolerances, plus uniformity throughout.

Threads are positioned in accordance with your requirement - full thread, each end, one end, center only.

We will furnish—without charge—a pilot production run of custom-made embossed forms to fit your particular application. We will also send a winding mandrel made to the specifications you supply.

Contact us now for full details about this special offer. Request technical bulletin, Use of Threaded Tubes, Threaded



• • •

Sales Representatives in:

New England: Framingham, Massachusetts, Trinity 3-7091 Metropolitan New York, New Jersey: Jersey City, New Jersey, Journal Square 4-3574 Upstate New York: Syracuse, New York, Syracuse 4-2141 Northern Ohio, Western Penn.: Cleveland, Ohio, Atlantic 1-1060 Indiana, Southern Ohio: Logansport, Indiana, Logansport 2555 California: Pasadena, California, Sycamore 8-3919 Canada: Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Walnut 0337

PRECISION PAPER TUBE COMPANY



NEW PRODUCTS

several new products in the dip soldering of printed circuits.

HG No. 19 flux lacquer applied to the circuit immediately after etching protects it from oxidation and acts as an efficient flux during soldering. HG No. 27 rosin flux used hot serves the double purpose of fluxing and preheating ceramic patterns so as to prevent cracking during soldering.

Bulletin No. 14, in addition to describing the above products, provides a complete guide to the techniques of fluxing, choice of soldering equipment and methods of soldering.

Electro - Pneumatic Controllers. Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. A 4-page data sheet gives complete information about the new Speedomax H electro-pneumatic controllers, current-adjusting type. Included in the sheet is a full description, complete with line drawings and photographs, of the controller and its associated converter. Specifications and standard ranges for all models are conveniently tabulated along with equipment for the complete control system. Ordering instructions complete the sheet. Ask for data sheet ND46-33(106).

Beacon Telemetering System. Stavid Engineering, Inc., U. S. Highway 22, Plainfield, N. J., has prepared a technical brochure on the Beacon telemetering system developed for the U.S. Army Signal Corps. The system described uses ppm with time separations of 25 to 125 µsec employing  $0.8-\mu$ sec pulses corresponding to telemetered data signal inputs of 0 to 5 v d-c. Complete information is included on the system's three groups of equipments: airborne equipment (transmitting), ground equipment (receiving) and test equipment (calibration).

Phase Measurement. Berkeley Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif. Data file 107 describes the company's digital method for fast, precise phase measurement. The procedure discussed reads directly in degrees, mils, or any other unit

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

of angular measure, and banishes interpolation. Accuracy is 0.1 deg.

Basically, the procedure simply measures the time interval between the zero crossover point of a reference signal and the zero point of the shifted signal. Comparing the time interval with one period of the signal frequency determines the phase-lag magnitude.

Closed Circuit TV Systems. Dage Television Div., Thompson Products, Inc., Michigan City, Ind. A 16-page booklet covers the company's complete closed circuit TV systems. It discusses models 60 and 101 cameras, the 600-B video monitor, an amplifier, audio-video mixer, remote control, remote pan and tilt, and lens turrets.

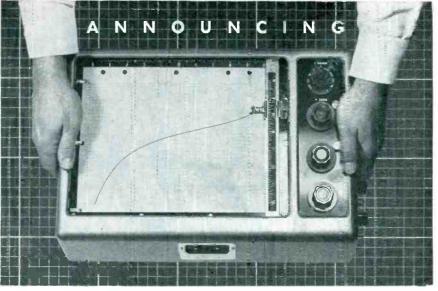
Illustrations and specifications are included.

Photographic Printing Process. LogEtronics Inc., 1177 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington 7, D. C. A colorful, descriptive folder outlines some of the types of problems already being solved by a new photographic printing process with automatic dodging and automatic exposure control.

Much discussion has centered around this new principle which brings electronic automation to the photographic darkroom. The folder answers many of the questions being asked, and is available upon request.

Dynamic Accuracy Tester. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Bulletin GEA-6345 describes DYNAT, a dynamic accuracy tester developed for ground testing complete aircraft armament systems under fully simulated flight conditions. The 4-page bulletin describes the operation of the tester, its capabilities, and its advantages in speeding delivery of future armament systems.

Synthetic Micas. Mycalex Corp. of America, Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J., has available literature describing its compression-molded Supramica 500 and precisionmolded Supramica 555 Ceramoplastics. Type 555, made with synthetic mica, provides all of the desirable properties of Mycalex 410 glass-bonded mica, plus tempera-

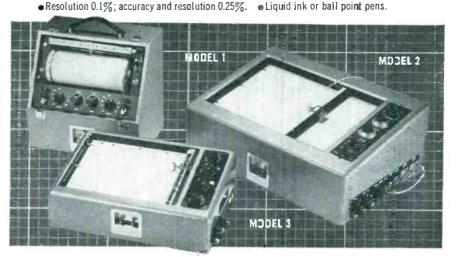


# THE NEW MODEL 3 AUTOGRAF

The Model 3 AUTOGRAF X-Y Recorder incorporates the proven features of the Model 2 in a compact instrument, ideal for use with standard  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" graph paper. Rugged, accurate, fast, and stable, the Model 3 provides facilities for curve drawing and curve following with full visibility of the recording while in operation.

- Ranges: 5 mv up to 500 volts, full scale.
- . Independent, isolated inputs, free of ground.
  - of ground. Zero set and one full scale length
- Speeds: Up to 1/2 second, full scale.
  - zero offset, both axes. © Liquid ink or ball point pens.

• 200,000 ohms/volt input resistance.



The addition of the Model 3 to the Moseley AUTOGRAF line gives you three X-Y recorders to choose from:

MODEL 1 Drum type 8½" x 11" paper X-Y Recorder-Curve Follower MODEL 2 Flat-bed 11" x 16½" paper X-Y Recorder-Curve Follower-Point Plotter MODEL 3 Desk Type 8½" x 11" papes X-Y Recorder-Curve Follower

More than 1000 AUTOGRAFS are in use in laboratories, universities, and industrial plants throughout the U.S. and overseas.



Bulletins describing these instruments are available and we'll be glad to send them to you.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



The most advanced developments in electronics are being made in the sphere of airborne radar and related ground control systems because of military emphasis. Further applications of electromechanical techniques in these fields are creating new openings in the Systems Division of Hughes Research and Development Laboratories.

Engineers who have demonstrated ingenuity and inventive ability will find interest in areas of work that call for devising reliable, maintainable, manufacturable designs for precision equipment developed at Hughes Research and Development Laboratories.

The design of this equipment, manufactured at Hughes, involves mechanical, electromechanical, electronic, microwave and computing problems. Design also requires the use of such advanced techniques as subminiaturization, unitized "plug-in" construction, with emphasis on design for volume production. Knowledge of electronic components, materials, finishes and military specifications is useful.

#### SCIENTIFIC STAFF RELATIONS

# HUGHES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

ture endurance up to approximately 950 F. Supramica 500 offers temperature endurance up to 1,000 F.

Prices range according to thickness, from \$6.84 to \$26.88 for sheets 14 in. by 18 in.; from \$1.08 to \$4.02 for 18-in. rods. Quantity discounts are available.

**Operational Amplifier.** George A. Philbrick Researchers, Inc., 230 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass. Complete data on a new operational amplifier, model K2-X is described in a new technical bulletin. General characteristics, operational details, applications, internal circuitry and suggested methods of applying bias are presented.

Radio Interference Filters. Televiso Corp., 1415 Golf Road, Des Plaines, Ill. A 4-page folder illustrates and describes radio interference filters to specification MIL-I-6181. Included is information on the company's interference laboratory facilities and field testing operations.

Electronic Wire. Alpha Wire Corp., 430 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y., has announced publication of catalog 55 of electronic wire, which contains complete descriptions, specifications and illustrations of the company's in-stock line of 1,373 items. The catalog lists 487 new items, full Government and MIL specification data, and special engineering cross-reference charts for easy determination of individual wire needs.

Thermistor Data. Victory Engineering Corp., Union, N. J., has prepared a new edition of the VECO thermistor data book with information on the historical background, operating characteristics, typical applications and engineering data. A new section on varistors is now included, with graphs showing typical curves. Priced at \$1, it may be obtained free if requested on company letterhead.

Electronic Generators and Test Equipment. Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc., 350 Leland Ave., Plainfield, N. J. A 16page booklet contains illustrated

www.americanradiohistory.com

(continued)

information on 7 electronic generators, a group of 3 phase and master units, and such test equipment as a Rotobridge and its accessories, a stroboscope, megohm meter and vtvm. Specifications and prices for all are included.

Relays. AEMCO, Inc., Mankato, Minn., has released a 4-page bulletin covering a wide variety of relay types. Complete specifications are given for each relay. The bulletin contains valuable mounting information, type enclosures available, and basic size information. Each relay type is pictured and platings, insulation grades and finishes are described.

Laminations Catalog. Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pa., has issued a greatly expanded magnetic laminations catalog, describing the company's standard lines of laminations, laminated cores and dies. Catalog ML201 includes 16 pages of lamination specification sheets, showing both the individual laminations to actual scale, as well as properties of square cross-section core stacks, and weights and counts for different materials.

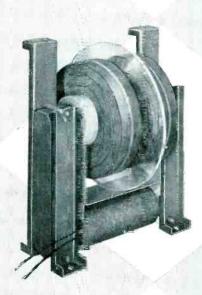
Catalog sections are devoted to laminated core assemblies, mechanical and magnetic parameters and lamination tolerances.

Instrument Type Switches. Cinema Engineering Co., Aerovox Div., Burbank, Calif., has available an 8-page catalog describing instrument-type switches. Illustrations, a complete code system outline and complete specifications are included in the data. Production switch parts discussed are prefabricated to insure speedy production, but all switches are precision made custombuilt.

Information is also available on other CES switches with special terminal boards, dust-covers, ballbearings, stainless steel shafting, coin silver contacts, special detent positions and h-v construction.

Industrial TV Cameras. Taller & Cooper, Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Descriptive literature deals with three new products recently placed on the market. Bulletin 508 covers industrial tv cameras,

# T R A N S F O R M E R S for your SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS



SPECIAL UNITS

**TWO NEW** 

**Resistance Welding Transformer** with eight point tapchanging switch on primary winding. Used for a varying secondary current output. Unit shown is 3 KVA. Units are available from .5 to 50 KVA.

High Voltage Plate Transformer for use under oil with other equipment in same tank. Unit shown is 50 KV center tap grounded, 4 KVA and high impedance. Note plastic insulation shield between coils. This unit available from 100 VA to 100 KVA.

For any special transformer, you will get the highest quality, the fastest delivery, the most reasonable cost and the highest efficiency from Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Their production is geared to the manufacture of special transformers, chokes and reactors.

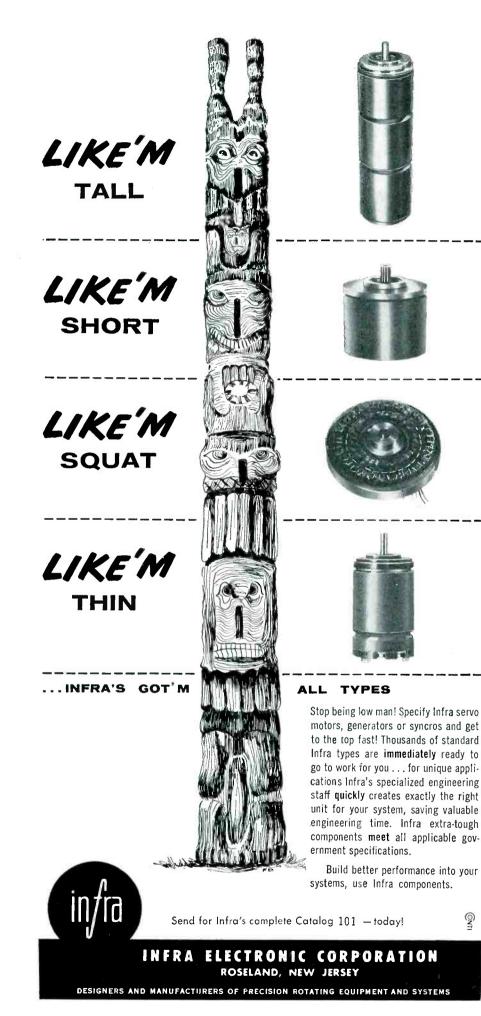
www.americanradiohistorv.com

Write for complete information, specifying your particular requirements.

WINDING LABORATORIES, Inc.

P. O. Box 455, Dept. 101, Trenton, N. J.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



(continued)

a private tv system for supervising plant and traffic operations. Bulletin 507 discusses an automatic camera with which it is possible to record picture and pertinent data simultaneously on the same frame. Bulletin 503 has to do with remote control systems for the automatic operation of municipal water supply systems.

Cabinet Racks. California Chassis Co., Lynwood, Calif., has issued a supplementary catalog sheet on its cabinet racks for electronic uses. Another item listed is the C.C.C. miniature cabinet. The new catalog sheet is a supplement to the annual Cal Chassis illustrated catalog for its chassis, brackets, panels, cabinets, bottom plates and other production items. Dealer's price sheet is included.

Regulated Power Supply. Deltron Inc., P.O. Box 192, Glenside, Pa. A single-page bulletin covers a new regulated power supply that features low cost wide voltage range, large current output, excellent regulation, low ripple, relay-controlled preset voltage and heavy duty filament supply. Complete specifications are given.

Two models are illustrated in the bulletin. Model 900 is priced at \$340, and model 900R \$330.

Sprayed Metals. Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc., 1101 Prospect Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Bulletin 120 illustrates and describes a wide range of applications of metallizing—sprayed metal—in the production of electrical and electronic equipment. Originally used to provide a soldering base on nonmetallic materials, the use of this metalspraying process has spread to applications in shielding, the production of other types of electrically reflective surfaces and in the replacement of wired circuits.

The bulletin provides engineering data on bond strength, conductivity characteristics, permissible coating thicknesses, circuit tests, surface preparation and spraying methods.

Delay Lines. Epsco, Inc., 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass. Bulletin DL55 covers new delay lines designed particularly for tele-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

metering, digital or analog computers, pulse circuits, coders and decoders, navigation systems and stable time reference units.

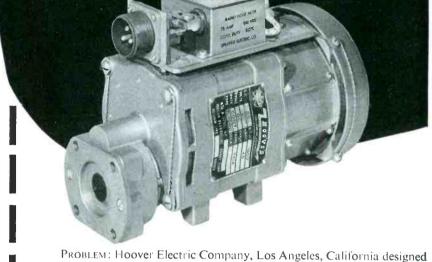
► Standard Units—It covers units with the following characteristics: Temperature coefficient of delay is less than 50 parts per million per deg C; operating temperature range of -55 C to +125 C; delay tolerance, 3 percent; attenuation in db, approximately 0.1 to 0.2 times delay-to-rise-time ratio.

The bulletin presents design data on the following elements: precision audio delay lines; custom designed units; standard series and special applications; design formulas; characteristic impedance; attenuation; delay time, rise time, delay-to-rise-time ratio; bandwidth; phase linearity; spurious signals; operating temperature range; and typical circuits.

Gear Boxes and Precision Gears. Southwestern Industries, 5880 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif. A 4-page brochure illustrates and describes a line of miniaturized gear boxes for electronic and instrument applications, servomechanisms, computers, small actuators and electronic components. Also included is information on the company's miniaturized, vibrationresistant pressure switches for aircraft and missile systems applications.

Servo Amplifiers. Servo Corp. of America, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. A 4-page brochure fully describes Servoflex amplifier models 1120, 1121, 1123 and 1124. Each of the models discussed features instantaneous response, built-in preamplifier, built-in power supply, compact assembly, standard tubes and stability.

Printed Wiring Boards. General Electric Co., Electronic Components Dept., W. Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y. A new 6-page, 3-color brochure with technical data and circuit design pointers for G-E Thru-Con printed wiring boards is now available. The brochure includes layout and design information, specifications on base and conductor materials, use characteristics, and another filter problem solved... NEW FILTER RATED FOR 67% HIGHER AMPERAGE, 75°F HIGHER TEMPERATURE, REQUIRES NO ADDITIONAL SPACE



PROBLEM: Hoover Electric Company, Los Angeles, California designed a hydraulic pump motor for aircraft which successfully met all of the following requirements: operation at altitudes as high as 60,000 feet, ambient temperatures as high as 250°F, and ability to withstand continued starting under one hp loads at two-second intervals. It had to be of minimum size and weight, explosion-proof, and radio interference-free in accordance with MIL-1-6181B. Although the pump motor met its performance requirements, the 45 amp, 175°F filter originally designed and built into the unit could not withstand the severe inrush conditions, subjecting it to up to five times nameplate rated current thirty times a minute.

APPROACH: Hoover Electric brought the problem of replacing the inadequate filter to the Sprague Electric Company Radio Noise Suppression Laboratories in Los Angeles. They required a 75 amp, 250°F filter electrically matched to the motor and able to fit the same space as the original 45 amp filter. This design parameter was necessary for the continued use of other standard Hoover parts in production to meet crash deliveries, and to permit mechanical and electrical interchange-ability with parts used previously in the field.

SOLUTION: Sprague Engineers made radio interference measurements to MIL-1-6181B and custom designed a filter electrically matched to the Hoover pump motor. This new 75 amp, 250°F filter fits in exactly the same space as the old one, is completely interchangeable with it, and fully conforms to the military specification.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULES for this and many other custom designed and standard filters are regularly met by Sprague plants on both coasts. Write, wire, or phone Sprague Electric Company, 12870 Panama Street, Los Angeles 66, California (TExas 0-7531) or North Adams, Massachusetts (MOhawk 3-5311).



Sprague on request will provide you with complete application engineering service for optimum results in the use of radio noise filters.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

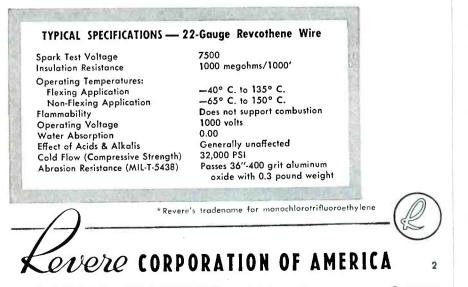


Because of its extreme toughness, high heat resistance, and chemical inertness, Revcothene insulated wire is widely recommended for hermetically sealed equipment . . . for devices operating with small gauge wire at high temperatures . . . and for conditions where corrosion is a problem.

Revcothene is silver-plated copper wire with an extruded coating of monochlorotrifluoroethylene. Even at 150° C. (302° F.) the insulation is inert . . . with no volatile lacquers or plasticizers to ruin contacts. Revcothene withstands abrasion and flexing, and resists such corrosives as ozone, acids, alkalis and petroleum products.

Available in eight standard sizes from 28 to 10 gauge . . . in 15 colors. Flexible strandings, copper or silver braid shielding, heavy wall insulation and jacketing can also be furnished. Multiple-conductor cables are also available.

Revcothene is only one of many insulated wire and thermocouple wire products made to exacting specifications by Revere Corporation of America. Technical design assistance gladly offered. Write today.



WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT A subsidiary of Neptune Meter Company

NEW PRODUCTS

other customer information. The Thru-Con boards described are made by an additive process which plates the copper through the component lead holes.

Pressure Transducers. Statham Laboratories, Inc., 12401 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif., has available bulletins on the P130 absolute pressure transducer, the P131 differential pressure transducer, the P132 gage pressure transducer and the Type A pressure adapters. Price of the units described in the order listed are \$200.00, \$175.00, \$175.00 and \$5.00.

Doppler Data Translator. Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 115 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, N. Y. The first in a series of data sheets illustrating custom designed equipment manufactured by the company is available. The first sheet covers the Doppler data translator and describes in some detail the device and its application. The DDT takes Doppler data such as that obtained from radar tracking of a guided missile, digitizes it into a binary code and stores this information onto a magnetic tape suitable for playback into a conventional computer from which velocity and acceleration figures can be determined. The data sheet serves to illustrate the type of custom-designed equipment which the company is presently engaged in manufacturing.

Single Sideband. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif. Application bulletin No. 9, "Single Sideband", is now available. The 24-page bulletin gives single sideband ratings for Eimac tubes and discusses other technical topics in this increasingly popular field.

Germanium Rectifiers and Stacks. Federal Telephone and Radio Co., 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N. J. Two catalog inserts are now available covering the new germanium product line.

The first is a 4-page folder— "Federal Germanium Diffused Junction Power Rectifiers"—describing the 1N91, 1N92, 1N93 and 1N368 series. These tiny rectifiers are over 95 percent efficient, with electrical ratings ranging from 75 to

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

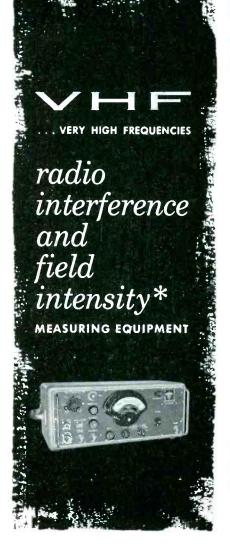
150 ma d-c output. The second is a 12-page booklet— "Federal Diffused Junction Power Stacks." It describes a series of over 100 germanium stacks employing the diffused junction rectifiers to obtain higher power. The stacks are approximately  $\frac{1}{3}$  smaller than existing types and are rated electrically up to 565 v and 6 amperes d-c in configurations of 1 to 12 fins.

Miniature Electromagnetic Clutches and Brakes. Dial Products Co., 7 Bergen Court, Bayonne, N. J. An 8-page catalog describes the company's line of electromagnetic clutches and brakes with o-d from 0.920 in. to 1.500 in. and torque values up to 200 in. oz. All dimensions and specifications are shown. Graphs on power-input, torque and heating relationship are included. Also given is a new design for slip and tension-control application. Prices for 4 models of dial clutch range from about \$25 to \$52; for 3 models of dial brake, from about \$20 to \$24. Discounts are available for quantities over 10.

TV and Broadcast Microphones. Electro-Voice. Inc., Buchanan. Mich., has issued a complete, colorful and illustrated catalog on professional microphones for tv and broadcast applications. The 32-page catalog No. 120 gives detailed application information, features and specifications on each Electro-Voice microphone used in telecasting and broadcasting. It shows how the microphones work and includes polar patterns, frequency response curves and wiring diagrams.

Information on the relation of the particular microphone to the overall station operation is included. Development and manufacture of the microphones are explained in a special section of the catalog. E-V accessories are also illustrated and described.

Interference Locator. Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass. A 4-page brochure completely describes the model 400 interference locator which provides tuning from 500 kc to 220 mc in six bands, thus covering the standard broadcast, short wave, f-m broadcast and vhftv spectrums. Illustrations, per-



Stoddart RI-FI\* meters cover the frequency range 14kc to 1000 mc

#### VLF

NM-10A, 14kc to 250kc Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-6B. Very low frequencies.

#### HF

NM-20B, 150kc to 25mc Commercial Equivalent of AN/PRM-1A. Self-contained batteries. A. C. supply optional. Includes standard broadcost band, radio range, WWV, and communications frequencies. Has BFO.

#### UHF

NM-50A, 375mc to 1000mc Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-17 Frequency range includes Citizen's band and UHF color TV band.

# Stoddart NM-30A 20mc to 400mc

Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-47

PRINTED CIRCUITRY... Modern printed circuits offer many advantages over conventional wiring: lighter weight, more compact units and freedom from many of the troubles normally encountered in conventionally-wired electronic equipment. Vibration becomes even less of a problem with printed circuits, adding to the many portable features already available with Stoddart equipment.

ADVANCED DESIGN ... Specialized engineering and modern production techniques have produced one of the most advanced instruments for the accurate measurement, analysis and interpretation of radiated and conducted radio-frequency signals and interference ever manufactured. Designed to laboratory standards, rugged, and with matchless performance, the versatile NM-30A is an outstanding example of modern instrumentation. Its frequency range includes FM and TV bands.

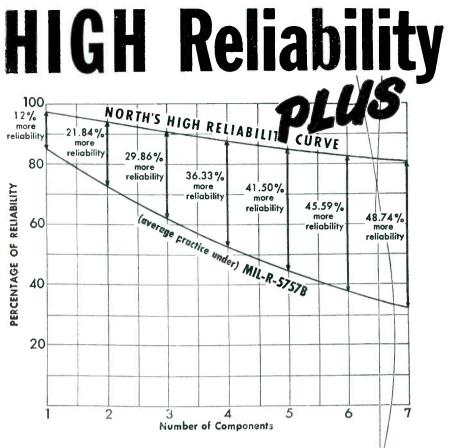
SMALLER SIZE... A wider frequency range and higher standard of performance is incorporated into an equipment whose size is one-third that of any similar equipment ever manufactured.

SENSITIVITY ... Sensitivity ranges from one to ten microvoltsper-meter, depending upon frequency and antenna in use.

APPLICATIONS . . . Field intensity surveys, antenna radiation pattern studies, interference location and measurement for checking radiation from virtually any mechanical or electrical device capable of generating or radiating radiofrequency signals or interference.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



The feedback of results from a new series of tests has enabled North engineers to produce a new high in relay reliability. These relays are especially suited for a wide range of airborne applications where a high dearee of shock and vibration immunity is required, and where reliability must exceed the standard resulting from present day practices under MIL-R-5757B.

North's high reliability program subjects each relay to these tests. Comparison of Curves above shows the ratio by which system reliability is reduced in proportion to the number of components employed. Tests prove that the uniformly tight control of the high reliability program developed by North\* greatly improves the value of this ratio as applied to North Relays.

Conformity with the pattern which these tests define is your best assurance of reliable system performance.

\*Detailed explanation of these tests is available on request.

IR 226 RELAY (with cover removed) IN 226 NELAT (with Cover reinford) Hermetically Sealed—Sensitive Type—Temperature Range-65° to +125° C-Zero Bounce or Chatter at 50 Gs Shock and 500 Cycle Vibration Tests—2C (two make -break) Contacts — 100,000 Operations at Rated Load of 2.0 amps at 30v DC resistive—specifications not applicable to your requirements may be deleted.



566 South Market Street, Galion, Ohio

ACTUAL

SIZE

NEW PRODUCTS

formance data and specifications are included. Net price of the unit described is \$369. A page is devoted to accessory items, and their

individual prices are also given.

Power Supply. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. Bulletin 1562 deals with the type 3-120A power supply, a d-c to a-c converter which provides 115 v at 60 cycles, from 26-v d-c input. Price of the unit described is \$335. Prices for replacement parts are as follows: The B-36231 meter, \$8.25; the B-36232 meter, \$8.25; the A-34072 Variac, \$17.25; and the 16656-16 fuse, \$0.20.

Deposited Carbon Resistors. Electroseal Products, Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. Technical information bulletin 100 describes the company's line of deposited carbon resistors for use in electrical and avionic applications.

Printed in two colors and illustrated with h-f response and temperature coefficient curves, the bulletin gives resistance values and specification data on both type B (axial lead) and type A (radial lead) resistors. It includes such information as tolerance, noise, temperature coefficient, construction and wattages.

Coaxial Transmission Line. Prodelin Inc., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J., has announced a 2-color, 8page catalog bulletin describing coaxial transmission line used for conducting tv transmitter signals to the transmitting antenna. Rigid type lines with RETMA flange connectors are described in 15 in., 31 in, and 61 in, sizes.

Bulletin 431 fully describes lines and accessories complete with photographs, outline drawings, efficiency graphs and charts showing attenuation, velocity, voltage breakdown, diameters, weights and bead spacing.

Pressure Resistors. Clark Electronic Laboratories, Box 165, Palm Springs, Calif. Bulletin 269 illustrates and describes the company's line of pressure resistors. It discusses Celab resistance material as a variable resistance means capable of such wide range that a quarter

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

(continued)

of a thimblefull of the powder will be an excellent insulator at 1-lb pressure, but will be a good conductor at 12 to 20-lb pressure.

A sample pressure- adjustable device which can be taken apart (suitable for design engineers) is available in the 15-w size for \$15. The powder is available in  $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz size for \$5.

High-Speed Potentiometer. The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn., has released bulletin P1270 describing the new high-speed recording Dynamaster potentiometer. This recorder has full-scale pen-travel across its 11-in. calibrated chart of only 0.4 sec, without overshot on long or short traverses.

The 2-color bulletin features a full-size reproduction of a sample chart which shows the dynamic characteristics of the new recording potentiometer.

Quartz Crystal Filters. Hycon Eastern, Inc., 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass., has just released a new bulletin on quartz crystal filters. Complete data, including selectivity curves and specifications, are presented.

Lower Manufacturing Costs. Magnaflux Corp., 7300 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 31, Ill. A booklet, entitled "Lower Manufacturing Costs", discusses various uses for testing. It indicates how a nondestructive testing program can be instituted in the production departments, as a cost-reducing, moneysaving tool. It outlines how inspection should be considered productive machinery. Ask for Form No. 148-2, an 8-page, well-illustrated booklet.

Scintillation Counter. Chatham Electronics, Division of Gera Corp., Livingston, N. J. Model SC-102 scintillation counter is illustrated and described in a single-sheet bulletin. The unit discussed offers extreme sensitivity for uranium and oil prospecting. Specifications are included.

Hermetically Embedded Circuitry. Alcor Electronics Corp., 180 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y. A 4page folder covers the Encapsor, a plug-in electronic circuit hermetiFOR HIGH SPEED PULSES

the Electro-Pulse **MEGACYCLE PULSE GENERATOR** 

WIDE RANGE ...

20 CPS to 2 Megacycles

.. LOW IMPEDANCE

- Variable Duration
- Variable Delay

Model 3450A A true pulse generator for the megacycle range, providing variable width and amplitude pulses at variable delay from sync. pulse – operates from internal or external triggers. Designed for wide application in High Speed Computer Development and Test...Transistor Pulse Circuit Design...as a General Purpose Trigger Generator.

> 20 CPS to 2 Megacycles Rep. Rate • Internally or Externally Triggered • .1 to 5 μs Delay from Sync.
>  Pulse • .1 to 5 μs Pulse Width • 50 V Amplitude
>  .05 μs Rise Time • 100 Ohms Internal Impedance



anradiohistory.com

Write for Complete Data : Our Bulletin 3450A/E

The Model 3450A Megacycle Pulse Generator is one of a series of Electro-Pulse test instruments. Others: Precision Pulse Generators, Analog and Digital Time Delay Generators, Pulse Oscillators, Pulse Code Generators and Magnetic Core Testing Equipment.

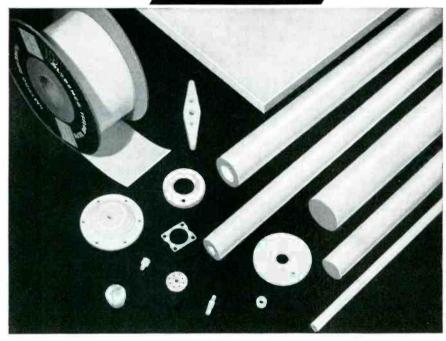
Model 2120A PRECISION PULSE GENERATOR

Representatives in Major Cities EFF = Electro - Pulse, Inc.

11861 TEALE STREET, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA Telephones: EXmont 8-6764 and TExas 0-8006

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

# TEFLON\* SHAPES POLYPENCO®



# **Get All These Important Advantages** of Teflon—Plus Low-Cost Fabrication

No other material is proving so versatile in the electronics and electrical field as Teflon. It is now widely used for insulating bushings, terminal connectors, stand-off insulators and many other parts as its applications continue to expand.

### TEFLON'S OUTSTANDING PROPERTIES

Dielectric Constant	2.0
Power Factor	0.0005
Dielectric Strength, volts/mil	400-500
Surface Resistivity (100% R.H.) megohms	3.6 x 10°
Temperature Range –	110°F. to +500°F.
Water Absorption	nil
Chemical Resistance	excellent

#### FABRICATION FROM STANDARD SHAPES

POLYPENCO Teflon Shapes are available in rod, tubular bar, tape, slab and flexible tubing-in a wide range of sizes-for fast, easy machining to close tolerances on standard metalworking tools or automatic equipment.

#### POLYPENCO TEFLON MEANS QUALITY

In order after order, POLYPENCO Teflon comes to you with uniform, controlled density and maximum dimensional stability. Stock sizes available for immediate delivery from distribution locations throughout the country.

Take this first step toward a more efficient, economical solution to your design problems. Write today for latest technical data.

THE POLYMER CORPORATION of Penna. • Reading, Penna. In Canada: Polypenco, Inc., 2052 St. Catherine W., Montreal, P. Q.



NEW PRODUCTS

cally embedded in the new thermosetting plastic, Alcorite, Included is a full description of Alcorite. The bulletin tells where and why to use Encapsors, discussing dependability, reduced engineering, simplified production. faster equipment checkout, easy maintenance and smaller inventory.

H-V Control Tube. CBS-Hytron, A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., Danvers, Mass. Bulletin E-258 gives complete data on the CBS 6792, a multipurpose beam tetrode for voltage stabilization service from 3,000 to 25,000 v. The tube described can solve h-v control problems as a regulator, gating tube, variable resistor or amplifier. Internal structure of the tube discussed is unusual in that, to attain high efficiency and dependability, it embodies the principle of the electron-beam gun found normally in crt's.

Equipment Bulletins. Adler Communications Laboratories, One Le-Fevre Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y., has announced 5 new equipment bulletins enclosed in a file folder. All are illustrated with photographs and schematic diagrams, and they explain the features, uses, electrical and mechanical specifications, and equipment supplied in each case.

Bulletin VS-5 describes an electronic video switcher; bulletin VA-18, a video distirbution amplifier; bulletin VA-19, a video clamp amplifier; bulletin UST-150, a 150-w uhf tv transmitter; and bulletin VST-150, a 150-w vhf tv transmitter.

Electronic Relay. Automatic Switch Co., 391 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J. Bulletin 585 covers the company's new electronic relay. The relay described is capable of: (1) complete follow-through action -brushing of contacts even momentarily effects immediate operation of controlled device; (2) responding to controls from a highly sensitive, essentially a fine-wire contact; (3) no arc operation—only microamperes are drawn by the grid circuit; and (4) direct control of the load operating solenoid. The literature provides design and application information, circuit de-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

scription and complete dimensional and pricing data.

Modulized Standard Circuits. Aerovox Corp., 1200 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. A 12-page illustrated bulletin covers modulized standard circuits for the design engineer.

Standard circuits described include a video limiter, low-level cathode follower, common cathode mixer or dual cathode follower, cascade intermediate video amplifier, triode video driver amplifier, prf multivibrator and d-c regulator for +300 volts.

Precision Selector Switch. Electro Tec Corp., South Hackensack, N. J., has available a 4-page folder describing a miniature ultra-low torque precision selector switch for high-speed operation. Included are illustrations, a parts list, general description, design features and specifications. The switch described is available in both 8 and 10 positions.

Oscillographic Recording Equipment. Sanborn Co., 195 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. All of the company's 150 series oscillographic recording systems, components and associated equipment are fully described in a new 16-page illustrated catalog. Basic systems, in 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8-channel models, as well as the 11 currently available plug-in preamplifiers, are described in detail. Performance data for these interchangeable front-ends, as well as frequency response characteristics of galvanometer with driver amplifier, are also provided.

Technical details are included on the model 150-1900 master oscillator power amplifier, and model 150-300/700 wide-band driver amplifier and power supply.

▶ Prices—Equipment users will also find complete price lists covering basic assemblies, complete systems, preamplifiers, amplifiers, recorders, cabinets, cases and accessories.

Analog Computer. Electronic Associates, Inc., Long Branch, N. J. A 16-page booklet illustrates and describes the type 16-31 R computer group, featuring 20 operational

# News in Analog Computing...



# A choice of Plotting Boards...

A Chicago business analyst reports engineers and industries must have versatility in equipment selection, if they are to carry out the expanded research programs planned for 1956.

Foreseeing this, Electronic Associates is making available the only complete line of plotting boards. Four different models of the famous Variplotter Plotting Board, designed to give a rapid, accurate, graphic recording of any information that can be reduced to electrical form.

Reading from left to right in the picture above, there is the vertical Variplotter, Model 205J, with two arms and four pens... the horizontal Variplotter Model 205 K, with one arm and one pen ... the horizontal Variplotter Model 205L, with two arms and two pens ... and the latest Variplotter, the Model 1100 A, with one arm and one pen, and featuring small, convenient size, outstanding performance, and low cost.

For detailed information on Variplotter plotting boards, Precision Analog Computing Equipment, or rental of time at the EAI Computation Center in Princeton, New Jersey, contact Dept. EL-1. Electronic Associates, Inc., Long Branch, New Jersey.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



(continued)

amplifiers, 32 attenuators, 4 free diodes, 3 function switches, full system monitor, audible overload alarm, temperature-controlled oven, shielded patch plugs and coaxial patch cords. Section 2 of the booklet features a building block method simplifying expansion by the addition of standard component groups.

Rectangular Connector. DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has available a 2-page illustrated color bulletin with special features, electrical and mechanical ratings, mounting and clearance dimensions, and diagrams of the new 15-contact rectangular connector with aluminum hoods. Write for bulletin GS.

Time Delay Relay. Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, Elizabeth, N. J. A 4-page bulletin, SD-1, contains selection information for the Agastat time delay relay models. The correct Agastat model for a particular time delay or combination of time delays in an electrical circuit may be chosen from a selection chart there. The chart presents method of adjustment, operating voltage, type of operation, contact arrangement, type of contact, dimensions and weight for each Agastat model. Various Agastat mountings and enclosures are shown in 6 diagrams.

Switchboards With Basic Circuits. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. The company's building-block concept as applied to switchboards is described in a 4-color 40-page bulletin, GEA-4127B. The publication shows how 8 classifications of standard switchboards are constructed, operated and tested. A complete discussion of basic circuit specifications in duplex switchboards is included.

Data Processing Systems. Logistics Research, Inc., 141 S. Pacific Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif. The Alwac III data processing systems are described in an 8-page, illustrated brochure. The data processing system described consists of the ALWAC III electronic digital computer, a punched card converter, magnetic tape storage, automatic typewriter and punched paper tape. The computer can read or punch

(continued)

cards at the rate of 8,000 alphanumeric characters per minute and read from or record on magnetic tape at the rate of 60,000 characters per minute. The system's memory drum has a capacity of more than 16,000 single-address instructions.

The brochure contains data on the magnetic drum memory, speed of operation, programming, inputoutput, controls and indicators, physical characteristics, reliability, and a summary of instructions.

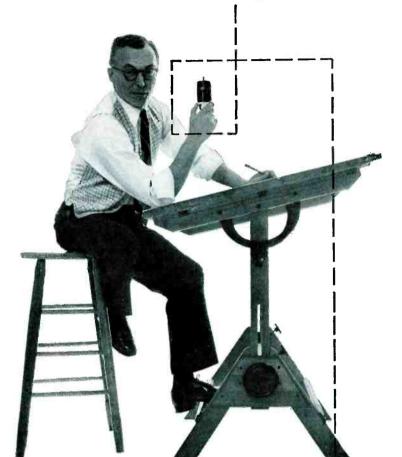
H-V Generator. Lintronic Ltd., 32 Lockwood Terrace, West Hartford 7, Conn. A 4-page bulletin covers a portable power unit featuring a generator-mains-transformer combination. Included are two sets of curves, an illustration and instructions for operation.

A-C Potentiometer. Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn. A 4-page illustrated folder covers the 400cycle Vernistat a-c potentiometer with this combination of features: high linearity, high resolution and low output impedance. Design principle and specifications are given.

**Precision Panel Instruments.** DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, N. Y., has available a 2-page illustrated bulletin with diagram describing all special features, general specifications and mounting dimensions of the two new v-u and db meters including photographic representations of both. Write for bulletin VU133. Ordering information is included.

Miniature Wideband Transformers. Pulse Engineering, 2431 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif., has available a bulletin on its miniature wideband transformers (missile and computer types). Types ES6 and ES7 performance ratings extend from 0.2 µsec to 20 µsec pulse width in blocking oscillator and pulse coupling circuits. They are also provided as wideband step-up step-down transformers for tape and computer circuits up to 10 to 1 turns ratio. High potential ratings of 2 kv d-c may be called out on ES6 designs.

All miniature transformers described are epoxy impregnated and Engineered for tomorrow's needs...today...



# NORDEN-KETAY OFFERS YOU DIRECT ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION WITHOUT TRANSFORMATION

Combining accuracy with compact design, Norden-Ketay's ADC-1A family of Analog-To-Digital Converters provides you with *unambiguous natural binary output*. All digits are available nearly simultaneously...allowing a high reading rate and may be read while the shaft is in motion. Both the binary number and its complement are available, simultaneously. **RAPID READOUT**-up to 10<sup>6</sup> per second.

PARALLEL READOUT-greatly simplifies external circuitry. COMPACT DESIGN-engineered for minimum size and weight. INPUT-DC or pulse voltages.

LOW TORQUE-less than 0.2 inch ounces to turn input shaft. LOW INERTIA-approximately 9 gram centimeters<sup>2</sup>. CLOCKWISE OR COUNTER CLOCKWISE OPERATION-either is possible by selection of appropriate output leads. AVAILABLE IN ANY CAPACITY TO 19 DIGITS-other capacities available on special order. For full details write for File #111.



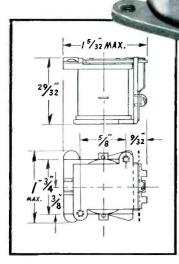
NORDEN-KETAY CORPORATION

INSTRUMENT AND SYSTEMS DIVISION Wiley Street, Milford, Connecticut

INDICATING PRECISION PRESSURE GAGES • REMOTE INDICATING DEVICES • ANALOG DIGITAL CONVERTERS • FORCE BALANCE PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS • ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS • AIRBORNE RADAR • SHIPBDARD LINE CONTROL EQUIPMENT AIRCRAFT FUEL FLOW INSTRUMENTATION • ACCELEROMETERS

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.





- Sensitivity—40 MW.
   Coil resistances to
- 22,000 ohms. 3. High shock 25G
- operating.
- Vibration .15" excursion 5-55 cycles. 5G to 500 cycles.
- 5. Lightweight only 11/4 oz.

The unusual mechanical design provides 15% more coil winding space than similar conventional relays.

This results in higher contact pressure, resistance to vibration and reliability than heretofore possible in a relay of this size and cost.

An ideal relay for radiosonde, auto light dimmer, electronic toys, plus general low cost appliance applications.

Standard RS relays available from stock through 500 Electronic Distributors throughout the United States, Hawaii and Canada.

> Write Sterling Engineering or Potter & Brumfield Mfg. Company, Princeton, Indiana





For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

will withstand environmental requirements of MIL-T-27A including shock, temperature cycling, humidity, salt spray and vibration. Miniature units are normally supplied form-encapsulated but may be obtained hermetically sealed in a metal can.

▶ Ordering—Prices on the company's designs in 50 to 500 units are approximately as follows but will vary somewhat depending upon complete specifications: ES6 and ES7—\$3.12 each; EF8, \$6 each; H9 and H10, \$11.80 each; H11, \$18.50 each, and H12, \$22 each. Ordering information is available.

Instruments. Radio City Products Co., Inc., Centre and Glendale Sts., Easton, Pa. An 8-page 8½ in. by 11 in. brochure includes the latest instruments that have been announced by the company and also includes some lower prices on several models. Ask for catalog No. 139.

Rectilinear Potentiometer. Markite Corp., 155 Waverly Place, New York 14, N. Y. Bulletin C54-1 covers the type 2064 dual-element rectilinear-motion potentiometer. Application advantages, typical performance, design features and prices are given.

Camera Tube Manufacturing. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. A 16-page booklet describes the company's camera tube manufacturing facilities. It illustrates how GE's power tube subdepartment has established extensive facilities with advanced equipment, and assembled engineering and technical skills for the manufacture of image orthicons, Vidicons and other pickup tubes for military and commercial applications. Ask for booklet ETD-1192.

Precision Voltage Divider. Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa., has available complete information about a precision voltage divider, which provides a ratio as small as 1 to 100,000 and is correct within  $\pm 1$  part of 0.001 percent of the total.

Data sheet E-51(4) describes how the divider is being used (1) for calibrating analog computing

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

elements such as potentiometers, slidewire components or other elements involving linear, nonlinear, trigonometric, or exponential d-c voltage functions; (2) for testing d-c output of power packs; and (3) as a calibrated potentiometer. Included in the sheet are photographs and a line drawing of the voltage divider and its circuit. A listing of specifications, accessories and special voltage dividers completes the sheet.

AN-Type Connector. DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. A 4page illustrated bulletin with diagrams, describes features, specifications and mounting dimensions of AN-type series 1300 miniature connectors. Write for bulletin AN.

High-Temperature Selenium Rectifiers. Sarkes Tarzian Inc., 415 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind. A 4-page folder, Form HT1, illustrates and describes high-temperature selenium rectifiers that are practical not only on application considerations but are adaptable to mass production techniques. The company's research departments have developed a compatible barrier layer and counter electrode that when combined with selenium produce a rectifier capable of operating at all temperatures of 150 C. Characteristics charts and tables are included in the folder

Relays. Magnecraft Electric Co., 3352 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. Engineering catalog No. 55 is a 12-page booklet containing illustrated descriptions of the company's Class 11, Class 33 and Class 22 reliable relays for exacting requirements. Coil data as well as information on contacts and mounting are included.

Radio Interference Measurement. Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif. A new 37-page bulletin describes the application of radio interference-field intensity measuring equipment in accordance with MIL-I-6181B. Specific instructions and practical examples are cited, including a



Now You Can specify a Waters pot for your miniaturized designs that require 50K and 100K potentiometers. In the reliability-proved construction of the AP- $\frac{1}{2}$ , these new, higher values give you:

- Resistances 10 ohms to 100 kilohms
- Ganging up to four units
- Three mounting styles plain-bushing, split-bushing, or servo
- Three terminal styles radial, axial, or wire-lead
- Automation models for printed circuits
- Encapsulated designs available

**General specifications:** Centerless-ground, stainless-steel shaft can be sealed with 0-ring; gold-plated, fork-type terminals; 2% standard linearity for 50K and 100K — 5% for lower values; temperature range —55 to +105C, to 125C on order; 2 watts at 80C; anodized aluminum body  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter  $\times \frac{1}{2}$ " long — 5%" long for 100K; corrosion-resistant-alloy bushing; all electrical connections spotwelded or soldered; can be furnished with stops or for continuous rotation.

Write for your copy of our new data sheet giving useful information on these compact, dependable potentiometers.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



SIGMUND COHN CORP. 121 So. Columbus Avenue + Mount Vernon, N.Y.

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

perspective illustration of a typical equipment setup.

An appendix includes important data on bandwidth concepts in interference measuring equipment. It explains that despite the fact that selective circuits may display the same maximum response and the same selectivity, they can still exhibit different sensitivities to noise. This must be taken into consideration to prevent erroneous indications.

Electronic Equipment. Specialty Engineering & Electronics Co., 79 Clifton Place, Brooklyn 38, N. Y. Bulletin No. 60 covers the company's line of r-f signal generators, precision attenuators, vtvm's, radiation detection instruments, electronic communication equipments, electronic navigation aids and Radiac equipments. Illustrations, chief features and specifications are shown.

**Ceramic Magnets.** The Indiana Steel Products Co., Valparaiso, Ind. The characteristics, design and application of Indox I—a lightweight, low-cost, nonmetallic ceramic permanent magnet—are described in a 4-page catalog.

The lightweight and high coercive force of this magnet described make it especially suitable for indicating gages, magnetic couplings, magnetic filters, special instrumentation and miscellaneous holding applications.

Its high coercive force also makes it well adapted for generators, motors, tv focusing units, polarized relays, and in applications where the magnetic length is limited or magnetization prior to assembly is necessary.

Sensitive Relays. Electronics Division of Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 2838 S. E. 9th Ave., Portland 2, Ore. A comprehensive catalog on high speed and sensitive relays is available. The 12-page catalog describes relays especially designed for precision aircraft electronic equipment conforming to highest standards of inspection with excellent military ratings in quality control.

Operational charts and instructions for their use are included. The

# SERVO Motors

from FORD INSTRUMENT for EXTREMELY LOW INERTIA AND HIGH FREQUENCY RESPONSE



 STANDARD SERVO MOTORS in nominal ratings of 10w, 5w, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>w, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>w and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>w

• SPECIALS to customer requirements.

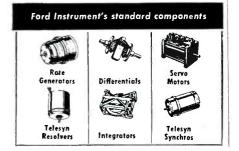
Ford Instrument's high precision servos are available in high and low voltage models, in 60cy and 400cy designs, for a multitude of applications. With Ford's smooth iron, low-inertia rotors, they offer these advantages:

- Linear torque-voltage characteristics
- Linear torque-speed characteristics
- Withstand continuous stalling
- High torque efficiency

FREE—Fully illustrated data bulletin gives specifications and performance information. Address Dept. E.







NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

charts provide a means of predicting the behavior of special values of coil resistance and other operating characteristics. Dimensional and wiring diagrams are also shown in the catalog.

Hermetic Seal Plugs. Seals, Ltd., 1010 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif. A 2-color, 4-page brochure introduces the type S line of glass insulated connectors. It presents design drawings and specifications covering 48 products, and also includes discussions of general use, available finishes and standard characteristics, copper brazing service, and special customer design services. For a copy, write on company letterhead.

AN Connector Chart. The Deutsch Co., 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif., has prepared a new wall chart to assist engineers to quickly specify AN connectors for a wide range of applications. Items shown for ready reference on the chart are: "How to Select the Right AN Connector" which includes number of contacts, contact size, voltage rating, creepage distance and spacing information; and "How to Specify the Complete Connector Assembly" covering special insert insulation materials and shell finishes

Other features covered are the code of contact sizes, shell dimensions and an availability check list and shell data. The chart, measuring 22 in. by 27 in. and printed in 3 colors, is available at no charge. Additional data are available on hermetic and quick-disconnects as well as on AN connectors.

Magnetostriction Transducers. The International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. A 38page booklet covers the design of nickel magnetostriction transducers. It was prepared to guide the engineer toward a workable design in exploring new fields in the sonic and ultrasonic regions.

The booklet, consisting of an article by Boyd A. Wise of Battelle Memorial Institute, contains diagrams, charts and illustrations, as well as a 2-page bibliography. It is available to engineers requesting it on their letterhead.



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956 For additional inform

## Plants and People

#### Edited by WILLIAM G. ARNOLD

Industry societies elect new officers, honor engineers for technical accomplishments. Manufacturers continue to expand plants and facilities for future growth. Engineers are promoted and move to new positions in the industry

### **IRE Elects Officers For 1956, Announces Awards**



Arthur V. Loughren

ARTHUR V. LOUGHREN, vice-president in charge of research of the Hazeltine Corp., was elected president of the Institute of Radio Engineers for 1956. He succeeds John D. Ryder, dean of the school of engineering of Michigan State University, as head of the international society of 44,000 members.

Herre Rinia, director of research of the Philips Research Laboratories in Eindhoven, Holland, will succeed Franz Tank, professor at the Swiss Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland, as IRE vicepresident.

Elected as directors for the 1956-1958 term are E. W. Herold, director of the electronic research lab, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. J. and J. R. Whinnery, professor of electrical engineering, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Regional directors elected for 1956-1957 are: Region 1 (North Atlantic), C. R. Burrows, director of the school of engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Region 3 (Central Atlantic), J. G.



Brainerd, director of the Moore school of electrical engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Region 5 (Central), J. J. Gershon, director of resident instruction, DeVry Technical Institute, Chicago, Ill.; Region 7 (Pacific), C. F. Wolcott, technical director of Gilfillan Brothers, Los Angeles, Calif.

IRE also announced two annual awards for 1956. Frank J. Bingley, executive engineer of the Philco Research Labs, has been named to receive the Vladimir K. Zworykin Television Prize Award for 1956.



Frank J. Bingley

He will receive the award for his study of the relationship between the science of colorimetry and the NTSC color signal.

The Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize for 1956 will be awarded to Jack E. Bridges, research engineer of the Zenith Radio Corp., for his paper, Detection of Television Signals in Thermal Noise.

Seventy-five radio engineers and scientists from the U.S. and other countries were named Fellows of the IRE. The complete roster is published in this issue of ELEC-TRONICS beginning on page 346.

## **RCA Expands For Hi-Fi, Promotes Three**

A \$2.7 MILLION addition to the RCA plant at Cambridge, Ohio, will be constructed for increased production of tape recorders and high fidelity instruments.

The addition will add more than 210,000 sq ft of floor space to the present 135,000 sq ft at the Cambridge plant—now used for the manufacture of fabricated parts for record players, radios and television receivers as well as the assembly of record changers and phonographs.

Approximately 1,400 persons are now employed at the plant under the direction of T. F. Whitten, plant manager.

Work on the new addition will get under way immediately and is expected to be completed in 1956. RCA also announced the election



POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

with Accuracy in the order of 0.1% or better and Long Time Stability in the order

of 0.03%

Check these

outstanding features: I. R.-@ 25° C-10<sup>12</sup> OHMS Dielectric Absorption - .015% Dissipation Factor-.0002 • Temp. Coeff.(-20° to 140° F.) 100 P.P.M. per °C Excellent for Computer Integration, Test Equipment or Secondary Standards. Join these other leading firms in specifying Southern Electronics' precision polystyrene capacitors for your most exacting requirements: Reeves Instrument Corp., Electronic Associates, Inc., Convair, Berkeley Scientific, M.I.T., Calif. Inst. of Tech., and many others. Write for complete catalog -

Available from 0.1 M.F.D. to 8 M.F.D.

O.C

00 4.0



INSIST ON S.E.C. CAPACITORS FOR **PERFECT** HERMETIC SEAL TO INSURE EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE!

Now available from 0.1 M.F.D. to 10 M.F.D.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## have you ever seen a graphic recorder with ...

- PORTABILITY... weighs less than 15 pounds, measures 10" x 71/8" x 8".
- VERSATILITY...can be used as recording millivoltmeter or -with appropriate transducers - to record measurement of physical quantities.
- RECTILINEAR trace representation.
- FULL CHART zero positioning.
- HIGH INPUT impedance and high allowable signal source impedance.
- PANEL damping control for optimum stability.
- CHART DRIVE extension for synchronization with other equipment.

#### THE VARIAN G-10 GRAPHIC RECORDER HAS ALL THESE FEATURES AND MORE ... IS PRICED AT \$295



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNI-CAL DATA ON THIS REMARKABLE NEW INSTRUMENT AND ITS FULL ACCESSORY LINE.



Representatives in all principal cities MICROWAVE TUBES - INSTRUMENTS Want more information? Use post card on last page. (continued)

ploy about 115 persons, will be responsible for the engineering, manufacture and sale of induction heating equipment, power line carrier equipment and a variety of other industrial electronic devices.

Cheek joined Westinghouse in 1939. From 1942 until 1951, he was a consultant on power systems problems and subsequently acted as a specialist in carrier and microwave applications. In 1951, he was transferred to Baltimore as assistant sales manager for the electronics division. He was appointed assistant division engineering manager in 1953.

#### Airborne Instruments Appoints Dunning



ORVILLE M. DUNNING has been appointed director of the engineering and production division of Airborne Instruments.

He was formerly vice-president in charge of engineering for Hazeltine Electronics Corp. of Little Neck, New York.

Dunning brings to his new position over thirty years of experience in management, production and engineering. His work at Airborne will be to direct all of the activities of the division.

#### Van Norman Acquires Insuline And Transitron

INSULINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA of Manchester, New Hampshire, manufacturer of electronic parts and equipment, has become a subsidiary of the Van Norman Co. of



Send sketch or print for quotation.



MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. 81-A Hudson Street Newark 3, New Jersey

Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)

Springfield, Mass., a machine tool firm. Van Norman also acquired Transitron of New York, N. Y.

No change in officers or personnel will be made at Insuline. Samuel J. Spector continues as president and chief executive officer; Bernard L. Cahn, vice-president for sales; Myles Spector, vice-president for manufacturing; William J. Schoenberger, assistant to the president and Augusta S. Spector, secretary.

Transitron, which will be operated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Van Norman, currently operates two plants in New York City. However, present plans call for moving to Manchester, New Hampshire, where plant space of approximately 100,000 sq ft will be available. Entire engineering staff of Transitron is being retained and will move with the operation to Manchester. Insuline Corporation of America is located there.

Management of Transitron will consist of Samuel Lackoff, president and Samuel J. Spector, vicepresident, who will act as directors with J. Y. Scott, president of Van Norman. Herbert I. Segal, chairman of the executive committee of Van Norman will also hold this position with Transitron. R. W. Porter is treasurer of Van Norman and also of the new subsidiary.

#### GE Sets Up New Sections, Selects Engineers

In the General Electric light military electronic equipment department, William J. Kuehl was named manager of the communication and navigation subsection; Russell I. Mason was named manager of the airborne early warning systems and sonar subsection and Donald E. Uren was named manager of the special project subsection.

Establishment of the new subsections resulted from growth of the weapons system concept in some of the department's product lines, according to GE.

Robert R. Johnson has joined the communications and computer subsection of GE's Electronics Laboratory.

He previously was on the staff of Hughes Aircraft Co. at Culver City, Calif., where he spent four years as

## AT LAST! A SUBMINIATURE THERMAL TIME DELAY RELAY\* for GUIDED MISSILES and PRINTED CIRCUITS The only Relay under 1" in height that offers the following:

- Time delays from 1 second to 10 minutes.
- Heater Voltages to 230 volts. Interchangeable on A.C. or D.C. of any frequency.
- Contact rating up to 6 amps.
- Hermetically sealed.
- Fully compensated for ambient temperatures of from -65°C to +125°C.
- Will withstand vibration of from 5 to 500 CPS at acceleration of 10 G.
- Shock up to 50 G.
- Rapid reoperating time.
- Available in 7 and 9 pin.
- Price of sample \$9.25 net each.



\*PATENT PENDING

ALCON ELECTRONICS CORP. 308 WILLIAM STREET, HARRISON, N. J.



The Westronic Model 2705 miniature potentiometer solves your recording needs and control panel space problems. Here are some of the features.

★ One second pen travel

★ Thermocouple or MV. calibrations

- ★ Weighs approximately 25 lbs. ★ 5" Strip chart record
- ★ Guaranteed performance

🛨 Lower cost

- 🛨 Continuous standardization
  - ★ Null balance system
  - ★ Accuracy better than 0.5%

★ Panel space 9%" x 81/2"

Write for descriptive literature





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

want more information r Use pos

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

a research physicist working on design of digital airborne computers, business data systems and machine tool automation projects.

GE also announced that William Jan van der Grinten has joined the company as a physicist in the semiconductor and solid state sub-section of the Electronics Laboratory.

Dr. van der Grinten has been with GE since 1940. He was with the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, a research foundation, in Berlin, Germany from 1935 to 1940 and was a research associate at the GE Research Laboratory in Schenectady from 1940 to 1943.

From 1943 to 1945, Dr. van der Grinten was an assistant professor in the physics department of the University of Rochester. He returned to GE at Schenectady in 1945 and remained there until his present appointment.

Also in the Electronics Lab, W. Crawford Dunlap, Jr., has been named a consultant in the semiconductor field.

Dr. Dunlap has been engaged in the field of semiconductors since 1945.

During World War II, he was an assistant physicist in the western regional research laboratory of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. He joined the physics staff at GE's Research Laboratory as a research associate in 1945. He was appointed to the Laboratories Department of the Electronics Division in 1954.

#### Keller Appointed Panellit Research Head



ERNEST A. KELLER has been appointed director of research of Panellit of Skokie, Ill. The firm

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)

designs, engineers and builds control and data handling systems. Dr. Keller will lead an expanded research program which includes development projects in data handling, automation and computer technology.

A native of Switzerland, Dr. Keller came to the United States in 1950 as a technical executive to evaluate markets for Oerlikon Machine Tool Works, Zurich. Later he joined Daystrom Electric Corp. as physicist in charge of tape recorder development and highfidelity sound equipment.

Until coming to the U.S. he served as research director with Oerlikon, devoting himself to applied research in the fields of ballistics, electronic and mechanical test equipment, magnetic recording, telephone switching circuits and automatic production techniques.

#### **Sylvania Builds More Plants, Names Engineers**

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC will construct a multimillion dollar plant in Altoona, Pa. for the production of receiving tubes.

The new 110,000 sq ft singlestory plant will ultimately replace an existing smaller plant and leased warehouse space in Altoona. It will be built on a 15-acre site which has already been acquired by the company. In the plant 100,000 sq ft will be for manufacturing. The remainder will contain offices and a cafeteria.

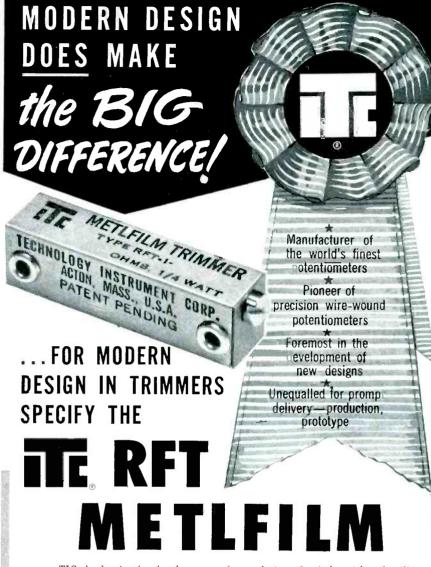
Employment is expected to remain at its current level of approximately 800 for the foreseeable future, since the new project will be a consolidation of existing production and warehousing facilities.

Sylvania also announced plans to build a new 76,000 sq ft warehouse and sales office in Atlanta, Ga.

Construction is already under way and completion is scheduled for March, 1956.

A single story building, the new warehouse will include 8,000 sq ft of office space. Located on six and a half acres, the building will have a storage capacity of approximately twice that of the present Atlanta warehouse facility.

In the firm's new Waltham Labs Richard M. Osgood has been ap-



TIC, leader in the development of new designs for industrial and military applications, incorporated the most wanted features of a trimmer potentio-meter into the modern design of the diminutive RFT. Advanced design extends from its compact, rugged case to the revolutionary metallic film resistance ele-ment. The simplicity of RFT design also makes possible production and delivery at a rate unequalled in the industry.

Size, accuracy, and stability - essential characteristics of trimmer potentio-meter combined in the low-cost RFT. Applicable as adjustable resistors or voltage dividers, the RFT provides infinite resolution . . . wide temperature range  $(-55^{\circ}C)$ to  $+125^{\circ}$ C) ... true miniature size (7 can be stacked in a square inch) ... and wide resistance range (50 ohms to 25K).

Mechanical features include a housing of red Alumilite base and stainless steel cover for environmental protection ... stainless steel 25-turn lead screw for precise, stable adjustment ... precious metal contacts ... and light weight (0.38 oz.).

Precision construction . environmental stability . . . and compact, modern design provide versatility for wide application of the RFT

www.americanradiohistory.com

- Balancing adjustments
  Critical biasing
- Trimming circuit voltages, currents, or resistances •
- Padding
- Fixed gain adjustments •
- Critical threshold voltage adjustments Varible parameter compensation

Complete specifications for the RFT Metlfilm Potentiometer available on request.

#### IECHNULUGY INSTRUMEN

533 Main Street, Acton, Mass. COlonial 3-7711 West Coast Mail Address Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif. POplar 5-8620

### STANDARD TELETYPEWRITERS AND RECTIFIERS

A wide range of standard teletypewriters and accessories are available for early delivery from current production. These machines are assembled from parts produced by a leading American manufacturer and are standard and interchangeable in every way. They can be supplied in either commercial or military packing, with instruction books. All units carry a 12-months' guarantee. We stock spare parts.

The following types of teletypewriters are available:

- Model 15 Page Printer.
- Model 19 Page Printer.
- Model 14 Tape Printer.
- Model 14 Typing Reperforator
- Model 14 Transmitter-Distributor.
  Type TG-7A or TG-7B Teletypewriter
- (U.S. Signal Corps version of Model 15) • Type TG-26 Teletypewriter (U.S. Signal
- Type IG-26 Teletypewriter (U.S. Sign Corps Typing Reperforetor Transmitter-Distributor Set).
- Type TT-7 Teletypewriter (U.S. Signal Corps version of Model 19)

Teletypewriters can be supplied in the following optional arrangements:

- Send and receive or receive only.
- 50 or 60 cycle synchronous or governed, or d-c governed motors.
- Holding or pulling-magnet selectors.
- Line relay and relay bracket opfional.
- Tables optional.
- Rectifiers optional.
- Any standard keyboard and typepallet arrangement.
- Any standard arrangement of functions.

Rectifiers: Input 115v 50-60 cycles A.C. Output 115 volts D.C.

Regulated		Non-Regulated	
Туре	D-C Amps.	Туре	D-C Amps.
REC-13	0.6	F11360	0.2
F3901	0.8	REC-4	0.25
RA43	4.5	RA-87	0.4
		F8387	0.6
		K\$5988	0.8

RADIO ENGINEERING PRODUCTS 1080 UNIVERSITY STREET, MONTREAL 3, CANADA Telephone: UNiversity 6-6887 Cable Address: Radenpro, Montreal

MANUFACTURERS OF CARRIER-TELEGRAPH, CARRIER-TELEPHONE AND BROAD-BAND RADIO SYSTEMS



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

pointed manager of equipment fabrication. He will direct the manufacture

of prototype equipment developed by the avionics and guided missiles research staff.

Before joining Sylvania, Osgood was chief of the electronic systems division of the Air Materiel Command, U. S. Air Force. He was responsible for coordination of the design, production, and installation of a semiautomatic air defense system for the continental United States and the Distance Early Warning radar line at the northern edge of North America. Also, Heinz K. Henisch has been appointed a visiting scientist at the physics laboratory of Sylvania.

On leave of absence from the University of Reading, England, Dr. Henisch is serving in the Sylvania post for one year, working on semiconductor and electroluminescence research. At Reading, Dr. Henisch heads a group currently engaged in advanced research on transistor physics, in collaboration with Dr. P. C. Banbury. Engaged in this field since 1945, Dr. Henisch has been on the teaching staff of the University for eight years.

#### Beckman Builds New Plant, Promotes Managers

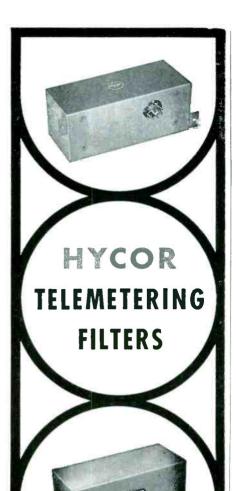
CONSTRUCTION has started on the new \$250,000 plant in Richmond, Calif. of the Berkeley division of Beckman Instruments.

The new 55,000 sq ft building,



Donald C. Duncan

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

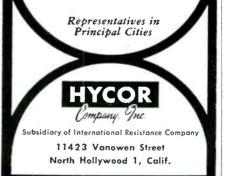


Hycor band-pass and low-pass telemetering filters are produced in exact accordance with accepted military standards. In addition ta designs which conform to Applied Physics Laboratory specifications, miniature units are available.

Hycor Telemetering filters are patted for complete pratection against vibration and humidity. The finest camponents are used to minimize aging effects an characteristics.

Send for Bulletin TF which describes standard types available.

Hycar engineers will be pleased to quote on your mast exacting specificatians.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

situated on a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -acre site adjacent to the present Berkeley division facility, will approximately double plant capacity. The new building will be used to house the systems engineering department, substantially increase the research and development facilities and add to the overall manufacturing capacity.

Beckman also announced that Donald C. Duncan has been appointed general manager of the Berkeley division.

Thomas Allinson was named manager of the division. He will report to Duncan who will continue to serve as general manager of the firm's Helipot and Arga divisions in South Pasadena, Calif.

Duncan was an industrial control test engineer for GE in 1940, and from 1941 to 1945 served with the Navy's Bureau of Ships in Washington, D. C. as an electrical engineer.

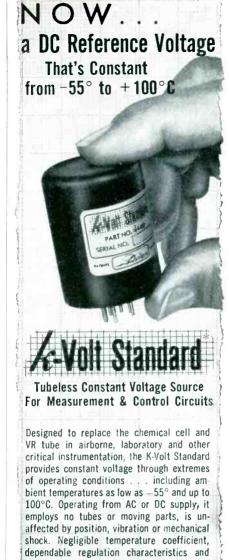
Allinson joined Berkeley in 1951 as plant manager. In 1954 he was named marketing manager directing advertising and sales promotion, market research and sales activities.

Before joining Beckman he was plant manager for the Marchant Calculating Machine Co., in Emeryville, Calif.

#### Varian Dedicates Canadian Plant

VARIAN ASSOCIATES of Palo Alto dedicated a new \$400,000 manufacturing and research plant in Georgetown, Ontario. It has 10,000 sq ft of space. The new plant will be operated by Varian Associates of Canada Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the California firm. It will produce microwave vacuum tubes and related devices for the Canadian government and commercial customers. It will also provide a second manufacturing source under several of the parent company's United States defense contracts.

The new plant's manager, C. W. Carnahan, was appointed vicepresident and general manager. He was previously engaged in engineering management in the Varian Associates Palo Alto headquarters. Before that, he served five years as



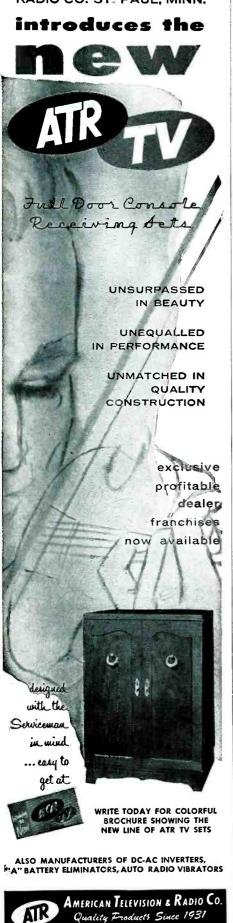
rugged design make it applicable as an absolute reference, a constant output working supply, or a precision voltage regulator wherever specifications demand highest stability. Other important features are:

- Small size: 11/2" by 11/4" dia:
- Power drain less than 1.8 watts:
- Life: more than 10,000 hrs.
- Vibration: conforms to MIL-E-5272A
- Miniature 7-pin base
- · Weight: less than 3 oz.
- Hermetically sealed
- Random drift less than 0.1% over 1000 hrs.

Models to Meet Wide Range of Application Requirements: The K-Volt Standard is available for operation from 26.5 volts DC, or 117 volts AC, 60 or 400 cycles; DC output 6 volts or 1 volt, at 1 ma or 10 ma.



## AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO. ST. PAUL, MINN.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 332

SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

manager of electronics research at Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

B. A. Breckenridge, assistant treasurer, was appointed assistant secretary and business manager. Before joining Varian Associates of Canada, he was with Fleet Manufacturing of Fort Erie, Ontario.

#### Associated Missile Promotes Two



Earl R. Skaggs

EARL R. SKAGGS, vice-president and former director of product engineering, has been named to the newly created post of assistant general manager of Associated Missile Products Corp. of Pomona, Calif. Joseph Tampico, vice-president and former director of research and development, has been made the firm's director of engineering.

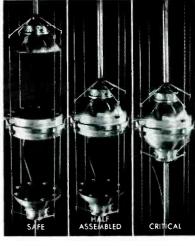
Modification of the AMF subsidiary's 55,000 sq ft plant has been completed. A personnel group of over 200 is anticipated by the end of 1955.

#### Mallory Opens Plant, Plans Another

A NEW manufacturing plant for the production of electrolytic capacitors has been opened in Huntsville, Alabama, by P. R. Mallory, (Huntsville), an affiliate of P. R. Mallory & Co. of Indianapolis.

The company chose Huntsville as its location because of the availability of power, an excellent water supply and ample labor.

Located on a twenty-one acre site, and completely equipped, the



BARE PLUTONIUM SPHERE

#### "JEZEBEL" NEWEST OF THE CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES AT LOS ALAMOS

-where scientists and engineers, working with some of the Western World's finest equipment and facilities probe the unknown and seek answers to tomorrow's problems.

The Laboratory's program for pioneering in nuclear and thermonuclear power and nuclear propulsion, ranks in importance with the Laboratory's continuing and ever expanding achievements in atomic weapons research and development.

To top level scientists and engineers, capable of meeting the challenge of independent and original research, application and development work, the Laboratory—with its air of freedom ... the exciting presence of new ideas... the stimulation of important things happening-offers unexcelled opportunity.

Los Alamos itself, nestling among the pines on the lower eastern slope of the towering Jemez Mountains, is a delightful small city—an ideal community and climate in which to live and raise a family.

For more detailed information, direct your inquiry and background resume to

DEPARTMENT

OF

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL Division 403



Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS (continued)

plant represents an investment of \$2 million.

Paul R. Hufnagel is vice-president and general manager of the Huntsville corporation.

In another move, Mallory with Schwarzkopf Development Corp. formed Mallory-Schwarzkopf Metals. The jointly-owned new company will produce and fabricate refractory metals principally for the electronic, chemical and aircraft industries.

Dr. Paul Schwarzkopf has been named chairman of the board and P. R. Mallory, president. Richard L. Hopkins is executive vice-president.

A new plant is planned for Huntsville, Alabama, with initial operations scheduled for late 1956.

#### Litton To Build New Plant

LITTON INDUSTRIES' power tube division in San Carlos, Calif. will build a 40,000 sq ft plant adjacent to its present facilities. It is to be completed by early 1956 on a recently purchased 11-acre site.

The present plant at San Carlos has 60,000 sq ft of space.

The firm will have a total plant area of 350,000 sq ft at its seven locations when the new plant is completed.

#### Lenkurt Elects Vice-President

WILLIAM H. HEFLIN has been elected vice-president and general manager of Lenkurt Electric Co. of Canada.

The Vancouver company, an affiliate of Lenkurt Electric Co. in San Carlos, Calif., produces carrier telephone and telegraph systems and other electronic equipment.

Heflin has been with Lenkurt in San Carlos for seven years during which time he has held various positions in sales, engineering and production. He had been manager of the procurement division since 1953. Before that he was factory manager of the special equipment division.

Division managers for Lenkurt of Canada are J. S. Agnew, account-

# FANS MOTORS BLOWERS

## YEARS-AHEAD

Stainless S-eel Thu-Batts. Die-Cast Aluminum Housings Riveted Stator. Positive Beasing Alignment. Uriform Air Gap. Ball Bearings. Shack Vibration Resistant. Humicity, Fungus Fesistant. Dami-Position Mounting. Femperature Lubricated.

Blowers-Variable frequency, axial tar, axial vane, and centrif.gal.

A15BF-15 50-800 cycles, single winding.

A15AB-2 50-60 cycles and 400 cycles single winding.

A15CF-10 50-60 and 320-1000 cycles, dual winding.

Write for specific information and brochure . . and use the Air Marine Motors advisory services without atligat on.

AIR-MARINE MOTORS

Constantly developing to meet vour execting meecs . . .

#### air-marine motors, inc. 369 Bayview Avenue West Coast Factory: 2053 Pontius Avenue Los Argelas 25, Calif.

## FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS! The New M Automatic Universal TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACER • Displays Output or Transfer Curve in



AMPLIC

1

1000

 Displays Output or Transfer Curve in Grounded Base or Grounded Emitter Connection Dynamically Displays Entire Family of Curves Simultaneously on Oscilloscope
 Internally Generated Calibration Axes Displayed at All Times in Any One Quadrant

Designed for comparing, matching and selecting—detecting anomalies—studying effects of temperature, age, normal usage and overloading—and for detecting failures and causes. Instrument tests NPN, PNP, Junction and Point Contact Transistors and features flexibility to accommodate new types. Plots entire family of curves simultaneously on a standard laboratory DC oscilloscope

AMPLIFIERS · INC

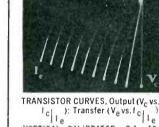
AFFILIATE OF GENERAL CERAMICS CORPORATION

632 TINTON AVE., NEW YORK 55, N.Y.

Telephone: CYpress 2-6610

For illustrated literature containing complete specifications, call or write:

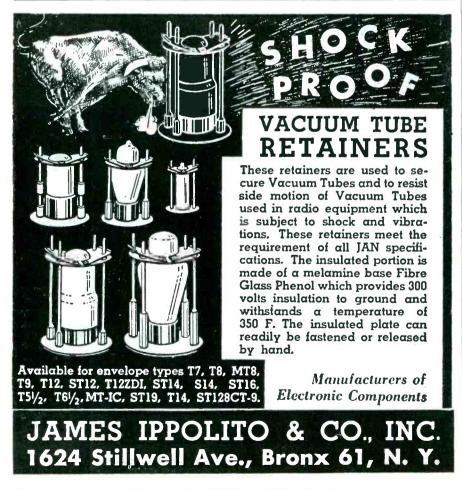
MAGNETIC



 $\begin{array}{c} {\sf TRANSISTOR CURVES, OUIDALLYCY.}\\ {\sf IC}\\ {\sf IC}\\ {\sf Ie}\\ {\sf VERTICAL CALIBRATOR: 0-1, 10, \\ 100 volts\\ {\sf HORIZONTAL CALIBRATOR: 0-1, 10, \\ 100 volts\\ {\sf QUADRANTS: 1, 11, 111, 1V}\\ {\sf LOAD RESISTANCE: 100-10,000}\\ {\sf ACCESSORIES FURNISHED: 0-hms \\ {\sf Transistor receptacle} \end{array} }$ 

www.americanradiohistory.com

Designers & Manufacturers of Servomechanisms, Magnetic Amplifiers & Industrial Controls



PLANTS AND PEOPLE

ing; C. W. Hunter, sales engineering; C. E. Whaley, applications engineering; M. O. Swailes, production and H. R. Herron, quality control.

(continued)

#### Raytheon Rents Plant Space

RAYTHEON leased 65,000 sq ft of space in the former Assabet Mills of Maynard, Mass.

The space will be used for the development and engineering activities of the radar-system group attached to the missile and radar division.

Raytheon will open a new, multimillion dollar engineering laboratory in nearby Wayland. The Wayland plant has approximately 225,000 sq ft of floor space and will employ approximately 1,000 engineering personnel.

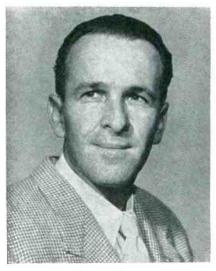
#### Eimac Names Production Heads

FRANCIS MIGGE has been named to the newly-created post of manager of manufacturing for Eitel-Mc-Cullough.

Robert Herdman will assume the duties of production manager, the position formerly held by Migge.

As manager of manufacturing, Migge will direct all phases of Eimac manufacturing activity at both the San Bruno and Salt Lake City plants.

He joined the firm in 1940 and served as head of various pro-



Francis Migge

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

## **One RELAY** switches both reliably

Switches heavy loads up to 10 amperes with special heavy current contacts





Switches 'ow voltage, low current signal 'oads with bifurccted (twin) contacts

Other variations obtainable in the versatile Magnecraft Class 22 Relay include-Available for AC or DC operation

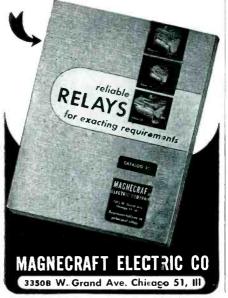
Resistance to shock, vibration and temperature change to meet military specifications. Bifurcated, normal, heavy current and extra heavy current contacts up to 10 amperes.

Contact arrangements up to 12 arms per stack, (24 arms per relay)

Operating speed 3 to 5 milliseconds minimum; slow operate up to .1 second; slow release up to .15 sec.

Plug-in, open, hermetically sealed or dustproof enclosed.

Tell us what you need or send for Catalog.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

duction departments until his appointment as assistant production manager in 1950. He was named production manager in 1951.

Herdman, who moves up from his position as assistant production manager, also joined the firm in 1940. He became assistant production manager in 1951.

#### **Corning Glass Expands Parts Plant**

CORNING GLASS plans to enlarge its facilities for manufacturing glass electronic components in Bradford, Pa.

The plant expansion will include the eventual installation of automatic resistor and capacitor production equipment. The expansion was required to meet increasing demand, especially from radio and television set manufacturers, according to the company.

The firm's low-power resistor line has been purchased by 13 television set manufacturers.

Additional space has been obtained that will nearly double the present Corning plant area in Bradford. While necessary alterations to the newly-acquired area are now being carried out, the expansion, which will include eventual consolidation of all the company's major electronic manufacturing operations, will be carried out gradually during 1956 to avoid disruption of delivery schedules.

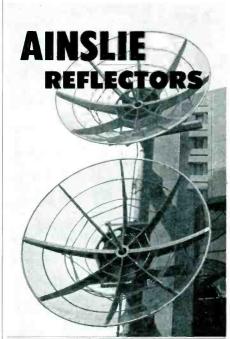
#### **Hupp Acquires Pioneer Electric**

THE HUPP CORP. of Detroit. Mich. has acquired the business and assets of the Pioneer Electric and Research Corp. of Chicago, an electronics firm engaged in both manufacturing and research operations.

Hupp will issue approximately 16,000 shares of its common stock in payment for the business and assets of Pioneer. This stock is to be distributed to the Pioneer stockholders.

Pioneer Electric and Research has developed and is now manufacturing electronic remote control equipment. This equipment, which is primarily being used in teletype-

www.americanradiohistory.com



(Photo courtesy of the New England Bell Telephone Co.)

#### THE REFLECTION OF **PRODUCT ACCEPTANCE**

AINSLIE-built Reflectors were specified for the installation atop the New England Bell Telephone Company building, Boston, and have proven their dependability and accurate performance under severe service conditions for several years.

#### AINSLIE REFLECTORS

GIVE RELIABLE PERFORMANCE Complete coordination of design, manufacture and performance gives permanent reliability to AINSLIE Reflectors. We deliver from stock Mesh Reflectors from 4' diameter to 18'; Spun Reflectors from 4' to 10'; larger sizes and Radar Reflectors made on special order to your specifications.

We will gladly work with you in the develop-ment of any unusual antenna requirements

Designed and Manufactured for:

- MICRO-WAVE RELAY
   AIRCRAFT
- MISSILES
   RADIO ASTRONOMY
- RADAR



(continued)

Pre-assembled partitions...made to exact specifications ... for manufacturers of Radio, Electrical and Electronic components and allied products. Partitions for Protective Dackaging WRITE, PHONE or WIRE for QUOTATIONS on YOUR REQUIREMENTS

#### peter partition corp. Manufacturers of Cardboard Partitions

19-21 HEYWARD ST. BROOKLYN 11, N.Y. Telephone: TRiangle 5-4033

## Use "Unusable" Spaces with this SUBMINIATURE RECEIVER and POWER SUPPLY



Land Air

Our Model 128 subminiature power supply (left) is designed to provide B + and filament voltages to various equipments. Being extremely compact  $(1" \times 3" \times 9")$ it may be mounted in inaccessible or normally unusable spaces. Lightweight (only 36 oz.), it has

Lightweight (only 36 oz.), it has been ideal for critically balanced airborne devices. Consider it for your applications. The model 127 VHF receiver, as shown at right, incorporates modular design for flexibility of installation as one unit or separated for better space utilization. Wideband characteristics and module size (1" x 3" x 9") permit application in all fields of instrumentation and communication—airborne or otherwise. This receiver features crystal frequency control plus excellent sensitivity, quieting and noise rejection. Send the coupon below today for our Data Sheets 100 and 101 which give de-

and 101 which give detailed specifications on this versatile equipment.



Inc Subsidiary	Instrument and Electron Oakland Int'l. Airport of California — Eastern Aviation, Inc.	Oakland 14, Calif.
Send me Data on your Subminiature Equipment:	Name Address City	

Wast more information? Use post card on last page.

writer communication facilities, also permits central control of remotely located teletypewriters on a common circuit.

#### Sperry Selects Four Engineering Heads

W. L. BARROW has been named vicepresident for research and development, and George A. Richroath has been named vice-president for manufacturing of Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Dr. Barrow, vice-president and chief engineer since 1952, joined Sperry in 1943. He directed a number of projects in fire control and armament engineering with the company during the war, and for 14 years has served in various advisory capacities to the armed forces. Before joining Sperry he was an associate professor at M.I.T.

Richroath, formerly vice-president and works manager, will develop long range manufacturing goals in his new post. Upon joining Sperry in 1941, he supervised production preparations at the 2million sq ft plant then being built at Lake Success, Long Island. During World War II and subsequently he managed various production phases at the plant.

The firm also announced that L. L. Wheeler has been named chief engineer, and Samuel Agabian has been named works manager.

Dr. Wheeler, since joining Sperry in 1942, has spent a decade in



W. L. Barrow

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)



George A. Richroath

weapon system engineering with emphasis upon armament and bombing equipment. In 1951, he became assistant chief engineer.

Agabian, former assistant works manager, is a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy. Since joining Sperry in 1940, he has held a number of research, development, engineering and production assignments. Prior to his appointment as assistant works manager in 1953, he was director of surface armament engineering.

#### Thomas Industries Acquires White

The White Corp. of Milwaukee, Wis., has been acquired by Thomas Industries of Louisville, Ky. White is engaged in electronics research and development, mostly on contracts from the U. S. Government. Thomas Industries is engaged in several fields including residential lighting fixtures and power saws.

All outstanding stock of the White Corp., headed by H. Louis White, president, was acquired in exchange for 10,000 shares of Thomas Industries class A common stock. White becomes a whollyowned subsidiary of Thomas Industries.

#### Daven Moves To New Plant

THE DAVEN Co., manufacturers of attenuators, precision wire wound resistors, rotary switches and electronic test equipment, opened a new





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



AEROJET-GENERAL chose Missouri for its plant for some of the same reasons why you'll want to consider Missouri:

The Missouri plan is different-Missouri prepares the community for your plant, then tailor-makes the plant to fit your plans!

2. Excellent rail, water and highway network, radiating to all America.

3. Abundant water supply and power; 1500 miles of Missouri and Mississippi rivers.

4. Large supply of skilled and semiskilled labor.

5. Fine living conditions and nearby recreational areas.

6. Temperate Midwestern climate.

### Let MISSOURI "tailor-make" a plant for you!

Right now 181 industrial buildings are available-17 Missouri cities are ready and able to build-more than 100 cities and towns willing to cooperate in locating your tailor-made plant.

Get Missouri's Winter Industrial Plant Location Survey and complete detailed information about the Missouri cities ready to "tailor-make" a plant for you. Write us now, or



#### PHONE COLLECT JEFFERSON CITY 6-7185 Lisle Jeffrey, Industrial Director Dept. A692, Missouri

Division of Resources & Development Jefferson City, Missouri

**MISSOURI IS VIRTUALLY DEBT-FREE** Only \$2.52 per capita! The average of

all 48 states is \$50.02 bonded debt per person.

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

plant in Livingston, New Jersey. The building occupies over 65,000 sq ft of space.

#### **Bendix Pacific Expands** Plant

A LARGE addition to the engineering building of the Pacific division of Bendix in North Hollywood, Calif., is nearing complection. The new building will centralize and consolidate all engineering activities formerly housed at three separated locations in the San Fernando Valley. It will provide more space for increased engineering activity in the fields of radar, missile guidance, instrumentation, sonar and aircraft hydraulics.

The new addition will increase floor space from 23,000 sq ft to over 100,000 and will house both engineering and development activities. Total floor space devoted to engineering, development and test is equivalent to 50 percent of total manufacturing space.

#### **Emerson Selects Engineering Head**

MAURICE L. LEVY, technical assistant to the vice-president in charge of manufacturing at Emerson Radio, has been advanced to the post of director of the commercial engineering division. W. A. Auerbacher continues as director of the government project engineering division.

Levy joined Emerson in 1943 as chief engineer, special products, resigning in 1949 to become engineering consultant to various electronics organizations. In May, 1953, he rejoined Emerson and was named technical assistant to the vicepresident in charge of manufacturing.

#### **Consolidated Changes** Name, Appoints Jones

CONSOLIDATED Engineering Corp. changed its name to Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

The change was made because the previous name did not adequately describe the broad scope of business in which the company is

#### **ELECTRONIC AND** RADIO ENGINEERING

Just Published-Fourth Edition

Completely revised edition of Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING. Basic guidance covers all phases of electronic and radio engineering, in-cluding vacuum tubes, transistors, electronic circuits, and radio systems. Provides essential data on circuit theory, electronic devices, anten-nas, wave propagation, transmitters, receivers, television, radar, and radio navigation aids. Includes new material on pulse techniques, microwave tubes, semi conductors and transis-tors, FM, color television, and others. Organ-ized for quick reference. By Fred-erick E. Terman, Dean, School of Engrg., Stanford Univ. 1078 pp., 688 Illus., \$12.50

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEVISION** ENGINEERING

Just Published!

Just Published! Up-to-date, theoretical treatment of the entire field of television. Analytical in approach, it covers in detail system concepts as well as circuits and techniques. Treats monochrome and color systems concurrently. Emphasis is on the television system itself, requirements to be met in achieving quality, and the analysis and design of the many component parts which make up the system. By G. M. Ginsford. Assoc. Prof. of Elec. Engrg., Syracuse Univ. 642 pp., 565 illus., \$12.50

#### LINEAR FEEDBACK **ANALYSIS**

Just Published!

Just Published! Presents a systematic treatment for negative feedback circuit research and applications. Focuses on problem of stability of the feedback loop. Discusses causes of instability, using three methods of approach. Contemporary net-work analysis methods, feedback concepts, and ube amplifying stage characteristics are fully described. Application of the Laplace trans-form, with examples, is outlined. Includes material not presented in book form before, such as analyses of single- and multi-stage amplifiers. By J. G. Thomason, Radar Ke-search Estab., Maivern, England, 355 pp., 236 illus., \$8.50

CONTROL OF NUCLEAR **REACTORS AND** POWER PLANTS



Just

Published!

Provides a servo-engineering approach to the physics problem of safety controlling nuclear reactors. Describes responses of reactors in engineering terminology and treats reactors as control elements in larger systems. Several systems are presented for research reactors and for power producing types. Gives special attention to operating control problems during startup, power level operation, and shutdown. Shows how simulators are designed, whereby control devices may be checked in laboratory without using reactor. By M. A. Schultz, Atomic Power Div. Westinghouse Elec. Corp. 313 pp., 232 illus, \$7.50

- 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION -McGraw-Hill Book Co., Att: H. W. Buhrow Industrial and Business Book Dept. 327 W. 41st. St., N.Y.C. 36

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' exam-ination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) 1 keep, plus few cents for delivery cost, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon—same return privilege.) □ Terman-Electronic and Radio Engineering-\$12.50

Glasford—Fundamentals of Television Engineer-
ing—\$12.50 Thomason—Linear Feedback Analysis—\$8.50 Schultz—Control of Nuclear Reactors and Power Plants—\$7.50
(Print) Namo
Address
CityState
CONDANA

Pos

War

L

Position		
For price and terms outside U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., NYC	I1	
ant more information? Use post card on last		

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Another example of the superiority of ...





THE PROBLEM: to produce, economically, a projection horn of superior tone quality . . . capable of projecting sound over a wide area, with extreme clarity ... suitable for either indoor or outdoor use.

**THE SOLUTION:** fiberglassreinforced plastic, custom molded in one operation by Molded Fiberglass Co.

THE RESULT: an exceptionally fine projection horn with excellent tone qualities . . . strong as metal . . . completely weatherproof (can be used indoors or out) ... produced economically.

THE MORAL: in nearly every industry there is a product that can be made better with Molded Fiberglass. Write for literature.

## molded **Fiberglass** company

4417 Benefit Avenue, Ashtabula, Ohio

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CUSTOM MOLDED FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS Want more information? Use post card on last page. ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

engaged.

Also, Consolidated had been unable to qualify for intrastate business in certain key states under its previous name, which forced creation of a special subsidiary, CEC Instruments, to operate in such states. This unit is now being dissolved.

Consolidated Vacuum Corp., the Rochester, New York, high-vacuum subsidiary of Consolidated, has also been dissolved and its activities combined with those of the parent firm. It will be known as the Consolidated Vacuum division.

Consolidated also announced that Howard C. Jones has been appointed director of manufacturing of its vacuum division.

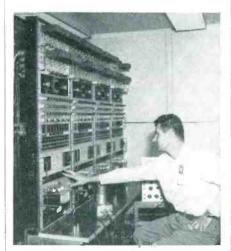
In his new position, Jones will direct all manufacturing phases of high-vacuum equipment. He will also direct traffic, purchasing, quality control, and plant engineering operations.

Jones joined the North East Electric Co, in 1921 as an equipment engineer. He became plant engineer, chief engineer, and works manager for the firm's successor, Delco appliance division, General Motors Corp. He was works manager there for eight years.

#### **Navy Dedicates** Atomic Lab.

THE NEW \$8,500,000 main building of the U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory was dedicated in San Francisco.

The laboratory is devoted to the



Electronic equipment in new Navy Lab includes 40-channel gamma-ray analyzer

## **FULL LINE** MINIATURE COMPONENTS SIZE 11 FRAME



SIZE 11 400 · Motor Tachometers (Drag cup type tachometer) Tachometer input: 115 v Tachometer output: 500 mv/1000 rpm. Linearity:  $\pm 1\%$ Phase shift: 10° max. Maximum total null voltage: 19 mv. Motor input: 115 v fixed phase 115/57.5 v control phase Stall torque: 0.63 oz in.

No load speed: 5900 rpm.

Separate motors or tachometers available with the same or different operating characteristics.



SIZE 11 400 M Induction Generators Excitation: 115 v 400 N Voltage output: 1.25 v/1000 rpm. Linearity ±1% up to 6000 rpm. Maximum total null voltage: 60 my Phase shift: under 5° Moment of inertia: 1.1 gm cm<sup>2</sup> Damping generators with other characteristics available.



SIZE 11 400 - Resolvers High or low impedance.Model Network or winding compensated Electrical equivalent to Mark 4 Mod. 0 Functional error: under 0.1% Interaxis error: under + 5 min. input voltage: up to 60 v at 400~ Other frequencies available

IZES 15, 18	SERVO MOTO
and	MOTOR TACH
23 Frames	INDUCTION F
also	MINIATURE S
available	low and high

RS, GEARED SERVO MOTORS, OMETERS, BRUSHLESS POTENTIOMETERS, SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS; temperature models





where does COTO-COIL SQUEEZE into this picture?

In many of today's high speed elevators Coto-Coils control the sensitive circuits which make absolute smoothness and safety possible.

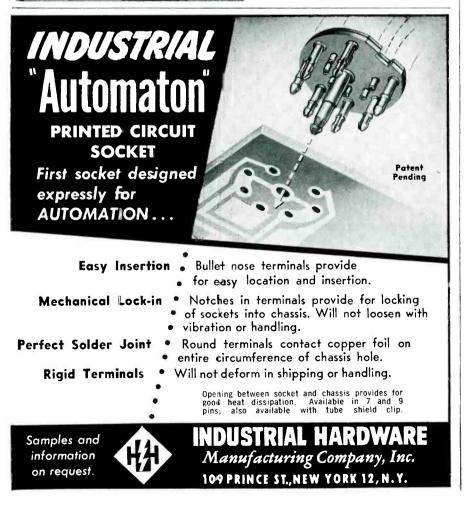
If you have a coil problem in production or design, let Coto-Coil provide the right coil for the job in the volume you need.

Send details of your problem to

#### COTO-COIL CO., Inc.

63 Pavilion Ave., Providence 5, R. I. New York Office: 10 East 43rd Street New York 17, New York





PLANTS AND PEOPLE

study of nuclear radiation effects. The studies center around the harmful effects of radiations resulting from nuclear reactions, and developing means of preventing or minimizing the hazards of those effects.

The new building is a six story structure of reinforced concrete. Specially designed for use as a research laboratory, it is windowless to provide protection from atomic detonations.

#### Frank Cook Acquires Hart

HART MACHINE & MANUFACTURING Co., a tool and die machine shop at Denver, has been acquired by the Frank R. Cook Co., incorporated in Denver last July. Cook specializes in the design and manufacture of aeronautical and electronic equipment for military and commercial use. Cook said Hart's operations would be expanded to include production of devices designed by Cook and others.

The Hart firm, which will be a division of Cook, will be managed by Walter N. Lundahl, until recently chief of the advanced flight control design section of the aeronautical division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Frank M. Hart, who headed the Hart firm the past 20 years, is retiring from business.

#### Furnas Appointed To Defense Post

CLIFFORD C. FURNAS, chancellor of the University of Buffalo, was appointed by President Eisenhower to be assistant secretary of defense (research and development). He succeeds Donald A. Quarles who became Secretary of the Air Force. Dr. Furnas will be on leave of absence from the University of Buffalo.

From 1946 until 1955, when he became Chancellor, Dr. Furnas was director of the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo, New York. He has been serving the Department of Defense research and development organization that he will now head in a consultant capacity and had

been associated with its predecessor organization, the Research and Development Board, in various capacities since February 1948.

#### **Clevite Adds Firm**, **Names Engineers**

CLEVITE CORP. has acquired full ownership of Transistor Products and has changed its name to Clevite Transistor Products.

Clevite purchased a majority interest in the company early in 1953, as part of its expansion into the field of electronics.

Dr. R. B. Holt, founder of Transistor Products and former director of Harvard University's nuclear research laboratory, will continue as president of the unit.

Clevite also announced that John H. Harris has been appointed as vice-president in charge of planning, and Wallace T. Gray as general works manager of Brush Electronics Co. in Cleveland.

Harris has been vice-president and general works manager for the Clevite firm since 1948.

Gray was formerly works manager for the Leece-Neville Co. Prior to joining Leece-Neville, he served as plant manager for RCA and as factory manager for the Thomas A. Edison instrument division.

In another move, Clevite combined the Brush Laboratories Co. and Clevite-Brush Development Co. into a single organization, the



John H. Harris

## Just a minute— Please don't get us wrong . . . we like quantity business, too

Just the other day an engineer told us: "I'd have asked you to quote on this order if I'd only realized you handled quantity production. But, somehow, from your ads, I got the impression that you specialized in custom-built transformers in very small quantities only."

"Whoa!" we shouted. "Sure we specialize in custom-built transformers, but we can make 'em custom built or standard in whatever quantity you need. And we can do it quickly without sacrificing precious quality control."

Maybe the fact that we can handle large quantities will help you. Why not write and ask for more information.



Dept. E-1, Caledonia, N. Y.



## An **Invitation** TO MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

 Friendly labor supply.
 Unusual city, county, and state tax advantages.
 Industrial sites plentiful.
 Good banking facilities.
 Full cooperation guaranteed.
 Strategic location.
 for
 SMALL

> or MEDIUM INDUSTRIES

Businessmen of Lakeland, Florida will cooperate fully and furnish complete information to manufacturers who will consider relocating or establishing a branch unit in this fastgrowing central Florida city . . . .

#### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE OF 100 LAKELAND TERRACE HOTEL

# LAKELAND, FLORIDA

# HEAVY DUTY

## Multiple Arm RELAYS by SIGNAL

Versatile — Rugged Cast Aluminum Base High Shock and Vibration Resistant Available AC — DC Contact Capacities Available 10; 35; 50 amp. Contact Combinations on Same Base Designed to Meet Many MIL Spec's

> Engineering representatives In principal cities



A superior relay that has endured the test of time . . . Specified for many years by America's largest manufacturer of electrical controls and communications equipment.

For complete data, write for Bulletin No. 30-6



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

Clevite Research Center in Cleveland, Ohio. A. L. W. Williams is president of the center. Dr. C. B. Sawyer, former president of Brush Labs, is now a consultant to Clevite Corp. on special scientific projects.

(continued)

#### Stromberg Selects Operations Analyst

WILSON P. COGSWELL, Captain, U. S. Navy, Ret., has been appointed staff assistant for operational analysis—military, in the engineering and research department of Stromberg-Carlson.

At the time of his retirement from the Navy, Captain Cogswell was serving as director of the Electronic Production Resources Agency. From 1952 to 1954 he was a staff member and consultant at the Lincoln Laboratories of MIT. For the past two years he has been serving Stromberg-Carlson as a part-time consultant.

#### Texas Instruments Names Maj. Gen. Born

MAJOR GENERAL Charles F. Born, USAF, has joined Texas Instruments as director of service engineering of the apparatus division.

Gen. Born was commander of the crew training air force at Randolph Air Force Base until his recent retirement.

As director of service engineering, he will be responsible for engineering liaison with the Department of Defense and with other defense equipment manufacturers. He will be in charge of the division's service engineering group. The company also announced that an Eastern region marketing office has been opened in New York City. A Los Angeles office was opened in June and a Chicago office in August.

#### **Computer-Measurements Appoints Lovejoy**

R. E. LOVEJOY has been appointed director of research for the counting and computing instrument division of Computer-Measurements Corp., North Hollywood, Calif.

He has held executive positions

(continued)

with several industrial companies and governmental agencies. During World War II, he was employed by the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington.

Prior to joining Computer-Measurements, Lovejoy was employed as instrumentation engineer with AiResearch Manufacturing of Los Angeles.

#### Condenser Manufacturers Changes Control

THE controlling interest in Condenser Manufacturers of Nashville, Tenn., has been acquired by E. W. Carmack of Murfreesboro, Tenn., and J. W. Hart, president.

Howard W. Gates will remain with the company as chief engineer and vice-president.

The company manufactures miniature and subminiature electrolytics. It also manufactures regular type electrolytics for 150v and less.

#### **Electronic Engineering** Adds Space

TOTAL of 6,300 sq ft of space has been added to the fabrication facilities of the Electronic Engineering Company of California. As the result of the addition, the company's Los Angeles laboratory facility now encompasses 26,000 sq ft.

#### Fairchild Camera Expands In Nucleonics

FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRU-MENT CORP. established a nuclear instrumentation department headed by Harold E. DeBolt.

Dr. DeBolt comes to Fairchild from the nuclear power division of the Navy's Bureau of Ships and the naval reactor branch of the reactor development division of the Atomic Energy Commission. Prior to that time he was associated with the Westinghouse atomic power division in Pittsburgh.

Products under consideration for development and manufacture include radiation monitoring equip-



(to 1000 mc if specified)

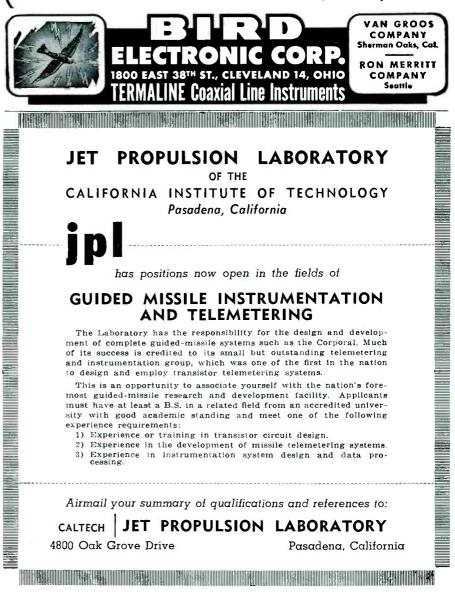
Triple Range 0-25 watts 0-100 '' 0-500 ''

Type N Input Connector (Adaptor for PL-259 supplied)

• Model 67 is a larger type Wattmeter than the well-known AN-ME-11/U (our Model 611) R-F Wattmeter. Specifically designed for fixed station transmitters to 500 watts output, it may be used nicely on low range for mobile gear. Provided with an aluminum cased. shockmounted meter, Model 67 is as simple to use as a DC voltmeter. Now in general use throughout the industry. TERMALINE Wattmeters may be depended upon for fast, accurate and repeatable power readings



NON-RADIATING ... Accuracy – 5% RUGGED CONSTRUCTION ... Size – 17" × 9" × 6" Wght. – 30 pounds



(continued)





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

ment, control rod drive mechanisms for atomic reactors, neutron detectors and associated temperature, pressure and flow controls.

#### ElectroData Promotes Meyer

RAYMOND MEYER has been named supervisor of manufacturing for ElectroData Corp.

Meyer, who previously was administrative assistant to the vicepresident, will have charge of production, purchasing, plant maintenance and production and materials control.

Prior to joining ElectroData last spring, he was general manager of quality control for Hoffman Radio Corp. Prior experience includes managerial and engineering positions with RCA and Permoflux Corp.

#### Librascope Re-Groups Engineering Division

LIBRASCOPE, Glendale, Calif., manufacturers of computers and control devices has reorganized its engineering divisional structure into five departments. Each department will conduct its own research and development in specific fields.

The five departments, each functioning under a director responsible to chief engineer, D. C. Webster, are: commercial; special devices; airborne equipment; shipboard equipment, and administration. In each of the first four departments, teams of engineers, designers and technicians will work as self-sufficient units under the immediate direction of a project manager.

#### Clegg Triples Plant Facilities

EXPANSION of physical facilities and production capacities to three times their former size is being completed by Clegg Laboratories, at Morristown, N. J.

The company specializes in custom built electronic and microwave equipment and in the production of electronic scanning and control devices.

President of the firm is Edward

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

T. Clegg. Secretary and chief engineer is George Antanelis. They have been associated since World War II in radar work and in the development and application of thyratron tubes. Anthony Gerson is treasurer and plant manager.

#### **Gertsch Products Promotes Hood**

ROBERT S. HOOD has been appointed vice-president in charge of manufacturing of Gertsch Products of Los Angeles.

Hood has been with Gertsch Products for the past six years. He started as mechanical engineer, then moved to the position of production manager and in his new position is vice-president in charge of production, maintenance, and plant operation.

#### **Corey Elected NEMA** President

J. W. COREY, president of The Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers of motors and generators, was elected president of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

Corey, former vice-president of NEMA, and a member of the board of governors since 1951, succeeds Albert F. Metz, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the Okonite Co. of Passaic, N. J.

#### Kelly & Radley **Honored In Italy**

MERVIN J. KELLY, president of Bell Telephone Laboratories and Sir Gordon Radley, director general of the British Post Office, were recently awarded the first Christopher Columbus International Communication Prize at ceremonies in Genoa, Italy.

Dr. Kelly and Sir Gordon Radley received the prize in recognition of "the planning, now being placed into practice, of the submarine telephone cable which will make it possible to establish 36 telephone circuits across the Atlantic between



Arrows point to Paliney #7 contacts used in this Fairchild Type 746 Pre-cision Potentiometer.

## **NEY'S** small parts play a **BIG** part in precision instruments

Reliability of many precision electrical instruments depends upon accurate transmission of electrical signals between moving parts. The Potentiometer Division of the Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation has selected Ney Paliney #7\* for use as wipers and sliders in their precision potentiometers because

Paliney #7 provides the important advantages of a long life with excellent linearity and the ability to hold noise at a minimum.

Ney manufactures many other precious metal alloys which, like Paliney #7, have ideal electrical characteristics, high resistance to tarnish, and are unaffected by most industrial atmospheres. Ney Precious Metal Alloys have been fabricated into slip rings, wipers, brushes, commutator segments, contacts, and intricate component parts and are used in high precision instruments throughout industry. Should you have a contact problem, a call to the Ney Engineering Department will result in study and recommendations which will improve the output of your electrical or electronic instruments.

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY • 179 ELM ST., HARTFORD 1, CONN. Specialists in Precious Metal Metallurgy Since 1812 \*Registered Trade Mark 9NY55B

## When Instruments Must Be Accurate...

The Burlington Meter was chosen for this Bendix-Friez Laboratory Temperature Indicator because they found it met their requirements for an accurate, yet low cost, meter and enabled them to set a desirable price on their instrument. Other famous-name manufacturers have made their selection from the wide ranges, styles and sizes offered by Burlington. Or, let Burlington build a meter to your specifications.



**BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT CO.** 

CUSION BUILT TO SPECIFICATION

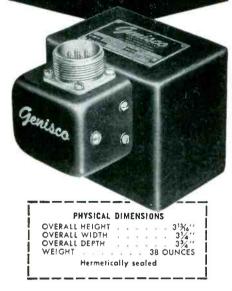
WRITE FOR CATALOG N1

MODEL 741

SEMI-FLUSH

SQUARE

### Genisco's New GOH Accelerometer WITHSTANDS VIBRATIONAL ACCELERATIONS of 15 G's up to 2000 cps



This newest Genisco Accelerometer is a rugged, oil-damped, potentiometer-type instrument designed to operate in the most severe missile and aircraft vibrational environment. For example, in a recent production test the GOH performed satisfactorily after vibrational environment of 15 G's up to 2000 cps. As further proof of its ruggedness, the GOH will withstand 40-G shocks of 5 millisecond duration on the sensitive axis, and steady-state accelerations of 30 G's on the non-sensitive axes and 10 G's on the sensitive axis without damage.

**HEATING ELEMENT AVAILABLE** – A thermostat-controlled, internal heater may be installed in the GOH to keep operating characteristics constant between  $-50^{\circ}$  F. and  $+160^{\circ}$  F. However, thermostat operation is limited to 60,000 feet or less, 95% relative humidity at 160° F., and a vibrational environment of 10 G's up to 500 cps.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Ranges: ±1 G to ±3 G's inclusive. Natural Frequencies: 7 cps. to 12 cps. Nominal Damping: 0.65 of critical at 75° F.

Values between 0.4 to 1 set if desired. Resistance: 14000 ohms (±5%); center

tap at 0 G-point. Other resistances also supplied. Potentiometer Voltage: Up to 60 volts.

Resolution: One part in 300 for standard potentiometer.

Noise Levels: Less than 10 mv at 0.1 ma brush current.

Linearity: Within 1% of full scale from best straight line through calibration points.

Complete technical data on the GOH and other Genisco Accelerometers and Pressure Transducers is available from Genisco, Incorporated, 2233 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California. Write for your copy today.

RELIABILITY FIRST

Want more information? Use post card on last page. 346

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

Scotland and Canada with extension to New York, intending furthermore to reward hereby the numerous scientists, research workers and engineers who have contributed in the planning, production and placing in operation of the intercontinental submarine telephone line."

In the section of the cable lying on the ocean's bed, there are, at intervals of 40 miles, electronic repeaters. In these repeaters there are some 300 thermionic, high vacuum amplifying tubes and more than 7,000 associated circuit components. The tubes and components have expected lives without failure of more than 20 years.

Dr. Kelly said that the time is not too far distant when cables with band widths sufficiently broad for television transmission will be possible.

The Christopher Columbus International Communication Prize was instituted recently in Italy, under the auspices of the City of Genoa, as a memorial to Christopher Columbus, a native of Genoa. The annual prize is intended to honor any outstanding discovery or research work completed in the previous four years to aid communications among men.

#### New Firm Formed In Los Angeles

A NEW electronics company, Fenske, Fedrick, Miller, Inc., has been established in Los Angeles. The firm is developing electronic testing equipment and analyzers. Don Fenske is president, Jack Fedrick is secretary and treasurer and Robert Miller is vice-president.

#### IRE Makes Fellow Awards For 1956

SEVENTY-FIVE fellow awards were made by IRE for 1956. The grade of Fellow is the highest membership grade offered by the Institute and is bestowed only by invitation on those who have made outstanding contributions to radio engineering or allied fields.

Presentation of the awards will be made by IRE Sections all over



January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS





Solve "IN-PLANT" PRINTING PROBLEMS - FASTER - NEATER - AT LOWER COST

#### COLOR BANDING WIRE LEAD COMPONENTS

The Markem 69A Machine semiautomatically applies up to six color bands to wire lead components such as resistors and condensers. Band width and color changes are easily made. Automatically feeds and ejects; bands about 50 objects per minute. The 69A will also mark cylindrical objects with complete label detail, in one or two colors.

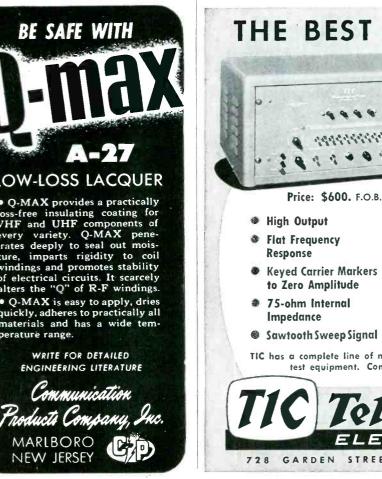
Other Markem machines available for marking electrical parts and products of all sizes and shapes. Write for detailed information.



MARKEM MACHINE CO. KEENE 5, NEW HAMPSHIRE

GENERATOR

MODEL 69A



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

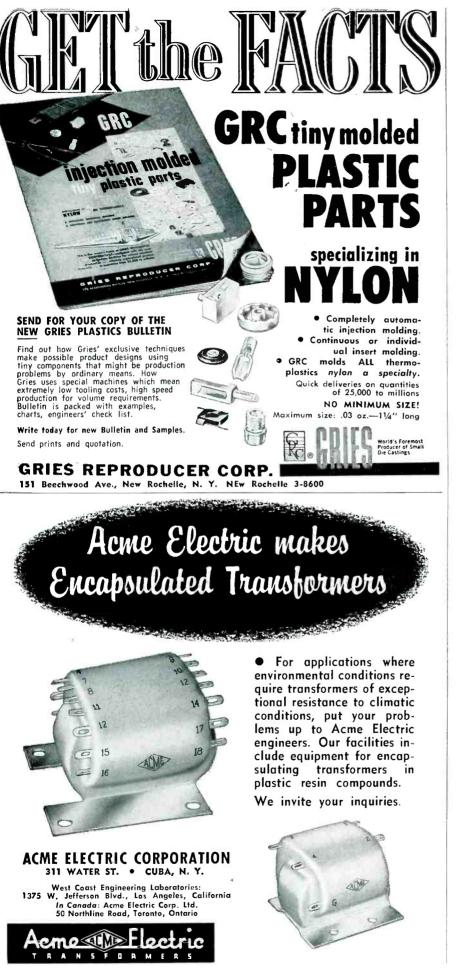


Price: \$600. F.O.B. Carlstadt, N. J.

Expressly designed for testing Video equipment requiring a high level signal, the Tel-Instrument Type 1105 provides a 2.0 V. Max. p-p signal from a 75-ohm source into a 75-ohm load, with a sweep range from 50 KC to 10 MC. Features include: Ten selectable crystal controlled pulse-type markers supplied at either integral megacyle point, or as desired; flat output within  $\pm 0.2$  db over entire range, attenuated over 60 db; and external markers.

TIC has a complete line of monochrome and color TV studio and production test equipment. Complete information sent at your request.





the world wherever the recipients reside. Recognition of the awards will be made by the president of the IRE at the anual banquet on March 21, 1956, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City during the 1956 IRE National Convention.

(continued)

The recipients of the Fellow award, which takes effect January 1, 1956, are as follows:

1, 1996, are as follows.
 H. E. M. Barlow, Pender professor of electrical engineering, University of London, London. England
 Lestie C. Jesty, chief of television research group, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Essex, England
 Rolf Moller, c/o Fernseh GMBH, Darm-stadt, Germany
 Lothar Rohde, co-partner, Rohde and Schwarz, Munchen, Germany
 M. J. O. Strutt. professor, director, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland

Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Swuizerland
Samuel N. Alexander, chief, data proc-essing systems div., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Nicholas G. Anton, president, director of research and engineering, Anton Elec-tronics Labs. Brooklyn, N. Y.
William S. Bachman, director. engineering and development, Columbia Records, New York, N. Y.
George W. Bailey, executive secretary, In-stitute of Radio Engineers, New York, N. Y.
William J. Backley, e/o. Bust. Industrial

George W. Balley, executive sected and y. Institute of Radio Engineers. New York, N. Y.
William J. Barkley, c/o Rust Industrial Co., New York, N. Y.
Loy E. Barton, research engineer, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. J.
Robert E. Beam, professor of electrical engineering. Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
James E. Beggs, research associate, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
William R. Beltz, Capt., (USN, retired), Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.
William R. Bennett, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J.
Enoch M. Boone, professor of electrical engineering. Ohio State University, Columbus. Ohio
Wilson P. Boothroyd, chief development engineer, Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Arthur B. Bronwell, president, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. Archibald S. Brown, special assistant to director of research, Stanford Research Institute, Winpany, N. J.
R. D. Cahoon, prairie regional engineer, Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Winnipper, Canada
Herter J., Carlin, research professor,

- R. D. Canoon, practice Corp., Winni-peg, Canada Herbert J. Carlin, research professor, Microwave Research Institute, Brook-lvn, N. Y.

Herbert J. Carlin, research professor, Microwave Research Institute, Brook-lyn, N. Y.
Alva B. Clark, (vice-president of Bell Tele-phone Laboratories, retired), Washing-ton, D. C.
George F. Corcoran, professor and chair-man, electrical engineering dept., Uni-versity of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Thomas M. Davis, head, radio techniques branch, U. S. Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C.
Edward N. Dingley, Jr., special assistant to the chief, office of research and de-velopment, National Security Agency, Washington, D. C.
Ora S. Duffendek, president and director of research, Philips Labs., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. J.
J. Presper Eckert, Jr., vice-president, Remington Rand, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harold E. Edgerton, professor, Massa-chusetts Institute of Technology, Cam-bridge. Mass.
George A. Espersen, section chief, micro-wave tube and electron optics sections, Philips Labs., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Clifford E. Fay, Bell Telephone Laborator-

Clifford E. Fay, Bell Telephone Laborator-ies, Murray Hill, N. J. W. G. H. Finch (USN, retired), Newton,

W. G. Conn Car . Gardner Fox, research radio engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Red Bank,

Alan M. Glover, manager, semiconductor operations dept., RCA Tube Div., Har-rison, N. J.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Stanford Goldman, professor of electrical engineering, Syracuse University, Syra-

- euse, N. Y. Ladislas Goldstein, professor of electrical engineering, University of Illinois, Ur-
- engineering, University of Indexel, bana, Ill.
  V. N. Granger, assistant chairman, en-gineering dept. and head, radio systems lab., Stanford Research Institute, Stan-ford, Calif.
  Nathan I. Hall, vice-president and direc-tor, guided missile research and devel-opment div., Hughes Aircraft Co., Cul-ver City, Calif.
  Warris, associate director, ap-

- opment div., Hughes Aircraft Co., Cul-ver City, Calif. Donald B. Harris, associate director, ap-plied electronics lab., Stanford Univer-sity, Stanford, Calif. Rudolf C. Hergenrother, department head, Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass. Jesse E. Hobson, director, Stanford Re-search Institute, Stanford, Calif. John C. Jensen, research engineer, Lincoln, Neb.

- John C. Jensen, research, Neb. Henry P. Kalmus, physicist, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Lab., Washington, D. C. Maurice E. Kennedy, director and chief engineer, department of communica-tions, Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, Calif. Glenn Koehler, professor of electrical en-gineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison Wis.

- Calif.
  Glenn Koehler, professor of electrical engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
  N. I. Korman, manager, systems engineering group, RCA, Moorestown, N. J.
  Kurt Lehovec, supervisory engineer and head, transistor lab., Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.
  Humboldt W. Leverenz, director, physical and chemical research lab., RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J.
  Harry F. Mayer, manager, advance engineer, General Electric Co., Utica, N. Y.
  George McElrath, director, technical operations, National Broadcasting Company, New York, N. Y.
  Maynard D. McFarlane, research scientist, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Anaheim, Calif.
  Julian Z. Miller, assistant vice-president, development and research, Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.
  Burton F. Miller, director, communications div., Ramo-Woolridge Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.
  Russell C. Newhouse, military development engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories and state and the state and

- geles, Calif.
  Russell C. Newhouse, military development engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Whippany, N. J.
  Wayne B. Nottingham, professor of physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; vice-president in charge of research, Electronics Corporation of America, Cambridge, Mass.
  Chester H. Page, consultant to director, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
  Winslow Palmer, passantiant and the standards of the standard standard

- National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
  Winslow Palmer, research engineer, Sperry, Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
  Salvatore E. Petrillo, director of engineering, Signal Corps Engineering Labs., Fort Monmouth, N. J.
  Waldemar J. Poch, engineering section manager, RCA, Camden, N. J.
  Jacob Rabinow, president, Rabinow Engineering Co., Washington, D. C.
  George Rappaport, chief engineer, counter-measures branch, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
  Avery G. Richardson, division head, direction finders and receivers, Federal Telecommunications Lab., Nutley, N. J.
  Carl E. Scholz, vice-president and chief engineer, American Cable and Radio Corp., New York, N. Y.
  John L. Sheldon, manager, television research, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. J.
  A. Melvin Skellett, director of color television Tumer Sol Election Tumer Sol Election Findersia

- Schenet, RCA, Lancaster, Pa.
  Search, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. J.
  A. Melvin Skellett, director of color television, Tung-Sol Electric, East Orange, N. J.
  John J. Slattery, vice-president of engineering, Sterling Precision Instrument Co., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
  John B. Smyth, Smyth Research Associates, San Diego, Calif.
  Harold A. Snow, senior project engineer, Federal Telecommunication Labs., Nutley, N. J.
  Edwin E. Spitzer, manager, power tube engineer, RCA, Lancaster, Pa.
  Chauncey G. Suits, vice-president and director of research, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
  Gordon K. Teal, assistant vice-president and director of research, Texas Instruments, Dallas, Tex.
  William A. Tolson, senior research engineer, RCA Laboratories Div., Princeton, N. J.
  Aldert van der Ziel, professor of electrical engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
  Robert I. Wallace, Jr., Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J.

## Now . . . Insulated DEPOSITED CARBON RESISTORS

After intensive study of the many special requirements arising in modern resistor applications, Welwyn has succeeded in developing a resistor-encapsulating process employing a new, insulating material. When thus applied, this material will withstand an applied potential of 8000 volts. Its insulating effectiveness is in excess of 100,000 megohms.

Welwyn insulated resistors can be placed contiguous to each other without the need for additional insulating material. In all other respects, these new insulated resistors offer the same performance and quality advantages generally associated with Welwyn Deposited Carbon resistors. Available in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 1 and 2 watt ratings.

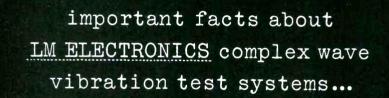
Manufactured in England and Canada

For complete data and specifications write to Dept. KA-7



Welwyn International, Inc.

3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio



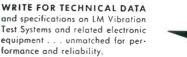
LM ELECTRONICS affers a complete line of camplex wave vibration test systems - 12 sizes with outputs up to 400,000 watts - specifically designed to meet the growing demand for operating flexibility. Built to exacting performance standards, LM's fully integrated test systems offer unsurpassed simplicity. accuracy and reliability over a wide range of test applications.

HIGH POWER electronic power supplies . . 250 to 400,000 watt outputs . ample to drive shakers up to 12,500 forcepounds.

ADVANCED DESIGN ... LM electronic power supplies offer proven reliability for either intermittent or continuous test cycles. . walk-in construction . . . complete protection for operating personnel.

COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION . full console control provides greater setup and operating speeds . . handles any desired combination of instrumentation.

WIDE RANGE of accessories and optional equipment to meet all complex and sine wave vibration testing requirements.





increased operational versatility . . . greater accuracy in RF, VHF and UHF SPECTRUM ANALYSIS



with the IMPROVED PANORAMIC PANALYZOR MODEL SB-86

## Check these advanced engineering features:

NEW Continuously variable scanning rate from 1 thru 60 scans/sec with one control. Three selectable modes . . . free running, line synch or external synch.

NEW Three selectable types of amplitude displays . . . Square law exponential, Linear 20 db, Log 40 db.

**NEW** Flat face CRT, edge lit calibrated screen and camera mount bezel for photographic records—optional.

**NEW** Differential markers to show frequency dispersion available in the Type T-10,000.

The Panalyzor Model SB-8b is available in three types:



10 South Second Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. MOunt Vernon 4-3970

Want more information? Use post card on last page. 350

## New Books

#### Electronic and Radio Engineering

BY FREDERICK E. TERMAN. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1955, 1,078 p, \$12.50.

EACH passing year adds to the multitude of electronic engineers who have cut their professional eyeteeth on Terman's "Radio Engineering." Now in his fourth edition, the author recognizes in the title that radio is only a part of the rapidly expanding field of electronics.

► Content—The book provides a thorough treatment of electronic fundamentals with a considerable portion devoted to ramifications of the electron-tube amplifier. The author has made a highly commendable effort to keep the book timely.

There is a fairly long chapter on microwave tubes that will give the student a good qualitative understanding of the traveling-wave tube and other devices for microwave frequencies. It is a convenience to have the admittance-spiral discussion of the klystron within such a general book. This avoids the necessity for an outside reading assignment.

Another fairly long chapter discusses the transistor. This discussion will provide a firm basis for work with semiconductor circuits. Undoubtedly, subsequent editions will devote even more space to this extremely useful device—especially from the application standpoint.

The material on television has been completely revised from previous editions and includes a thorough coverage of modern practice including color television.

The chapter on aids to navigation provides an introduction to radar which is so important in the military end of the electronics business. Appropriate emphasis is placed on newer radar features such as moving target indication.

In his coverage of radio propagation, the author has anticipated the current interest in propagation beyond the horizon through the mechanism of forward scatter.

► Evaluation—The book is excellent as a general text on the under-



### BLACK LIGHT—NEW INSURANCE Against inadequate coverage

Tropicalization rejects caused by inadequate coverage are being eliminated by an economical *invisible* system known as Blak-Ray. Manufacturers of electronics equipment and parts report substantial savings in production and inspection costs.

Complete information is contained in new Case History 115E, available free from the BLACK LIGHT CORPORA-TION OF AMERICA, Distributors for Ultra-Violet Products, Inc. Denver: 1334 Speer Blvd.; Houston: 4616 S. Main St.; Los Angeles: 5403 Santa Monica Blvd.; Long Island City, N. Y.: 33-00 Northern Blvd.; San Francisco: 925 Harrison St.; Seattle: 104 Prefontaine Pl.

Main Plant: San Gabriel, Calif.



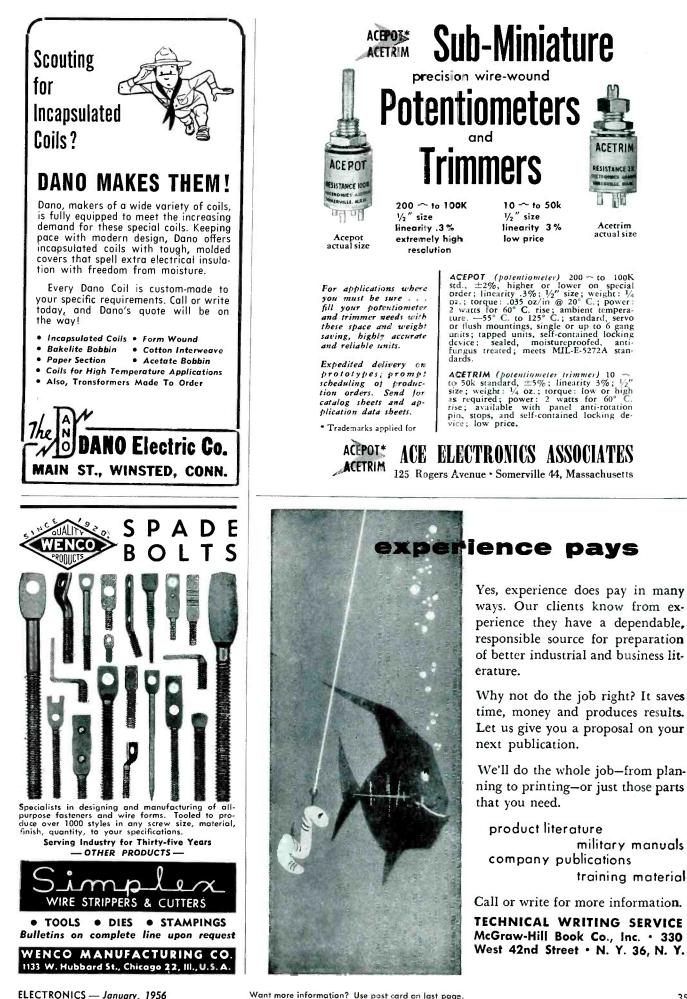
#### here's the answer to a **better** product!

Meet Star VITROLAIN, a really versatile electrical porcelain. This basic material is a feldspathic type ceramic having <u>superior</u> dielectric and mechanical strength. Its pore volume and moisture absorption factors are extremely low (less than 0.25%). It is ideal for parts used in the presence of moisture and chemical vapors. Available in white and color glazes. Our 26-page catalog contains complete data. Write.

Star Porcelain Company 42 Muirhead Ave., Trenton 9, New Jersey



Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



ACETRI

RESISTANCE 2

Acetrim

actual size

www.americanradiohistory.com



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW BOOKS (continu

(continued)

166

66

One-shot multivibrator using junction transistors

graduate level. The author gets his material across with a minimum of high-powered mathematics such as transform analysis and partial differential equations.

The specialist will have to look elsewhere for the answers to his special problems. Nevertheless, the naterial is here for a basic understanding of electronic and radio engineering together with a comprehensive view of the current electron art.—J.M.C.

#### Analysis of Feedback Control Systems

By ROBERT A. BRUNS and ROBERT M. SAUNDERS. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1955, 383 p, \$7.50.

THE past two years have seen an increasing number of books published on the subject of feedback control systems. This text is different, however, in that it not only deals with the analysis of such systems but also includes a good, extensive treatment of the individual components of which the system is composed. Especial emphasis is placed upon deriving the transfer function for each component since this constitutes the essence of the frequency response method of analyzing system behavior to applied disturbances.

The book was written primarily for the benefit of the scientist and/or the practicing engineer who is new to the field of feedback control systems and who desires to gain a knowledge of the subject matter and an appreciation of its limitations. It is also intended as a text for a senior-level engineering course. The required preparation consists of a-c circuit theory and some familiarity with dynamics and differential equations.

Basically the book is divided into two parts. Part I, which covers 222

## connectors?



Certainly sir, I'll personally see they are sent you today."

## a small order?



Wood's service is geared to meet your requirements, regardless of the size of your order."





That's easy, sir. Woods supplies the connectors you want, when you want them.We'll ship today."

# woods distributes only the finest lines

- Authorized Distributor
- Cannon Plugs
- U.S. Relays
- Gremar R. F.
   Connectors

#### WOODS AIRCRAFT SUPPLY "The Right Connection for the Right Connectors" 309 West Elmwood Ave., Burbank, California

309 West Elmwood Ave., Burbank, California Telephones: VIctoria 9-3211 THornwall 2-8182

Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistorv.com



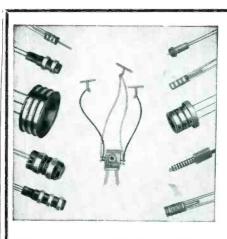


Zophar Waxes, resins and compounds to impregnate, dip, seal, embed, or pot electronic and electrical equipment or components of all types; radio, television, etc. Cold flows from 100°F. to 285°F. Special waxes noncracking at 76°F. plain or fungicidal. Let us help you with your engineering problems.

For immediate service contact: L. E. Mayer, Sales Manager A. Saunders, Technical Director H. Saunders, Chemical Laboratory Phone SOuth 8-0907



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



Miniature and Sub-Miniature SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES BRUSH BLOCK ASSEMBLIES COMMUTATORS

and other Electro-Mechanical Components

PRECISION MADE TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATIONS

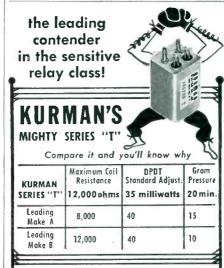
Precision molded products with exacting tolerances in precious and non-precious solid metals of all alloys. All types of Thermo-Plastic and Thermo-Setting materials.

> Slip Ring Assemblies fabricated or one-piece precision molded to your specifications in Nylon, Kel-F, Mineral filled Mellamine, Phenolic, and other materials. Rings and leads spot welded or brazed together for positive electrical circuit.

Our Swiss methods and techniques are geared to meet exacting requirements. We invite your inquiries.

## COLLECTRON CORPORATION

MUrray Hill 2-8473 • 216 East 45th Street • New York 17, N.Y.



The latest addition to a line of miniature hermetically sealed sensitive relays, the new Kurman Series "T" is 1" x 1" x 134" high and weighs only  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ozs.—the mighty midget of the sensitive class. Radically different in design, you will find the Series "T" to be superior in performance — economically priced with excellent delivery service.

Why not specify the Series "T" for your next sensitive relay application and check its performance for yourself? Detailed specification sheet "E" available on request.

AURMAN ELECIRIC CU., INC. Quality Relays Since 1928 35-18 37th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. LIB34-36 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, Illinois

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

 Need

 HERMETICALLY SEALED

 HERMETICALLY SEALED

 TRANSFORMERS:

 Image: Construction of the second s

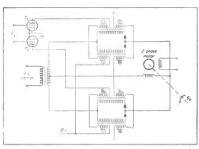
Position\_\_\_\_\_\_ Firm\_\_\_\_\_\_ City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_\_\_\_ CITY\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_\_\_\_ CREST TRANSFORMER CORP.



M-DC-2A super-regulated voltage

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Electronics



#### Magnetic-amplifier motor control

pages, deals with components. Part II, which spans the remaining 150 pages, treats the subject of feedback system theory. The authors chose to present the material on components first since they felt this would make understanding system behavior easier.

In presenting the material of the book the authors frequently resort to the use of instructive, illustrative examples. Moreover, the text is considerably annotated with wellchosen references. Another worthwhile feature is the termination of each chapter with a summary section in which the salient points of the chapter are condensed. There is also an abundance of problems after each chapter.

This is a book which has a definite contribution to make to the literature on feedback control systems. It should be well received.— PROF. V. DELTORO, C. C. N. Y. School of Technology, The City College, New York, N. Y.

#### Transistors and Other Crystal Valves

BY T. R. SCOTT. Essential Books, Inc., Fair Lawn, New Jersey, 1955, 258 p, \$7.20.

MANY books about transistors concentrate heavily on how to design the units into electronic circuits. This book emphasizes fundamental behavior of transistors and thereby indicates broadly their potentialities.

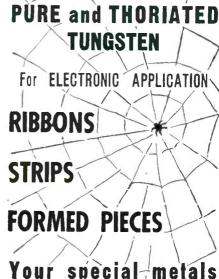
► Content—The book starts off with a brief discussion of early Bell Labs work with transistors and a chapter on imperfections in crystals from which the transistor derives its amplification properties.

There follows a fairly comprehensive coverage of the p-n junction. This topic provides a jumping off point for discussions of various

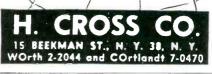
Instrumentatio

Avionics .

## MOLYBDENUM



rolled to thin sizes - close tolerances







### **A VERSATILE PRECISION MEASURING**

INSTRUMENT Recommended Applications:

- Precise Measurements of Frequencies
- **Production Testing**
- **Alignment of Transmitters and Receivers** Laboratory Testing Portable Field Testing
- **A Secondary Frequency Standard**
- Signal Generator Calibration
- U.H.F. and V.H.F. Television Alignment •



#### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

junction transistors and diodes of U.S., British and European manufacture

Material on high-frequency semiconductor devices covers the pnip trabsistor and the field-effect transistor.

► Evaluation—Of special merit is the appendix which discusses transistor action from the quantum mechanical viewpoint. This material serves to integrate the behavior of the transistor into the overall physical concept of matter and energy. There is also a useful appendix devoted to testing techniques.-J.M.C.

#### Thumbnail Reviews

Application of Transistors to Elec-tronic Counting Equipment. By R. E. Kimes. Report to Signal Corps Sup-ply Agency. Available from OTS, Washington, D. C., 71 p, \$2.00 (paper). Design and development of a transis-torized frequency meter. Circuit de-tails are presented.

Coyne Technical Dictionary. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana, 160 p, \$2.00. Defines 4,000 expressions used in television, radio and electronics. A data section is included.

Repairing Record Changers. E. Eu-gene Ecklund. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1955, 278 p, \$5.95. Treats mechanical operation of record changers; discusses pickups, ampli-fiers, also magnetic-tape recorders.

Physical Mathematics. Chester H. Page. D. Van Nostrand, Inc., New Mathematics. Chester H. York, 1955, 329 p, \$7.50. Nicely groups the mathematics required for a firstyear graduate-level course in theoretical physics. Considers eigenfunctions, transform analyses, partial differen-tial equations and other important topics.

Powder Metallurgy. Organization for Europeon Economic Cooperation, Washington, D. C., 1955, 309 p, \$3.00 (paper). Contains material on the properties and preparation of powdered metal magnets and ferrites.

A Study of the Double Modulated F-M Radar. Mohamed Abd-El Wahab Ismail. Berlag Leemann, Zurich, Switzerland, 112 p, 10.40 Swiss francs. Highly mathematical discussion of the technique of double-modulated f-m radar. Advantages are given. Conventional f-m radar is also discussed.

An Introduction to Automatic Com-puters. Ned Chapin. Technology Cen-ter, Chicago, Ill., 245 p. \$9.00 (binder). Discusses design and programming of automatic digital computers and gives data sheets for available units, that provide technical and operating data.



we're ready and willing to make the relays you need.



Laminated phenolic, silicone glass, ceramic steatite, linenbase bakelite. or ... you name it!



0

0

ADVANCE will engineer, develop and produce the custom relays you need in minimum time Call ADVANCE for action.

#### For **ELECTRONIC USES**

We build a vast variety of sensitive, reliable relays...create superior new designs quickly. You'll find our quality control is now the tightest in the industry.



Write-and let us solve your relay problems



#### ADVANCE ELECTRIC AND RELAY CO.

An Elgin National Watch Company Affiliate 2435-A NORTH NAOMI STREET BURBANK, CALIFORNIA WIND UNIFORM TOROIDS WITH THE BOESCH AUTOMATIC COIL-WINDING MACHINE

By eliminating repeated manual functions the BOESCH Automatic Model TW-200-A provides the means of producing uniform coils without depending on the constant attention and skill of the operator.

Winds coils .218" I.D. to 5" O.D. #20 to #42 wire, with standard equipment. For this and other BOESCH machines, write for detailed information . . . we can cut your labor costs.



Model TW-200-A Now — no licensing, no royalties required in the sale and use of BOESCH Machines



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

## Backtalk

#### Automatization

DEAR SIRS:

ON the article "Automatics" which appeared in UNESCO's Monthly Bulletin of the International Advisory Committee on Documentation and Terminology in Pure and Applied Science, 1955. 08,14, commenting on editorials and letters published, I think it useful to bring to the notice of interested scientists the following:

In the English language there is the verb "automatize" which is accompanied by many derivatives and related words.

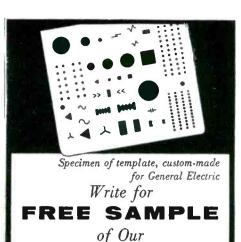
The verb "automatize" and the connected words are of Greek origin and in use from ancient times . . .

The word "automation" means self acting or presenting a reflex action. It derives from Greek words meaning to act, to move, to attempt, to desire, to hurry, to be eager. The resultant of all these ancient meanings of "maomai" with the prefix "autos" is the modern meaning of the combined word "automation"...

There is no need for scientists to invent a verb of Latin appearance or origin, as has been suggested, because Latin has nothing to do with those completely Greek words. It seems necessary to emphasize that words like automation, automacy, automate, and who knows what else, are altogether out of the rules governing the mother root: "automat—", either in English or in Greek and in consequence they are erroneous . . .

As a technical man, I could say that those words: "automation, automacy, automate etc." do not bring any new conception in the technical field, which might justify their introduction in the technical vocabulary. They are intended to have the same meaning as the correct ones but they are wrongly formed.

The Oxford English Dictionary, besides the correct terms, gives: Automate (a substantive and adjective, obsolete, from French "automate"), Automacy (name indicating the "automatic quality", probably from French "automatie"). So, we see their formation



### Custom-Made Templates

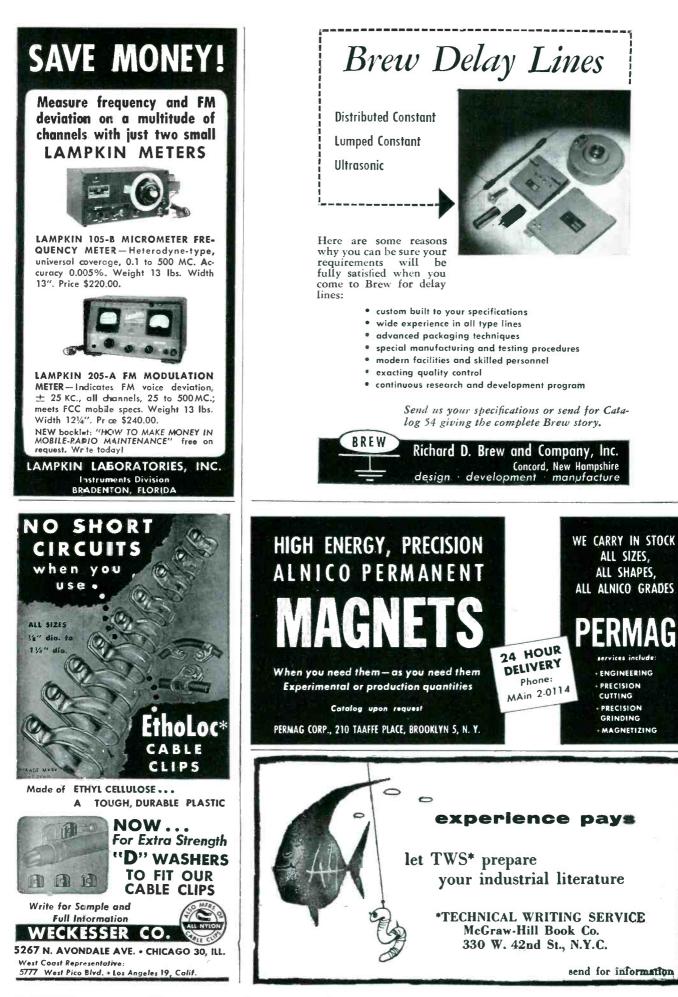
And Judge Their Quality for Yourself

Our durable, plastic, precision-made templates—made to your specifications, to fit your needs—cost little more than standard guides. Yet they save hours of draftsmen's time, and help standardize your drawings.

Just send us a sketch of your particular needs—symbols, component parts, etc. Specify quantity desired. We will send you FREE a sample template—together with a surprisingly low quotation.



3732 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif. Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

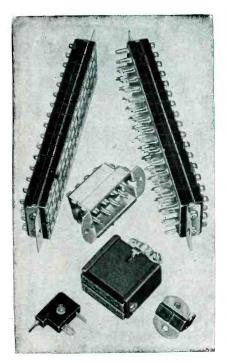
ALL SIZES,

ervices include

GRINDING

BACKTALK





#### MAKING CONNECTIONS FROM COAST-TO-COAST

Every day, more and more quality manufacturers are joining the imposing list of those "Variconizing" their de-signs. For Elco's Varicons offer an almost infinite number of combinations. Here, for example, are but three combinations; and all are possible from only four basic parts: end sections, center section and contacts. Elco has furnished from 2 to 64 contact Varicons, for commercial and military usage, in polarized or keyed combina-tions. The Varicon has been termed the "engineer's dream" – you design, we align! Available in general purpose phenolic, low loss mica, general pur-pose phenolic color, and alkyd (if quantity sufficiently large). Contact material, tested and approved in general use, is phosphor bronze, silver plated. Varicons are available in single tier and double tiers, with brackets, handles, covers, recessed housings and now, for printed circuitry. Write, phone, wire for complete information.

ELCO CORPORATION, M STREET BELOW ERIE, PHILA. 24, PA., CU 9-5500

## **PRECISION PHASEMETER**

o.1° ABSOLUTE ACCURACY

o.01° incremental accuracy

30 to 20,000 cycles per second

0 to 360° phase range

10-megohm input impedance (shunted by 25  $\mu\mu$ f)

Output connection for strip-chart recorder.

Self-contained power supply for 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles.

Adaptable to standard relay-rack mounting.

Price \$3990 net F.O.B. Long Island City.



THE NEW MAXSON Model 901 Precision Phasemeter is a direct-reading electronic instrument adaptable to a wide variety of demanding measurement applications in computers, synchros, and amplifiers.

The instrument measures phase difference between two sinusoidal voltages; phase angles are read from a two-degree, step control with vernier indicator having a precision of 0.01°. Built-in sensing provides direct reading of proper quadrant. Accuracy is independent of even harmonics and of third harmonics up to 1%. Input-level range is from 0.5 to 10 volts rms.

Write or phone us for further information.



47-37 Austell Place Long Island City 1 New York Tel: RAvenswood 9-1850

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

comes from French instead of from Greek.

In conclusion, the expressed useful idea that we need a verb from which the abstract noun could be easily recognized, I think, is fully satisfied with the use of the existing Greek root: "automat—", which gives so many, so precise and so easily recognizable derivatives.

DIONYSIUS J. BATAIMIS Athens, Greece

(continued)

#### **Television Pioneer**

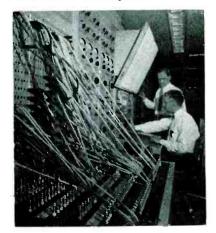
#### DEAR SIRS:

TWENTY-FIVE years ago Manfred Baron von Ardenne succeeded for the first time at his laboratory in Berlin Lichterfelde to transmit electron pictures in half-tones. This was encouraging, giving hope of further development of electron picture transmissions.

I wish to call your attention to the fact that these experiments caused the conversion from the generally used mechanical television technique to the modern electronic television technique.

The historical date of this experiment was December 14, 1930. HANS KOEPPEN Berlin, Germany

#### Network Analyzer



Example of industry-education teamwork, this \$430,000 network analyzer presented to Syracuse University by two power companies and GE will solve power-distribution problems while training network analysts. The 20-ton machine consists of 16 generator units, 200 line units, 150 capacitor units, 64 load units, 32 autotransformer units, 50 mutual transformer units, two operating consoles and a recording table. It uses 25 miles of hookup wire, 3,500 resistors, 2,500 switches, 800 transformers and reactors and 800 relays

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES** Consulting—Patents—Design—Development—Measurement Radio, Audio, Industrial Electronic Appliances CONSULT PICKARD & BURNS, INC. AIRPAX PRODUCTS CO. THESE SPECIALISTS: Development Division **Consulting Electronic Engineers** Specialists in the Let them save your time by bringing their broad experi-ence in their specialty to Analysis and Evaluation of Radio Systems Design and Manufacture of UNUSUAL TRANSFORMERS AND RELAYS Research, Development and Production of Special Electronic Equipment bear on your problems. Middle River Baltimore 20, Ind. Needham 94, Mass. 240 Highland Ave. ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ALBERT PREISMAN ANALYSIS INSTRUMENT CO ASSOCIATES, INC. "TRANSISTORIZE" YOUR PRODUCTI Complete Service in consulting, research, derelop-ment, and production on Transistor circuitry, prod-ucts and instrumentation. **Consulting Engineer** Consultants on Magnetic Problems Television, Pulse Techniques, Video Amplifiers, Phasing Networks Industrial Appliances Affiliated with Magnetic Materials Tested Special Magnetic Devices Designed Magnetizing & Testing Equipment Supplied 67 East Centre Street NUtley 2-5410 MANAGEMENT-TRAINING ASSOCIATES Nutley, N. J. P. O. Box 7 Pequannock, New Jersey Washington 10, D. C. 3224 - 16th St., N. Y. ERCO RADIO SUNSTEIN ENGINEERING CO. H. O. BIXBY ASSOCIATES LABORATORIES, INC. David E. Sunstein and Associates Consultants to the Electronic Industry Consulting Services for Research, Engineering and Production of Industrial, Consumer, and Government Products. SURVEYS - PROMOTIONS -LIAISON Radio Communications Equiment PERSONNEL PLACEMENT - TECHNOLOGY Engineering - Design - Development - Production Our 27th Year in Air to Ground Communications and Radio Beacons 464 Conshohocken State Road Bala-Cynwood (Phila.) Pa. MOhawk 4-0459 238 Main St. Cambridge 42, Mass. ELiot 4-9404 Garden City . Long Island . New York THOMAS H. BRIGGS THE TECHNICAL HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN INC. & ASSOCIATES MATERIAL CORPORATION Product & Mfg. Develoment **Electronics** Consultants Communications Consultants ELECTRICAL - ELECTRONIC Electron Tubes - Automation - Project Surveys Tube Materials & Reliability - Servo-mechanisms Bongineering and production facilities. Box 135 RD #2 Norristown, Penn. Tel. No. 8-7571 HYDRAULIC - MECHANICAL Systems Engineering General Offices and Laberatory One Continental Hill Glen Cove, N. Y. 700 Fenimore Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Glen Cove 4-7300 CROSBY LABORATORIES, INC. THE KULJIAN CORPORATION TELECHROME, INC. ELECTRONICS DIVISION Electronic Design Specialists Murray G. Crosby & Staff **Consulting Electronic Engineers** Radio - Electronics Research Development & Manufacturing Communication, FM & TV COLOR TELEVISION EQCIPMENT Research, Development, Production of Automatic Controls — Special Instrumentation 1200 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 21, Pa. Stevenson 2-9000 Flying Spot Scanners, Color Synthesizers, Keyers, Monitors, Oscilloscopes and Related Apperatus J. R. Popkin-Clurman, Pres. 4 Oh. Bagr. Robbins Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. WElls 1-3191 88 Merrick Rd. Amityville, L. I. N. Y. WALSH ENGINEERING CO. Measurements Corporation DELAWARE PRODUCTS CO. Research & Manufacturing Engineers Design and Prototypes of Electronic Apparatus Analog Voltage to Digital Conversion HARRY W. HOUCK MARTIAL A. HONNELL Digital Voltage Recording Systems in which Transformers and Magnetic Components are especially important factors in Performance, Size, Weight and/or Cost JOHN M. VAN BEUREN Design-Development-Manufacturing Specialists in the Design and Development of Electronic Test Instruments 34 DcHart Place Elizabeth 2-7600 Elizabeth, N. J. 300 Breadway Camden 3, N. J. Boonton, New Jersey EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN MINOT INFORMATIC DEVICES WHEELER LABORATORIES, INC. AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF SHAPES, PATTEINS & INFORMATION RESEARCH - INVENTION - CONSULTING on detection and interpretation of complicated forms, characteristics of materials, printed characters, etc. Otis N. Minot, 22 Eliot Rd., Lexington 73, Mass. Tel. VOlunteer 2-9465 or -3974 & GRIER, INC. Radio and Electronics Consulting Engineers Stroboscopy — Transient Oscillography Photoelectricity - Pulse Techniques — Timing High-Speed and Electronic Flash Photography Telemetering - Industrial Television Applications 160 Brookline Avenue Boston 15, Mass. Consulting — Research — Development R-F Circuits — Lines — Antennas Microwave Components — Test Equipment Harold A. Wheeler and Engineering Staff HUnter 2-7876 Great Neck, N. Y. Eldico of New York, Inc. NIAGARA ELECTRON LABORATORIES YARDNEY LABORATORIES CONSULTATION - DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION MFG. THE THERMOCAP RELAY Pioneers of Television Interference Elimination from Transmitters, Induction Heaters, Diathermy and etc. Research-Design-Develoment Specializing in solution of problems of electronic and electro-physical instrumentation for the research or aanlytical laboratory. Industrial plant problems also invited. Electro-Chemical Generators of Energy Donald J. S. Merten & Engineering Staff Worth 6-3100 72 E. Second St. Mineola. L. I., N. Y. 40-46 Leonard Street

Andover, New York Cable Address: NITRONLAB

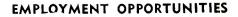
359

ELECTRONICS --- January, 1956

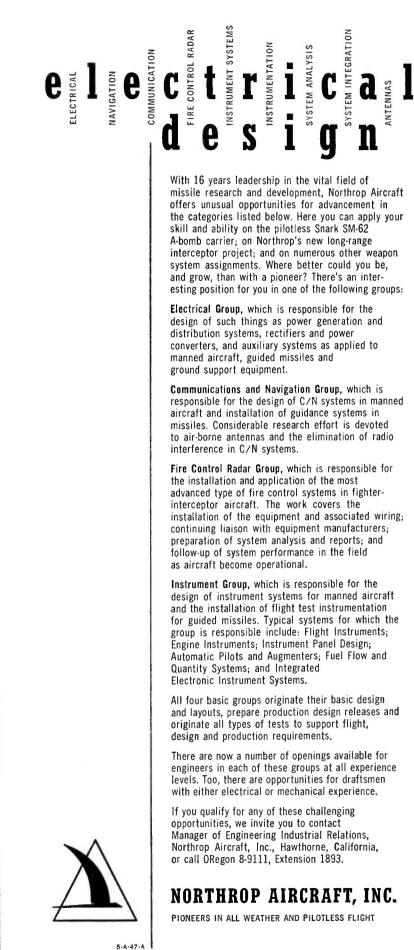
Pioneer 6-5213

#### www.americanradiohistory.com

New York 13. N. Y.









Undisplayed—\$2.10 per line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.

Not subject to Agency Commission.

Send NEW ADS to ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y., for February Issue closing Jan.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest wou NEW YORK: 339 W. 42nd St. (36) CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11) SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4) LOS ANGELES: 1111 Wilshire Blvd. (17)

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

Manufacturer's Representative: Established representative with electronic engineering background now selling to electronic manu-facturers in Middle Atlantic Area, desires to ake an additional line. RA-8546, Electronics.

#### PART-TIME WORK WANTED

Seattle sales engineer seeks part-time work for supplier. Aircraft only. PTWW-8261. for supplier. Electronics.

#### MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE

Engineer desires repeat and expendable electronic and electro-mechanical products for sale to Guided Missile and Aircraft Companies located in Southern California. Reply to: LEE GRANT SNYDER COMPANY Technical Sales & Contract Administrators 1418 N. Highland Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone Hollywood 9-6278

#### DRAKE PERSONNEL

National Placement Center for EXECUTIVE AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

General and Plant Managers General and Plant Managers lant Superintendents—Foremen Accounting—Staff Personnel Engineers: Design—Production Sales Managers—Engineers Engineers:

Please outline briefly your experience or personnel needs to:

John Cope 220 S. State St., Chicago 4, III. HArrison 7-8600

CHIEF ENGINEER NORTHERN CALIFORNIA You will report directly to the Vice-President of Engineering. 3000-man plant making highspeed, automatic, electronic and electro-mechanical equip-ment. Company will assume interview, relocation expenses and agency fee. Starting salary \$12,000-\$15,000. All replies in strictest confidence. MONARCH PERSONNEL 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, III.

## **EXPANSION** AT VICKERS INC.



## PROVIDES EXCEPTIONAL **OPPORTUNITIES FOR** Hydraulic, Mechanical & Electronic Engineers

#### HYDRAULICS INDUSTRY GROWTH POTENTIAL

Indicative of the continuing rapid rate of growth of the hydraulics industry is Vickers need for the new 150,000 sq ft research, engineering and administrative building shown above. No manufacturing will be done here.

#### **DESIGN ENGINEERS**

Experienced product designers and recent graduates with degrees in Mechanical, Aeronautical or Electrical Engineering.

#### **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT** ENGINEERS

Experienced theoretical and laboratory engineers (mechanical and electronic) and physicists

#### TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEERS

Experienced Mechanical or Electrical Engineers who have sales ability and are willing to relocate after training. Excellent opportunities also for recent graduates to train for hydraulics sales

#### PRINCIPAL FIELDS OF APPLICATION FOR VICKERS HYDRAULICS

#### AIRBORNE

Missile controls, jet engine controls, constant speed drives, servo-mechanisms, valves and complete aircraft hydraulic systems.

#### AUTOMOTIVE

7378

Power steering and other hydraulic systems and accessories for passenger cars and light trucks.

#### **MOBILE EQUIPMENT**

Agriculture, construction, earth moving and materials handling hydraulic units and complete systems.





#### INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

Components and complete systems for automation, numerical control, machine tools, mining, textile, lumber, etc.

#### FEDERAL AND MARINE

Army ordnance, atomic energy, marine and naval vessel components and complete systems.

These are really exceptional opportunities to grow with a rapidly expanding company. Mail resume of education, experience and personal qualifications to

> Salaried Personnel Dept. Section 1155

VICKERS INCORPORATED

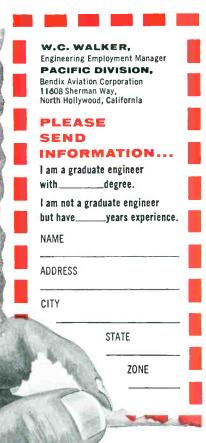
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION 1400 OAKMAN BLVD. . DETROIT 32, MICH.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921 -

## Career Opportunity for ORGAN SALES ENGINEERS

An excellent opportunity for qualified men exists with a leading, established electronic organ manufacturer. Ability to play the organ for demonstration purposes required, plus interest or aptitude in electronics or me-chanics. Applicant should have pleasant appearance and winning personality. Sales experience helpful. Salary open, commensurate with ability and experience, plus possible commission basis. Must relocate near Allentown. A career opportunity with a progressive company. ALLEN ORGAN COMPANY, 29-39 Locust Street, Macungie, Pennsylvania.





Mail this coupon or write us today if you are interested in

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL DESIGN OF RADAR, SONAR AND TELEMETERING



located in Southern California, specializes in sonar, airborne radar and telemetering (both airborne and industrial). We have excellent positions open at all levels in these fields. The work is directly associated with our long range projects and you are assured of permanent, well-paid work in the very heart of Southern California.

LET US SEND YOU COMPLETE INFOR-MATION. PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON OR WRITE US NOW.





Excellent for Engineers

#### SPECIFICATIONS ENGINEER

Three or more years of experience in electronic design or applications engineering. Familiarity with military specifications and technical writing experience desirable.

#### SYSTEM ENGINEERS

Responsible experienced engineers required for design and development of airborne electronic systems including navigational and fire control systems. Systems engineers also required for integration of missile system with aircraft fire control systems.

#### **CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS**

Positions available at all levels from recent graduates to engineers with relevant supervisory experience. Electronic circuit design experience required. Should be capable of independent design, and analysis for work in development of circuits for complex radar and missile systems.

#### SYSTEMS ANALYSIS ENGINEERS

For synthesis and analysis of complex missile guidance and radar systems. Degree in electrical engineering or physics and three or more years experience in servo, feedback control systems, and dynamics required. Familiarity with noise theory desirable.

#### ELECTRONIC PACKAGING ENGINEERS

For packaging of electronic units of radar and missile systerms. EE or ME degree required and three or more years experience in design or packaging.

#### MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

Continued expansion of Raytheon's Missile Systems Division has created long range opportunities for experienced engineers. This Division is engaged in all phases of missile development from study programs through design, development and flight testing to production. Prime contracts for missile systems involve overall responsibility for system design including airframe, guidance, motor and auxiliary equipment. This Division is located 20 miles from Boston, offering a choice of urban or country living, excellent recreational facilities and proximity to Boston's educational and entertainment advantages.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Salary and advancement commensurate with ability. Liberal vacation, sick leave, group life and health insurance and a worthwhile pension system. Tuition support plan for engineering courses. Relocation expenses paid. Write, giving details on experience to G. P. O'Neil. A mutually convenient time for interview will be arranged.



MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION - BEDFORD, MASS.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

... consists of even more than

his home and family. Yes, it

includes even the arena of his professional life - the place where he can best

tap the wellsprings of his ingenuity and

of the engineers of the 20th Century. For nearly 75 years

Burroughs has pioneered in the development and design

of advanced equipment to aid business, government, science



imagination.

## New 86,000 Sq. Ft. LABORATORY ADDITION

Ideas are born here at the Burroughs Research Center. So many, so fast, that it has been Here at Burroughs new multi-million dollar research necessary to erect the new facilities we sense completely these sturdy motivations 86,000 Sq. Ft. Laboratory

Addition pictured above to guarantee an uninterrupted continuity in the planned expansion of our activities for industry and government.

and the military. But, never before have so many arresting challenges been cast before us as in the creation and development of ideas for new machinery to meet the needs of the PERSONNEL GAINS SINCE JAN. 1, 1955 electronic age. NOV 1955 We take pride in this leadership ... won't you share it with us? 0 914 OUR MAJOR ACTIVITY is presently in the fields of Computers, Solid SEPT. 1955 State Techniques, Data Processing and Transmission, Automation and Process Control, offering truly challenging opportunities for 1 JUNE 1955 experienced men or recent graduates to work on -**GUIDED MISSILES**  HIGH SPEED MECHANISMS MARCH 1955 TRANSISTORS MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS TELEMETERING **DIGITAL & ANALOG COMPUTERS** ELECTRONIC PAPER HANDLING DEVICES DEC. 1954 PACKAGING And Allied Products ACT NOW! С Write or Telephone To 0 R Ρ Ο R Α T 0 RESEARCH M. E. JENKINS CENTER For A Personal Interview PAOLI, PA., ON PHILADELPHIA'S MAIN LINE

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Behind RCA's 1955 record... Behind RCA's 1956 opportunities... Stand these RCA advantages for you!

**SALARIES**—At RCA, engineering salaries average measurably higher than those of other companies in the field. Intermediate engineers range from \$5000 to \$8500, senior engineers from \$8500 to \$15,000. Staff and supervisory salaries open.

**INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION**—RCA organizes engineering activities into groups small enough to allow broadest scope for your individual accomplishment. The average group has just 11 engineers. Yet, in all activities, you are backed by the entire facilities and engineering resources of RCA.

**LOCALITIES**—At Camden or Moorestown, you enjoy the educational advantages of Greater Philadelphia, with moderate-cost living in pleasant suburban communities. Waltham offers at-home opportunity for New England engineers. Los Angeles, ideal West Coast location. Harrison lies next to Greater New York. Lancaster and Findlay have small-city advantages.

**ADVANCEMENT**—Regular, objective appraisal of your work speeds your promotion. Professional and financial progress is just as sure as your achievements make it.

**PROFESSIONAL STATUS**—RCA world leadership in electronics is based on the abilities of exceptional men on every organizational level. Many have widely known engineering and scientific reputations. You work in day-by-day association with these leaders.

**BENEFITS**—There's a complete program at RCA. A very liberal Tuition Refund Plan. Companypaid life, sickness and accident, hospital-surgical insurance for you and your family. Modern retirement plan. Relocation assistance, suggestion and patent awards. OVER 600 EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS\* CHOSE RCA SYSTEMS, DESIGN OR DEVELOPMENT CAREERS

### NEW SYSTEMS, DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT POSITIONS AT RCA OPEN HIGH-LEVEL OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU!

\*Plus hundreds of field service, recent graduates and other engineers.

	MA		TYPE	OF DE	GREE	AND	YEARS	OF E	XPER	ENCE	PREFE	ERRE	)
FIELDS OF ENGINEERING ACTIVITY		Electrical Engineers			Mechanical Engineers			Physical Science			Chemistry Ceramics Glass Technology Metallurgy		
	RS	1-2	2-3	4-15	1-2	2-3	4-15	1-2	2-3	4-15	1-2	2-3	4-15
SYSTEMS (Integration of theory, equipments and environment to create and optimize major electronic concepts.)													
AIRBORNE FIRE CONTROL				W M			M			W M			
DIGITAL DATA HANDLING DEVICES	M			c			c			c			
MISSILE ELECTRONICS • RADAR	M			MX			M			M			
INERTIAL NAVIGATION	M			M			M			M			
COMMUNICATIONS				C						CI			
DESIGN • DEVELOPMENT				-			100						
KINESCOPES (B & W and COLOR), OSCILLOSCOPES—Electron Optics—Instrumental Analysis—Solid States (Phosphors, High Tempera- ture Phenomena, Photosensitive Materials and Glass to Metal Sealing)		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
<b>RECEIVING TUBES</b> —Tube Design—Test and Application Engineering— Chemical and Physical Development—Methods and Process Engineering —Advanced Development		н	н	н		н	н		н	н		H	н
SEMI-CONDUCTORS—Transistors—Semi-Conductor Devices—Materials		Η	H	Η	H	Η	H	H	Н	Н	H	Η	H
MICROWAVE TUBES—Tube Development and Manufacture (Traveling Wave—Backward Wave)	H		н	н		н	н		н	н		H	Н
GAS, POWER AND PHOTO TUBES—Photosensitive Devices—Glass to Metal Sealing		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
AVIATION ELECTRONICS—Radar—Computers—Servo Mechanisms —Shock and Vibration—Circuitry—Remote Control—Heat Transfer— Sub-Miniaturization—Automatic Flight—Design for Automation—Tran- sistorization	M C	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X			
<b>COMPUTERS</b> —Systems—Advanced Development—Circuitry—Assembly Design—Mechanisms—Programming		с	c x	M C X	с	c x	M C X	с	с	M C			
RADAR—Circuitry—Antenna Design—Servo Systems—Gear Trains— Intricate Mechanisms—Fire Control	M C	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X			
COMMUNICATIONS — Microwave — Aviation — Specialized Military Systems		с	с	С		с	с		с	с			
<b>RADIO SYSTEMS</b> —HF-VHF—Microwave—Propagation Analysis— Telephone, Telegraph Terminal Equipment		T.	1	I									
MISSILE ELECTRONICS—Systems Planning and Design—Radar—Fire Control—Shock Problems—Servo Mechanisms	м	м	M	м	M	M	M	M	M	M			
<b>COMPONENTS</b> —Transformers—Coils—TV Deflection Yokes (Color or Monochrome)—Resistors		с	Z C	Z C	с	Z C	Z C	c	с	с		Z	Z
MACHINE DESIGN Mechanical and Electrical—Automatic or Semi-Automatic Machines			L	L		L H	C L H		L	L			

Locations: C-Camden, N.J. H-Harrison N.J. I-International Div. L-Lancaster, Pa. M-Moorestown, N.J. W-Waltham, Mass. X-Los Angeles, Calif. Z-Findlay, Ohio

Modern benefits program . . . Liberal relocation assistance.

Please send resume of education and experience, with location preferred, to:

Mr. John R. Weld, Employment Manager Dept. A-15A, Radio Corporation of America 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Copyright 1955 Radio Corporation of America

1955

1956



## SYLVANIA'S CALIFORNIA RESEARCH LABORATORY

(San Francisco Bay Area—Near Palo Alto)

Needs experienced creative engineers for a long range research and development program in microwave electronic systems and components. Also needs experts in design and custom packaging of specialized electronic communications equipment.

#### We have specific openings for ENGINEERING SPECIALISTS and SENIOR ENGINEERS in:

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS For weapons systems planning, operational analysis and data handling problems.

**MICROWAVE ANTENNAS** For investigation of new concepts in polarization and pattern control, direction finding and multi-function radiators.

**MICROWAVE CIRCUITS** For advancements in synthesis of filters, broadband mixers, power dividers, etc., involving modern techniques of stripline, ridge guide and periodic structures.

**TRANSMITTER DEVELOPMENT** For research and development involving microwaves and pulse techniques.

**FIELD ENGINEERING** For advanced engineering field tests of prototype equipment.

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS** For design and development of complex communications systems.

Sylvania offers the finest facilities and equipment available. We also provide financial support for advanced education, as well as a liberal insurance, pension and medical program.

Our Laboratory is located 5 miles from Palo Alto in the San Francisco Bay area, close to excellent schools and universities, unexcelled living conditions, ideal climate and ample housing. RELOCATION EXPENSES PAID

DEFENSE LABORATORY

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

# "First in Controls"

OFFERS EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES IN

ENGINEERS

## RESEARCH

... including analysis of electronic controls and control systems, using control theory and analog tests. Variety of other applied research activities.

## **DEVELOPMENT**

. . . of electronic and electromechanical devices for detection and control of all types of industrial process variables.

. . , development and design of complex industrial instrumentation systems, data reduction and data handling systems.

... development of pneumatic and mechanical devices for flow measurement and control and other small electromechanical controls and recording instruments.

## APPLICATION

. . . personal contact with customers, determining exact needs for custom-built devices or systems, determine feasibility of manufacturing special products by estimating engineering time necessary, etc.

#### Excellent Opportunities FOR MEN WITH

- 1.—A degree in E.E., M.E. or Physics
- 2.—From 1 to 7 yrs' experience in instrumentation or similar fields
- 3.—Group or Project Leader Potential

Send a confidential resume of your qualifications for consideration in the area of your interest.

HONEYWELL brown instruments

Wayne & Windrim Avenues Philadelphia 44, Pa.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

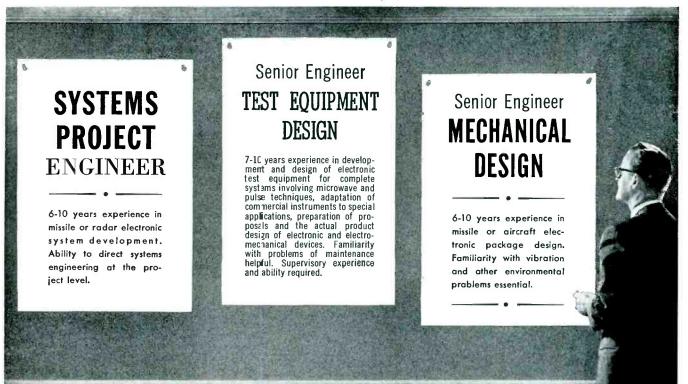
Please send complete resume to JOHN C. RICHARDS Electronic Laboratory Box 205 Mountain View, California

### ELECTRONIC

All inquiries will be answered within two weeks.



## **3 SENIOR ENGINEERING JOBS** WELL WORTH LOOKING INTO ...



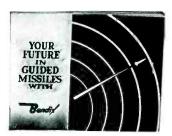
Here are three especially attractive job opportunities for engineers who want to get on the ground floor in the important, interesting, and challenging phase of a new industry—guided missiles.

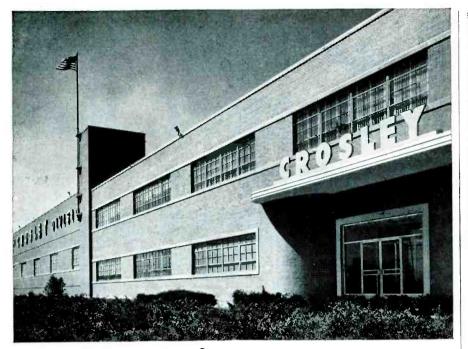
Qualified men are given real job responsibilities with Bendix and grow with the development of what is not only the nation's most important weapon system, but a project that will undoubtedly lead to new and important long-range commercial application.

At Bendix you will be associated with top missile authorities and have at your command unexcelled engineering and manufacturing facilities. Salaries for these top jobs and other opportunities are open for discussion. Write today to: Mr. W. L. Webb, General Manager, Missile Section, Bendix Products Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation, 401 North Bendix Drive, South Bend, Ind.

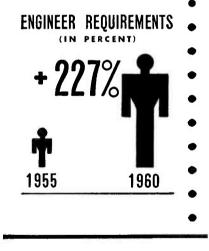
## 23 OTHER ENGINEERING POSITIONS!

Bendix also offers unusual job opportunities for assistant engineers, junior engineers, and technicians, as well as a score of other assignments. A 30-page book describing in detail every phase of our guided missile operation will be sent to you on request. If you are interested in guided missiles, this book is bound to interest you. Write for it today.





This is the Evendale Plant, "headquarters" of the Crosley Government Products Division, AVCO Manufacturing Corporation. Located in Evendale, a Northern suburb of Cincinnati, this plant has every facility for long range research and development programs.



ngineers.

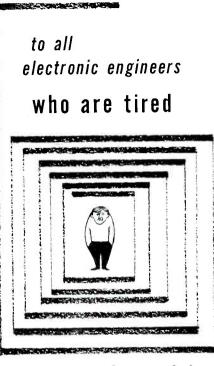
Our continuing expansion program means that highly creative opportunities are now available to Electronic, Electrical, Aeronautical and Mechanical Engineers, Physicists and Mathematicians. Crosley offers you a chance to achieve individual recognition in a successful growing organization.

Crosley's Engineering Staff is engaged in the design and development of a selected diversity of defense equipments. There are openings at all levels of Research, Advanced Development and Product Engineering for individuals experienced with any of the following: Guided Missiles, Air Navigation, Radar Systems, Communications, Gyros, Magnetic Amplifiers, Servos, Computors, UHF, VHF, Printed Circuitry, Transistors, Circuit Design, Fire Control Systems, Infra-Red Radiation, Detection Nucleonics and Human Engineering.

Address your resume to:

**Director of Engineering** Government Products, Dept. F Crosley division 2630 Glendale-Milford Road

EVENDALE, CINCINNATI 15, OHIO



## of being fenced in

■ THE FIELD OF ELEC-TRONICS knows no horizon. But many electronic organizations create horizons of their own that tend to curb the efforts of the creative engineer.

There are no such artificial barriers here at Electronic Engineering Company of California. Instead, you will find that every member of our experienced staff of engineers is encouraged to think boldly and is freed from procedural red tape so that he can devote full time to creative engineering.

If you are a qualified electronic engineer who is tired of being hampered by procedural barriers, we of Electronic Engineering Company would like you to join us. The wide variety of electronic projects that form our increasing backlog will give you a chance to exercise your versatility in an atmosphere of enthusiastic cooperation.

you'll find no fences here!

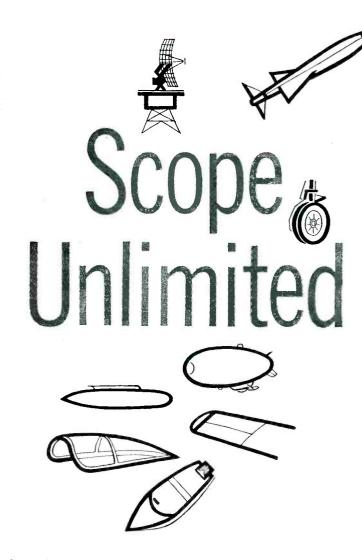
Send a resume of your background to Bob Lander



Electronic Engineering Company of California 180 SOUTH ALVARADO STREET LOS ANGELES 57, CALIFORNIA

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

**D**ngineering esign evelopment lesearch



They're doing big things at

GOOD YEAR AIRCRAFT

THE TEAM TO TEAM WITH IN AERONAUTICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Engineers seeking a creative future will find in the range of projects underway at Goodyear Aircraft a *versatility* unmatched in scope anywhere else in the aeronautics industry.

As a valued member of the nation's air team, Goodyear Aircraft is delivering vital components to virtually every manufacturer in the industry-electronic equipment, guidance for missiles, booster cases, radar structures, airframe members, cockpit canopies, reinforced structural plastic products for many industries-and is the prime contractor of airships.

Successes in these fields are propelled by the forceful creative thinking which has made Goodyear a great place to work. Whatever your field may be, you'll find opportunity at Goodyear Aircraft.

The scope is unlimited-the ceiling's unlimited. Why not write for an application form, or send a complete resumé to: C. G. Jones, Personnel Department, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio. Plants in Akron and Litchfield Park, Arizona.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



## **ELECTRONIC** ENGINEERS

**Research & Development** Physicists—Engineers (SENIORS)

Experienced in research and development Experienced in research and development of various radar systems including; bea-cons, missile guidance and counter meas-ures. Advanced training in applied math-ematics, noise theory and probability analysis desirable. EE degree or equivalent

## TECHNICAL WRITERS

DESIGN ENGINEERS Must have EE degree with 3-5 years expe-rience in one of the following:

- Flight Simulators
- Flight Simulators Analog Computers Radar & Sonar Trainers Radar Guidance & Fire Control Systems Redesign, Modification & Testing of Radar & Electronic Systems
- Electronic Installation & Maintenance

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS

Microwave Components & Circuits Signal Generators Microwave Test Equipment

Video Test Equipment

## COMPUTER DESIGNERS

AERODYNAMICISTS

Jet Engine Instrumentation Flight Instrument Evaluation Flight Simulator Systems

(\*) Other challenging openings in the fields of: Human Engineering, Psychology, Math-ematics, Missile Guidance Systems and Low-Frequency vibration studies.

Salary and advancement commensurate with ability; liberal vacation, sick leave, 9 paid holidays, group life, sickness, accident insurance plans, and a worthwhile pension system.

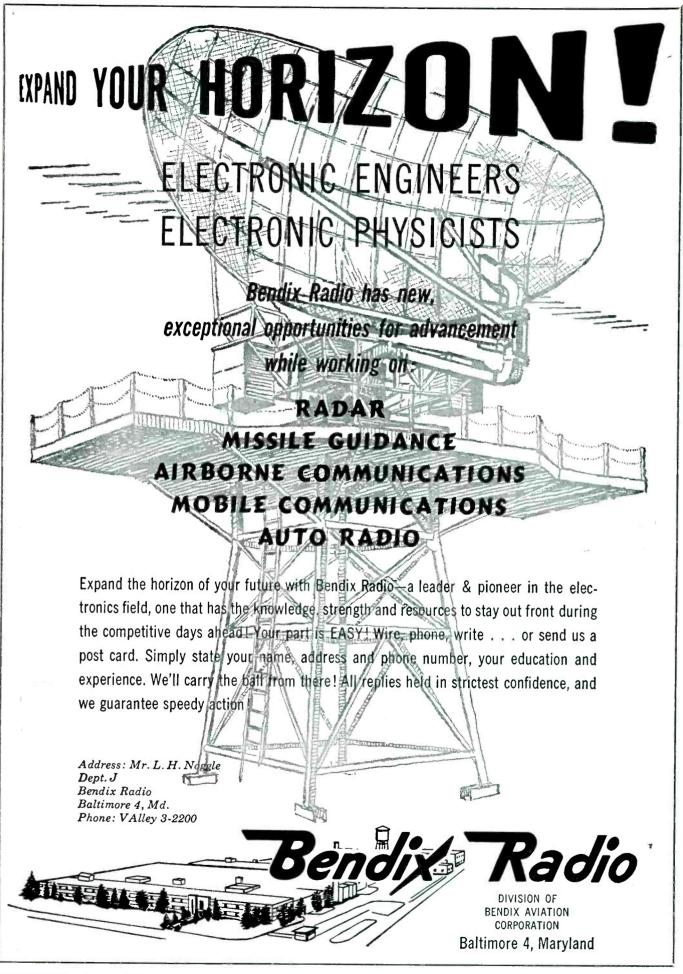
INTERVIEWS IN YOUR AREA BY APPOINTMENT STAV Engineering, Inc.

U.S. Highway 22, Plainfield, N. J. Watchung, P.O. Plainfield 7-1600

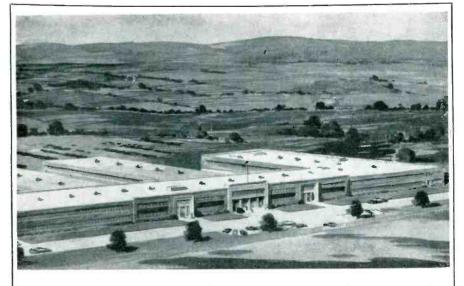
An employment advertisement in this EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES section will help you find the engineers you need. It's an inexpensive, time saving method of selecting competent personnel for every engineering job in the electronic

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com



ELECTRONICS - January, 1956



Raytheon's new Wayland Laboratory is devoted to the design and development of high quality electronic equipment. It is located in the heart of a delightful rural residential area, yet it is only 17 miles from the center of Boston with all the advantages of a metropolitan area.

Positions are available for



for the Systems Analysis and Design of Radar, Communications and Countermeasures equipment.

For further details, send your name and address to Mr. E. L. WILLIAMS at:

## RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Wayland Laboratory Wayland, Massachusetts

\* No resume required—we will send you a brief form which can be completed in just a few minutes.



## DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

#### PROJECT SENIOR INTERMEDIATE

- Antenna & Microwave Systems & Components
- Pulse & Radar Circuitry
- Telemetering Systems
- Communications
- Navigational Systems
- TAKE A STEP TOWARD THE FUTURE WITH . . . .

the progressive and well established Maryland Electronic Manufacturing Corporation.

We've grown to now number more than 300 employees .... steady growth, too, with never a layoff. Because MEMCO is an engineering-managed organization we feel that we offer an exceptional atmosphere for personal growth, with real opportunity for your recognition and advancement.

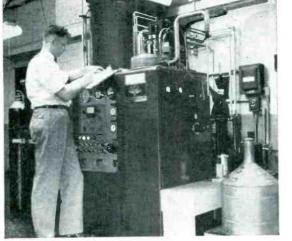
Here's what you will find at

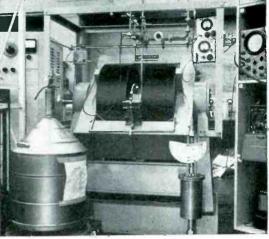


- -Modern, complete and selfsufficient engineering and production facilities in suburban College Park, Md. 6 miles from Washington, D. C.
- —Attractive salaries and profit sharing plan.
- —Aid and encouragement in the presentation of technical papers plus the educational opportunities at 4 nearby universities.
- —Suburban living with fine schools and housing plus the cultural advantages of the nation's capitol.
- —A real challenge for imaginative and energetic engineering talent.
  - For interview please write Mr. J. E. Richardson



January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

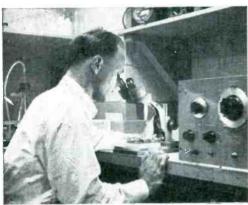




LOW TEMPERATURE

SPIN RESONANCE

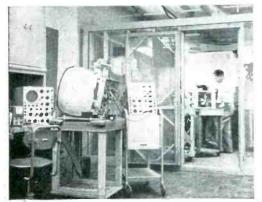
## ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS, CHEMISTS



TRANSISTORS



SYSTEMS ENGINEERING



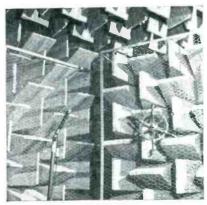
TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



- Solid State Physics
- Transistors
- Circuits for Color & Monochrome Television and Radio
- New Types of Vacuum Tubes
- Radio & TV Receiver Design
- Subscription TV (Phonevision)
- Ceramic Engineering (High Dielectric, Piezoelectric)
- Patents
- Industrial Engineering (Automation)

Modern Air-Conditioned Laboratories Attractive Profit Sharing and Insurance Plans Outer Chicago Location with Opportunity for Suburban Living and Graduate Study Non-Classified Work—Publication Encouraged

Since 1919 Zenith has manufactured radios for home use and is one of the country's oldest companies continuously in this field. It is today a leading manufacturer of quality television sets and hearing aids. Continuity of management, a record of pioneer technical developments and a reputation for quality products are important factors for you to consider. Zenith's consistent, steady growth and unusually low engineering turnover rate indicate a desirable combination of opportunity and stability.



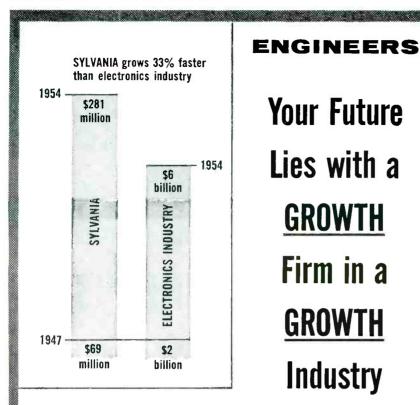
ACOUSTICS

For an appointment, write to G. E. GUSTAFSON Vice President, Engineering Zenith Radio Corporation 6001 Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois



**RADIO CORPORATION** 





You can move up fastest and most securely with a firm that grows ... in an industry that grows.

Projected growth of the electronics industry is more than double for the next ten years. Past indications prove that your best chance for a career is with Sylvania...in the past eight years Sylvania has grown 33% <u>faster</u> than the electronics industry of which it is a part.

Join Sylvania now and grow with it.

#### WALTHAM Engineering

Mojors in E.E., M.E., Math, Physics. Research & Development experience in-Countermeasures Systems Analysis **Transistor Applications** Noise Studies Antenna Res. & Dev. Systems Development Mechanical Design Miniaturization Digital Computer **Circuits & Systems Circuit Designs** Shock & Vibration **Technical Writing Missile Analysis** 

#### Missile Systems Laboratory

Radar Research & Development Missile Guidance & Ground Equipment Analysis

Systems Evaluation Operations Research Majors in E.E., Math or Physics. Experience in Advanced **Development and Product Design** Information Theory Advanced Circuit Design VHF-UHF Systems Design & Evaluation Logical Circuit Design Mathematical Analysis for **Numerical Computation Pulse Techniques Data Processing Devices Components & their Applications Magnetic Amplifier Techniques** Servo Techniques & Applications **Digital Computer Design Control Circuits & Devices** 

**BUFFALO Engineering** 

INTERVIEW & RELOCATION EXPENSES WILL BE PAID BY SYLVANIA

Sylvania pravides financial support for advanced education as well as liberal insurance, pension and medical programs.

Please forward resume to: Professional Placement Supervisor

Thomas A. Tierney | Randall A. Kenyon 100 First Ave. | 175 Great Arrow Ave. Waltham, Mass. | Buffalo 7, N. Y. Your inquiries will be answered within 2 weeks



APPLIED INFORMATION THEORY SPECIALIST

For Practical Application of Concepts

An unusual opportunity to apply this relatively new specialty to the practical problems encountered in complex electronic systems. At the General Electric Advanced Electronic Center at Cornell University, you'll find a stimulating technical atmosphere.

To qualify, you should have a Ph.D. in EE or Physics, (although an M.S. or B.S. plus experience might be acceptable). You'll need a thorough understanding of the theories involved in random processes, modulation-demodulation, microwave and servo-mechanisms, plus practical experience.

#### Please address inquiries to:

Dr. Paul Doigan Advanced Degree Personnel GE Advanced Electronics Center

GENERAL E ELECTRIC at Cornell University Ithaca, New York



## Executives and Engineers deserving higher salary

now can completely, confidentially make arrangements for better positions through our unique Job Improvement Service. We have close contact with leading manufacturing and research firms in all sections of the country.

Here's what you do. Send us your name, title, company and *home address*. We will forward to your home brief forms which you fill out and return. We compare your experience and desires with our file of specific job openings. You make the decision. No obligation to you, no cost whatsoever. Our clients pay us to find you. Find out what you're really worth—today. Write, phone or wire.



DECISION INC.

Management and Recruitment Consultants Oliver P. Bardes, President 441 First National Bank Building Cincinnati 2, Ohio

ENGINEERS Live and work Florida

Work of the engineering department is accomplished by small flexible groups, each assigned to a specific phase of a project. These groups generally include engineers with both highly specialized and comprehensive backgrounds. Such a system provides freedom, professional growth and recognition for the individual, and encourages initiative. Unusual opportunities are here for the competent engineer to continue his professional career with maximum advantage. Openings presently exist ranging from junior engineer to section head. Salaries and assignments are equably based on experience and back-ground. You are invited to submit your qualifications with the assurance of prompt and careful consideration.

ORLANDO

MELBOURNE

#### NOTE TO MRS. ENGINEER Florida has much to offer you and the children: freedom from snow and cold and all the inconveniences that go with it good schools and housing year-round outdoor recreation including lake and ocean beaches, boating, fishing, and picnicking. In short, Florida is a wonderful place to live and you can enjoy it with the additional satisfaction of knowing your husband has a place to work where his ability is recognized and he has unlimited opportunity for growth and advancement. We would be happy to talk it over with you when your husband is interviewed.

RADIATION, Inc. has many outstanding opportunities for qualified electronic, mechanical, nuclear and aeronautical engineers in the fields of electronics, avionics, and instrumentation. Here is your chance to join a dynamic, expanding organization which offers excellent working and living conditions, professional recognition, and extensive employee benefits



RADIATION, Inc. is a research and development corporation with a leading part in many of today's outstanding advances in electronics .

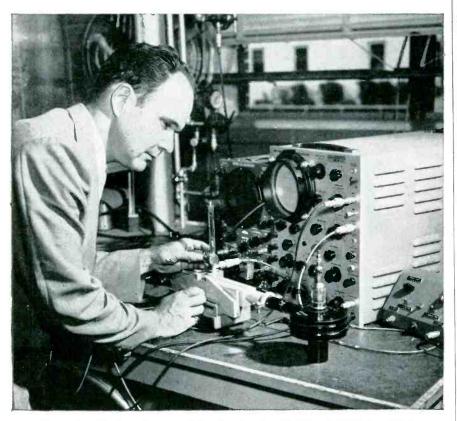
Aircraft Positioning Development Special Weapons Instrumentation Solid-State Circuit Development Analog-to-Digital Conversion Missile Checkout Equipment Special Radar Developments Aircraft Instrumentation Digital Data Recording Pulse Code Telemetry Low-Level Switching FM-FM Telemetry Aircraft Guidance

> Address your inquiry to: Ralph L. Bickford Director of Personnel Radiation, Inc. Melbourne, Fla.



Orlando, Fla.

#### CHALLENGING CAREERS AT RAYTHEON



Measuring the impedance match of a backward wave oscillator, newest member of the Raytheon microwave tube family. Tube shown is an efficient, high power oscillator, electronically tunable over wide frequency range, and insensitive to load conditions.

#### How to make performance pay

As a result of Raytheon's microwave tube development program, tubes *now in production* include klystrons with wave lengths approaching 0.1 cm and magnetrons with power levels of 5 megawatts. These achievements are typical of the long-range program that has made Raytheon the world's largest manufacturer of magnetrons and klystrons.

When you join Raytheon you work in an atmosphere of progress. Openings now for engineers, scientists in many areas including:

microwave tubes • special purpose tubes • guided missiles transistors • diodes • receiving tubes • TV receivers • radar metallurgy • ceramics • communications • cathode ray tubes sonar • servomechanisms • solid state physics • field engineering

Join a team where performance pays off. Please address inquiries to L. B. Landall, Professional Personnel Section.



## c in an atmosphere of progress. tists in many areas including:

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Motorola Research Laboratories, located in the healthful climate of Arizona's Valley of the Sun, has several openings for engineers experienced in the following:

Electronic circuit design and development for missile guidance, radar and VHF communications.

Mechanical design of missile-borne and vehicular electronic equipment.

Microwave antenna and wave guide design.

Transistor circuit development.

Engineers desired who have B.S. degrees or above and at least two years direct experience. Free health, life and accident insurance. Free hospitalization plan. Profit sharing. Paid holidays. Sick leave, vacations. Ideal working conditions. Plenty of housing, reasonably priced. Excellent schools. Exceptionally mild and dry winter climate.

WRITE:

J. A. Chambers, Manager Motorola Research Laboratory 3102 North 56th Street Phoenix, Arizona

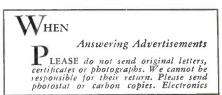
## ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

We have several outstanding opportunities for recent graduates and experienced men in electrical engineering for interesting research and development programs in the following areas:

Computer Development Radio and Radar Electronic Instrumentation Electric Machines, Components, Measurements Magnetic Recording

These are permanent positions offering attractive salaries and excellent opportunities for tuition-free graduate study. Please write:

Personnel Manager ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION of Illinois Institute of Technology 10 West 35th St. Chicago 16, Illinois



January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY** 190 Willow St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Plants also located in California and Illinois



## THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS

Unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men are available at The University of Michigan's Willow Run Laboratories. Research Engineers and Physicists with advanced degrees and/or experience in the fields of:

DIGITAL COMPUTER • LOGICAL DE-SIGN • INFRARED • ACOUSTICS • DIGITAL COMPUTER PROGRAMMING ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY • COM-MUNICATIONS CIRCUIT DESIGN • COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT • RADAR • OPTICS ENGINEERING • SYSTEMS DESIGN

Salary commensurate with training and experience. Excellent working conditions. Liberal vacation policy along with other fringe benefits. Unusual opportunity to carry on University graduate studies while working full time. Moving expenses paid. U. S. Citizenship required.

Write, giving details of education and experience, to

A. J. Procassini The University of Michigan Willow Run Laboratories Ypsilanti, Michigan

# ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

CONVAIR-Pomona is engaged in development, engineering and production of electronic equipment and complex weapons systems. The Convair-Pomona engineering facility is one of the newest and best equipped laboratories in the country. The work in progress, backed by Convair's outstanding record of achievement, offers excellent opportunities for recent graduates and experienced engineers in the following fields:

ELECTRONICS DYNAMICS AERODYNAMICS THERMODYNAMICS OPERATIONS RESEARCH HYDRAULICS MECHANICAL DESIGN LABORATORY TEST ENGINEERING

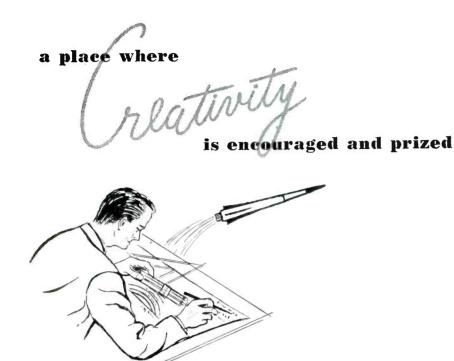
Generous travel allowance to engineers who are accepted.

\*For further information on Convair and its fields of interest, write at once, enclosing a complete resume to: Employment Department 3-G

\*ENGINEERING BROCHURE TO QUALIFIED APPLICANTS



D N V A I R POMONA, CALIFORNIA



ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION is one of the nation's largest and most progressive research organizations.

The Foundation was created some twenty years ago to provide research and development services to industry and government. How well it has fulfilled this purpose is reflected in its remarkable growth.

One of the key factors in Armour Research Foundation's success has been engineering and scientific teamwork. Intensive collaboration, utilizing highly skilled and diversified talents, is focused upon a particular problem to reach a solution.

The Foundation has been able to gather together an outstanding staff because-in addition to encouraging and prizing creativity-it has a competitive pay scale, good insurance and pension plans, variety of work, excellent facilities, and opportunities for personal and professional advancement.

These also are the reasons why more and more scientists and engineers are looking to Armour Research Foundation as the place to build their careers. Write to the Personnel Manager if you are interested in openings as:

> **Aeronautical Engineers** Ceramists **Chemical Engineers** Chemists **Structural Engineers Design Engineers**

**Electrical Engineers Electronic Engineers** Mathematicians **Mechanical Engineers Metallurgists Physicists** 

RUH FOUNDATION OF ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ABMOUR HE 10 W. 35th Street Room 304B

Chicago 16, 111. Technology Center



**Employment Manager** WINCHESTER - WESTERN DIVISION OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION P.O. Box 906 NEW HAVEN 4, CONN.

## To **EMPLOYERS** who advertise for MEN:

 $W_{\rm HEN}$  there are many applicants for a single position it frequently happens that the only letters acknowledged are those of the most promising candidates. Others may not receive any indication that their letters have even been received by a prospective employer much less given consideration. These men often become discouraged, will not respond to future advertisements, and sometimes question their bona fide character.

Every advertisement printed in the Employment Opportunities Section is duly authorized.

It will help to keep our readers interested in this advertising if you will acknowledge every application received, even if you merely return the letters of unsuccessful applicants with, "Position filled, thank you" written or stamped on them.

We suggest this in a spirit of cooperation between employers and the men replying to Positions Vacant advertisements.

> "Put yourself in the other fellow's place."

> > $\star$

**Classified Advertising Division** 

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

## ENGINEER MISSILE & WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEMS STUDIES

Enjoy full use of your skill and imagination, and friendly, professional give and take with top men in the field of electromechanical precision equipment.

You will perform studies related to airborne weapons control and guidance systems with the object of determining requirements, feasibility, performance and specifications of computers and over-all systems.

over-all systems. A degree in physics, ME or EE—or the equivalent in experience—is required. Must be able to handle problems in such diversified fields as: digital computers, digital data transmission systems, logic counting and conversion circuits, high precision gyro and gimbal structures, dynamic behavior of missiles; aldgment of inertial platforms for guidance systems, and flight evaluation of guidance systems and instrumentation. Send resume in confidence to:

Technical Personnel Dept. 2-500

#### ARMA

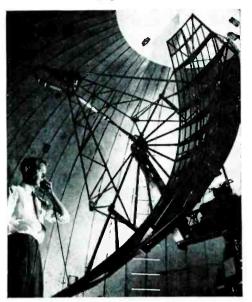
Division American Bosch Arma Corp. Roosevelt Fleld, Garden City Long Island, N. Y.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Dear wife and kids: Not here o.K. today. Couldn't to tell you what I think of tarnsworth. and Fort Wayne. It's more than a to work . it's a way of life! Most alks here own their own homes. There are row houses and that cottage in the country is real and only 10 me om everywhere. Schools ! There are 50 of time .. no half day shifts ! ) brautchel 5 High Schools and I can take grad work at Purdue here at Farnworth's expense! This is also a town of ch 132 in a town of 135,000 that boasts one of the lowest juvrnile delinguency rates ountre in the c There's also a full size , full seas symphony orchestra World Champion baskettall and hockey in a new 3 million do llar coliseum that's out this world. (are you listening, Jackie?) of and his wife to start packs because there's plenty of ros mhere engineers like him a Kundh siplems a iles, Ingineering in me ar, antennas, microwaves, laukment countermeasures, transistor lications and other phases. Tell him Technical Employment write The anager, Farneworth Electronics 60. (a at Fort Wayne, derion of (T) Hell be glad he did it wait until you and the here ... I know you'll love it. kids get. like they say at Farmworth. ry few ever leave tove yac

## What Opportunities in Electronics are on the Horizon at



Huge antenna used with new radar height-finder needs a room all its own above the control center in the radome building erected in Arctic climates. Air pressure supports the rubberized glass fabric radome "balloon." Entrance to the radome is through an air lock chamber.

### **GENERAL ELECTRIC?**

Advances in electronics are so rapid at General Electric that today's predictions appear tomorrow as equipment bearing the GE symbol.

The opportunities created by the scope and pace of the field are increased at General Electric by the facilities and range of professional advantages which GE engineers enjoy.

This means that GE electronics engineers have incentives, satisfactions and rewards that lead to accelerated personal development and advancement in the company.

#### ENGINEERS · PHYSICISTS

Positions available in the following fields:

Advanced Development, Design, Field Service and Technical Writing in connection with:

MILITARY RADIO & RADAR 

MULTIFLEX MICROWAVE MOBILE COMMUNICATION . SEMICONDUCTORS . ELEC-TRONIC COMPONENTS . TELEVISION, TUBES & ANTENNAS

Bachelor's or advanced degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, physics, and experience in electronics industry necessary.



ELECTRONICS PARK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

## FIELD ENGINEERING WITH RAYTHEON

#### CAN YOU QUALIFY?

Raytheon needs qualified men who are interested in an extraordinary electronics future. Field experience has enabled many of our former field engineers to become executives at Raytheon. A real opportunity exists now for men who are interested in the following programs:

MISSILES	Air-to-Air — Ground-to-Air	r i

ADARS	Search — Fire Control — Bombing —
	Countermeasures

Other Equipment Ship and Airborne Sonar — Multiplexers Microwave Relay Links — Communications.

Raytheon Manutacturing Company has designed and built complicated electronics equipment for the past 30 years. One of the equipments presently being manufactured is the world's most publicized radar—The DEW LINE RADAR.

We prefer men with college degrees. However, if you have an extensive electronics background we will be glad to consider your application.

Attractive salaries, benefits, and allowances. Domestic and overseas assignments.



in Electronics

Waltham 54, Massachusetts

#### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY **Government Service Department**

**100 River Street** 

R

The APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY of THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY offers an exceptional opportunity for professional advancement in a well-established Laboratory with a reputa-tion for the encouragement of individ-ual responsibility and self-direction. Our program of GUIDED MISSILE **RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT** 

ENGINEERS

provides such an opportunity for men gualified in

Design and Analysis of Pulse Circuits Research and Development in Radar and Microwaves

Electronic Packaging

of Telemetering, Dat and Special Switching Equipment Data Development Processing,

Magnetic Amplifier Design & Analysis Development and Application of Printed Circuits

Servomechanisms and Analysis Control-System

Please send your resume to **Professional Staff Appointments** 

APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY 8609 Georgia Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

## engineer, m.e. ADVANCED DESIGN, RADAR ANTENNAS

A chance to use the latest techniques and methods in lightweight construction. You will direct new work in the field and can make original contributions in structural design and stress analysis involving advanced design.

Experience in radar antenna design plus additional study a "must," Training and experience should indicate ability to undertake leadership in study, application and use of latest techniques and methods.

Especially attractive working location in Berkshire mountains of Massachusetts plus advantages of proper atmosphere planned to assist creative thinking. Extensive company-paid benefit plans. Excellent salary commensurate with ability.

SEND REPLY TO:

P-8599, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

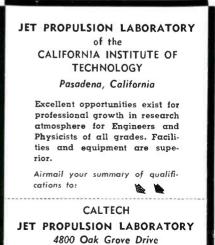
RECEIVER ENGINEERS TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ENGINEERS SUBMINIATURE EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS

Career Opportunities With Well Established Central Connecticut Firm

Challenging Projects Top Salaries Suburban Living

Replies Held in Strict Confidence Wire or Phone Collect Personnel Mgr. SHerwood 7-2741

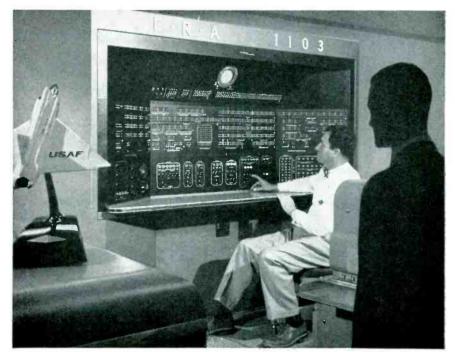
THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL ELECTRONICS PRODUCTIONS CORPORATION Plainville, Connecticut



Pasadena, California

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

### TO THE FINE ENGINEERING MIND SEEKING THE CHALLENGING PROJECTS IN



## ELECTRONICS

**ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS** are urgently needed to fill top career openings at Convair in beautiful San Diego, California. Qualifications include experience in missile guidance systems, microwave techniques, digital computers, servomechanisms, test equipment design, circuit analysis, transistor and magnetic amplifier circuit design, and electronic reliability. Antenna engineers also needed for airborne antenna research and development projects.

**CONVAIR** offers you an imaginative, explorative, energetic engineering department...truly the "engineer's" engineering department to challenge your mind, your skills, your abilities in solving the complex problems of vital, new, long-range programs. You will find salaries, facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal advantages excellent.

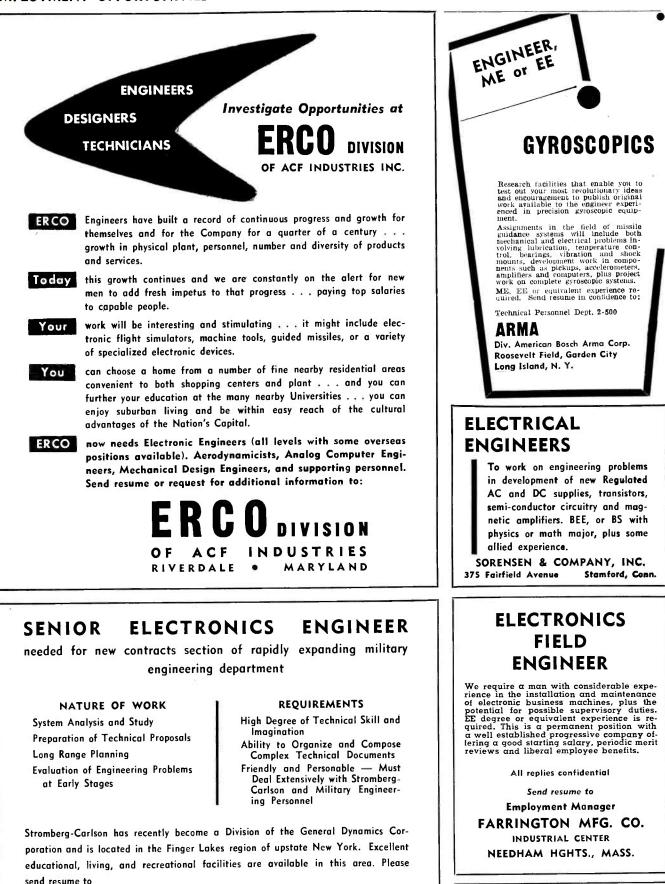
Generous travel allowances to engineers who are accepted. Write at once enclosing full resume to:

H. T. BROOKS, ENGINEERING PERSONNEL, DEPT. 913



A Division of General Dynamics Corporation 3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

**SMOG-FREE SAN DIEGO**, lovely, sunny city on the coast of Southern California, offers you and your family a wonderful, new way of life ... a way of life judged by most as the Nation's finest for climate, natural beauty and easy (indoor-outdoor) living. Housing is plentiful and reasonable.



Charles W. Finnigan, Chief Electronics Engineer

#### STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

Rochester 3, New York

#### NEW YORK TRANSFORMER CO. 3rd Ave. Alpha, N. J.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER Opportunity for young engineer in research and de-velopment department of expanding transformer manufacturing company. Exporience in transformer design helpful but not necessary. Contact:

Personnel Department

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

## **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

What Should an EE Know About Atomics?



Quite a bit these days, with so many companies getting into the field. While many new firms are now starting to explore the field, Electric Boat Division of General Dvnamics Corporation led the way with the building of the first nuclear powered submarines, Nautilus and Sea Wolf.

In addition to increasing its engineering force for work on new and greatly advanced nuclear submarines, Electric Boat is expanding Research and Development operations to include the development of additional practical uses for nuclear energy.

Right now Electric Boat has interesting positions for EE's versed in servo-mechanisms, circuitry, motors and generators, radar & sonar, or electro-mechanical systems.

Study for bachelor's or advanced degrees is encouraged at Electric Boat, with courses in mathematics. naval architecture, nuclear engineering and nuclear submarine systems offered within the plant, and tuition paid by the company for study in these or other fields at leading colleges and universities.

Men interested in these openings should write complete details of background and experience including initial salary requirements. Interviews will be arranged promptly for qualified applicants. Address Mr. Peter Carpenter.

#### **Electric Boat Division GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION** GROTON CONNECTICUT

near New London on the Connecticut shore

## TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES

LEAR, INC. is expanding its top notch Field Service organization to keep pace with increasingly wide-spread military acceptance of LEAR flight control systems and flight reference systems.

Attractive salary, liberal expense arrangements. Assignments may require travel or residence at assigned stations. Company orientation prior to assignment.

Qualifications include:

- 1. E. E. Degree of equivalent.
- 2. Knowledge of servomechanisms, gyros, electronics.
- 3. Tech. Rep. experience.
- 4. Must Be U.S. Citizen

To Apply, send resume to: Field Service Manager



LEAR. INC. 110 Ionia Ave., N. W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

ELECTRONICS ---- January, 1956

## For a BETTER JOB in ENGINEERING The Swing's to

#### CHIEF RF ENGINEER

To design or supervise the design of Radio Frequency components for radar, radio equipment, antennas, horns, mix-ers, directional couplers, rotating joints and radomes. Must know cost estimat-ing of this equipment and be able to ad-vise shops on the best fabrication meth-ods. Should be capable of setting up RF section. Approximately 10 years experi-ence in design of RF components and systems.

#### SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

For the analysis of electronic system performance and establishment of de-sign parameters for electronic systems. Must be able to prepare or supervise the preparation of technical proposals and act in the capacity of technical ad-visor on engineering program. Approxi-mately 10 years experience in general electronic design work.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Product Design, Production liaison on electronic packaging and mechan-iams. Involves gear trains, printed circuits and electronic layout work. Knowledge of military specifications. Minimum 6 years experience in elec-tronic equipment design and manu-facture.

#### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Experienced in Product Design and Production. Production liaison re-quires wide knowledge of electronic circuits and packaging. System and Component Testing. Some experience in cost estimating and project ad-ministration. Familiarity with all types of military specifications.

And remember that AMF is well-known for its liberal benefits program.

Please send complete resume to: Personnel Manager, Electronics Division



ENGINEERS New Opportunities with Republic Aviation RESEARCH Antenna Engineer To conduct pattern studies, design prototype antennas and super-vise flight tests of new antenna installations. College graduate in Physics, Math or E.E. **Electronic Instrumentation Engineer** Three to five years aircraft instrumentation experience required. Knowl-edge of transducers, amplifiers and recording equipment used in experi-mental research testing of hi-speed jet aircraft is essential. Knowledge of servo loop theory as applied to aircraft systems coupled with ability to properly instrument, record and analyze is desirable. Graduates with E.E. degree preferred. - Children **Mechanical Systems Analysis** Mcchanical Systems Analysis Senior Mechanical Engineer to st u d y mechanical-pneumatic-hy-draulic systems including analysis of systems, development of system equations, programming of equa-tions on an electronic analog com-puter, planning and coordination of necessary physical tests and analysis of results. Prime requisites are strong basic understanding of mechanics and thermodynamics and the maturity to see difficult job through to com-pletion. This work is completely new, challenging, and rewarding. Controls Systems Engineer ---Autopilots Staff position available for quali-fied Aeronautical or Electrical Ennea Aeronautical or Electrical En-gineer with heavy experience in the design and installation of automatic flight control systems. Servo-mechanism background is essential while flight test experience is desirable. Must be capable of evaluating automatic control systems and monitoring design by outside vendors vendors. **REPUBLIC'S NEW 2-FOLD RETIREMENT PLAN** REPUBLIC'S NEW 2-FOLD RETIREMENT PLAN PART 1. A basic Retirement Income paid IN FULL by Republic, PART 2. Optional, Engineer makes small monthly payment; company MORE THAN MATCHES contribu-tion. WHAT IT MEANS: Example: engineer starting Jan. 1, 1955 averaging \$5,000 a Jrear for 15 years, then retiring at 65, receives \$225.80 per month, including Social Security, (HE WILL HAVE FAID IN ONLY \$8,50 per month.) OTHER REPUBLIC BENEFITS: All-Expense Paid Relocation Plan for engineers living outside New York and Long Island. Company-paid Life, Health & Accident insurance. Grants covering 2/3 cost of collegiate and graduate study. Please send complete resume, including details of your technical background, to: ASST. CHIEF ENGINEER - Administration MR. R. L. BORTNER REPUBLIC AVIATION FARMINGDALE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK Sector Street and Sector and the second second

## ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

0-5 years experience plus degree, creative ability in automatic controls work. We offer singular opportunity to acquire breadth and scope of electronics-electrical instrumentation experience in a Massachusetts chemical plant in midst of multi-million dollar expansion program. Please send resume and salary requirements to

> P-8493, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

### ELECTRONICS ENGINEER Designing Engineer

#### AIRCRAFT SERVOS AND CONTROLS

Opportunity for experienced men with ability and initiative to assume responsibilities in development, design and application. Permanent positions not dependent upon gov't contract. Established manufacturer with excellent reputation. Attractive benefits and living conditions.

Replies confidential.

Personnel Department THE BRISTOL COMPANY WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

## ENGINEERS PHYSICISTS

You are needed for development staff positions in our rapidly expanding electronic control division.

This is challenging work on a wide variety of small electro-mechanical control devices, servomechanisms, transducers, magnetic amplifiers, computers, transistors and electronic circuitry.

We are looking for outstanding young engineering graduates with 5 to 10 years' experience in one or more of the above fields.

Why not contact us for further information regarding the unusual opportunity we have for you? Please send resume to Mr. Charles Swartwout.

#### Swartwout Co.

18511 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 12, O.

## DESIGN ENGINEER TRANSFORMERS

Unusual Opportunity in Western N. Y. State. Must have experience in the Design of Audio Power, Pulse & Toroidal Transformers for use in commercial & government applications. Please send resume to

> **P-8651, Electronics** 330 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

THE MARINE LABORATORY of UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI is seeking ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

for design of Radar Components, supervision of Radar Maintenance, or, research in underwater sound.

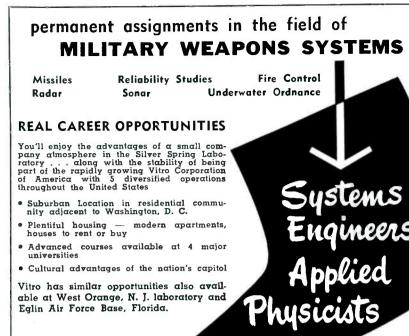
DIRECTOR, The Marine Laboratory, Coral Gables, Florida

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

**ENGINEERS and DESIGNERS NEEDED** MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS for: BOMBING NAVIGATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS NEW CIVIL AVIATION PRODUCTS JET AND TURBO-PROP AIRBORNE FIRE ENGINE CONTROLS CONTROLS GM CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN Systems Engineering and Analysis Design Engineering **Experimental Engineering Product Engineering Development Engineering Product Evaluation Project Coordination Field Engineering** AND WE ALSO NEED: DESIGNERS . CHECKERS . LAYOUT MEN **Positions Are Permanent Excellent Advancement Opportunities** Every inquiry treated confidentially and given immediate attention and personal reply. WRITE TODAY FOR EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION Mr. John F. Heffinger Supervisor of Salaried Personnel AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin TRANSFORMERS . AUDIO AMPLIFIERS . LOUDSPEAKERS . TAPE RECORDERS . ECTRONIC 0 Sales RADIO AUDIO • ACOUSTICAL • MICROWAVE AUTO anager **ENGINEERS** CARILLONS . MICROWAVE \$30,000 If you are a graduate EE, there may be an exceptional career opportunity for you with the Stromberg-Carlson Company. HIGH PRECISION Here's a highly respected firm—one of the fastest growing in . MACHINERY AND CONTROLS the fabulous electronics industry, and a member of the headline-INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS Nationally known manufac-turer, a recognized leader in making General Dynamics family. If you're experienced in research, design or development of . communications and sound equipment, your next big step up the field, offers an exceptional INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS opportunity for an experienced may be into a well-salaried position with this fast-stepping pioneer. Positions are now available in: sales manager capable of directing a well-trained sales Transformers **Tape Recorders** organization . . . as well as **Audio Amplifiers** Intercommunication assuming responsibility for ad-Loudspeakers vertising, sales promotion and Systems all other phases of marketing. Electronic Microwave Sales are direct to industrial Carillons Auto Radio users. Users. The right man should have successful sales manage-ment experience with such products as: ELECTRIC MO-TORS-MACHINE TOOLS-CONTROLS - TURBINES COMTRESSORS ... (or sim-ilar equipment) Stromberg-Carlson, at Rochester, N. Y., is in the heart of the lovely Finger Lakes region. This medium-sized progressive city offers unusual recreational and educational facilities, and fine . residential areas within a mile of the plant. MICROWAVE With its varied product line (divided almost equally between civilian and military) and its 61 years of prominence in the field of communications, Stromberg-Carlson offers you stability along . Preferred age 38 to 50 CARILLONS with a chance to grow. For further details, write immediately to: Excellent bonus, insurance and CHIEF ENGINEER, SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION retirement program in addition to salary stated above. ×, AUTO Your reply will be treated in com-plete confidence and should include STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY ELECTRONIC age, present connection and home telephone number. A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION RADIO P-8548, Electronics ROCHESTER 3, N.Y. 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

TRANSFORMERS . TAPE RECORDERS . LOUDSPEAKERS . TAPE RECORDERS



#### PERSONNEL MANAGERS

## LOOKING FOR **ENGINEERS** . . **TECHNICIANS?**



Write for free copy of

## **"RESERVOIR** OF ENGINEERS AND **TECHNICAL MEN''**

T he engineers and technicians you want to reach are gathered in convenient, compact groups-as this 12page booklet points out.

It keys the job titles these men hold to the McGraw-Hill publications they read for on-the-job information. It explains how you can make contact . . . channel, concentrate your employment advertising to just the men with the job qualifications you want.

Write for your free copy to

## ELECTRONICS

Classified Advertising Division

330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Write to Personnel Manager

VITRO LABORATORIES

962 WAYNE AVE., SILVER SPRING, MD.

## **Electronic Engineer-Physicist** With Applications Experience

This engineer will have a reputation as an "idea" man, but be completely familiar with the sciences concerned. He will have, most likely, a master's degree or better in the electronic field. His bachelor's degree will have been in either the electrical engineering or physics disciplines. His experience will have included electro-mechanical mechanism design, and he will have extensive experience in instrumenta-tion. tion.

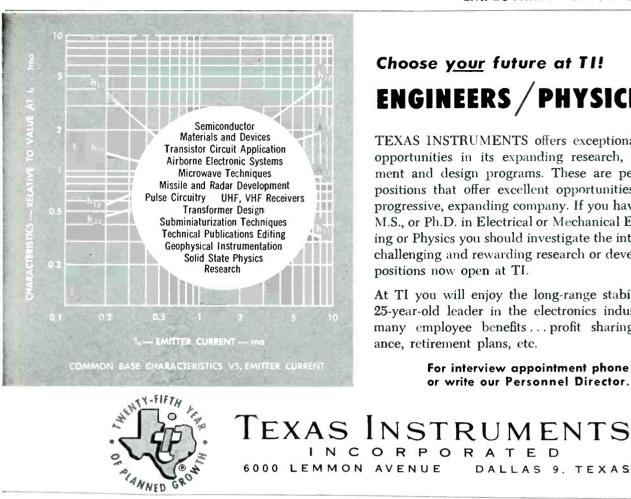
The position to be filled is a new one. A manufacturing firm of the highest order of national standing in the food, drug, chemical and allied fields, and possessing one of the finest and newest plants in those fields, is creating the position of Automation Engineer. The incumbent will have the opportunity of advancing their use of instru-mentation and automation, both in production, quality control and research. The application of instrumentation will be limited only by feasibility. All means to achieve better control, greater production, better product, and research, are to be explored, with those offering opportunity of success applied.

At least in the beginning this man will act as a "one-man" department, although reporting to the operating management. This in no way will reflect upon his starting salary, which is to be commensurate with his promise. This man will be a person, however, who has a price tag, at least, in the lower five figure range, and shows proof of his worth at that figure. He will be in his thirties, have shown progressive advancement in his field, with heaviest emphasis on demonstrated technical achieve-ments, though not without a good record of relations to subordinates and manage-ment. He will be a man who is looking for a permanent position, but one which will have continuing challenges in creative projects, many of which could prove vital in the progress of his company. Hence, he must have reached an age where he has become confident in himself.

All communications will be kept confidential. Applicants, to be considered, will include the usual personal information, complete particulars on education (including transcripts, if available), and a detailed record of employment. At least one instance of creative application of electronic sciences must be cited in detail. (If patented, the patent number should be included.) Also, the project the applicant has greatest pride in (including reasons for this) should be briefly discussed.

The location of this position is a seaboard, mid-Atlantic state city. The plant involved produces products in excess of \$50,000,000 sales annually.

#### P8554 Electronics 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.



## Choose your future at TI! ENGINEERS / PHYSICISTS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS offers exceptional career opportunities in its expanding research, development and design programs. These are permanent positions that offer excellent opportunities with a progressive, expanding company. If you have a B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics you should investigate the interesting, challenging and rewarding research or development positions now open at TL.

At TI you will enjoy the long-range stability of a 25-year-old leader in the electronics industry and many employee benefits ... profit sharing, insurance, retirement plans, etc.

> For interview appointment phone or write our Personnel Director.

> > DALLAS 9. TEXAS

Immediate Openings at KOLLSMAN

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS ... For development, test-ing and field service of airborne navigational systems. Some experience with servos utilizing electronic and electro-mechanical components desirable.

RPORATED

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER ... Experience in small electro-mechanical devices, motors, synchros and induction pick-offs.

#### DESIGNERS

#### Electronic, Electro-Mechanical, Mechanical

Electronic and electrical packaging. Knowledge of sub-miniaturized techniques. Work is associated with servos, amplifiers and components.

2. Mechanical or electro-mechanical packaging of precision flight instruments

These are permanent positions with Kollsman, designers of America's finest aircraft instruments . . . a progressive, growing organization in which the atmosphere is friendly, the facilities of the best, and the employee benefit program liberal.

Please submit complete resumes, preliminary to confidential interview to Thomas A. DeLuca.

kollsman INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK . SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

Mineola, N. Y.

ENGINEER M. E. or E. E.

DIGITAL **COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT** 

Excellent opportunity to join an ex-panding, stable company, with an out-standing position in the precision electronic control industry.

Opening now available for an engineer able to assume responsibility for the development of complete systems for fre control and guidance, or major portions of such systems. Work will in-clude research and development in the field of complex analog or digital com-miters.

A degree in electrical or mechanical engineering is required or the equiva-lent in experience. Send resume in con-fidence to:

Technical Personnel Dept. 2-500

ARMA

Division American Bosch Arma Corp.

Roosevelt Field, Garden City

Long Island, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE L. I. FIRM needs ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS Opportunity for self-expression and growth, Must have 2-6 yrs, exp. in the design of IF, VHF and/ or UHF broad band systems. Many personal benefits. Phone or write Mr. G. W. Fellendorf, Vice Pres.

Instruments for Industry, Inc. eola, N. Y. Ploneer 2-5300

## ENGINEERING POSITIONS AVAILABLE AT STROMBERG - CARLSON

Stromberg-Carlson, a Division of General Dynamics Corporation, is located in the Finger Lakes region of upstate New York. In addition to providing a wide variety of challenging engineering opportunities, excellent salaries are offered with the finest working conditions in a modern electronics laboratory. Unusual recreational and educational facilities are available in this medium-sized progressive city, and fine residential areas are located within a mile of the plant. Because of the variety of its product line, which is approximately equally divided between military and civilian, Stromberg-Carlson offers a degree of stability and an opportunity for advancement unequalled in the industry.

#### **OPENINGS IN THE FIELD OF:**

Communications Infrared **Digital Techniques** Microwave Circuits Mechanical Design Engineering Countermeasures Data Systems Radar **Transistor Applications** Navigational Systems

For further information please write or call-

Mr. C. W. Finnigan, Chief Electronics Engineer

#### STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

Rochester 3, New York

## UNUSUAL CREATIVE FREEDOM at **Bendix** AVIATION RESEARCH LABORATORIES DIV.

• The center of advanced development activities for the Bendix Aviation Corporation offering excellent opportunities in design, research and development.

#### SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

To coordinate and supervise a group of engineers and mathematicians in systems analysis and design.

#### MATHEMATICIANS

Evaluation of servo control and guidance systems and components of a system Analysis of systems and applications.

#### MACHINE DESIGNERS

Design of automatic machine tools, machine tool hydraulic servos, and digitally controlled tools.

#### CONTROLS ENGINEERS

Analyse and synthesize control system and design, develop and package such systems.

#### COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Development of special purpose digital and analog computers for process and business applications.

#### MICROWAVE SPECIALISTS

Research and development in advanced microwave techniques.

#### **MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**

Develop mechanical and hydraulic components for servo controls. Systems engineering and dynamic analysis of numerically controlled machine Tools.

 Staff will participate in the initial exploration of new fields and the development of new commercial products.

All replies confidential send brief resume to:

#### DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION RESEARCH LABORATORIES DIVISION 4855 Fourth Avenue . Detroit 1, Mich.

#### ENGINEER EE

Have you a "feel" for equipment - and a touch of wanderlust?

#### Inquire About

#### FIELD SERVICE

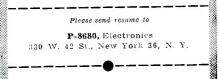
It's not enough to understand the theory, in field service. You must have a natural 'feel' for complex equipment, a sort of practical second sight.

If you're this kind of practical engineer with 1 to 2 years experience in electrical or electronic engineering-preferably with servo-mechanisms and radar-there is an opening that will appeal to you as a Field Supervisor.

You'll be the Company's technical representative at airframe plants or at Air Force bases (HERE or ABROAD)-on complicated electronic mechanical devices.

You'll assist in the solution of technical difficulties, provide engineering advice and assistance on service tests, aid in training and advising Air Force personnel in matters of use, support and maintenance of our electronic systems.

You'll get a good salary, expense allowance, and all notable employee benefits. And a chance for advancement to adminis-trative and responsible positions within our extensive field engineering and product engineering organizations.



REPRESENTATIVES WANTED Sales organizations or individuals geared to sell laboratory grade test equipments to electronic, aircraft, and industrial concerns. Several equipments are described on page 654 of the Electronics Buyers Guide. DUBROW DEVELOPMENT CO. Burlington, New Jersey

#### PART TIME SALESMAN

Salesman handling electronic supplies to sell plas-tics to the electronic industry; including casting resins, coating compounds, foams, adhesives, rods and sheets. Give details on present line and ter-ritory.

SW-8665, Electronics 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y

REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

Manufacturer of paper condensers, card-board and ceramic encased, requires salesman, exclusive territory. Philadelphia and Chicago area. RW-8686, Electronics

330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

#### When Answering BOX NUMBERS . . .

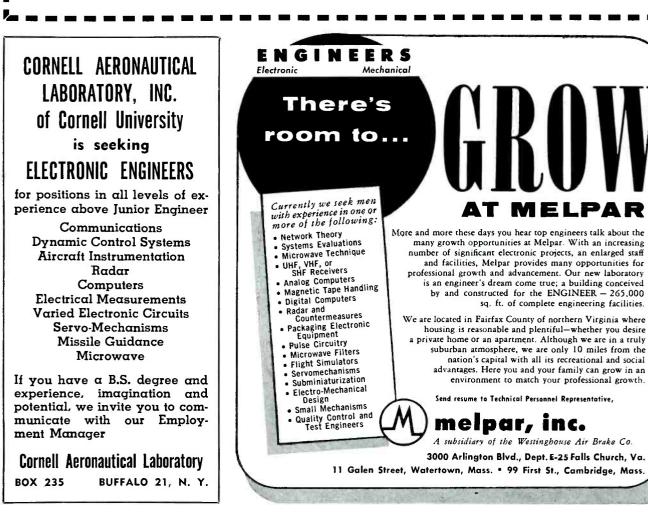
to expedite the handling of your correspond-ence and avoid confusion, please do not address a single reply to more thon one individual box number. Be sure to address separate replies for each advertisement.

#### TECHNICAL OPERATIONS, INC.

INVITES INQUIRIES FROM ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS IN-TERESTED IN JOINING A MODERATE SIZED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION OPERATED BY SCIENTISTS FOR SCIENTISTS.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN A FUTURE LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR OWN ABILITY, PLEASE CONTACT

Robert Smyth Technical Operations, Inc. 6 Schouler Court Arlington 74, Mass.



www.americanradiohistory.com



## SENIOR ANTENNA DESIGNER

Position with technical and managerial responsibility in the design of antennas for the UHF through the microwave region. A degree in Elect. Eng. or Physics is required with at least 2 years experience if PhD or 5 years if B.S.

For a brief resume form, send your name and address to Mr. E. L. Williams:

#### **RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY** WAYLAND LABORATORY WAYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

For information on this new laboratory, see our ad on page 372 of this issue.

#### PRODUCTION ENGINEER TRANSFORMERS

2 years minimum experience in design, fabrication and processing of precision, specialty inductive components. Prefer graduate E.E. or B.Sc. Physics.

#### CAPACITOR ENGINEERS

Engineering of Mica and Paper capacitors. Prefer graduate E.E. or B.Sc. Physics. Will consider 2 years college, plus minimum 2 years experience.

Mail complete resume to Employment Manager, SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY. Capacitor Division, Marion, Illinois.

## **PROJECT ENGINEERS Electro-Mechanical**

Opportunities are available in controls engineering department of lead-ing aircraft accessories manufacturer. These are responsible positions requiring men with 7-10 years experience in electro-mechanical engineering. The work is related to precision control of relatively large high speed turbine driven devices. Previous supervisory experience neces-sary. Openings exist in the following areas:

> Design and Development of Control Systems **Development and Test of Control Components** Product Engineering of Control Components

These are permanent positions with excellent opportunities for advancement under excellent working conditions.

Submit complete resume, including past earnings and availability for interviews in first letter to:



**Thompson Products**, Inc.

23555 Euclid Avenue

## EMPLOYMENT **PROBLEM**?

When you are in need of specialized men for specialized jobs, contact them through an employment ad in a McGraw-Hill Publication.

Monogement, Engineering, Production, Maintenonce, Selling . . . these represent broadly the principal functions in business and industry. And it is principally to the men and executives who fill key jobs in these important divisions that McGraw-Hill publications are directed.

#### McGraw-Hill Domestic **Publications**

AMERICAN MACHINIST AVIATION WEEK BUS TRANSPORTATION **BUSINESS WEEK** CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CHEMICAL WEEK COAL AGE CONTROL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE ELECTRICAL MERCHANDISING ELECTRICAL WHOLESALING ELECTRICAL WORLD ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING AND MINING JOUR-NAL ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD FACTORY MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE FLEET OWNER FOOD ENGINEERING NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS NUCLEONICS PETROLEUM PROCESSING PETROLEUM WEEK POWER PRODUCT ENGINEERING TEXTILE WORLD

THE MEN YOU NEED ARE THE MEN WHO READ THE

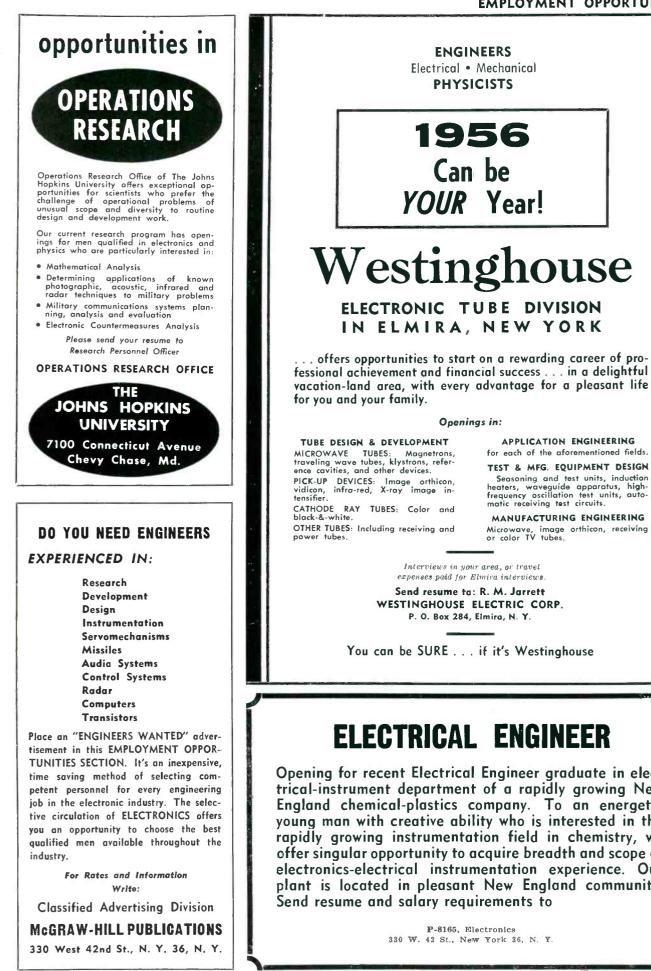
### McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Cleveland 17, Ohio



for each of the aforementioned fields. TEST & MFG. EQUIPMENT DESIGN Seasoning and test units, induction heaters, waveguide apparatus, high-frequency oscillation test units, auto-matic receiving test circuits.

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING Microwave, image orthicon, receiving or color TV tubes.

APPLICATION ENGINEERING

Interviews in your area, or travel expenses paid for Elmira interviews.

**Openings** in:

ENGINEERS Electrical • Mechanical PHYSICISTS

1956

Can be

YOUR Year!

Send resume ta: R. M. Jarrett WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. P. O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

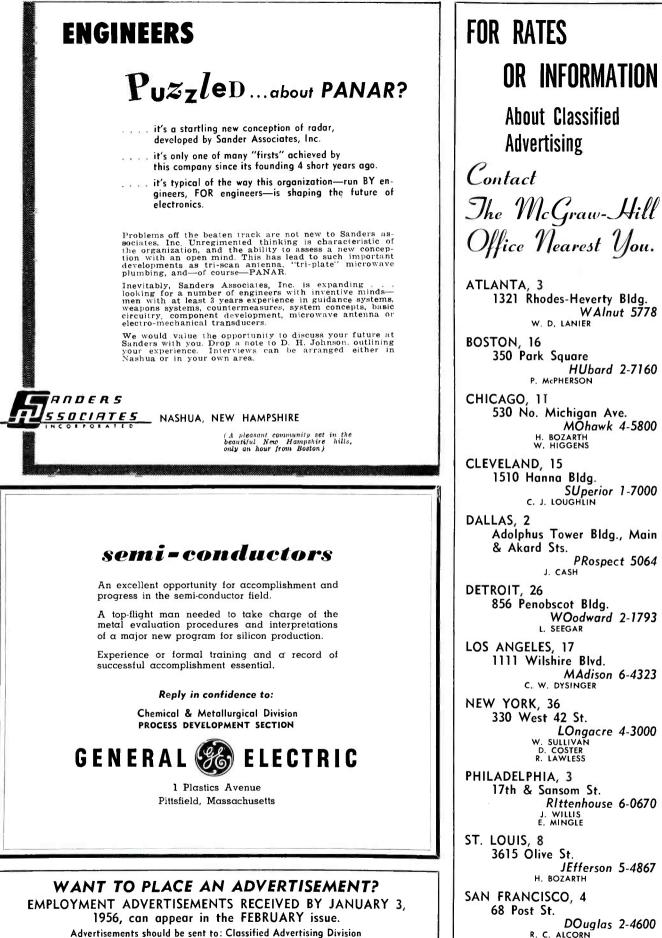
You can be SURE . . . if it's Westinghouse

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Opening for recent Electrical Engineer graduate in electrical-instrument department of a rapidly growing New England chemical-plastics company. To an energetic young man with creative ability who is interested in the rapidly growing instrumentation field in chemistry, we offer singular opportunity to acquire breadth and scope of electronics-electrical instrumentation experience. Our plant is located in pleasant New England community. Send resume and salary requirements to

> **P-8165**, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Advertisements should be sent to: Classified Advertising Division Electronics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York

Employment Opportunities ADVERTISERS INDEX	<b>I</b> F YOU are ready to put down roots, to embark on a permanent career with deep professional and personal satisfaction General Precision Labora- tory may have an opening for you.
Admiral Corp	<b>LITUINLLING</b> There is a variety of long-range projects underway at GPL, a subsidiary of the large and diversified General Precision Equipment Corporation. We look for engineers who can contribute advanced ideas, sometimes pursuing an independent line, sometimes collaborating with experts in several fields. GPL men can count on recognition following quickly upon accomplishment.
AVCO Mfg Corp., Crosley Division	<ul> <li>YES"</li> <li>Not the least of the advantages of working at GPL is the location in New York's well-known West-chester County. It's a particularly fine place to put down roots, with its beautiful countryside, modern homes and fine schools.</li> </ul>
Radio Division       .371         Research Laboratories       .388         York Division       .377         Bristol Co., The.       .384         Brown Instruments Div., Honeywell       .366         Burroughs Research Center       .363         Cardwell Electronics Prod. Corp., Allen D381       Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics Corp.         Pomona, Calif.       .377         San Diego, Calif.       .381	with If you are experienced on microwave antennas, dig- ital computers, circuits (microwave & audio fre- quencies) or various electro-mechanical work, send details of your background to Mr. Hollis F. Ware. Expenses will be paid for qualified applicants who come for interview. We regret we can consider only U. S. citizens.
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory	Roots GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY
Electric Boat Div., General Dynamics Corp.       383         Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif.       368         ERCO Div., of ACF Industries.       382         Farnsworth Electronics Co.       379         Farrington Mfg Co.       382         General Electric Co., Ithaca, N. Y.       374         Pittsfield, Mass.       392         Syracuse, N. Y.       380	A Subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation 63 Bedford Road Pleasantville, N. Y. GPL DOES RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT WORK IN: Electronics Television, Motion Pictures Aircraft & Missile Control, Guidance Radar, Micro- wave Systems Engineering: (aeronautical, indus- trial) Precision Mechanics, Optical Devices Instruments, Servos, Controls: (electro-mechanical, magnetic, electronic)
General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Electronics Div	
Call Institute of rech	DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
New York Transformer Co	Challenging DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT POSITIONS for CREATIVE ENGINEERS These positions are tailor-made for highly imaginative engi- neers who enjoy problems of more than ordinary difficulty;
Page Communications Engineers Inc.       375         Radiation Inc.       375         Radio Corp. of America.       364, 365         Raytheon Mfg. Co.,       364, 365         Bedford, Mass.       362         Newton, Mass.       394         Waltham, Mass.       376, 380         Wayland, Mass.       372, 390         Republic Aviation Corp.       384	problems that require a maximum of individual electronic cre- ativity. Men selected will be entrusted with the complete elec- tronic or electro-mechanical design and development tasks (ini- tial circuits, systems, components, or product design) entailed in carrying a prototype project from original conception to its completion. <i>REQUIREMENTS:</i> Senior and intermediate engineers with degrees and to 29 worst avectorers intermediate engineers with degrees and 1 to 3
Sanders Assoc., Inc.       392         Sangamo Electric Co.       390         Sorensen & Co., Inc.       382         Snyder Co., Lee Grant       361         Stavid Engineering Inc.       370         Stromberg-Carlson Co.,       Div. of General Dynamics       382, 385, 388         Swartwout Co.	years' experience, capable of growing with our long-range, electronic design and development program in the following fields: (1) ANALOG COMPUTER (4) ELECTRO-OPTICS (2) RADAR BEACONS (5) MISSILE SYSTEMS (3) MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS (6) SERVOS (7) FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED WE ARE LOCATED in a suburban area, at the Paramus exit of Garden State
Buffalo, N. Y.	WE ARE LOCATED in a suburban area, at the ratatus exit of Guran state Pkway, convenient to the N. J. Turnpike and only 15 minutes from Manhat- tan. If you choose, you can live nearby, avoiding the discomforts, costs and time wasted in commuting. Enjoy living in a clean, friendly community, min- ates from work! Interviews will be arranged at convenient locations. Send resume to:
Vickers Inc., Div. of Sperry Rand Corp	AVION DIVISION OF ACF INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
Zenith Radio Corp	Route 17, Paramus, N. J. COlfax 1-4100 Only 15 minutes from George Washington Bridge

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

393

,



#### POTENTIOMETER ENGINEER

Experience in the electrical design and performance of potentiometers, qualified in setting up accurate noise measuring circuits at low levels, simulating attached circuitry of customers, carrying out life, performance and environmental evaluations. To work with the Company's rapidly expanding Switch Division. Supervisory abilities highly desir-able. Knowledge of MIL specs desired but not mandatory

#### SENIOR R. F. ENGINEER

Five years experience in electrical circuitry, specializing in VHF, UHF and microwave de-sign engineering. Some background in high altitude propagation study desirable. Record of successful equipment design as well as experience in production designing and planning. Experience or knowledge of instrumentation and telemetry is desirable.

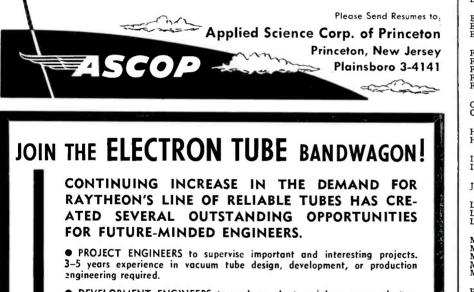
five to ten years experience in electronic prod-

Senior electronics engineer or physicist with

uct design, preferably instrumentation, in-cluding a minimum of two to three years experience in transistor circuit work. Famil-iarity with MIL specs required. Will consider electronics engineer with three to five years in electronic design with some transistor work as assistant to senior transistor man

#### SALES ENGINEER

Comprehension of the concepts and applications of data systems, preferably with several years experience in Pulse Width Telemetry use or four years of telemetering or instrumentation experience in missiles, aircraft, or similar field. Must be willing to travel up to 40% of the time, usually not in stretches longer than two (2) weeks at a time. Sales experience not necessary but desirable.



• DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS to work on short and long range electron tube developmental projects. 1-2 years experience desired.

 PRODUCTION ENGINEERS to work on electron tube production problems. Minimum experience of 1 year.

- EXCELLENT BENEFITS FULL TUITION REFUND PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENT OF FORMAL EDUCATION RECOGNITION OF ABILITY

Please Send Complete Resume to TECHNICAL PLACEMENT OFFICE RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO. SPECIAL TUBE DIVISION 55 Chapel St. Newton 58, Massachusetts

#### NEED ENGINEERS

Place an "Engineers Wanted" advertisement in this EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES section. It's an inexpensive, time saving method of selecting competent personnel for every engineering job in the electronic industry. The selective circulation of ELEC-TRONICS offers you an opportunity to choose the best qualified men available throughout the industry.

### INDEX TO THE SEARCHLIGHT SECTION **ADVERTISERS**

Allied Electronics Sales.	402
Alltronics	408
Amber Industrial Co.	409
Arrow Sales Inc.	409
Barry Electronics Corp	407
Belvision Inc.	408
Blan	395
C & H Sales Communication Devices Co Communications Equipment Co Compass Electronics Supply Div. of Compass Communications Corp Cramer Electronics Inc	399 402 401
Compass Communications Corp	408
Cramer Electronics Inc	400
Delaware Equipment Co	402
Electronicraft Inc.	406
Empire Electronics Co.	406
Engineering Associates	395
Pair Radio Sales.	396
Fay-Bill Distributing Co.	398
Finnegan, H.	395
Fischer Auction Co.	396
Fischer Scientific Co.	395
Gould Green	408
Green, G.	395
Harjo Sales Co	402
Hodgson Co., R. W	395
Instrument Service Co	402
Instrument Service Engineering Labs.	406
JSH Sales Co	397
Lectronic Research Labs	404
Legri S. Co., Inc	404
Liberty Electronics Inc	404
Magnetic Development Corp	395
McNeal Electronic & Equipment Co	400
Mogull Co., A	406
Monmouth Radio Labs	407
M. R. Co., The	408
Page Electronics	400 409 404 405 408 400
Red Arrow Electronic Sales Co	395
Relay Sales	398
Ruxur Electronics Corp	406
Sanett. Bob	395
Societe Industrielle Alfa, S. A	408
"TAB"	410
Universal General Corp	409
U. S. Crystals Inc	396
V & H Radio & Electronics Supply .	400
Western Engineers	403
Wilgreen Industries	398
This index is published as a convenience to	the

reader. Care is taken to make it accurate but Classified assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

### CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

#### EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED RATE

The advertising rate is \$18.50 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

UNDISPLAYED RATE

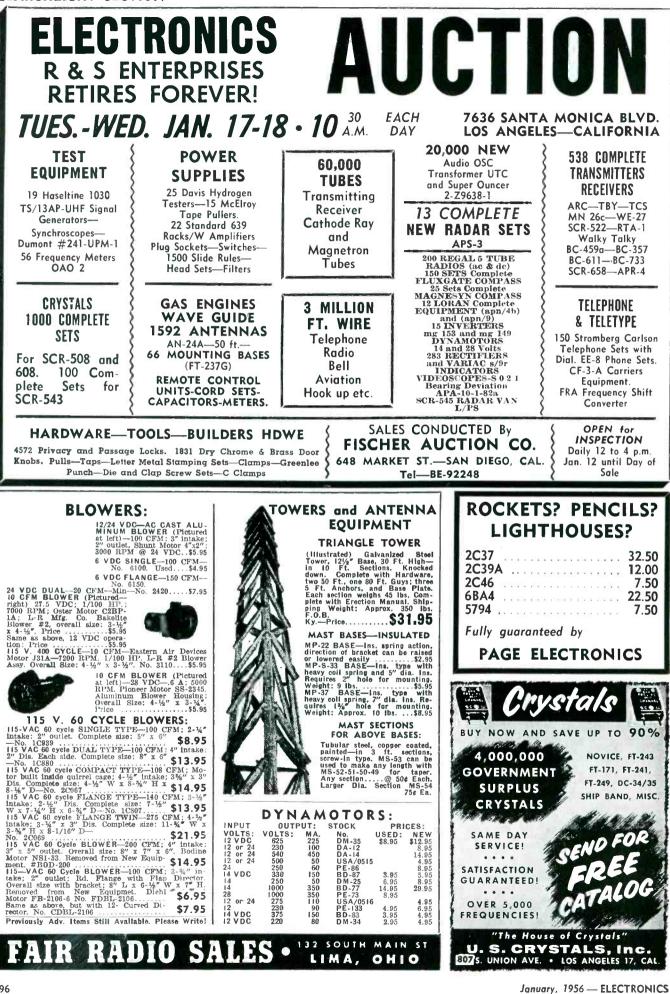
\$2.10 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

PROPOSALS, \$2.10 a line an insertion.

BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional in undisplayed ads. DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals). AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.

Send NEW ADVERTISEMENTS to N. Y. Office, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y. for February issue closing January 3rd The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products.





SAVE ON	TUBES	BRAND NEW	TUBES	GUARANTEED	TUBES

	OA2	2K2214.50	5J26	FG235A:, 25,00	464A 2,25	809 2.25	5611
	OA3	2K25	5J29 5.00	QK249150.00	RH507 \$5.00	811 2.70	5634 7.50
	OB2	2K26	5J30 5.00	WE2498 2.50	527	812 2.50	5636 4.00
	OB2WA 3.00	2K28 28.00	5J33 5,00	WE249C 3.00	ML531 4,00	81311.00	5637 5,50
	OC3/VR10575	2K33A 65.00	5MP1 3.95	250TL 15,00	559	814 1.75	5651 1.40
	OD3/VR10570 ELC1B 1,50	2K34	5NP1 5.00	WF-251A 47.50	KU610 3.50	815 1.50	5654 1.50
	1AD4	2K39100.00	5R4GY ,90	WE252A 10.00	НУ615	826	5656 7.00
	1823 2.75	2K41 100.00	5R4WGY 2.25	QK253149.50	WL61650.00	829 6,00	5657125.00
	1824 5.50	2K43125.00	C6J 6.50	WE254A 5.00	KU627 10.00	829B 8.50	5663 1.50
	1824A	2K44125.00	6AJ5-JAN 1.25	FG258A 90.00	KU62810.00	830B	5667125.00
	1826 2.00 182710.00	2K45	6AK5W 1.25	271 A	648P1 7.50	832 3.75	5670 1.50
	1B35 4,50	2K47	6AL5W	WE274B 1.00 WE282B 6.00	WL652 20.00 HK654 25.00	834 5.00 836 1.50	CK5678 1.00
	1836 4.00	2K48	6AR6 1.25 6AS6 1.25	QK283A100.00	681/686	838	5686 2.00 5687 3.00
	1840 2.00	2K56	6AS7G 9.50	QK284A100.00	WE701A 1.85	842 2.00	5691 4.75
	1842 4.00	2V3G 1.30	6D21 150.00	287A 2.50	702A	845 5.00	5692 5.00
	1851 6,75 1863 A 22,00	2X2A 1.00	6F4	WE287A 3.50	WE703A 1.25	849	5693 4.75
	1N21	3AP1 2,95	6J4 1,95	WE300B 5,00	WE704A75	851 10.00	5696 1.00
	1N21B. 1,50	3BP1 2.00	6K4 2.25	GB302 5,00	WE705A	852 4,00	5702 1.75
	1N23	3824 1.00	6Q5G	304TH 8.00	706AY-GY 15.00	860 3.00	5709WA 6.00
	1N23B 1.50	3824W 5,00	6LGW68 3.25	304TL 12.50	707A 3.50	861 15.00	5703 1.10
	1N23BM 3,50	3826 3.00	6SK7W 9.00	WE305A 3.00	707B 4.50	872A 1.35	5718 3.00
	1 N25 4.00	3828 5.00	6SL7WGT 1.50	307A/RK75 . 1.00	WE708A75	874	5719 2.50
	1N26 4.50	3829 5.50	6SN7W 2.00	WE308B15.00	713A	878	RK5721175.00
	1N28.5,00	3C22	6SU7GTY 2.25	WE312A 2.00	714A12,50	884 1.00	5725 1,75
	1N34A	3C23	6X4₩ 1,00			GL889	5726
	1N35 1.50	3C24	6X5WGI 1.30	SPEC	1141	GL889A65.00	5727 2.00
	1N42	3C27	7C22	JPE	IAL:	889RA 85.00	5744 1.90
	1N63/K63 1,75	3C31	7C24. 90,00 NE16	5" DUAL	GUN TUBE	902A 3.00 902P1 3.00	5750 3.10
	1N69	3C45	RK21		face, P7 screen,	917 2.50	5751 2.20 CK5787 4.95
	1P21	3DP11A 7.50	RX21	Value at \$200.00	). This tube has	919	5814 1.00
	122	3D21A 4.00	HK24	been rejected for	military use.	927 1.00	5814A 2.00
	1P28 7.50	3DP1S2 5.00	D42	Tested Before Shipped & Fully Guaranteed, Only	<b>\$17.95</b>	931 A 2.50	5819
	1P36 9.50	3E29 8.50	HK54 2.00	Guaranteed. Unly	W11.00	935 4.00	5825 7.95
	1₩5 1.00	3FP7A 3.50	QK5930.00		M CAPACITORS	954	5829 1.00
	2AP1	3GP1 1.95	QK60		30 KV 9.00	955	5837
	2C26A	3J30	RK60/1641 1.35	50 mmfd.	32 KV 9.00	956	5844 3.00
	2C35 2.50	3J31	RK61 2,95		20 KV12.50	957	5851 4.00
	2C39	3K30125.00	QK61 25.00	Also (	Other Values!	958A	5896 6.50
	2C39A 8,00	4B23	QK62			959 1.50	5899 7.00
	2C40 10.00	4C28	HY65 1.50 RK65/5D2310,00	WE316A50	715B 4.00	991	5901 6.50
	2C42 10.00	4C35	RKR72	327A 3.50	715C12.00	CK1005	5905 8.95 5908 7.95
	2C43. 7.00	4227 8.75	RKR73	WE336A 5.00 WE338A 5.00	717A	CK1007	5910
	2C44	4J22	ML-100	WE349A 6.00	721 A	1603 3.00	5932 4.00
	2C51 3.00	4J28	100TH 6.50	WE350A 2.75	721B 7,25	1620 3.25	5933/807W. 4.00
	2C52	4J29	FG10511.00	350B 2.75	722A: 2.50	1623 2.25	5998
	2C53	4J31	F123A 2.95	354C 5.00	723A/B 8.50	1624 1.00	6005 1.75
~	2D21	4J34		356BQ	WE724A	1625	СК6050 2.00
	2E26 3.25	4J42	FG15415.00	357B 50.00	WE724B85	1626	6147 3.00
	2E27	4J50	VT158 9.75	WE359A 2.00	726A 7.00	1636	6177
	2E32 1.00	4J52	FG16615.00	368AS 2.00	726B 30.00	1641 1.35	8005 4.95
	2J31	4X150A92.50 4X500A55.00	FG172 20.00 HF-200 10.00	3718	726C	1642	8012 1.00
	2J32	58P2A 5.00	WL20075.00	WE388A 1.20	730A 7.50	1945	8025A 9.00
	2J3414.50	5CP1A 9.50	CE-203 3.75	WE393A 4.50 WE394A 3.00	750TL 42.50	2050 1.00 2051	9001
	£J36	5C22	203A 5.00	WE396A 3.00	800 1.50 801.A	2051	9002
	2J42:	5C30/C5B 1.50	204A	403B/5591 2.75	802 2.75	5517A 1.75	9005 1.50
	2J48	5CP7A 10.00	207	GL414	803 1.40	5551 25,00	9006
	2J49	5D23 7.50	211/VT4C	417A 3.50	804	5553/65590,00	9903/5894. 20.00
	2J51	5JP2 7.00	212E15.00	434A 3.00	805 4.00	5557/FG17 2.95	
	£J55	5JP4 7.00	217A 1.50	446A	806 7,50	5559/FG57 10.00	
	£J56	5JP5 7.00	£17C 2.00	446B 9.00	807 1.20	5561	
	£J6115.00	5JP11A 9.50	WL21819.00	450TL	807₩ 4.00	5586125.00	
	2J62A	5J23 20.00	RX233A	WL45659.50	808 1.25	5591/403B 2.75	

#### THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL INVENTORY.

Thousands of other types in stock. Send us your requirements. RECEIVING TUBESI We Carry a complete line in stock. Standard brands only.



All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, subject to change without notice. Minimum order \$3.00. Check with us for items not listed.

CHECK WITH US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

P 16.

FAY-BI		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Price} & \mbox{Type} & & Type$	ur requirements F.O.B. New York 25% deposit with 🗰
RELAN         world's largest state         ★ Immediate Delivery         ★ Hundreds of Types	Ck Multiple Contact Standard Telephone Type Relay	Your Inquiries to Advertisers Will Have Special Value —for you—the advertiser —and the publisher, if you mention this publica-
<ul> <li>★ All Standard Makes</li> <li>★ New-Inspected-Guaranteed</li> <li>24 HOUR DELIV</li> <li>Standard Telephone Relays</li> </ul>	Ily Sealed Relays Motor and Control Relays	tion. Advertisers value highly this evidence of the publication you read. Satisfied advertisers en- able the publisher to se- cure more advertisers and —more advertisers mean

Midget Keldys Timers Aircraft Contactors Rotary Relays Western Electric Type "E" Relays



and Cutouts Differential and Polarized Relays Special Relays BK Series

Relay Assemblies Latching and Interlocking Relays Mechanical Action Relays Ratchet and Stepping Relays Time Delay Relays

Write for New Relay Sales Catalog C-6

P. O. Box 186-AA, West Chicago, Ill. Phone West Chicago 1100 more information on more products or better service-more value-to YOU.



www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **ESTERLINE-ANGUS RECORDER**



#### Model AW 0-1 MA

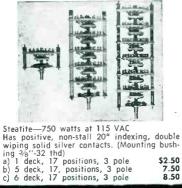
#### RATE GYRO TYPE T-2004-3C-A MFG. KEARFOTT CO.



Gyro motor excitation 115V, Gyro motor excitation 115V, 400 cy. 3 ph. Take off out-put: 26 VAC 400 cy. single phase. Rating 20°/sec. Ap-proximate Diameter 334", Height 2%". Weight 1% Ibs. Hermetically sealed. Equipped with 28 VDC boator Overates efficiently bbs. Hermetically sealed. Equipped with 28 VDC heater. Operates efficiently in range of -54°C to +71°C. Sensitivity .2250 volts/degree at 10K load. This is the famous Gyro used in many mili-tary units. Government cost over \$1700.00.

tary units. Go New condition. Limited quantity @.....\$150.00 ea. •

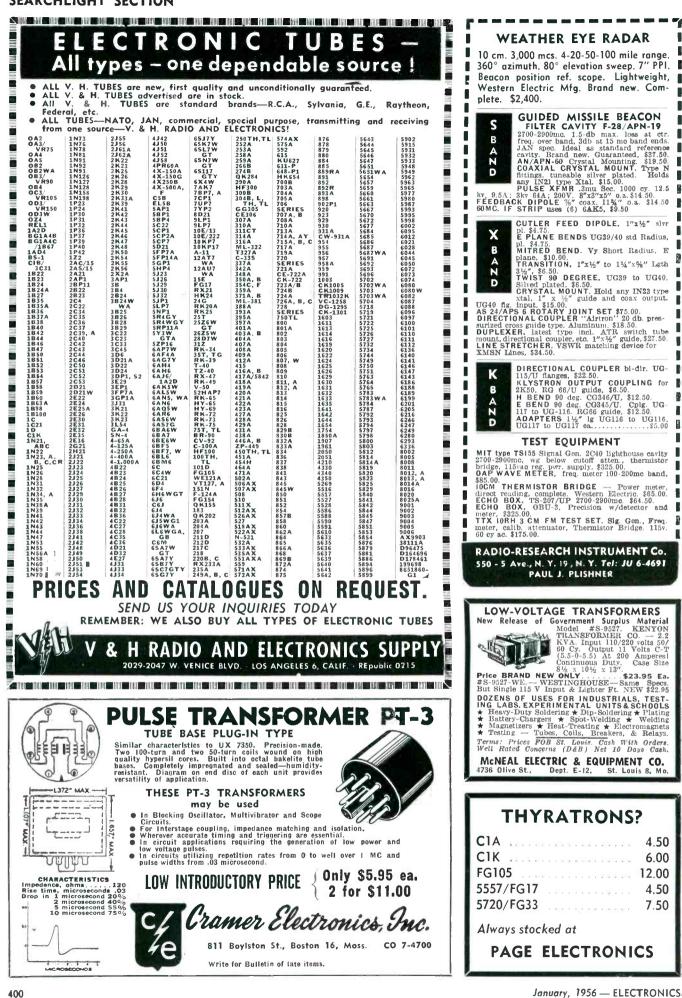


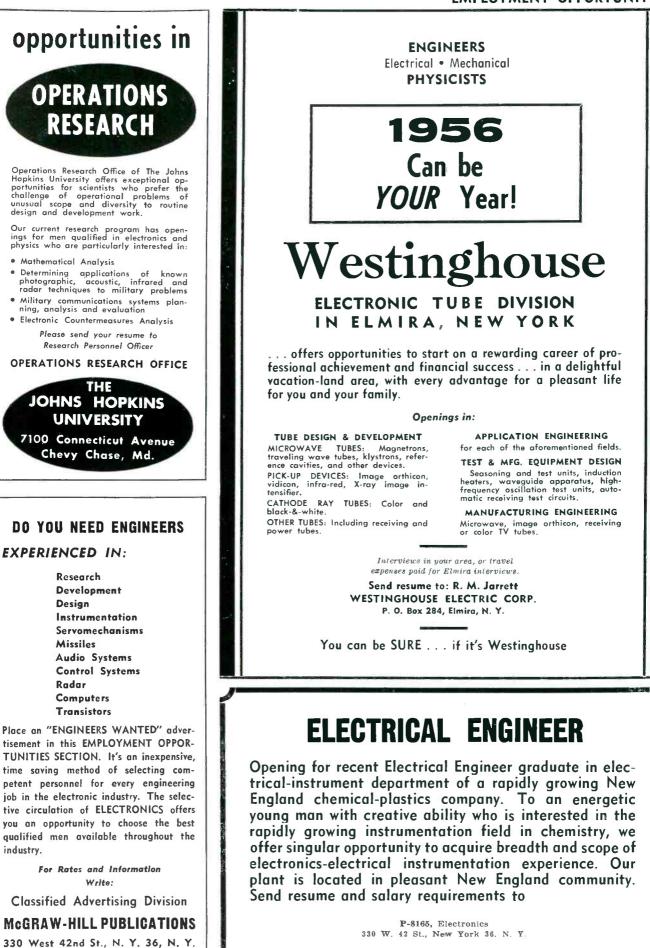


#### SMALL DC MOTORS

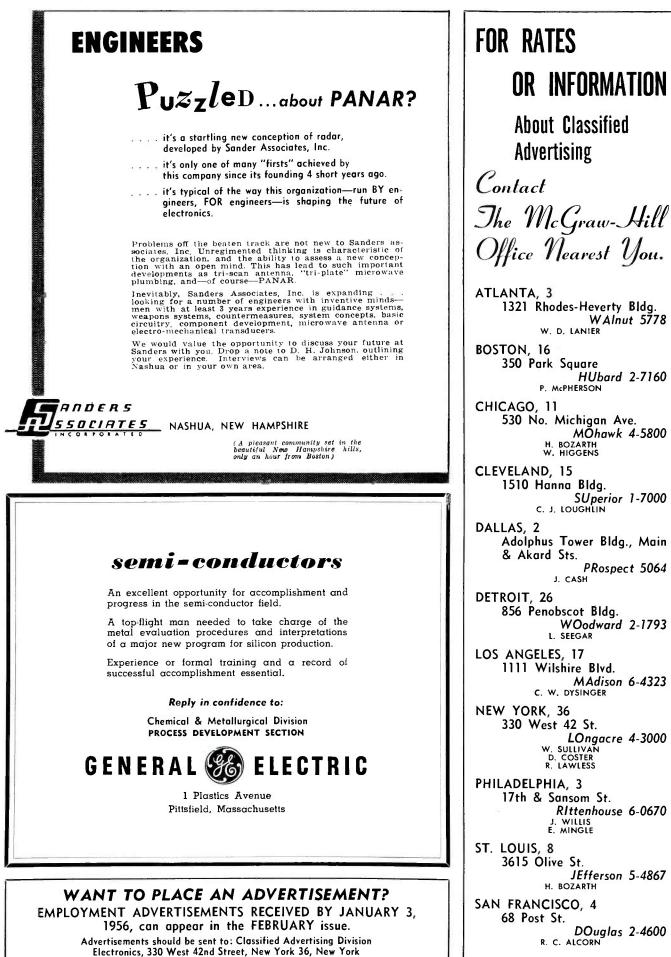


(approx. size overall 33/4" x 11/4" dia.:)	
5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm	12.50
5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm	15.00
5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w/brake	6.50
5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm	
(1x1x2")	5.00
5069625 Delco 27.5 VDC	_
120 rpm w/governor	15.00
MM A-11 Globe PM 24 VDC	7.50
5BA10AJ18 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm	10.00
5BA10AJ37 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible	10.00
5BA10AJ52 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible	12.50
806069 Oster series reversible 1/50 h.p.	
10,000 rpm 27.5 VDC 15/8" x 31/2"	5.00
C-28P-1A 27 VDC 1/100 h.p. 7,000 rpm	3.00
7100-B PM Hansen 24 VDC 160 rpm	7.50
SSFD-6-1 Dieht PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm	4.00
6-volt PM Mtr. mfgd. by Hansen 5,000 rg	
1¼" in dia. 2" long overall	4.00





www.americanradiohistory.com

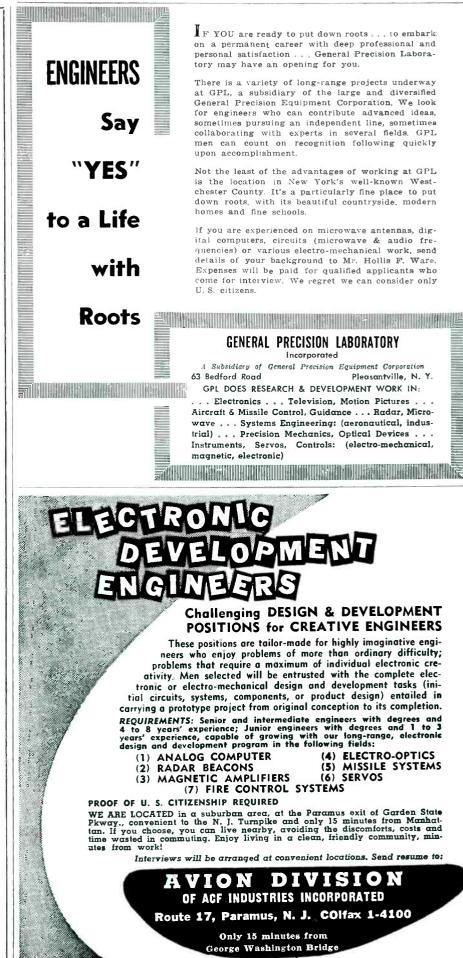


January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

### Employment Opportunities ADVERTISERS INDEX

Admiral Corp
Applied Science Corp. of Princeton
Arma Division American Bosch Arma Corp379, 382, 387 Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology376, 378
AVCO Mfg Corp.,
Crosley Division
Bendix Aviation Corp.,       26         Products Division Missile Section
Cardwell Electronics Prod. Corp., Allen D 381 Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics Corp.
Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics Corp. Pomona, Calif
Decision Inc
Electric Boat Div., General Dynamics Corp
Farnsworth Electronics Co
General Electric Co., Ithaca, N. Y
Infaca, N. T.       374         Pittsfield, Mass.       392         Syracuse, N. Y.       380         General Motors Corp.,       385         AC Spark Plug Electronics Div.       385         General Precision Lab., Inc.       393         Goodyear Aircraft Corp.       369
General Precision Lab., Inc
Instruments for Industry Inc
Jet Propulsion Lab., Calif Institute of Tech
Kollsman Instrument Corp
Lear Inc
Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp
Mami, University of The
Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp.       372         Melpar Inc.       389         Miami, University of The       384         Michigan, University of       377         Monarch Personnel       361         Motorola Inc.       376
New York Transformer Co
Northrop Aircraft Inc
Page Communications Engineers Inc
Radiation Inc
Raytheon Mfa Co
Bedford Mass
Newton, Mass.         394           Waltham, Mass.         376, 380           Waylend, Mass.         372, 390           Republic Aviation Corp.         384
Republic Aviation Corp
Sanders Assoc., Inc
Sorensen & Co., Inc
Sanders Assoc., Inc.       392         Sangamo Electric Co.       390         Sorensen & Co., Inc.       382         Snyder Co., Lee Grant       361         Stavid Engineering Inc.       370         Stromberg-Carlson Co.,       Div. of General Dynamics.       382, 385, 388         Swartwart Co.       384
Div. of General Dynamics
Swartwout Co
Technical Operations Inc
Vickers Inc., Div. of Sperry Rand Corp
Westinghouse Corp
Zenith Radio Corp
This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Care is taken to make it accurate but CLASSIFIED assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

ELECTRONICS --- January, 1956





#### POTENTIOMETER ENGINEER

Experience in the electrical design and performance of potentiometers, qualified in formance of potentiometers, qualified in setting up accurate noise measuring circuits at low levels, simulating attached circuitry of customers, carrying out life, performance and environmental evaluations. To work with the Company's rapidly expanding Switch Division. Supervisory abilities highly desir-able. Knowledge of MIL specs desired but not mendulor. not mandatory

#### SENIOR R. F. ENGINEER

Five years experience in electrical circuitry, specializing in VHF, UHF and microwave de-sign engineering. Some background in high altitude propagation study desirable. Record of successful equipment design as well as experience in production designing and planning Experience or knowledge of instrumentation and telemetry is desirable.

TRANSISTOR ENGINEER Senior electronics engineer or physicist with

five to ten years experience in electronic prodcluding a minimum of two to three years experience in transistor circuit work. Famil-iarity with MIL specs required. Will consider electronics engineer with three to five years in electronic design with some transistor work as assistant to senior transistor man.

#### SALES ENGINEER

Comprehension of the concepts and applications of data systems, preferably with several years experience in Pulse Width Telemetry use or four years of telemetering or instrumentation experience in missiles, aircraft, or simi-Must be willing to travel up to 40% lar field. of the time, usually not in stretches longer than two (2) weeks at a time. Sales exper-Sales experience not necessary but desirable.



55 Chapel St. Newton 58, Massachusetts

#### NEED ENGINEERS

Place an "Engineers Wanted" advertisement in this EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES section. It's an inexpensive, time saving method of selecting competent personnel for every engineering job in the electronic industry. The selective circulation of ELEC-TRONICS offers you an opportunity to choose the best qualified men available throughout the industry

### INDEX TO THE SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISERS

Allied Electronics Sales	402
Alltronics	408
Amber Industrial Co	409
Arrow Sales Inc	409
Barry Electronics Corp	407
Belvision Inc.	408
Blan	395
C & H Sales Communication Devices Co Communications Equipment Co Compass Electronics Supply Div. of Compass Communications Corp Cramer Electronics Inc	399 402 401 408 400
Delaware Equipment Co	402
Electronicraft Inc.	406
Empire Electronics Co	406
Engineering Associates	395
Fair Radio Sales.	396
Fay-Bill Distributing Co.	398
Finnegan, H.	395
Fischer Auction Co.	396
Fischer Scientific Co.	395
Gould Green	408
Green, G.	395
Harjo Sales Co	402
Hodgson Co., R. W	395
Instrument Service Co	402
Instrument Service Engineering Labs.	406
JSH Sales Co	397
Lectronic Research Labs	404
Legri S. Co., Inc	404
Liberty Electronics Inc	404
Magnetic Development Corp	395
McNeal Electronic & Equipment Co	400
Moguil Co., A	406
Monmouth Radio Labs	407
M. R. Co., The	408
Page Electronics	400 409
402, 404, 406,	404
Radalab	405
Radio & Electronic Surplus	408
Radio - Research Instrument Co	400
Red Arrow Electronic Sales Co	395
Relay Sales	398
Ruxur Electronics Corp	406
Sanett, Bob	395
Societe Industrielle Alfa. S. A	408
"TAB"	410
Universal General Corp	409
U. S. Crystals Inc	396
V & H Radio & Electronics Supply	400
Western Engineers	403
Wilgreen Industries	398
This index is published as a convenience to reader. Care is taken to make it accurate Classified assumes no responsibility for er	but

or omissions.

CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

#### EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED RATE

The advertising rate is \$18.50 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

UNDISPLAYED RATE

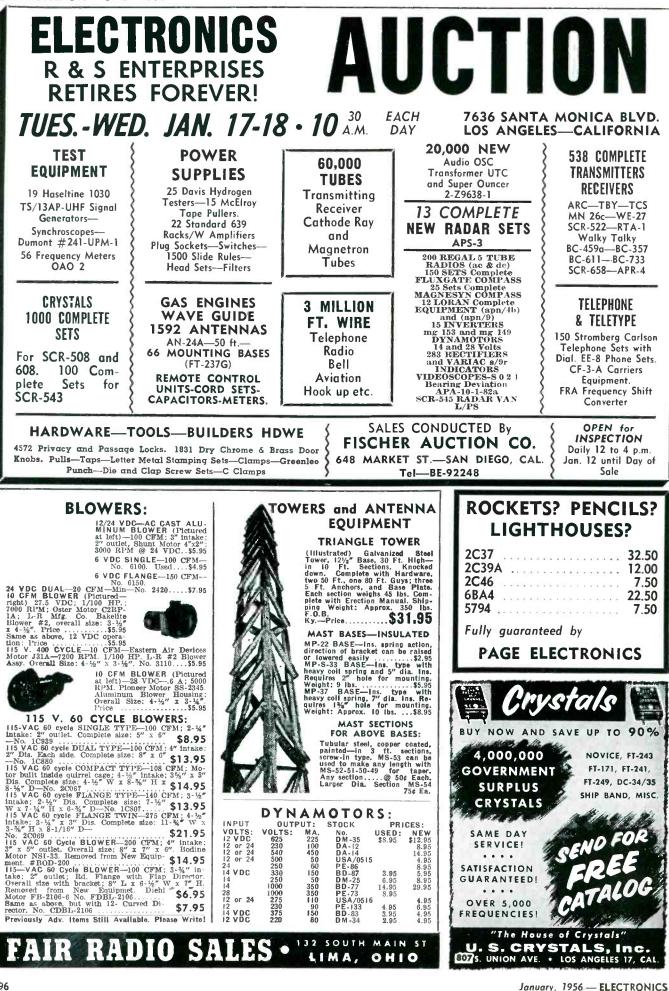
\$2.10 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

PROPOSALS, \$2.10 a line an insertion.

BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional in undisplayed ads. DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals). AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.

Send NEW ADVERTISEMENTS to N. Y. Office, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y. for February issue closing January 3rd The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products.





www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### SAVE ON TUBES BRAND NEW TUBES GUARANTEED TUBES

OA2	2K2214.50	5J26	FG235A:25,00	464A 2,25	809 9.95	5611
OA3	2K25 12 00	5,00	QK249 150.00	RH507 25.00	811 2.70	5634 7.50
OB2	2K26	5J30 5.00	WE2498 2.50	527	812 2.50	5636 4.00
OB2WA 3.00	2K28	5J33 5.00	WE249C 3.00	ML531 4,00	81311.00	5637 5.50
OC3/VR10575	2K33A 65.00	5MP1 3.95	250TL 15.00	559	814 1.75	5651 1.40
OD3/VR105	2K34	5NP1 5,00	WF-251A 47.50	KU610 3.50	815 1.50	5654 1.50
1AD4	2K39100.00	5R4GY	WE252A 10.00	НУ61550	826	5656 7.00
1823 2,75	2K41 100.00	5R4WGY 2.25	QK253149.50	WL61650.00	829 6.00	5657125.00
1824 5.50	2K43125.00	C6J	WE254A 5.00	KU62710.00	829B 8.50	5663 1,50
1B24A 12.50	2K44125.00	6AJ5-JAN 1.25	FG258A 90.00	KU62810.00	830B	5667125.00
1B26 2.00 1B2710.00	2K45	6AK5W 1.25 6AL5W	271 A 10.00 WE274B 1.00	648P1 7.50 WL652 20.00	832 3.75 834 5.00	5670 1.50
1B35 4,50	2K47125.00 2K48	6AL5W	WE2828 6.00	HK654	834 5.00	CK5678 1.00 5686 2.00
1836 4.00	2K48	6AS6 1.25	QK283A100.00	681/686	838	5686 2.00 5687 3.00
1840 2.00	2K56	6A\$7G 2.50	QK284A100.00	WE701A 1.85	842 2.00	5691 4.75
1842 4.00	2V3G 1.30	6D21	287A 2.50	702A	845	5692 5.00
1B51 6.75 1B63A 22.00	2X2A 1.00	6F4	WE287A 3.50	WE703A 1.25	849	5693 4.75
1N21	3AP1 2,95	6J4 1.95	WE300B 5.00	WE704A	851 10.00	5696 1.00
1N21B 1.50	38P1 2.00	6K4 2.25	GB302 5.00	WE705A	852 4.00	5702 1.75
1N23	3824 1.00	6Q5G 3,90	304TH 8.00	706AY-GY 15.00	860 3.00	5702WA 6.00
1N23B 1.50	3B24W 5.00	6LGW68 3.25	304TL 12.50	707A 3.50	861 15.00	5703 1.10
1N23BM 3.50	3826 3.00	6SK7W 9.00	WE305A 3.00	707B 4.50	872A 1.35	5718 3.00
1N25 4.00	3828 5.00	6SL7WGT 1.50	307A/RK75 1.00	WE708A	874	5719 2.50
1N26	3B29 5,50	6SN7W 2.00	WE308B15.00	713A	878	RK5721175.00
1N28	3C22	6SU7GTY 9.95	WE312A 2.00	714A12.50	884 1.00	5725 1,75
1N34A	3C23	6X4W 1.00			GL88950.00	5726
1N35 1.50 1N42 8,00	3C24	6X5WGT 1.30	SPEC	<b>IAEE</b>	GL889A65.00	5727 2.00
1N47 3.00	3C27 1.00	7C22	JPEL	IAL:	889RA 85.00	5744 1.90
1N63/K63 1.75	3C31 1.50 3C33 9,95	7C24	5" DUAL	GUN TUBE	902A 3.00 902P1 3.00	5750 3.10
1N69	3C45	NE16 .35 RK21			902271	5751 2.20 CK5787 4.95
1P21	3DP11A 7.50	RX21	Value at \$200.00	face, P7 screen, ). This tube has	919 2.00	5814 1.00
1P22	3D21A 4.00	HK24 3,00	been rejected for	military use.	927 1.00	5814A 2.00
1P28 7.50	3DP1S2 5.00	D42	Tested Before Shipped & Fully	<b>\$17.95</b>	931 A 2.50	5819
1P36 2.50	3E29 8.50	HK54 2.00	Guaranteed. Only	<b>WI1.00</b>	935 4.00	5825 7.95
1₩5	3FP7A 3.50	QK5930.00		M CAPACITORS	954	5829 1.00
2AP1 5.00	3GP1 1.95	QK60		30 KV 9.00	955	5837
2C26A	3330	RK60/1641 1.35	50 mmfd.	32 KV 9.00	956	5844 3.00
2C35 9.50	3J31	RK61 2.95		20 KV 12.50	957	5851 4.00
2C39 7.00	3K30125.00	QK61	Also (	Other Values!	958A	5896 6.50
2C39A 8.00	4B23 6.00	QK62			959 1.50	5899 7.00
2C40 10.00	4C27	НУ65 1,50 RK65/5D\$310,00	WE316A50	7158 4.00	991	5901 6.50
2C42	4C35	RKR72	327A 3.50	715C12.00	CK1005	5905 8.95
2C43	4227	RKR73	WE336A 5.00 WE338A 5.00	717A	CK1006 2.75 CK1007	5908
2C44	4J22	ML-100	WE349A 6.00	721 A	1603 3.00	5932 4.00
2C51 3.00	4J28	100TH 6.50	WE350A 2.75	721B 7.25	1620 3,25	5933/807W. 4.00
2C52 3.50	4J29	FG10511.00	350B 2.75	722A 2,50	1623 2.25	5998
2C5310.00	4J3165.00	F123A 2.95	354C 5.00	723A/B 8.50	1624 1.00	6005 1.75
2D21	4J34	F128A15,00	356BQ	WE724A	1625	СК6050 9.00
2D21W 1.35 2E26 3.25	4J42	FG15415.00	357B	WE7248	1626	61 47 3.00
2E27	4J50	VT158	WE359A 2.00	726A 7.00	1.636	6177 49,50
2E32 1.00	4J52	FG16615.00	368AS 2.00	726B 30.00	1-641 1.35	8005 4.95
2J31	4X150A 22.50	FG172	3718	726C 20.00	1642	8012 1.00
2J32	4X500A55,00 58P2A	WL20075.00	WE388A 1.20	730A 7.50	1945 65.00	8025A 9.00
2J3314.50 2J3414.50	5CP1A 9.50	CE-203 3.75	WE393A 4.50	750TL 42.50	2050 1.00	9001
2J36	5C22	203A 5.00	WE394A 3.00 WE396A 3.00	800 1.50	2051	900265
2J42:	5C30/C58 1.50	204A	403B/5591 2.75	801 A	5517A 1.75	9004
2J48	5CP7A 10.00	207	GL414	803 1.40	5551 25.00	9006
2J4940.00 2J50	5D23	211/VT4C	417A 3.50	804 9,75	5553/65590.00	9903/5894. 20.00
2J50	5JP2 7.00	212E15.00	434A 3.00	805 4.00	5557/FG17. 2.95	
2J55	5JP4 7.00	217A 1.50	446A	806 7.50	5559/FG57 10.00	
2J56	5JP5 7.00	\$17C \$.00	446B 2.00	807 1.20	5561 29.50	
2J6115.00	5JP11A 9.50	WL21819.00	450TL 35.00	807₩ 4.00	5586125.00	
2J62A 50.00	5J23	RX233A75	WL45659.50	808 1.25	5591/4038 2.75	

#### THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL INVENTORY.

Thousands of other types in stock. Send us your requirements. RECEIVING TUBESI We Carry a complete line in stock. Standard brands only.



All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, subject to change without notice. Minimum order \$3.00. Check with us for items not listed.

CHECK WITH US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

ELECTRONICS --- January, 1956

FAY-B		STRIB	UTIN	GC	0.~	~
	SURPLUS DEALER I		NDARD BRANDS-	-TRANSMITT		IVING
AB         Price         Price         Type           CFP-720         234         1192         163         245           CK-508A         34         1192         163         245           CK-508A         39         1192         163         243           CR-720         39         347         345           CR-721         79         247         35         347           CR-72         79         247         35         347           C21         35         3222         35         347           For 134         35         2622         35         3424           For 134         693         2623         433         3424           For 134         693         2623         600         3623           For 136         144         2039A         8.40         3623           For 136         693         2636         10040         3623           For 136         693         2643         10040         3624           HK-54         3.99         2643         1040         3624           HK-54         3.99         2643         1040         3624           GK-61	-59         5CP7.         8.           539         5CP11.         18.           549         5CP11.         18.           549         5CP12.         28.5           3.93         5CP2.         28.5           3.93         5CP1.         7.5           3.93         5CP2.         28.5           3.93         5MP4.         3.           4.66         5.101.         17.           5.49         5MP1.         3.           4.68         5.101.         17.           5.49         5MP1.         3.           64.975         5.129         9.0           1.63         5MP1.         6.           4.99         5J33         5.5           1.42         5MP1.         6.           7.93         SR42         1.4           5.93         SMP2.         1.6           7.93         SR42         1.4           5.93         SMP4.         1.6           5.93         SMP4.         1.6           5.93         SMP4.         1.6           5.93         SMP4.         1.6           5.93         SMP4.         1.6 <tr< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td>ation IRY 2000 IA3 2000 2</td><td>ments F.O.B. Ne</td><td>Price 7747 - 165 7747 - 765 774 - 759 12A6 - 79 12A6 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A 77 - 79 12A 77 - 79 12A 77 - 79 12B 77 - 79 12</td><td></td></tr<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ation IRY 2000 IA3 2000 2	ments F.O.B. Ne	Price 7747 - 165 7747 - 765 774 - 759 12A6 - 79 12A6 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A7 - 79 12A 77 - 79 12A 77 - 79 12A 77 - 79 12B 77 - 79 12	
RELAN world's largest st Memory Hundreds of Types All Standard Makes New-Inspected-Guaranteed	Mult Standard Te CODE 4 11-Form A 1-Fo Heavy duty arma all standard coil 12,000 ohms. Sin request. In stock.	tiple Contact lephone Type Relay TWIN CONTACTS Trm B 1-Form C 1-Form D thre bearing. Available in esistances from 12 ohms to gle or quantity prices on	Ada Haa yo tio hi th Sa	for you— and the ou mention on. Adve ghly this e publicat utisfied ad		iser if ica- lue of ead. en-
Standard Telephone Relays Keying R Short Telephone Relays Hermetic	ally Sealed Relays Regulators	Antenna and Ceramic Motor and Control Rel Relay Assemblies Latching and Interlock	Relays CU	ire more a	dvertisers a ertisers m	and

Short Telephone Relays Midget Relays Timers Aircraft Contactors Rotary Relays Western Electric Type "E" Relays



Keying Relays Hermetically Sealed Rela Voltage Regulators and Cutouts Differential and Polarized Relays Special Relays BK Series

Antenna and Ceramic Relays Motor and Control Relays Relay Assemblies Latching and Interlocking Relays Mechanical Action Relays Ratchet and Stepping Relays Time Delay Relays

Write for New Relay Sales Catalog C-6

P. O. Box 186-AA, West Chicago, Ill. Phone West Chicago 1100

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

more information on more products or better service—more value—to

YOU.

ESTERLINE-ANGUS RECORDER



COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

#### **INVERTERS**



DC Input 14 volts; output; 115 volts; 400 cycles. 1-phase; 50 watt \$35.00

12116-2-A Bendix Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; 45 amp. Input: 24 VDC, 5 amps. \$35.00

12117 Bendix Output: 26 volts; 400 cycles, 6 volt amperes, 1 phase. Input: 24 VDC; 1 amp. \$15.00 12121 Bendix

Input: 24 volt D.C. 18 amp. 12000 r.p.m. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3-phase, 250 volt amp, 7 pf. \$49.50

 12123 Bendix

 Output:
 115 V; 3-phase; 400 cycle; amps

 .5 Input:
 24 VDC; 12 amp.
 \$49.50

12126-2-A Bendix Output: 26 volts; 3 phase; 400 cycle; 10 VA; .6 PF. Input: 27.5 volts DC; 1.25 amps. \$24.50

12130-3-B Bendix Output: 125.5 VAC; 1.5 amps. 400 cycles single phase, 141 VA. Input: 20-30 VDC. 18-12 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated

\$49.50

12133 Bendix Input: 26/29 volt D.C., 28 amps Output: 115 volt, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 250 volt amp., \$59.00

115 voit, 5 phase, 127 8 pf. \$59.00 12143-2-A Bendix Output: 115 volts: 400 cycles; 250 VA; single phase pf. 9-1. DC Input: 26-29 VDC; 25-22 amp; voltage & frequency regulated \$49.50

778 Bendix Output: 115 volt, 400 cycle; 190 VA; single phase and 26 volt, 400 cycle, 60 VA, single phase. Input: 24 VDC. \$37.50

10285 Leland Output: 115 volts AC; 750 VA, 3 phase, 400 cycle, .90 pf and 26 volts. 50 VA, single phase, 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 VDC, 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 rpm. Voltage and frequency regulated. \$59.50

10339 Leland Output: 115 volts; 190 VA; single phase; 400 cycle; .90 pf. and 26 volts; 60 VA; 400 cycle, .40 pf, Input: 27.5 volts DC, 18 amps cont. duty, voltage and freq. regulated. \$49.50

0486 Leland Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycles; 3-phase; 175 VA; .80 pf. Input: 27.5 DC; 12.5 amps; cont. \$70.00

- VA; 75 pf. Input: 215 4 0utput: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 pf. Input: 28.5 VDC; 12 amps. \$35.00
- PE109 Leland Output: 115 VAC, 400 cyc; single phase; 1.53 amp; 8000 rpm. Input: 13.5 VDC; 29 amp. \$50.00
- PF218 Leland

Output: 115 VAC; single phase pf 90; 380/500 cycle; 1500 VA. Input: 25-28 VDC; 92 amps; 8000 rpm; Exc. Volts 27.5 BRAND NEW \$30.00

 NEW.
 \$30.00

 MG149F
 Holtzer-Cabot
 0utput: 26
 VAc
 @ 250
 VA; 115
 V. @ 500

 VA; single phase; 400
 cycle; Input: 24
 VDC
 @ 36
 amps.
 \$40.00

MG153 Holtzer-Cabot Input: 24 VDC; 52 amps. Output: 115 volts— 400 cycles, 3-phase, 750 VA. Voltage and frequency regulated. \$95.00 DMF2506M Continental Electric

24-30 volts input; 5.5-45 amps; cont. duty. Output: 115 volts; .44 amps; 400 cyc; 1 phase; pf 1.0; 50 watts. \$39.50

#### DUAL OUTPUT MOTOR GENERATOR

SALES CO

2176-E East Colorado St.

Pasadena 8, California RYon 1-7393



mfod. Holtzer-Cabot MG209 

#### SELSYNS-SYNCHROS

#### ICT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy. 53 ILG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy. 53 IC Gen. 115V 60 cy. 53 IS F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy. 51 211F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy. 51 211F3 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy. 51 211F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy. 51 211F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy. 51 211F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy. 12 211F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy. 12 21501 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy. 12 2151 Gen. 115/105V 60 cy. 12 2151 Gen. 115/105V 60 cy. 35 51 Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy. 35 51 Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy. 35 51 Syn. Mtr. 115/90VAC 60 cy. 35 51 Syn. Mtr. 115/90VAC 60 cy. 35 51 Gen. Mtr. 90/90V 400 cy. 14 60 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. 36 51 Gen. 90/90V 400 cy. 14 61 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. 37 52 MG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 400 cy. 14 61 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. 37 62 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. 37 \$37.50 37.50 37.50 37.50 \$12.50 7.50 10.00 7.50 5.00 7.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 34.50 34 50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 42.50 42.50 12.50 25.00 34.50 42.50 17.50 15.00 15.00 22.50 20.00 20.00 20 00 20.00 12.50 5.00 50 20.00 7.50 17.50 22.50 25.00 25.00 15.00 10.00 20.00 12.50

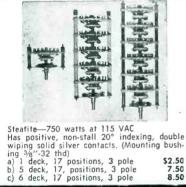


Gyro motor excitation 115V,

\$200.00

New condition Limited quantity @.....\$150.00 ea. -

#### CENTRALAB ROTARY POWER SWITCHES



SMALL DC MOTORS



(approx. size overall 334" x 114" dia::) 5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm \$1 5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm 5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w/brake 5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm (1x1x2") 5069625 Delco 27.5 VDC 120 rpm w/governor \$12.50 15.00 6.50 5.00 
 5069625
 Detco 27.5
 VDC

 120
 rpm w/governor
 15.00

 MM A:11
 Globe PM 24
 VDC
 7.50

 5BA10AJ18
 GE 24
 VDC 110
 rpm
 10.00

 5BA10AJ18
 GE 24
 VDC 110
 rpm
 10.00

 5BA10AJ18
 GE 24
 VDC 150
 rpm reversible
 10.00

 5BA10AJ18
 GE 24
 VDC 145
 rpm reversible
 10.00

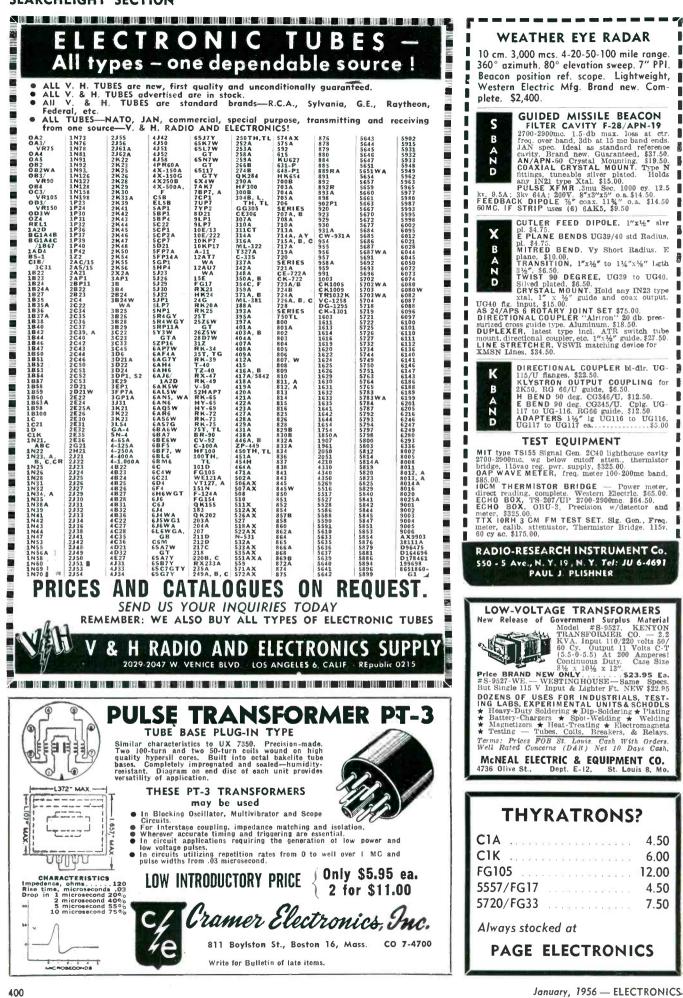
 5BA10AJ52
 27
 VDC 145
 rpm reversible
 12.50

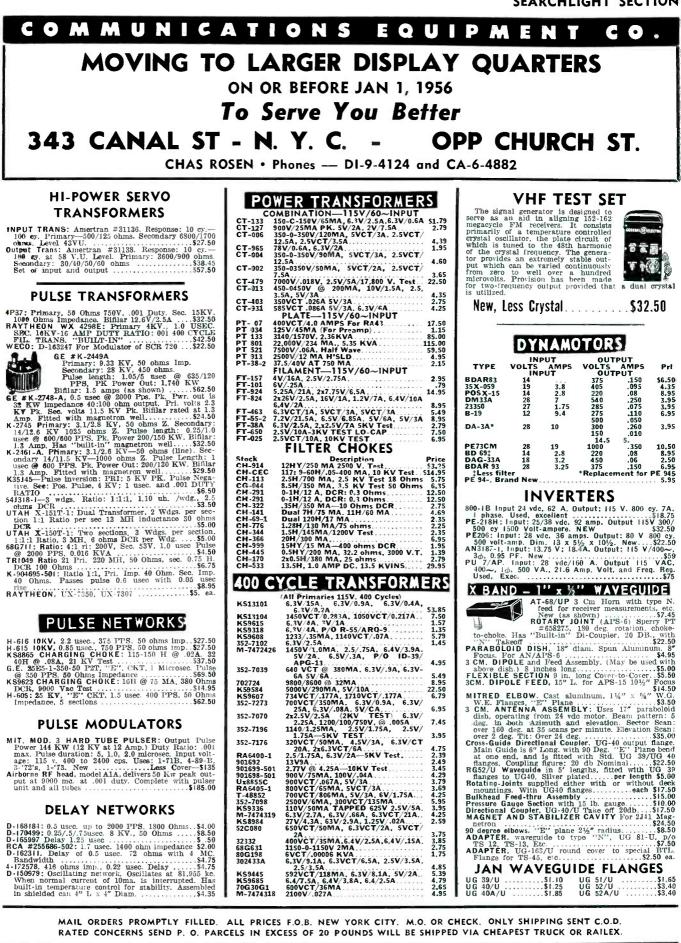
 806069
 Oster series reversible 1/50
 h.p.
 10,000
 rpm
 3.00

 7100-8
 PM Hansen 24
 VDC 160 rpm
 7.50
 SSFD-6-1
 0,000 rpm
 4.00

 6-volt
 PM Mtr.
 mfgd. by Hansen 5,000
 rpm
 4.00

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

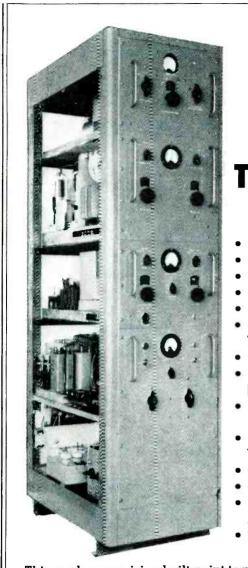




Chas.Rosen Phone: CAnal 6-4882 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y. Dept. E-1

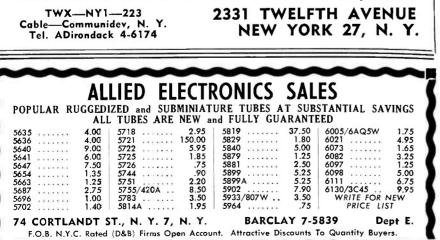
ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

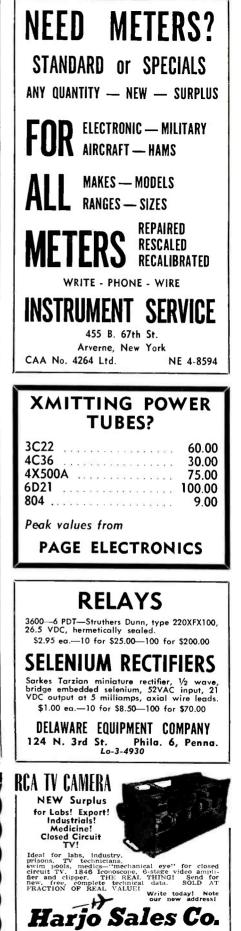
401



the RCA Model ET-4336.

BRAND NEW T-350XM RADIOTELEPHONE RADIOTELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER COMPLETE 2,000—20,000 KCS 350 Watts—A1 Output 250 Watts—A3 Output Built in Master Oscillator • 5 Crystal Positions. Multi Range Impedance Antenna **Tuning Network**  Manual or High Speed Keying • Uses 2-813 P.A. and 2-805 Modulators Hi-Level Class B. Speech Amplifier, Remote, Mfg. by RCA Technical Manuals(2) with Each Transmitter. • Size 59" X 16" X 24" 4C36 Wt—690 Lbs. Net Power Input: 210/250 Volts Single Phase 50/60 Cycles Brand New-Complete-Unused This modern precision built point-to-point transmitter is now available for delivery singly or in quantity to interested users at an attractive price. This transmitter is similar in characteristics to The T-350XM was manufactured by Technical Radio Corporation, San Francisco, California, for the U.S. Signal Corps. All are new, unused and export cased. Each transmitter carries our guarantee. Spare parts available. Quotations on request. COMMUNICATION DEVICES CO., INC





January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Office-Warehouse: Dept.

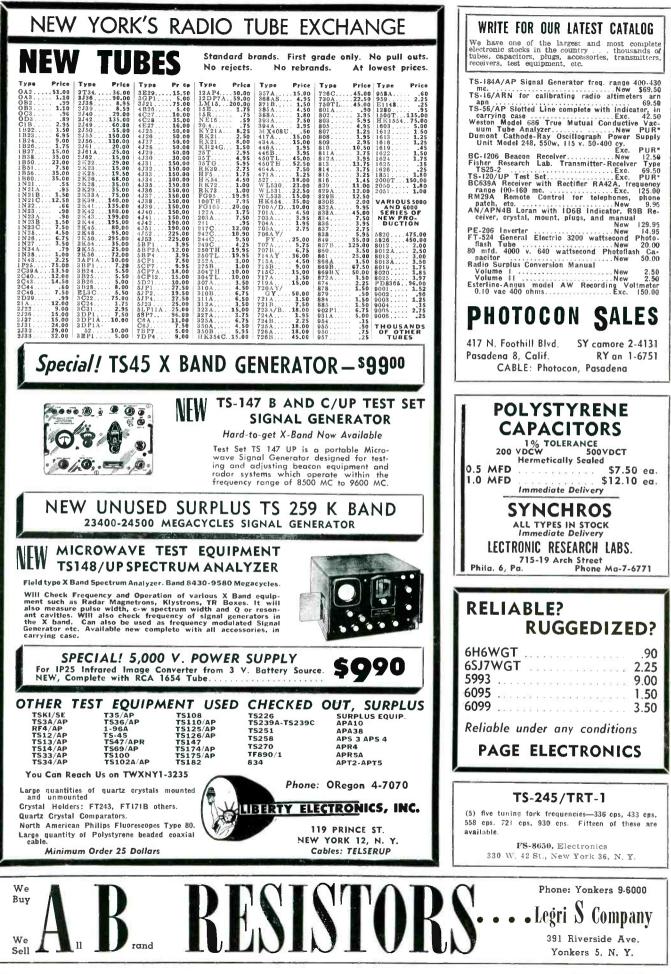
A2\$.70 A3\$.90	2K54	. 7.50	EL-C6A	6.00	RK-65	7.00	EL-302.5	5.00	800	1.50	1616
0A3	2P21 (image orthicon)		EL-COJ EL-COL	3.75	I RK-60	9 00	WE-304B 304TH	7.50	802	2.25	1619. 1620. 1622.
DB3	2V3G 2X2	1.50	6AC7W 6AJ5	75	RK-72 RK-73 HY-75		304TL		803	1.40	1623. 1624.
DD3	2X2A	85	6AJ6. WE-6AK5	2.00	RK-75	85	CE-306	7,50	805 806	4.50	1625 1630
L-1C	3A5 3AP1	.50	6AK5W	1.35	751	5.50	CE-309 WE-310A	2.75	807 807W	1.20	1631 1635
AF4	3B21	5.00	6AL5W. 6AN5. 6AR6.	2.75	VR-78 FG-81 A VR-90	5.00	WE-311A	. 5,00	808 809	1.00	1636
B22 1.35 B23 3.00	3B23 3B24	. 3,50	6AS6 6AS6W 6AS7G	1 95	VR-90 CV-92 FG-95	5.00	316A		810 811	10.00	1642 1649
B245.00 B2710.00	3824W	. 3.00	6BM6	20,00	HF-100	7.50	323B. WE-328A	3 50	811A 819	3.50	1654
B32 1.00 B35 4.50	3B26. 3B27	. 3,00	6C21 6G4	2.00	100R 100TH	0.50	WE-331A WE-337A		RCA-813 814	1.75	1661
B36	3B28	2.50	6J4 6J6W	2.00	WE-102D. FG-105	2.50	WE-339A WE-347A	3 00	815 816	1 95	1851 1904
B40	3BP1 EL-3C EL-3CJ 3C23 3C24	8.50	616WGB 65C7GTY 65N7WGT 65N7WGT 7BP7 76P1	3.35	VR-105	.70	WE-349A WE-350A	7.50	822 826 828	.10.00	1960 1984
B477.50 B5910,00 C21	3C23. 3C24	2.50	6SN7WG	1.50	VU-1115 HY-114B WE-121A WE-122A F-123A WE-123A WE-124A VT-127A F-128A HE-130	. 3.50	350B. WE-352A.				2000T 2050 2051
00.9 200	3C31 3C33 3C33	9.50	7CP1	12.50	F-123A	3.50	F-353A WE-353A WE-354A	3.50	829B. 830B. 832 832A. 833A.		2031 2172 2183
P24	3C45	. 6.00	9GP7		WE-124A	3.75	WE-355A	. 15 00	832A	5.00	ZB-3200 R-4100
P30 1.50 P32 1.00	3D22	9.75	9MP7	7.50	F-128A	.15.00	WE-356B. WE-368A. WE-368AS.	2.00	834. 835.		R-4330. 5528.
P34	3D21 A 3D22 3DP1 3DP1 A 3DP1 A 3E29 3EP1	7.50	107 CE-11V 12A6				371 A	1.00	1 836	1.50	5550 5551
Z2	3EP1 3FP7 3FP7.A	2.00	12DP7A		HK-154	5.00	WE-388A WE-393A	1.50	837. GL-838. 838. 842.	. 2.00	5553
G-2 7.50 A4G 1.15	3FP7A 3GP1	3.50	12J5WGT. 12K8Y	1.50	FG-154 HK-154 FG-166 FG-172 QK-181 FG-190 HF-200 CE-201	15.00	394A. WE-394A.	1 85	842	2.00	5557
AP1 4.00 AP1A 5.00 AS15 3,75	3GP1. 3HP7. 3J21.	. 3.00	12L8GT		FG-190	7.50	WE-394A WE-396A WE-404A		843. 845. 845. 849. 849.	5.00 8.50	5610
B21	3J31	150.00	I FG-17	2.75	CE 002	3 50	WE-417A	.100.00	001		5637 5644
B26	3KP1 3RP1 3X2500A3	. 6.00	RK-19. RK-20A	7.50	203A 203Z 204A WE-205B	2.50	WL-417A WE-418A	2.85	852. 860	3.00	5645. 5650
C22			1Z-20 CE-21C	2.00	204A WE-205B		WE-421 A GL-434A		861		5651 5654 5656
C26A	4B22	6.50	RK-21 RK-22	3,50	207. 211.		446B	1.85	865. 866A. 866-JR	1.25	5670
C25	4.400A 4AP10. 4B22. 4B23. 4B24. 4B25. 4B25. 4B26. 4B27. 4B28. 4B28.	5.00	CE-23C PJ-23 RK-23	2,00	211. WE-211C. WE-211D. WE-212E.	8.00	446A 446B 451 WL-460 WL-468 WL-468		868. 8698. GL-872A. CE-872A. 872A.	30.00	5691
C 30 5 00 1	4826	3.00	HK-24.	9 85			WL-468 RH-507	.12.50	CE-872A	1.50	5703
C40	4828 4830	. 3.00	CE-25A/B. RK-25	1.50	WL-218.		CK-510AX.		874		5725
C43 7.50 C44	4B32 4C22	.10.00	25E6WG	4.00	CE-221	8.00	WL-530 WL-531	25.00	878		5727 5728
C46	4C25	. 3.00 . 5.00	25TG CE-28D	2.50 2,50	CE-222 CE-224	1.50	WL-532A GL-546	1.00	884 885	1.00	5740 5763
C5310.00 D21	4C35 4F27	.15.00	RK-28 28D7	2.50	CE-225 CE-226	3.00	559. GL-575A.		902P1 905	9.00 2.00	5801 5819
C39A         10.00           C40         10.00           C42         10.00           C43         7.50           C44         .35           C46         6.00           VE-9C51         3.00           D21         .65           D21         .65           D21         .140           E24         1.95           E25         1.85           E26         3.25           E36         1.25           E41         9.00           J21A         2.75           J26         4.75           J26         4.75	4J34. 4J59	.35,00	23D7W CE-29	1,50	WE-231D RX-233A	. 2.00	WL-5798		913 917	20.00	5820
E24	4X100A	1.00	Twin 30	7.50	WE-242A	5.00	WL-639A	100.00	918.	2.00	5842
E29 1.00	EL-589.5	. 6.50	CE-31 V	2.00	WE-2498	2,50	WL-681/686	25.00	921	1,00	5932
E41	5821	2,00	FG-33	15.00	250R	4.75	702A		923	1.40	5948
J26	5BP1 A	7.50	VX-33A RK-34	2.50	250TL		703A WE-704A	1.50	924. 925. 926.	2.00	5981/5650 5998
J27	5BP4	2.00	35T. 35TG	4.50	WE-252A	3,50	705A		926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931.A. SN-948. 955. 955. 955. 956. 957. 958.A. 959.	1.00	6097
J3114.00 J3214.00	5C22 5C30	. 25,00	RK-38	6.50	WE-254A HK-257B	4.75	WE-708A	4.50	929. 930	1.25	6187 6188
J3314.00 J3414.00	5CP1	2.00 8,50	T-40 TZ-40	2.35	WE-257A FG-258A WE-261A	3,50	WE-709A. 713A	1.00	931 A. SN-948	3.00	R-6210
J36	5CP7	. 8,50	CE-42C	2.50	WE-261 A WE-262B	. 7.00	715 A 715 B 715 C	. 9.00	954. 955.		8001 8002R 8005 8008
J39	55FP7	1.35	QK-47		WE-264C WE-267B	3.00	WE717A	1.00	957		8005
J50	5GP1	5.00	CE-48	1.75	FG-271	25.00	717A WE-719A 721A	. 9.50	959	1.45	8011 8012 8012A
J52	5J30	5.00	HY-518		WE-204C WE-267B FG-271 WE-272A WE-272A WE-274A WE-274B	3.00	721B 722A	. 7.25	958A 959 972A 991 1000T CK-1005		8013
1500           130         15.00           131         14.00           132         14.00           133         14.00           134         14.00           135         15.00           134         14.00           135         15.00           134         14.00           135         15.00           136         15.00           137         5.00           138         10.00           140         14.00           150         35.00           151         100.00           152         50.00           153         22.00           154         50.00           155         50.00           155         50.00           156         75.00           161         15.00           162         4.75	5891 5891 5891 5892A 5892A 5692A 5694 5621 5621 5607 5021 5021 5021 5021 5023 5597 559	12.50	RK-34 35T 35TG RK-39. T-40. T-40. T-40. T-40. TZ-40. TZ-40. T-518. T-55. RK-54. T-55. RK-59. C-48. RK-59. C-48. RK-59. T-55. RK-57. RK-59. C-48. RK-59. C-49. RK-59. C-40. T-55. RK-59. C-40. C-	. 2.00	9748 WE-275A WE-276A		723A/B. WE-724A	9.00	CK-1005	.25	8013A 8013A 8016 8020 8021
150	5JP5A	7.00	RK-57 RK-58	4.50	WE-276A.	2.50	WE-724B WE-725A	. 3,00	CK-1007 CK-1009	65	8021 8022
J62	5JP11	.10.00	QK-59 QK-60		WE-282A WE-283A	7.50	WE-726A WE-726B	. 5.00	CK-1096	3.00	8022 8025 8025A
J62.4,75 J62A.50.00 JB51.35 K2512.50	5LP1 5LP1 A 5NP1	20.00	RK-60	1.35	WE-285A WE-286A				R-1100. R-1130B 1500T	.10.00	
35         .33           K25         .12:50           K28         .35:00           K30         .100.00           K33A         .50:00           K41         .75:00           K45         .40:00           K47         .125:00	5R4GY 5R4WGY	.90	QK-61 RK-61	25.00	287A WE-295A	3.00 5.00	WE-732A WL-735	2.00	1603	3.00	9001 9002
K33A	5X3	3 00	C)K-69	95 00	WE-906A	95 AA I	W/L-741	1 40	1 1 6 1 1	1 50	9003

The prices quoted above are FOB shipping point

### western engineers

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA GEORGE WHITING, OWNER All tubes are new individually cartoned, fully guaranteed

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956



404

January, 1956 — ELECTRONICS .

87-17 124th ST.

**RICHMOND HILL 18** 

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Test equipment is available

TWX-NY-4-4361



SCR-682-A AIR SEARCH AND WEATHER RADAR

AIK DEAKCH AND W AIK DEAKCH AND W and an using structure search and weather prover air surveillence, search and weather the search of the search and weather prover air surveillence up to 135 miles. AIRPORT for air surveillence up to 135 miles. Ease of operation and service will allow rela-tively inexperience and service onsists of three major units as follows: a the parabolic antenna system which includes the pedistal, rear of reflector. 2—Modulator which includes the control panel for modulator which includes the control panel for modulator periting includes and modulator unit. 3—P.P.P. Weither the tilizing a 7% screen and operating controls. All units have pull out decks that enable the staken out of use and are fully safety inter-tocked.

The technical specifications are as follows:

dalah

211

i-Oper. Freq.-3000 mc 10mc 2-Power output-225 kw 3-Pulse width-1 micro second

4—ranges—500-240,000 yds in ranges. 10,000 yds. 40,000 160,000 yds. 240,000 yds. four yds, 5-360° scan. 6—azimuth accuracy 1°  $\pm$ 

7-7" PP1 indicator

8%" coax transmission line.

9-6° antenna beam width.

10-110 v 60 cyc power input.

#### AN/ART-23 — AN/SRR-1 Radar relay equipment

The ART-23 is an air to ground and ground to ground and air to air VHF radar relay link set. The set operates on a req. range of 78-102 mc. This equipment will accept video, synch pulses from an airborne or ground radar and relay them to the SRR-1 receiving equipment to be displayed on a remote radar indicator such as the VE. VE, VG, etc. The set will transmit a band width of 300eyc to 2 mc. The power output of the transmitter is 100 watts and has a range of app. 150 miles. This is the type of equipment used in the radar picket plane to relay information to a ground station. The ART-23 operates from 110v 400eyc. The SRR-1 input is 110v 60 cyc. Write for prices.



### VG-1, 2, 3-24" P.P.I. repeater indicator

Write for price.

pletely overhauled tested and guaranted.

Phone Virginia 9-8181-2-3

Bina da alla Casta en

Figure 1. Radar equipment SCR-682-A We can supply these sets for use in a building, or mounted in a shelter

for transportation in a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ton truck. These radars are supplied com-

to maintain and test this radar. Complete line of spare parts in stock.

This SCR-682-A is Avail. for Inspection in Operation by Qualified Buyers on Appointment. Write or Call.

The type VG remote plan position indicator is an elaborate projection type radar repeater using a skiatron tube to project a radar image to the top of the console, which is a transparent 24" screen used as a plotting table, enabling the operator to make a tracing on a sheet of paper stored in the unit on a roll. This set will operate very well with the SCR-682 at an airport or weather observing station. Five scanning ranges are provided 4, 10,

20, 80, and 200 miles. Electronic range marks are also provided. This set will operate with any radar set with a pulse repetition rate of from 60-1000cyc per second. The VG operates from a power input of 110v 60cyc. A very bright image allows use In a well lit room. Complete line of spares for this equipment are in stock. Other repeaters in stock: VC, VD, VE, VF, VK. Write for prices.

#### AN/APN-3 - AN/CPN-2 - SHORAN

The AN/APN-3 and AN/CPN-2 are airborne and ground precision distance measuring and navigation installations respectively. This equipment operates on 250mc and provides an extremely accurate distance measuring system in relation to two ground beacons. The range is app. 250 miles with an accuracy of plus or minus 25 feet. This is probably the most accurate dis-tance measuring equipment built to date. The AN/APN-3 used in con-junction with the K-I computer (also available) will permit taking an aerial photograph or drop a bomb up to 250 miles distant from the CPN-2 beacons completely automatically. The AN/APN-3 can be fed into the auto pilot of the airplane to fly it if desired, to the drop point. This equipment is very widely used by geological survey companies for oil prospecting and mapping. Power input is 110v 400eyc and 28v DC. Write.

#### AN/GRC-3 thru 8 Late model field radios.

The GRC series are the new field and mobile military communications sets. These sets cover 20-58.4 mc depending on the transceiver used. These sets These sets cover 20-36.4 mic depending on the transceiver used. Prices sets replace the SCR-508, 608 etc as the standard high freq. communications sets. The transmitter output is 15 watts. The transceiver are tuneable or fixed tuned. Input powers are 12 or 24v DC. Components are miniaturized and hermetically sealed. Complete installations are avail. Write.

#### AN/PRC-8, 9, 10

The PRC series of radio sets are the new F.M. high freq. back pack walkie-talkies superceiling the SCR 300. These sets are completely miniaturized and weigh app. 18 bs. complete, with battery. The PRC-8 covers 20-27.9 mc, PRC-9 covers 27 to 38.9 mc, PRC-10 covers 38-51.9 mc. The set has 16 tubes. The receiver is A.F.C. controlled and has a sensitivity of .5 microvolts. The transmitter power output is app. 1 watt F.M. A crystal calibrator is provided to check and calibrate the set. The receiver is quipled with a guidelch control. This set can be used with the AN-GRA-6 to provide remote operation and automatic relay. We can supply spare parts for these sets. Write for prices.

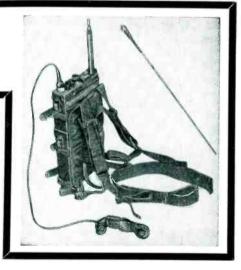
#### AN/ASQ-1—Airborne Magnetometer

The AN/ASQ-1 is an airborne chart recording magnetometer. The set consists of an amplifier, oscillator, detector head, chart profile recorder, power supply, etc. The equipment has a sensitivity of 2 gamma or better. The AN/ASQ-I will record on an Esterline-ANgus recorder disturbances in the earths magnetic field caused by an ore deposit or a sunken boat or submarine. A bearing indicator is also provided that gives a left right bearing on a magnetic disturbance. Power input is 28v. DC. Weight about 130 lbs.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

#### OTHER EQUIPMENT

AN/URC-4 U.H.F. airsea rescue AN/ARC-12 and higher. AN/APC-15 and higher. AN/APS-15 and higher. AN/APR-4 and higher. AN/TC-1 facsimile. TS-587-U. AN/TRC-7 AN/ART-18, 23, 24 relay equip. AN/APN-19 AN/APN-19 AN/APN-6, 8 beacons. AN/UPN-6, 8 beacons. Test sets, field radios, radar, s Write. airsea rescue set. 1, 2, 3, 4, beacons. field radios, radar, special equipment. Write.

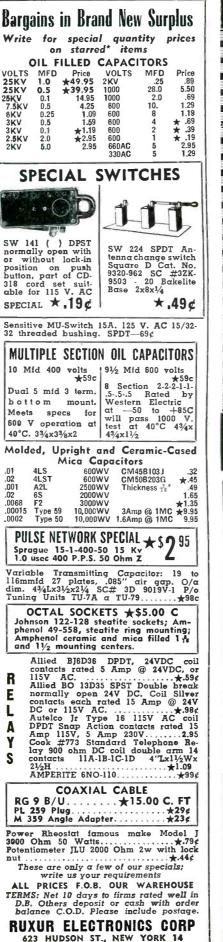


405

9 CONDUCTOR CABLE NEW SCR-522A EQUIPMENT Complete BC-624C receivers and BC-625AM Trans-mitters including mounting racks, plugs, connec-tors, dynamotor. Brand new equipment with in-struction manuals. Write for full details. 
 Field
 27.5
 YDC at
 2.3.4
 RPM
 4000.
 H.P.
 0.5.

 New
 \$27.50
 Oster
 E.7.5.
 27.5DC.
 1/20
 HP.
 3600
 RPM.
 Shurt

 Wound.
 New
 \$9.50
 **HI-VOLT OIL CAPACITORS**  $\begin{array}{cccc} \mathsf{KV} & \mathsf{Price} \\ \mathsf{50} & 22.95 \\ \mathsf{5} & 2.50 \\ \mathsf{20} & 6.75 \\ \mathsf{50} & 17.95 \\ \mathsf{50} & 34.50 \\ \mathsf{3} & 1.75 \\ \mathsf{4}, \mathsf{5} & 3.50 \\ \mathsf{7}, \mathsf{5} & 6.95 \\ \mathsf{50} & 29.50 \\ \mathsf{15} & 9.95 \\ \mathsf{20} & 15.95 \\ \mathsf{50} & \mathsf{44.50} \\ \mathsf{25} & 39.50 \\ \mathsf{15} & 29.50 \\ \mathsf{20} & \mathsf{42.50} \\ \mathsf{5.5} & \mathsf{9.50} \\ \end{array}$ Mfd. ΚV Price SPECIAL! .001 .01 5 .02 20 .025 50 .025/.025 50 PYRA--8 NOL FILLED CAPACI- 1.MFD .1 .135 TOR 7500 Cat. No. VOLTS .25 .25 .25 .25 26F681 D.C. ONLY 1.1.2. \$6.95 .02 20KV .02 mfd. 20,000 volts. 10½x2½ dia. in. A real value at only .\$6.75 6 TEST EQUIPMENT Phone: DEerfield 7-0044 ELECTRONICRAFT 27 MILBURN ST. BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.

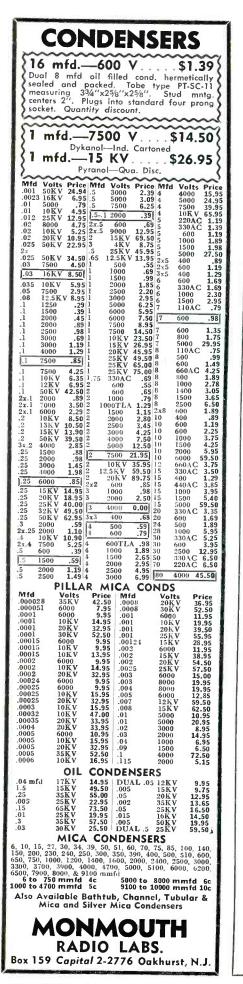


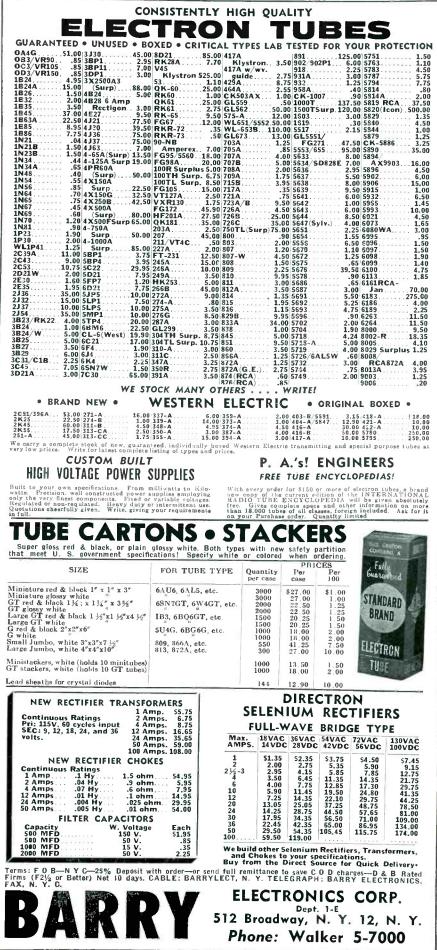
J	R	EL	EC		RO	NI	CS.	G	UK	
	HU	DSO	N S	Т.,	N	EW	YO	RΚ	14	
		WA	tkir	IS	4-7	72(	50			

BRAND NEW GUARANTEED						
TYPE "J" POTENTIOMETERS Type (1/1195 Type (1/11) \$1.19						
Type         "JJ"         \$2.95         Type         "JJ"         \$3.95           Ohms:         Ohms:         Ohms:         Ohms:         Ohms:         Ohms:           100         2000         50 K         60-60         10 K-100 K         250 K-250 K           100         2500         100 K         600-600         25K-400 K         300 K-300 K           100         2000         200 K         2K-25 K         100 K-300 K         300 K-300 K           100         2000         200 K         2K-25 K         100 K-100 K         300 K-300 K           100         2000         200 K         2K-25 K         100 K-100 K         100 K-300 K           200         100 K         2K-25 K         100 K-100 K         100 K-100 K         100 K-100 K           300         100 K         100 K-100 K         100 K-200 K         100 K-200 K         100 K-200 K           300         10 K         10 K-10 K         100 K-200 K         100 K-200 K         100 K-200 K						
100         15K         1 mes 200         o hms 60-1K-5K         o hms 700K-700K-700K           3100         25K         3 mes 20K-200K-15K         20K-200K-15K         800K-800K-800K           31500         3 mes 30K-500         1 mes - 1 mes - 1 mes 1 mes - 1 mes           Specify         Screwdriver         Slot         Knob         Type Shaft						
15. MFD 600 VOLTS D.C. Famous Make Oil Filled Condenser 3" wide & 2-1/2" thick x 4-1/2" high, 3-1/2" mounting centers. ea. 89¢ lots of 1000 \$1.19 ea. lots of 100 \$1.49 ea. smaller lots						
MEDIUM POWER TRANS. MICAS						
MFD         VDCW         Type         Each           00065         5000         F2         4.33           00065         5000         F2         4.33           0007         5000         F1         3.13           001         3000         F1         3.13           001         3000         F2         4.33						
0001 3000 F1 3.15 002 3000 F1 3.15 0001 9000 F3 8.81 002 3000 F2 4.33						
0.0015         0.0017         0.0015<						
A. MOGULL CO. 17 Warren St., N. Y. 7, N. Y. Phone: WORTH 4-0865						
FOR SALE						
Large Quantities • TEMPERATURE INDICATORS • CONTROLLERS • RECORDERS						
<ul> <li>RECORDERS</li> <li>New, Used and Rebuilt Leeds &amp; Northrup Micromax and Speedomax, M. HBrown ElectroniKs, and others. Sold on Trial Basis.</li> </ul>						
INSTRUMENT SERVICE ENGINEERING LABORATORIES 1205 Lamar St. Dayton 4, Ohio AD-2241						
TIME DELAY RELAY         Haydon 115v 60 oy. adj. In 5 sec. steps to 40 sec.         spdt mu sw. \$5.95. With 2 arms & 2 sw \$9.95         For the string that 1059-AA. 3.50T Windings \$3.95         Hundreds of other items, see ad in Buyers         Guiddo Issue, write for listings.         HPIRE ELECTRONICS COMPANY         409Q Ave. L Brooklyn 30, N. Y. Cloverdale 2-4000						
SPECIAL–PURPOSE?						
R1111 4.00						
R4340						
5740/FP54 35.00						
Especially our purpose						

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

PAGE ELECTRONICS





www.americanradiohistory.com

#### MOTOR GENERATORS AND CONVERTERS

#### 50, 60, 400 and 800 cycle and DC Power Supplies

28dc to 110/1/800 @ 1kva	\$49.50
(Overall length: 12 inches) 110dc to 110/1/800 @ 350va	150.00
110ac to 110/1/800 @ 350va	235.00
220-440/3/60 to 110/1/400 @ 2kva	435.00
32dc to 110/1/60 @ 350va	100.00
110dc to 110/1/60 @ 350va	59,50
110dc to 28dc @ 250va	49.50
110/1/60 to 28dc @ 250va	97.50
220/1. 3/60 to 28dc @ 250va	97.50
110dc to 110/1/60 @ 1.25kva	135.00
220de to 110/1/60 @ 1.25kva	145.00
110dc to 110/1/60 @ 350va	85.00
	95.00
110dc to 110/1/60 @ 500va	285.00
110dc to 110/1/60 @ 5kva	285.00
Partial Listings-Please Advise You	r Needs

#### SYNCHROS & SELSYNS

1F	55.00 55.00 42.50 39.50 39.50	6G. 7G. 2J1F1. 2J1G1. 2J1H1. 6DG. AY-43 autosyn	49.50 10.00 10.00 10.00 34.50
5CT 5SDG	45.00	AY-43 autosyn	

Torque Unit, Pioneer # 12602-1-A \$34.50

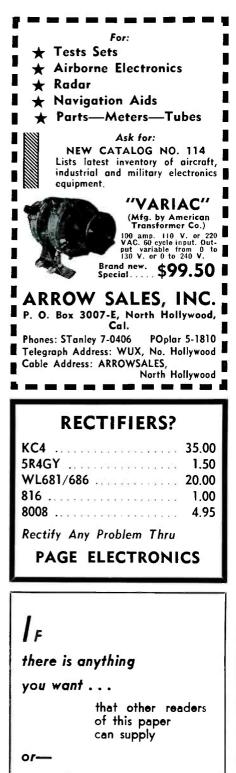
Includes CK-5 Motor and AY-43 autosyn

#### MICRO WAVE ACCESSORIES

Echo Box, motor driven, 3 cm, new	write
Echo Box, motor driven, 3 cm. new Echo Box, motor driven, 10 cm. new	write
Flow Ways Guide-19' long UG-51.	
-52 flanges, new, at	\$12.50
-52 flanges, new, at Flex. Wave Guide-E-plane 90° goose-	
neck hend rect plain flanges, guide is	
equiv. to RG-51/U Airtron #309,40,	
new, at Flex. Twist-E to H, RG-51/U size,	9.50
Flex. Twist-E to H, RG-51/U size,	
UG-51/O & rect. plain flange, Airtron	
130810, new, at. Rigid W. G., Silver pl. brass, RG-51/U	9.50
Rigid W. G., Silver pl. brass, RG-51/U	21.50
with UG-51, 52 flanges, 6' long	21.50
Rigid W. G., RG-51/U, 13 1019, 2	10.00
Rigid W. G., RG-51/U, 13' long, 2 UG-51 flanges, new, at CG-85/APQ-7, Alum. W. G., RG-51	10.00
with two UG-52 flanges, 60° & 22° H	
plane bends, 22" long, new, at	22.50
Elbows, Sil, pl. brass, RG-51 with UG-51,	
59 flanges mitered 90° H-plane	14.50
-52 flanges, mitered, 90° H-plane Elbows, Sil. pl. brass, RG-51, two UG-52	
Handes mitered 90° F-01408	13.50
FILME RUSS1 UUS-51, 52 Hanges, 90	
H-plane and 22° E plane bends	11.50
H-plane and 22° E plane bends. Bi-directional Coupler-UG-51, -52,	
Type N take offs, Broadband Rotating Feed Arm Assy's. P/O AN/MPG-1 Sil pl. brass RG-52, new	27.50
Rotating Feed Arm Assy's. P/O	
AN/MPG-1 Sil pl. brass RG-52, new	write
Magnete Alaico V for 3 & 10 cm Mag-	41.00
netrons various gap widths, 15 lbs	16.00
Transformer, Output for 725A etc. with	21.50
fil. wndg. and magnetron well	7.50
Utah Pulse xfmr. Philco #352-7190 Rotating Antenna parts-for AS-18/	1.30
APS.15, AS-17/APS-3 etc. Drive	
motors, torque units, wave guide, feed	
horns, gears, etc	write
noms, gears, etc	
and crystal mounts, Klystron n	nounts,
duplexers, l.f. strips, converters and	l many
special bends and devices too nume	rous to
list. Send sketch if possible.	
We maintain our own fully equitesting laboratory to test and	ipped
testing laboratory to test and	guar-







**SS5** 

Step &

Reset

www.americanradiohistory.com

something

you don't want

that other readers can use, advertise it in the







### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Ace Electronic Associates	351
Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc	287
Acme Electric Corp	318
Admiral Corporation	239
Advance Electric & Relay Co	355
Aeronautical Communications Equip- ment, Inc.	
Ainslie Corp.	335
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc	253
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc231,	251
Air Marine Motors, Inc	333
Airpax Products Co	33
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp	58
Allen-Bradley Co.	46
Allied Radio Co.	330
Alpha Metals, Inc	51
American Electronic Mfg., Inc	339
American Lava Corporation	65
American Phenolic Corp	182
American Television & Radio Co	332
Amperex Electronic Corp	245
Ampex Corporation	233
Anaconda Wire & Cable Corp	325
Arnold Engineering Co	13
Associated Commodity Corp	360
Astron Corporation	205
Atlas Precision Products Co	220
Avien, Inc.	331
Avion, Division A C F Industries, Inc	337
Axel Brothers, Inc., Electronics Div	36

Ballantine Laboratories, Inc 299
Barry Controls, Incorporated
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co 264
Beaver Gear Works, Inc 246
Bell Telephone Laboratories
Bendix Aviation Corporation
Red Bank Div, 302
Scintilla Div
Bentley Harris Mfg. Co
Berkeley Div. Beckman Instruments,
Inc
Bird & Co., Inc., R. H 316
Bird Electronic Corp 343
Biwax Corporation
Black Light Corp. of America
Bliley Electric Company
Boesch Mfg. Co., Inc
Bomac Laboratories, Inc 57
Bourns Laboratories
Brew & Co., Inc., Richard D 357
British Electronic Sales Co., Inc 412
Brush Electronics Company
Burgess Battery Company

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

Burlington Instrumen	t Co 34	5
Burnell & Co., Inc		3
Bussmann Mfg. Co		6

#### Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp..... 42 Camloc Fastener Corp..... 206 Centralab, a Division of Globe-Union, Inc. 81 Chicago Standard Transformer Corp.... 250 Chicago Telephone Supply Corp..... 165 Cinch Mfg. Corp. ..... 173 Cleveland Container Co...... 277 Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc. .... 223 Cohn Corp., Sigmund...... 320 Communication Accessories Company... 95 **Communication Measurements Labora-**Communication Products Co., Inc...... 347 Computer-Measurement Corp. ...... 415

Condenser Products, Div. of the New Haven Clock & Watch Co	328
Consolidated Vacuum Corp	276
Continental Wire Corp	194
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp	103
Corning Glass Works	258
Cornish Wire Company	412
Coto Coil Co., Inc	340
Crane Packing Company	273
Crest Transformer Corp	35 <b>3</b>
Cross Co., H.	355
Cubic Corp.	286

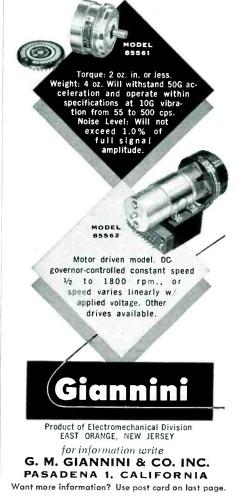
Dano Electric Co	351
Daven Company	ver
DeJur-Amsco Corporation	298
DeMornay Bonardi	184
Dialight Corporation	301
Doelcam, A Division of Minneapolis- Honeywell	101
Driver-Harris Company	37
Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B	183
duPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc) E. I. Film Dept.	97
Polychemicals Dept.	63

### HIGH SPEED Multi-Pole Commutators

SAMPLING

SWITCHING

Precision, rotary, electro-mechanical switching unit with precious metal contacts for long life, low noise, troublefree operation. Contact cleaning device extends life, permits low level switching in some applications. Multi-pole units with any number of contacts can be furnished. Switching can be "make before break" or "break before make."

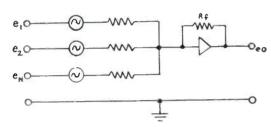


www.americanradiohistorv.com



'The summing network of our precision computer project required extremely stable \*"The summing network or our precision computer project requires the summing network or our precision computer project requires the summary resistors, mutually matched with identical dynamic retrace characteristics under wide ambient conditions. On request, selected prominent manufacturers of military quality resistors submitted samples for our test. We also tried British-made Paintons out of local stock and found them to be the only ones which had all the desired characteristics in combination. They were in a class by themselves. Now they are specified with approval in many of our U.S. Government projects"

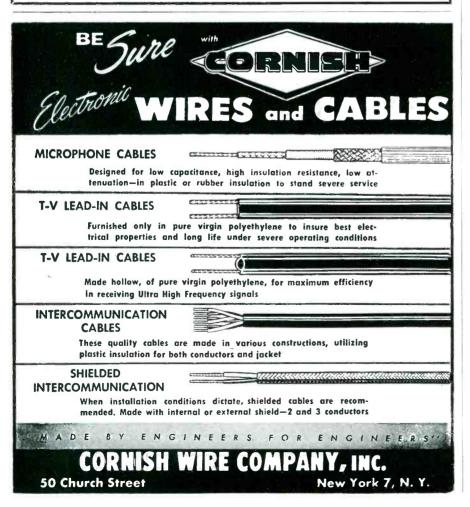
Prominent U.S. Electronics Contractor (name supplied upon request)



**BRITISH ELECTRONIC SALES CO., INC.** 23-03 45th RD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y. **Telephone EXeter 2-6660** 

(name supplied upon request) NOW! NEW! 100% hermetically sealed, fully insulated to 1000 Volts RMS, 100% inspected. Values to 150,000 ohms, temperature co-efficient not exceeding .004%/°C even at the highest resistance values of the P300A Series. Paint-ons are insulated to 1000 meg-ohms DC resistance even at max-imum working temperature. Meet operational characteristics of MIL-R-26B. Painton resistors are read-ily available in the U.S.A. All orders are handled by cable and air transportation when additional production from the English plant is required. SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES



Eagle Signal Corp..... 265 Eastern Air Devices, Inc...... 248 Eastern Industries, Inc...... 300 Eisler Engineering Co., Inc...... 414 Elco Corporation ..... 358 Electrical Industries Div. of Amperex 109 Electronic Corp. .... Electro Impulse Laboratory 353 Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc..... 116 Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co..... 249 Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)... 352 Engineering Co., The ..... 234 Erie Electronics Division Erie Resistor Essex Wire Corp., R-B-M Division ...... 186

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp	115
Falcon Electronics Corp	327
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp270,	271
Farnsworth Electronics Company	101
Federal Telephone & Radio Co	243
Filtron Company, Inc	31
Fisher & Crome	356
Five Star Co	347
Ford Instrument Co	321
Freed Transformer Co., Inc	261
Frenchtown Porcelain Co	6 <b>9</b> -

G-V Controls Inc.	208
Gamewell Co.	278
General Ceramics Corp	30
General Dry Batteries Inc	202
General Electric Co.	
Apparatus Dept.	241
Electronics Dept.	112
Tube Dept.	23
Géneral Radio Co	17
General Research & Supply Co	234
Genisco, Inc.	346
Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M.	411
Good-all Electric Mfg. Co	91
Green Instrument Co	216
Gries Reproducer Corp	348

Hammai	lund Mfg.	Co.,	Inc.			 25-
Haydon	Company,	A. 1	w			 198-
Haydon	Manufactu	ring	Co.,	Inc		 272

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1956 --- ELECTRONICS

Handy & Harman 232
Haydu Bröthers of New Jersey 191
Heath Company 341
Heiland, A Div. of Minneapolis-Honey- well
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instru- ments, Inc
Hermetic Seal Products Co 243
Hewlett-Packard Company
Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc 187
Hughes Aircraft Co 61
Hughes Research & Development Labor- atories
Hycon Eastern, Inc
Hyeor Company, Inc

Indiana Steel Products Company	229
Industrial Development Committee of 100, Lakeland Florida	312
Industrial Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc	340
Industrial Test Equipment Co	354
Infra Electronic Corp	308
Institute of Radio Engineers	90
International Business Machines	262
International Nickel Co., Inc	66
International Rectifier Corp	199
Ippolito & Co., Inc., James	334

Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp	288
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	343
Johnson Company, E. F.	294
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Co	261
Joy Manufacturing Co	217

Kahle Engineering Co 15	,
Kaiser Metal Products Inc 34	
Karp Metal Products Co 111	
Kartron	,
Kay Electric Co 29	
Kearfott Co., Inc 113	
Kellogg Co., M. W	
Kennedy & Co., D. S 224	
Kepco Laboratories	
Kester Solder Co 215	
Kinney Mfg. Division, New York Air Brake	
Company	
Kleiner Metal Specialties, Inc	
Kollsman Instrument Corp 77	
Knrman Electric Co., Inc 353	
Kwikheat Manufacturing Co	

L M Electronics, Inc
Laboratory for Electronics, Inc 259
Lambda Electronic Corp
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc
Land-Air Inc
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc 190
and a second

ELECTRONICS - January, 1956

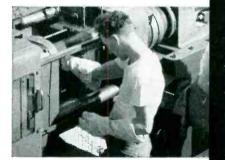
## we work with Fluorocarbons ... and "know-how"



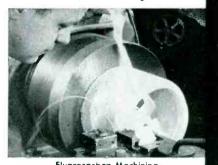
Electronics Test Cage



**Physical Testing Laboratory** 



Injection Molding



Fluorocorbon Mochining

#### The United States Gasket Company is the recognized leader in the fabrication and application of the "Wonder Plastics", duPont TEFLON, Kellogg KEL-F and BAKELITE Fluorothene-leadership earned through many years of pioneering.

Today, this company offers engineering and manufacturing talent and facilities unmatched in the industry to assist its customers in the profitable application of Fluorocarbon Products for almost countless purposes.

To render this service, three highly specialized laboratories are maintained—electronic, chemical and physical—staffed by engineers who continue to produce most of the advanced ideas and practices in the application of these plastics to commercial, A.E.C. and military requirements.

Manufacture is Quality Controlled, utilizing the most modern facilities for rapid, low cost production. Many machines and equipment have been designed or converted by our own engineering department to the peculiar requirements of Fluorocarbon Plastic Fabrication.

• Write for the twenty-page bro-chure "Inside U. S. G." that suggests how this organization can fit into your development and production program.



UNITED STATES GASKET CO. CAMDEN 1, NEW JERSEY

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

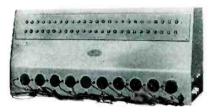


### LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

#### PHASE DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

The PDE-1 displays the transfer function of any network, amplifier, or complete system as a simultaneous polar plot of phase and amplitude. Phase and amplitude distortion can be measured over the range of 100 kc to 10 mc. The self-contained sweep is adjustable to 10 mc, at a recurrence rate of 30 c.p.s. A built-in marker generator provides markers at 100-kc and 500-kc intervals, for Z-axis modulation of the display oscilloscope. The PDE-1 is ideal for the study of phase response about the subcarrier frequency in color television receiver design.

NETWORK SYNTHESIZER



e subdesign. **AND UNIVERSAL FILTER** The NS-1 permits rapid synthesis of any filter characteristic over the entire video range, eliminating cut-and-try design procedures. The unit will synthesize 10 terms of a Fourier series or 10 steps of any transient response function. Voltages are selected from a 50-section delay line (.034  $\mu$  sec per section) and combined by means of 10 cathode followers, each having an attenuator and polarity

(algebraic sign) selector switch. Controls can be reset to repeat a desired network. Built-in regulated

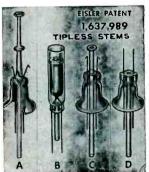
Write for complete literature on these items.

power supply.

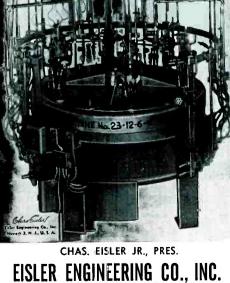
# Internation ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Internation Established 1920 Camden 4, New JERSEY Eisler 3 WAY STEM HEAD Internation You Name It EISLER Makes it... }

FLARE





Eisler tipless stem patents have been extensively used by incandescent lamp and radio tube manufacturers. Eisler patents are free and have been a source of protection to the radio tube and lamp industry. Why nat consider your next machine an Eisler? Serving the Industry over 35 years. Send for Catalog EISLER 6 TED AUTOMATIC 3 JAW STEM MACHINE FOR LARGE STEMS



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

751 So. 13th St.

MacDonald Inc., Samuet K	360
Magnatran, Inc	320
Magneeraft Electric Co	335
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc	334
Magnetics, Inc.	197
Malco Tool & Mfg. Co	415
Mallory and Co., Inc., P. R 56, 120,	175
Marconi Instruments, Ltd	98
Markem Machine Co	347
Martin Company, Glenn L	296
Maxson Instruments, A Division of the Maxson Corp.	358
McCoy Electronics Co.	
McGraw-Hill Book Co	
Measurements Corporation	188
Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div,	118
Microtran Division of Crest Laboratories.	
Inc	283
Midland Mfg. Co., Inc	55
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James	193
Millivac Instrument Corp	295
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div.	80
Missouri Division of Resources & Devel- opment	338
Molded Fiberglass, Inc	339
Moseley Co., F. L.	<mark>30</mark> 5
Muirhead & Co., Ltd	5
Mullard Overseas Ltd	102

N J E Corporation 11	9
National Moldite Co 21	3
Natvar Corporation 8	8
Neely Enterprises 7	9
Newhope Corp 36	0
Ney Company, J. M 34	5
Norden-Ketay Corp 31	7
New Hermes Engraving Machine Corp., 33	7
North Electric Co 31	2
Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, Inc 30	7

<b>Offner</b>	Electronics,	Inc	89
Ohmite	Manufactur	ing Co	32B
Oster N	lanufacturin	g Co., John	70

Panoramic	Radio	Products,	Inc.				350
Perkin En	gineerin	g Corp		• •		¥.	27

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

NEWARK 3. N. J.

Permag Corporation
Peter Partition Corp
Phalo Plastics Corp
Phaostron Instrument & Electric Co 303
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Div
Philco Corporation
Phillips Control Corp
uillips Process Co., Inc 222
Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc
Polarad Electronics Corporation. 52, 53
Polymer Corp. of Penna
Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc
Potter & Brumfield Mfg. Co 318
Potter Instrument Co., Inc 289
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc 416
Precision Paper Tube Co 230
Pye Ltd 114

Quaker City Gear Works, Inc...... 204

Saft Corporation of America227Scintilla Div. of Bendix Aviation Corp.285Sierra Electronic Corporation260Sigma Instruments, Inc.212Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co342Sola Electric Co44Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.67Sorensen & Co., Inc.4Southern Electronics Corp.323Sprague Electric Co11, 181, 309

ELECTRONICS — January, 1956

### the $\underline{ONLY}$ instrument in the field that offers <u>ALL</u> these features at



#### SOLDERING LUGS SOLDERLESS LUGS TERMINALS

• Specialized high production techniques afford lowest possible unit cost.

• Precision tooling, rigid quality control assure tolerances to critical specifications.

• Ample stocks of over 1000 different parts permit prompt delivery.

• Malco specializes in a complete line of small stampings for Radio-TV, electrical/electronic and automotive industries.

Let Malco show you how you can save on production time and costs. Contact us today,

www.americanradiohistory.com



Request handy reference catalog containing specifications on standard and custom-made lugs, terminals, corona rings, pins, contacts and similar stampings.

Malco TOOL and MANUFACTURING CO. 4023 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

### PRECISION Model E-300

SINE-SQUARE WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR (AUDIO-VIDEO RANGE)

The Series E-300 provides sine and square wave signals of high accuracy and stability for directperformance testing of:

High Fidelity Audio Amplifiers

- > TV Video Amplifiers
- Carrier Current Systems, etc.

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS** ★ Variable-Frequency Sine Wave Ranges:

- 20 Cps. to 200 KC, in Four Bands, ★ Variable Frequency Square Wave Ranges:
- 20 Cps. thru 20,000 Cps. In Three Bands. ★ Four Fixed, High-Frequency Square Waves: for analysis of wide-band amplifiers up to 20 MC band width: 50 KC.−100 KC.−250 KC.−500 KC. steps.
- \* Output Characteristics:
- Variable Frequency Ranges: 0-2000 ohms, 0-10 volts RMS,  $\pm$  1 db. Accuracy:  $\pm$  2% from 50 cycles to 200 KC.  $\pm$  1 cycle from 20 cycles to 50 cycles. Distortion: Less than 1% from 20 cycles through 200 KC. 20 KC Square Wave Rise Time: .5 microseconds.
- .5 microseconds. Fixed High Frequency Square Waves: 0-250 ohms, 0-5 volts P-P Rise Time: .05 microsecond Overshoot: Negligible
- + Tube Complement: 1-5879, 1-6CL6, 1-6J6, 2-6AU6, 1-6BL7, 1-6AH6, 1-6X4.
- \* Separate Output Circuits:
- for the variable and fixed frequency ranges. Terminated, Low-Loss, High Frequency Coaxial Output Cable \*
- ★ External 'Sync' Terminal Post:
- for synchronizng scope to H.F. square wave. \* Etched-Anodized Tuning Dial and Panel

MODEL E-300 DELUXE (Illustrated): In blue-grey, 

MODEL E-300 STANDARD: Standard black ripple finished cabinet with black aluminum panel. 101/3x 12x6". Complete with all accessories, as above. Net Price: \$175.00

PRECISION Apparatus Company, Inc. 70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y. Export: 458 Broadway, New York 13, U. S. A. Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Simpson Electric Co	83
Spencer Kennedy Laboratories, Inc	316
Stackpole Carbon Co	195
Staedtler Inc., J. S	200
Star Porcelain Co	350
Sterling Engineering Co	318
Sterling Transformer Corp	346
Stevens Arnold Inc	321
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc275.	311
Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co. Div. of the	
Carborundum Company	291
Sturtevant Co., P. A	261
Superior Tube Co	94
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc9,	253

Westinghouse Electric Corp	96
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp	108
Westronics, Inc.	327
Whitney Blake Company	274
Wickes Engineering and Construction Co.	414
Woods Aircraft Supply	352

Taylor Fibre Co	86
Tech Laboratories, Inc	68
Technicraft Laboratories, Inc	226
Technology Instrument Corp	329
Tektronix, Inc.	62
Tel-Instrument Electronics Corp	347
Transicoil Corporation	64
Transradio, Ltd	344
Transitron Electronic Corp	107
Trans-Sonies, Inc.	252
Triplett Electrical Inst. Co	209
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc	45

MANUFA	١C	Т	τ	Л	R	F	:1	R	S				Б	:1	F.	P	F	<li>t)</li>	E	S	51	3	N		Г	-		
TIVES			,	•	1	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	ł			•		•		•			360	)

Union Switch & Signal Div. of Westing- honse Air Brake Company266,	267
United Electronics	59
United States Gasket Co	413
United Transformer Co	ver
Universal Winding Co	117

Varian Associates																	326
Varflex Corp				1	*			e.	į				•				269
Veeder-Root, Inc.																	201
Virginia Electric :	u	16	1	I	•	**	v	e	r	•	C	0					210

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING F. J. Eberle, Asst Mgr.

SEARCHLIGHT ADVERTISING .... 395-410 EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ... 361-394 ADVERTISERS INDEX ...... 393

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc.	11
Waterman Products Co., Inc	196
Waters Manufacturing, Inc	319
Weckesser Co.	357
Welch Scientific Co., W. M.	328
Welwyn International Inc	349
Wenco Manufacturing Co	351
Western Gear Corporation	189

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

January, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

### ... and everything in between-

With Over 3500 Standard Switches In The Daven Line From Which To Choose—and which in turn can be modified to provide countless additional switch combinations—it's easy to see why *Daven* is equipped to meet your most exacting switch requirements on short notice.

Knee-Action Rotor Lowers Contact Resistance... Gives Longer, Trouble-Free Switch Life! Every Daven switch features the exclusive, patented Knee-Action rotor arm with two separate wiper blades, each individually spring-loaded-to insure extremely low and uniform contact resistance throughout the life of the switch. Daven's special design renders these blades tamperproof...they withstand rugged treatment in the field. Because of their self-wiping action, little or no servicing is required.

Compact Design for Smaller-Size Components – With Daven's space-saving design, up to 8 poles per deck can be supplied...a significant factor for maximum performance where depth and mounting space are at a premium. Daven switch sizes start at 1-3/8" diameter x 1-11/16" in depth. Solid silver alloy rotors, slip rings, and contacts are used exclusively. These switches meet all applicable military specifications.



www.americanradiohistory.com

# Exciting News for TV-Set Manufacturers

NEW RCA FM-DETECTOR TUBE-AND-CIRCUIT FOR TV SOUND SYSTEMS...

#### provides high sensitivity and high output valtage at low cost!

100

The new RCA-6DT6 sharp-cutoff pentode and new FM-detector circuit make possible an improved TV-intercarrier sound system featuring excellent signal sensitivity, AM rejection, and quieting action—with a minimum of circuit components. Functioning as a limiter, detector, and audio amplifier in this new circuit, the RCA-6DT6—a low-cost tube of conventional design—offers new cost economies to TV-set manufacturers.

For data on the RCA-6DT6, its series-heater string equivalent, RCA-3DT6, and the new RCA FM-

Detector Circuit, call your RCA Field Representative. Or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section A19Q, Harrison, N. J.

代.

- EAST......HUmboldt 5-3900 744 Broad Street Newark 1, N. J.
- MIDWEST....WHitehall 4-2900 Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, III.
- WEST..... RAymond 3-8361 6355 East Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA TUBE DIVISION NARRISON, N.J.